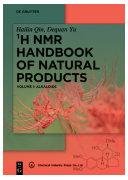
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu

^{1}H NMR Handbook of Natural Products

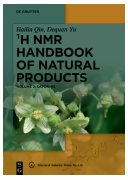
Copyright 2021. De Gruyter. All rights reserved. May not be reproduced in any form without permission from the publisher, except fair uses permitted under U.S. or applicable copyright law.

EBSCO Publishing : eBook Collection (EBSCOhost) - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via
AN: 2991448 ; Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu.; Monoterpenoids and Sesquiterpenoids
Account: ns335141

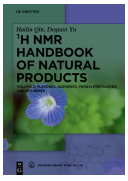
Also of Interest



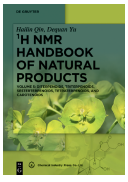
Volume 1: Alkaloids
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-062434-2, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-062729-9,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-062471-7



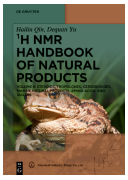
Volume 2: Saponins
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-063074-9, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063155-5,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063101-2



Volume 3: Flavones, Quinones, Phenylpropanoids, and Stilbenes
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-063077-0, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063157-9,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063089-3



Volume 5: Diterpenoids, Triterpenoids, Sesterterpenoids, Tetraterpenoids, and Carotenoids
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-063110-4, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063472-3,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063145-6



Volume 6: Steroids, Tropolones, Cerebrosides, Marine Natural Products, Amino Acids, and Sugars
Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu, 2021
ISBN 978-3-11-063081-7, e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063161-6,
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063092-3

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Hailin Qin, Dequan Yu

^{1}H NMR Handbook of Natural Products

Volume 4: Monoterpenoids and Sesquiterpenoids

DE GRUYTER Chemistry Industry Press

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Authors
Prof. Dr. Hailin Qin
Institute of Materia Medica
Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences and
Peking Union Medical College
Beijing
China
qinhailin@imm.ac.cn

Prof. Dequan Yu
Academician of Chinese Academy of Engineering
Institute of Materia Medica
Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences and
Peking Union Medical College Beijing
China
dqyu@imm.ac.cn

ISBN 978-3-11-063078-7
e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-063159-3
e-ISBN (EPUB) 978-3-11-063102-9

Library of Congress Control Number: 2021931821

Bibliographic information published by the Deutsche Nationalbibliothek
The Deutsche Nationalbibliothek lists this publication in the Deutsche Nationalbibliografie; detailed bibliographic data are available on the Internet at http://dnb.dnb.de.

© 2021 Chemistry Industry Press and Walter de Gruyter GmbH, Berlin/Boston
Cover image: Michel VIARD / iStock / Getty Images Plus
Typesetting: VTeX UAB, Lithuania
Printing and binding: CPI books GmbH, Leck

www.degruyter.com

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Contents

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

List of Participants

Editors in Chief: H.-L. Qin, D.-Q. Yu
Deputy Editors in Chief: A.-J. Deng, R.-Y. Yan, Q.-J. Zhang
Participants: J.-Q. Yu, Q. Zhou, Z.-Y. Hao, D. Liang, T. Sun, Z.-H. Zhang, Y. Yue, H.-L. Long, W. Zhao, D. Zhang

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

8 Monoterpenoids

8.1 Acyclic monoterpenoids

Table 8-1-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-1**~**8-1-48**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-1-1	7-hydroperoxy-5,6-*E*-dehydro-6,7-dihydronerol	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
8-1-2	3,7-dimethyloct-1-en-6-one	$C_{10}H_{18}O$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
8-1-3	3,7-dimethyl-5-hydroxyoct-1-en-6-one	$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[2]
8-1-4①	6(*S*)-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-2(*E*)-7-octadienoic acid	$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
8-1-5②	(+)-1-hydroxylinalool	$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
8-1-6	6-oxo-8-hydroxy-santolina-1,4-diene	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[4]
8-1-7	5,8-epoxy-4,6-dihydroxy-santolin-1-ene	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[4]
8-1-8	sachalinol A	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	CD_3OD	[5]
8-1-9	(3*S*,6*S*)-6,7-dihydroxy-6,7-dihydrolinalool	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[6]
8-1-10	(3*S*,6*R*)-6,7-dihydroxy-6,7-dihydrolinalool	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[6]
8-1-11	(2*E*,4*E*)-3,7-dimethyl-2,4-octadiene	$C_{10}H_{18}$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
8-1-12	deoxygeraniol	$C_{10}H_{18}$	$CDCl_3$	[8]
8-1-13	*trans*-5-hydroxy-2-isopropenyl-5-methylhex-3-en-1-ol	$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$	–	[9]
8-1-14	4-hydroxy-2-isopropenyl-5-methylene-hexan-1-ol	$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[10]
8-1-15	rhodioloside E	$C_{21}H_{38}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[11]
8-1-16	rhodioloside D	$C_{16}H_{30}O_8$	CD_3OD	[11]
8-1-17	rhodioloside C	$C_{22}H_{38}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[11]
8-1-18	rhodioloside B	$C_{22}H_{38}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[11]
8-1-19	rhodioloside F	$C_{21}H_{36}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[12]
8-1-20	rhodioloside A	$C_{16}H_{28}O_8$	CD_3OD	[11]
8-1-21	(3*S*)-*O*-*α*-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1→3)-[4-*O*-(*E*)-coumaroyl]-*α*-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1→6)-*β*-D-glucopyranosyl-linalool	$C_{37}H_{54}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[13]
8-1-22	(3*S*)-*O*-*α*-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1→3)-[4-*O*-(*Z*)-coumaroyl]-*α*-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1→6)-*β*-D-glucopyranosyl-linalool	$C_{37}H_{54}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[13]
8-1-23	(3*S*)-3-*O*-(3′,4′-diangeloyl-*β*-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-7-hydroperoxy-3,7-dimethylocta-1,5-diene	$C_{26}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[14]
8-1-24	(3*S*)-3-*O*-(3′,4′-diangeloyl-*β*-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-6-hydroperoxy-3,7-dimethylocta-1,7-diene	$C_{26}H_{40}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[14]
8-1-25	(3*S*)-8-hydroxy-6,7-dihydrolinallol 3-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{30}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[6]
8-1-26	(3*S*,6*E*)-8-hydroxylinalool 3-*O*-*β*-D-(3-*O*-potassium sulfo)glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{27}KO_{10}S$	C_5D_5N	[6]

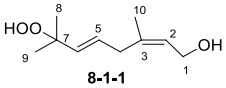
https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110631593-008

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

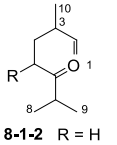
Table 8-1-1 (continued)

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-1-27	(3*S*,6*S*)-6,7-dihydroxy-6,7-dihydrolinalool 3-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{30}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[6]
8-1-28	(3*S*,6*R*)-6,7-dihydroxy-6,7-dihydrolinalool 3-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{30}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[6]
8-1-29	(3*S*,6*R*)-6,7-dihydroxy-6,7-dihydrolinalool-3-*O*-*β*-D-(3-*O*-potassium sulfo)-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{29}KO_{11}S$	C_5D_5N	[6]
8-1-30	(2*E*,6*Z*)-2,6-dimethyl-8-*β*-D-glucosyloxy-2,6-octadienoic acid	$C_{16}H_{26}O_8$	CD_3COCD_3	[15]
8-1-31	(2*E*,6*R*)-2,6-dimethyl-8-hydroxy-2-octenoic acid 8-*O*-[6′-*O*-(*E*)-*p*-coumaroyl]-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{25}H_{34}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[16]
8-1-32	kudingoside A	$C_{31}H_{44}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[17]
8-1-33	kudingoside B	$C_{31}H_{44}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[17]
8-1-34	portuloside A	$C_{16}H_{26}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[18]
8-1-35	3,7-dimethyl-2(*E*),6-octadien-5-one-1-*O*-*β*-D-glucoside	$C_{16}H_{26}O_7$	CD_3OD	[19]
8-1-36	3,7-dimethyl-3(*E*),6-octadien-5-one-1-*O*-*β*-D-glucoside	$C_{16}H_{26}O_7$	CD_3OD	[19]
8-1-37	2*α*-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-3-methyl-2,5-dihydrofuran③	$C_{10}H_{16}O$	$CDCl_3$	[20]
8-1-38	2*β*-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-3-methyl-2,5-dihydrofuran③	$C_{10}H_{16}O$	$CDCl_3$	[20]
8-1-39	2-hydroxy-2-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-3-methyl-2,5-dihydrofuran③	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[20]
8-1-40	vitexoid	$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
8-1-41	sachalinol B	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	CD_3OD	[5]
8-1-42	sachalinol C	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	CD_3OD	[5]
8-1-43	1,10-oxy-*β*-myrcene hydroxide	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[10]
8-1-44	1,10-oxy-*α*-myrcene hydroxide	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[10]
8-1-45	sachalinoside B	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	CD_3OD	[5]
8-1-46	dissectol A	$C_{16}H_{26}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[22]
8-1-47	lappaceolide A	$C_{10}H_{12}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
8-1-48	lappaceolide B	$C_{10}H_{12}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[23]

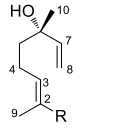
① Product of hydrolysis.
② Product of reduction.
③ Designation of original literature.



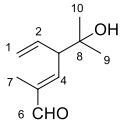
8-1-1



8-1-2 R = H
8-1-3 R = OH

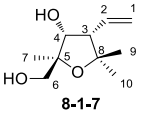


8-1-4 R = COOH
8-1-5 R = CH_2OH

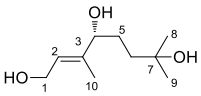


8-1-6

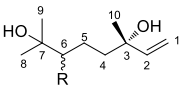
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



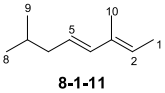
8-1-7



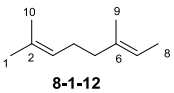
8-1-8



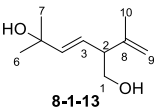
8-1-9 R = α-OH
8-1-10 R = β-OH



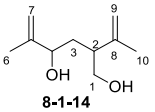
8-1-11



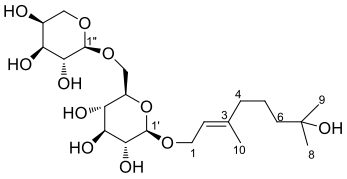
8-1-12



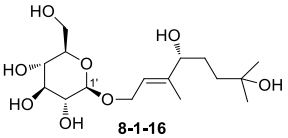
8-1-13



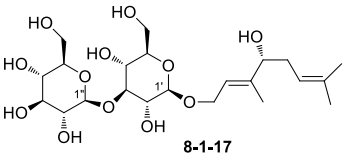
8-1-14



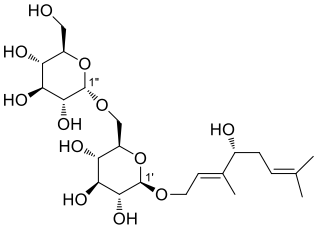
8-1-15



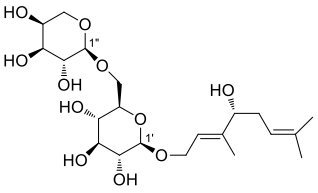
8-1-16



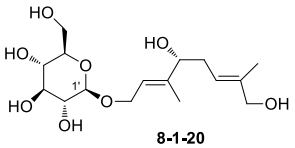
8-1-17



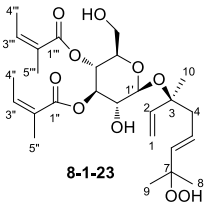
8-1-18



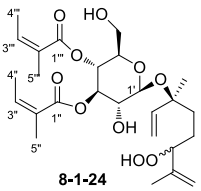
8-1-19



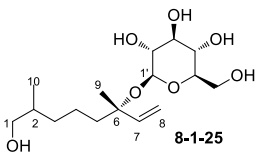
8-1-20



8-1-23

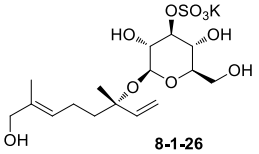


8-1-24

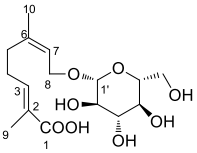


8-1-25

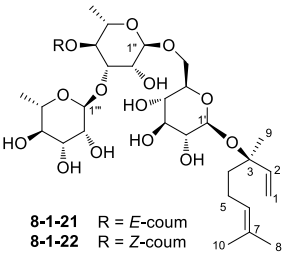
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



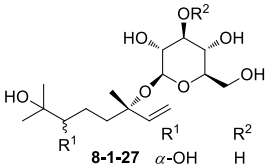
8-1-26



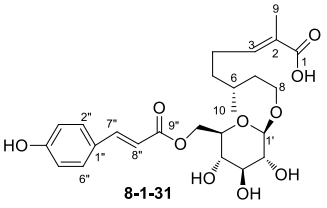
8-1-30



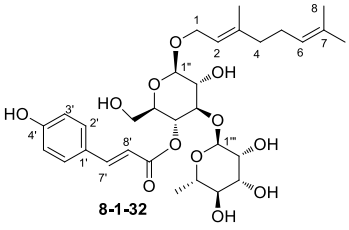
8-1-21 R = *E*-coum
8-1-22 R = *Z*-coum



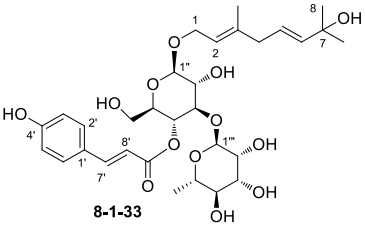
	R¹	R²
8-1-27	α-OH	H
8-1-28	β-OH	H
8-1-29	β-OH	SO_3K



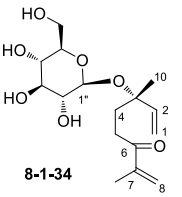
8-1-31



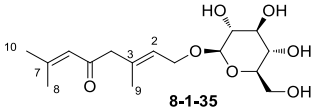
8-1-32



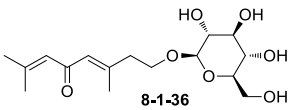
8-1-33



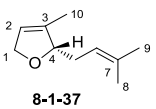
8-1-34



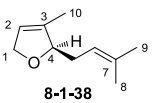
8-1-35



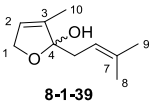
8-1-36



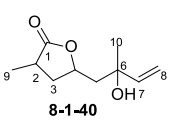
8-1-37



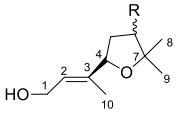
8-1-38



8-1-39



8-1-40



8-1-41 R = α-OH
8-1-42 R = β-OH

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

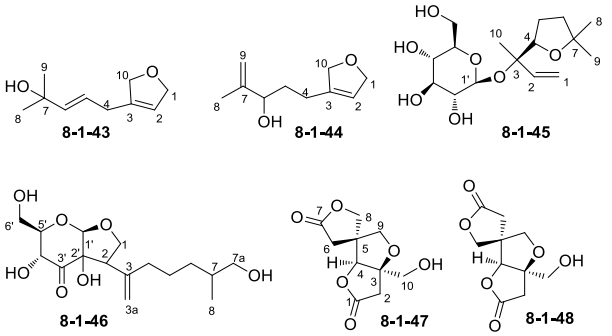


Table 8-1-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-1**~**8-1-5**.

H	8-1-1	8-1-2	8-1-3	8-1-4	8-1-5
1	4.59 dq(7.0, 1.0)	4.98 d(18)	5.05 d(18)		3.96 m(2H)
		4.90 d(10)	4.95 d(10)		
2	5.41 tqdd(7.0, 1.5, <1, <1)	5.70 ddd(18, 10, 10)	5.75 ddd(18, 10, 10)		
3		2.10 m	1.85~2.30 m	6.82 br s	5.40 ddq(5.7, 1.3)①
4	2.85 d(5)	2.15~2.35 m	1.85~2.30 m	2.21 m	2.06 m
5	5.65 dd(16, 5)	2.15~2.35 m	4.00 dd(6, 8)	1.62 m	1.56 m
6	5.57 d(16)				
7		2.70 sept(7)	2.65 sept(7)	5.89 dd(10.8, 17.3)	5.90 dd(10.8, 17.3)
8	1.32 s	0.90 d(7)	0.85 d(7)	5.21 dd(17.3, 0.7)	5.19 dd(17.3, 1.3)
				5.07 dd(10.8, 0.7)	5.04 dd(10.8, 1.3)
9	1.32 s	0.90 d(7)	0.85 d(7)	1.79 s	1.64 br s
10	1.75 dd(1.5, 1.0)	0.92 d(7)	0.95 d(7)	1.29 s	1.27 s
OH	1.64 s, 7.8 s				

① Two coupling constants were given in the original literature.

Table 8-1-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-6** and **8-1-7**.

H	8-1-6	8-1-7	H	8-1-6	8-1-7
1	5.23 br d(10)	5.24 dd(2, 10)	6	9.47 s	3.40 s
	5.16 ddd(17, 1.5, 1.5)	5.21 ddd(17, 2, 1)			
2	5.87 ddd(17, 10, 8)	5.96 ddd(10, 17, 9)	7	1.78 d(1.5)	1.28 s
3	3.27 br dd(10.5, 8)	2.65 dd(9, 6)	9	1.25 s	1.21 s
4	6.58 dq(10.5, 1.5)	4.11 d(6)	10	1.23 s	1.28 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-1-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-8**~**8-1-12**.

H	8-1-8	8-1-9	8-1-10	8-1-11	8-1-12
1	4.13 d(6.3)(2H)	5.13 dd(2.0, 11.0) 5.59 dd(2.0, 17.5)	5.14 dd(2.0, 10.5) 5.59 dd(2.0, 17.0)	1.70 d(7.6)	1.69 s
2	5.54 t(6.3)	6.21 dd(11.0, 17.5)	6.21 dd(10.5, 17.0)	5.44 q(7.6)	
3					5.11~5.16 m
4	3.81 t(6.6)	1.97 ddd(3.5, 13.0, 13.0) 2.43 ddd(3.5, 13.0, 13.0)	1.99 ddd(4.5, 13.0, 13.0) 2.42 ddd(4.5, 13.0, 13.0)	6.04 d(15.5)	1.99~2.08 (ov)
5	1.50 dd(6.8, 6.6)	1.94 dddd(3.5, 9.5, 13.0, 13.0) 2.20 dddd(2.0, 3.5, 13.0, 13.0)	1.94 dddd(4.5, 10.0, 13.0, 13.0) 2.20 dddd(2.0, 4.5, 13.0, 13.0)	5.54 dt(15.5, 7.5)	1.99~2.08 (ov)
6	1.56 dd(6.8, 6.6)	3.79 dd(2.0, 9.5)	3.78 dd(2.0, 10.0)	1.97 br t①	
7				1.63 m	5.11~5.16 m
8	1.17 s	1.48 s	1.50 s	0.89 d(7.6)	2.02 d(6.2)
9	1.16 s	1.51 s	1.51 s	0.89 d(7.6)	1.61 s
10	1.65 s	1.51 s	1.48 s	1.73 br s	1.61 s

① Coupling constant was not given in the literature.

Table 8-1-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-13**~**8-1-17**.

H	8-1-13	8-1-14	8-1-15	8-1-16	8-1-17
1	3.67 dd(10.7, 7.5) 3.59 dd(10.7, 7.1)	3.59 dd(10.5, 6.9) 3.58 dd(10.5, 6.8)	4.35 dd(11.7, 6.5) 4.21 dd(11.7, 7.4)	4.38 dd(12.3, 6.2) 4.31 dd(12.3, 7.2)	4.37 dd(12.2, 6.2) 4.30 dd(12.2, 7.3)
2	2.90 ddd(7.5, 7.5, 7.1)	2.53 dddd(7.3, 7.3, 6.9, 6.8)	5.39 t(6.9)	5.59 dd(7.2, 6.2)	5.57 t(6.9)
3	5.58 dd(15.8, 7.5)	1.65, 1.60			
4	5.75 d(15.8)	4.07 dd(9.6, 3.2)	2.05 t(7.2)	3.94 t(6.6)	3.97 t(6.7)
5			1.52 m	1.61 dt(9.4, 6.6)	2.24 t(6.7)
6	1.33 s	1.74 s	1.43 m	1.53 m, 1.36 m	5.10 t(7.1)
7	1.33 s	4.97 s, 4.83 t(1.1)			
8			1.17 s	1.18 s	1.62 s
9	4.92 s, 4.82 s	4.94 t(1.6), 4.87 s	1.17 s	1.17 s	1.69 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-1-5 (continued)

H	8-1-13	8-1-14	8-1-15	8-1-16	8-1-17
10	1.73 s	1.73 s	1.69 s	1.67 s	1.67 s
1′			4.29 d(7.8)	4.30 d(7.8)	4.37 d(7.8)
2′			3.18 dd(9.4, 7.8)	3.18 dd(9.1, 7.8)	3.39 t(8.0)
3′			3.33(ov)	3.35(ov)	3.54 t(8.7)
4′			3.35(ov)	3.28 t(9.4)	3.42 t(9.6)
5′			3.40 ddd(8.9, 5.6, 2.3)	3.25 m	3.30 m
6′			4.09 dd(11.3, 2.3)	3.86 dd(11.4, 2.0)	3.88 dd(11.8, 2.0)
			3.73 dd(11.4, 5.6)	3.67 dd(11.4, 5.5)	3.69 dd(11.8, 5.6)
1″			4.32 d(6.7)		4.55 d(7.5)
2″			3.59 dd(8.7, 6.7)		3.28 dd(8.0, 9.4)
3″			3.52 dd(8.7, 3.3)		3.39 t(8.6)
4″			3.81 td(3.3, 1.9)		3.31(ov)
5″			3.86 dd(12.4, 3.3)		3.32 m
			3.53 dd(12.4, 1.9)		
6″					3.88 dd(11.8, 2.0)
					3.65 dd(11.8, 6.2)

Table 8-1-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-18**~**8-1-22**.

H	8-1-18	8-1-19	8-1-20	8-1-21	8-1-22
1	4.36 dd(12.4, 6.2)	4.26 dd(6.8, 12.4)	4.37 dd(12.4, 6.2)	5.21 m	5.20 m
	4.28 dd(12.4, 7.3)	4.29 dd(6.8, 12.4)	4.30 dd(12.4, 7.2)		
2	5.58 dd(6.2, 7.3)	5.49 t(6.8)	5.59 dd(7.2, 6.2)	6.06 dd(10.7, 18.0)	6.04 dd(10.7, 18.0)
4	3.97 t(7.0)	3.89 t(6.6)	4.02 t(6.6)	1.62 m	1.61 m
5	2.24 t(6.6)	2.16 t(6.6)	2.30 t(6.9)	2.04 m	2.04 m
6	5.10 m	5.02 t(6.6)	5.40 t(6.9)	5.08 t(7.0)	5.09 t(7.3)
8	1.62 s	1.54 s	3.92 s	1.56 s	1.58 s
9	1.69 s	1.61 s	1.66 s	1.34 s	1.33 s
10	1.67 s	1.59 s	1.68 s	1.61 s	1.65 s
1′	4.34 d(7.8)	4.23 d(8.0)	4.29 d(7.8)	4.33 d(7.8)	4.32 d(7.8)
2′	3.20 dd(9.0, 7.8)	3.12 t(8.0)	3.18 dd(8.9, 7.8)	3.18 dd(7.8, 8.9)	3.17 dd(7.9, 9.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-1-6 (continued)

H	8-1-18	8-1-19	8-1-20	8-1-21	8-1-22
3′	3.36 m	3.32 m	3.35 t(8.9)	3.32①	3.31①
4′	3.43 t(9.6)	3.28(ov)	3.28 t(8.9)	3.27①	3.23①
5′	3.44 m	3.28(ov)	3.25 ddd(8.9, 5.6, 2.0)	3.27①	3.26①
6′	4.00 dd(10.7, 4.1), 3.71 dd(10.7, 1.6)	3.66 dd(5.2, 10.6), 4.01 br d(10.6)	3.86 dd(11.9, 2.0), 3.66 dd(11.9, 5.6)	3.56 dd(6.0, 10.4), 3.93 dd(3.6, 10.4)	3.54 dd(6.2, 10.5), 3.92 dd(3.3, 10.5)
1″	4.84 d(3.6)	4.24 d(6.8)		4.77 br s	4.75 br s
2″	3.37 dd(3.6, 9.6)	3.52 dd(6.8, 8.0)		3.98①	3.95①
3″	3.66 t(8.9)	3.47 dd(3.6, 8.0)		4.00①	3.90①
4″	3.68 t(9.9)	3.74 br s		5.18 t(9.6)	5.12 t(9.8)
5″	3.30 m	3.46 dd(3.2, 12.0) 3.79 dd(2.4, 12.0)		3.95 dq(9.6, 6.2)	3.86 dq(9.8, 6.2)
6″	3.80 dd(9.4, 4.3) 3.69 (ov)			1.16 d(6.2)	1.16 d(6.2)
1‴				4.82 d(1.5)	4.79 br s
2‴				3.68 dd(1.5, 3.3)	3.71①
3‴				3.70 dd(3.3, 9.4)	3.70①
4‴				3.35①	3.32①
5‴				3.77 dq(9.4, 6.2)	3.77 dq(9.4, 6.3)
6‴				1.24 d(6.2)	1.24 d(6.2)
2⁗				6.33 d(15.9)	5.77 d(12.9)
3⁗				7.65 d(15.9)	6.92 d(12.9)
5⁗, 9⁗				7.47 d(8.6)	7.69 d(8.7)
6⁗, 8⁗				6.80 d(8.6)	6.76 d(8.7)

① Splitting informations were not given in the literature.

Table 8-1-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-23**~**8-1-27**.

H	8-1-23	8-1-24	8-1-25	8-1-26	8-1-27
1	*trans* 5.24 dd (17.6, 0.9)	*trans* 5.23 d (17.3)	5.20 dd(1.5, 11.0)	5.25 br d(11.0)	5.16 br d(11.0)
	cis 5.26 dd(10.8, 0.9)	*cis* 5.24 d(11.1)	5.37 dd(1.5, 17.5)	5.35 br d(17.5)	5.39 br d(17.5)
2	5.88 dd(17.6, 10.8)	5.82 dd(17.3, 11.1)	6.28 dd(11.0, 17.5)	6.24 dd(11.0, 17.5)	6.33 dd(11.0, 17.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-1-7 (continued)

H	8-1-23	8-1-24	8-1-25	8-1-26	8-1-27
4	2.35 dd(13.6, 7.4) 2.41 dd(13.6, 7.4)	1.54~1.68 m	1.74 m(2H)	1.76 m	1.99 ddd(3.5, 13.0, 13.0), 2.51 ddd(3.5, 13.0, 13.0)
5	5.73 dt(15.9, 7.4)	1.54~1.68	1.60~1.71 m(2H)	2.30 m	1.92 dddd (3.5, 8.5, 13.0, 13.0) 2.28 dddd (3.5, 6.0, 13.0, 13.0)
6	5.59 d(15.9)	4.32 br t (5.4)①	1.19 m, 1.61 m	5.65 dd(7.0, 7.0)	3.77 dd(6.0, 8.5)
7			1.78 m		
8	1.31 s	4.99 s①, 5.00 s①	3.63 dd(7.0, 9.5) 3.72 dd(7.0, 9.5)	4.26 br s	1.46 s
9	1.33 s	1.72 s	1.028 d(7.0)	1.75 s	1.50 s
10	1.40 s	1.38 s	1.58 s	1.51 s	1.62 s
OH	2.82 br s(2′-OH) 2.54 br s(6′-OH)	2.83 br s(2′-OH) 2.52 br s(6′-OH)			
OOH	8.07 br s(7-OOH)	8.20 br s(6-OOH)			
1′	4.56 d(8.0)	4.58 d(7.9)	4.99 d(7.5)	4.91 d(8.0)	5.04 d(8.0)
2′	3.60 br m	3.60 br m	–	–	–
3′	5.29 t(9.6)	5.33 t(9.6)	4.24 dd(8.0, 8.0)	5.24 dd(8.0, 8.0)	4.22 dd(8.0, 8.0)
4′	5.09 t(9.6)	5.07 t(9.6)	–	–	–
5′	3.50 ddd(9.9, 5.1, 2.6)	3.50 ddd(9.6, 4.8, 2.0)	–	–	–
6′	3.60 br m, 3.67 br m	3.60 br m, 3.67 br m	–	–	–
3″	6.08 m	6.08 m			
4″	1.91 d(7.1)	1.92 d(7.0)			
5″	1.83 m	1.84 br s			
3‴	6.08 m	6.08 m			
4‴	1.92 d(7.1)	1.92 d(7.0)			
5‴	1.80 m	1.81 br s			

① Typographic errors exist in the literature, and the assignments were made according to the structure.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-1-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-28**~**8-1-31**.

H	8-1-28	8-1-29	8-1-30	8-1-31
1	5.16 dd(2.0, 11.0), 5.41 dd(2.0, 17.5)	5.15 dd(1.5, 11.0), 5.36 dd(1.5, 17.5)		
2	6.30 dd(11.0, 17.5)	6.29 dd(11.0, 17.5)		
3			6.76 br t(6.8)	6.72 br t(7.3)
4	1.90 ddd(4.0, 13.0, 13.0) 2.56 ddd(4.0, 13.0, 13.0)	1.91 ddd(3.5, 13.0, 13.0) 2.51 ddd(3.5, 13.0, 13.0)	2.23 m	2.17 m
5	2.04 dddd(4.0, 9.5, 13.0, 13.0) 2.20 dddd(4.0, 4.0, 13.0, 13.0)	1.99 dddd(3.5, 8.5, 13.0, 13.0) 2.20 dddd(3.5, 8.5, 13.0, 13.0)	2.20 m	1.25 m 1.44 m
6	3.73 dd(4.0, 9.5)	3.74 dd(3.5, 8.5)		1.61 m
7			5.38 br t(6.4)	1.44 m, 1.67 m
8	1.46 s	1.46 s	4.30 dd(12.0, 7.5) 4.16 dd(12.0, 6.4)	3.62 m 3.86 m
9	1.49 s	1.48 s	1.77 s	1.78 s
10	1.62 s	1.53 s	1.81 s	0.90 d(6.6)
1′	5.06 d(8.5)	5.00 d(7.5)	4.28 d(7.5)	4.27 d(7.8)
2′	–	–	3.15 t(8.0)	3.19 dd(9.0, 7.8)
3′	4.24 dd(8.0, 8.0)	5.26 dd(9.0, 9.0)	3.34 m	3.31 m
4′	–	–	3.34 m	3.31 m
5′	–	–	3.34 m	3.52 m
6′	–	–	3.82 dd(11.7, 2.5) 3.63 dd(11.7, 5.3)	4.35 dd(11.7, 6.1) 4.48 dd(11.7, 2.2)
2″, 6″				7.45 d(8.5)
3″, 5″				6.80 d(8.5)
7″				7.64 d(15.9)
8″				6.35 d(15.9)

Table 8-1-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-32**~**8-1-34**.

H	8-1-32	8-1-33	8-1-34
1	4.27 dd(12.0, 7.5) 4.35 dd(12.0, 5.5)	4.27 br dd(12.0, 7.5) 4.38 br dd(12.0, 6.5)	5.17 d(11) 5.40 d(17.6)
2	5.38 m	5.43 m	6.22 dd(17.6, 11.0)
4	2.06 m	2.75 br d(5.4)	3.02 t(7.9)
5	2.06 m, 2.13 m	5.61 dd(16.0, 6.0)	2.11 dt(14.0, 7.9) 2.15 dt(14.0, 7.9)
6	5.12 m	5.64 d(16.0)	
8	1.69 br s	1.28 s	5.58 s, 5.91 s
9	1.62 br s	1.28 s	1.82 s
10	1.69 br s	1.69 s	1.54 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-1-9 (continued)

H	8-1-32	8-1-33	8-1-34
2′,6′	7.46 d(8.5)	7.46 d(8.5)	
3′,5′	6.82 d(8.5)	6.81 d(8.5)	
7′	7.66 d(16.0)	7.66 d(16.3)	
8′	6.34 d(16.0)	6.33 d(16.3)	
1″	4.37 d(8.0)	4.37 d(8.0)	4.93 d(7.8)
2″	3.40 dd(9.0, 8.0)	3.40 dd(9.0, 8.0)	4.27 dd(7.8, 7.8)
3″	3.82 t(9.0)	3.82 t(9.0)	4.17 m
4″	4.92 t(9.5)	4.92 t(9.0)	4.17 m
5″	3.53~3.62 m	3.52 m	3.81 m
6″	3.53~3.62 m	3.56~3.62 m	3.97 m, 4.43 dd(11.7, 2.7)
1‴	5.20 d(1.5)	5.20 d(1.6)	
2‴	3.92 dd(3.0, 1.5)	3.92 dd(3.1, 1.6)	
3‴	3.57 m	3.58 dd(9.4, 3.1)	
4‴	3.29 t(9.5)	3.29 t(9.4)	
5‴	3.57 m	3.56~3.62 m	
6‴	1.09 d(6.0)	1.09 d(6.3)	

Table 8-1-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-35**~**8-1-39**.

H	8-1-35	8-1-36	8-1-37	8-1-38	8-1-39
1	4.37 dd(12.2, 6.1) 4.29 m	4.06 ddd(10.0, 6.7, 6.7) 3.71 ddd(10.0, 6.7, 6.7)	4.55 d(7.0)	4.55 d(7.0)	4.63 d(7.0)
2	5.50 m	2.48 br t(6.7)	5.07 td(8.0, 1.0)	5.05 t(8.0)	5.00 t(7.0)
4	3.14 br s	6.20 m	4.04 td(8.0, 1.0)	4.04 td(7.0, 7.0)	
5			2.30 m	2.30 m	2.30 m
6	6.22 m	6.15 m	5.32 t(7.0)	5.32 t(7.0)	5.32 t(7.0)
8	2.13 d(1.2)	2.13 d(1.2)	1.60 s	1.60 s	1.58 s
9	1.68 br s	2.15 d(1.2)	1.67 s	1.67 s	1.66 s
10	1.91 d(1.2)	1.91 d(1.2)	2.05 s	2.04 s	2.04 s
1′	4.30 d(7.8)	4.27 d(7.8)			
6′	3.86 dd(12.0, 2.2) 3.66 dd(12.0, 5.5)	3.87 dd(11.8, 1.7) 3.65 dd(11.8, 1.4)			

Table 8-1-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-40**~**8-1-45**.

H	8-1-40	8-1-41	8-1-42	8-1-43	8-1-44	8-1-45
1		4.15 d(6.6)	4.12 d(6.6)	4.56 s	4.57 s	5.20 dd(17.3, 1.5) 4.98 dd(10.7, 1.5)
2	2.66 m	5.65 t(6.6)	5.65 t(6.6)	5.68 m	5.68 s	6.00 dd(17.3, 10.7)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-1-11 (continued)

H	8-1-40	8-1-41	8-1-42	8-1-43	8-1-44	8-1-45
3	2.05 m, 2.13 m					
4	4.75 m	4.50 t(8.1)	4.30 dd(9.3, 6.6)	2.75 d(6.9)	2.13, 2.05	4.07 t(7.8)
5	1.79 dd(3.4, 14.7) 1.95 dd(9.4, 14.7)	2.06 ddd(12.9, 8.1, 6.1) 1.99 ddd(12.9, 8.1, 3.9)	2.35 ddd(12.7, 7.1, 6.6) 1.75 ddd(12.7, 9.3, 7.1)	5.60 m	1.71	1.90 m(2H)
6		3.95 dd(6.1, 3.9)	4.00 t(7.1)	5.69 d(16.0)	4.10 t(7.0)	1.87 m
7	5.92 dd(10.7, 17.3)					
8	5.15 dd(1.1, 10.7) 5.35 dd(1.1, 17.3)	1.20 s	1.18 s	1.32 s	1.74 s	1.21 s
9	1.25 d(7.4)	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.32 s	4.96 s, 4.87 s	1.25 s
10	1.33 s	1.61 s	1.65 s	4.44 s	4.48 s	1.31 s
1′						4.55 d(7.6)
2′						3.14 t(7.6)
3′						3.34~3.50 m
4′						3.34~3.50 m
5′						3.34~3.50 m
6′						3.82 dd(12.0, 2.0) 3.62 dd(12.0, 5.0)

Table 8-1-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acyclic monoterpenoids **8-1-46**~**8-1-48**.

H	8-1-46	8-1-47	8-1-48
1	*α* 4.57 dd(9.5, 12.5) *β* 4.54 dd(9.5, 12.5)		
2	3.84 t(9.5)	2.70 d(19.2), 2.79 d(19.2)	2.68 d(19.2), 2.82 d(19.2)
3a	4.99 s, 5.09 s		
4	1.97 m	4.78 br s	4.78 br s
5	1.34 m		
6	0.96 m 1.36 m	2.42 d(18.4) 3.02 d(18.4)	2.61 d(18.0) 2.75 dd(18.0, 1.2)
7	1.65 m		
7a	3.54 dd(5.7, 10.4) 3.62 dd(5.7, 10.4)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-1-12 (continued)

H	8-1-46	8-1-47	8-1-48
8	0.88 d(7.4)	4.26 d(9.6), 4.34 dd(9.6, 1.2)	4.15 d(10.4), 4.63 d(10.4)
9		3.80 dd(9.6, 1.2), 4.12 d(9.6)	3.85 dd(9.6, 1.2), 4.05 d(9.6)
10		3.72 d(11.6), 3.86 d(11.6)	3.73 d(11.6), 3.83 d(11.6)
1′	5.52 s		
4′	5.36 d(10.0)		
5′	3.90 br d(10.0)		
6′	4.43 m		

Bibliography

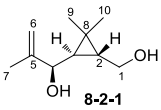
[1] Rucker G, Schenkel E, Manns D et al. Phytochemistry. 1996;41:297.
[2] Garg SN, Mehta VK. Phytochemistry. 1998;48:395.
[3] Arslanlan RL, Anderson T, Stermitz FR. J Nat Prod. 1990;53:1485.
[4] Ahmed AA, Jakupovic J, El-Din AAS et al. Phytochemistry. 1990;29:1322.
[5] Fan WZ, Tezuka Y, Ni KM et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2001;49:396.
[6] Ishikawa T, Kondo K, Kitajima J. Chem Pharm Bull. 2003;51:32.
[7] Schulz S, Krückert K, Weldon PJ. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:34.
[8] Park HJ, Kwon SH, Han YN et al. Arch Pharm Res. 2001;24:342.
[9] Sy LK, Brown GD. Phytochemistry. 2001;58:1159.
[10] Brown GD, Liang GY, Sy LK. Phytochemistry. 2003;64:303.
[11] Ma GZ, Li W, Dou DQ et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2006;54:1229.
[12] Ali Z, Fronczek FR, Khan IA. Planta Med. 2008;74:178.
[13] Lee TH, Lee SS, Kuo YC et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:865.
[14] Jung CM, Kwon HC, Seo JJ et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2001;49:912.
[15] Wang SJ, Pei YH, Hua HM. Chin Chem Lett. 2001;12:343.
[16] Machida K, Ando M, Yaoita Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2001;49:732.
[17] Fukuda T, Kitada Y, Chen XM et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 1996;44:2173.
[18] Sakai N, Inada K, Okamoto M et al. Phytochemistry. 1996;42:1625.
[19] Takeda Y, Fukumoto K, Tachibana M et al. Phytochemistry. 1990;29:1591.
[20] Misra LN, Chandra A, Thakur RS. Phytochemistry. 1991;30:549.
[21] Wu J, Zhou T, Zhang SW et al. Planta Med. 2009;75:367.
[22] Chen W, Shen YM, Xu JC. Planta Med. 2003;69:579.
[23] Ragasa CY, Luna RDD, Cruz WC et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:1394.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

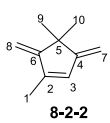
8.2 Monocyclic monoterpenoids

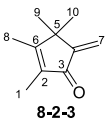
Table 8-2-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-1**~**8-2-5**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-2-1	(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-5-chrysanthemen-1,4-diol	$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[24]
8-2-2	3,5-dimethylene-1,4,4-trimethylcyclopentene	$C_{10}H_{14}$	$CDCl_3$	[25]
8-2-3	5-methylene-2,3,4,4-tetramethylcyclopent-2-enone	$C_{10}H_{14}O$	$CDCl_3$	[25]
8-2-4	3,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3-cyclopentadienecarboxylic acid	$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[25]
8-2-5	3,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3-cyclopentadienecarboxaldehyde	$C_{10}H_{14}O$	$CDCl_3$	[25]

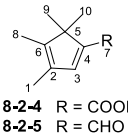


8-2-1


8-2-2



8-2-3



8-2-4 R = COOH
8-2-5 R = CHO

Table 8-2-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-1**~**8-2-5**.

H	8-2-1	8-2-2	8-2-3	8-2-4	8-2-5
1	3.52 dd(12.0, 11.0) 3.69 dd(12.0, 5.5)	1.91 d(1.6)	1.77 d(0.8)	1.86 m	1.92 m
2	0.80 ddd(11.0, 5.5, 5.0)				
3	0.70 dd(10.0, 5.0)	6.20 s		7.24 s	7.08 s
4	3.68 d(10.0)				
6	4.98 br s, 4.80 br s				
7	1.70 s	4.74 d(1.5), 4.86 s	5.99 s, 5.27 s		9.60 s
8		4.64 s, 4.82 s	1.97 d(0.8)	1.79 m	1.83 m
9	1.22 s	1.11 s	1.22 s	1.16 s	1.18 s
10	1.12 s	1.11 s	1.22 s	1.16 s	1.18 s

Table 8-2-3: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-6**~**8-2-64**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-2-6	(1*R*,2*R*,4*S*)-*p*-menthane-1,2,8-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
8-2-7	*trans*-*p*-menthane-1α,2β,8-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[27]
8-2-8	(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*,8*R*)-*p*-menthane-1,2,8-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
8-2-9	(1*S*,2*S*,4*S*,8*R*)-*p*-menthane-2,8,9-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

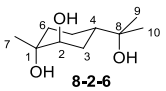
Table 8-2-3 (continued)

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-2-10	(1*S*,2*S*,4*S*,8*S*)-*p*-menthane-2,8,9-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
8-2-11	(1*S*,2*R*,4*R*,8*S*)-*p*-menthane-2,8,9-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
8-2-12	(1*S*,2*R*,4*R*,8*R*)-*p*-menthane-2,8,9-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
8-2-13	*rel*-(1*R*,2*S*,4*R*,8*S*)-*p*-menthane-2,8,9-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
8-2-14	*rel*-(1*R*,2*S*,4*R*,8*R*)-*p*-menthane-2,8,9-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
8-2-15	*rel*-(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*,8*S*)-*p*-menthane-2,8,9-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
8-2-16	*rel*-(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*,8*R*)-*p*-menthane-2,8,9-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[26]
8-2-17	longifone	$C_{10}H_{17}ClO_2$	$CDCl_3$	[28]
8-2-18	(1*R**,2*S**,3*R**,4*R**,6*S**)-1,2,3,6-tetrehydroxy-*p*-menthane	$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
8-2-19	(1*S**,2*S**,3*S**,4*R**,6*R**)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydroxy-*p*-menthane	$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
8-2-20	*rel*-(1*S*,2*R*,4*R*,8*S*)-*p*-menthane-1,2,8,9-tetrol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-21	*rel*-(1*S*,2*R*,4*R*,8*R*)-*p*-menthane-1,2,8,9-tetrol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-22	(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*,8*S*)-*p*-menthane-1,2,8,9-tetrol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-23	(1*R*,2*S*,4*R*,8*R*)-*p*-menthane-1,2,8,9-tetrol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-24	*rel*-(1*R*,2*R*,4*R*,8*S*)-*p*-menthane-1,2,8,9-tetrol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-25	4*β*H-*cis*-*p*-menthane-2*α*,6*α*,8,9-tetrol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-26	comosoxide A	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	CD_3OD	[31]
8-2-27	*trans*-*p*-menth-2-ene-1*α*,7,8-triol	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[27]
8-2-28	*cis*-*p*-menth-2-ene-1*α*,7,8-triol	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[27]
8-2-29	comosoxide B	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	CD_3OD	[31]
8-2-30	(+)-(1*S**,2*R**,6*S**)-trihydroxy-*p*-menth-3-ene	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
8-2-31	(+)-(1*R**,2*R**,6*S**)-trihydroxy-*p*-menth-3-ene	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
8-2-32	(4*S*,8*S*)-8,9-dihydroxy-8,9-dihydrocarvone	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-33	(4*S*,8*R*)-8,9-dihydroxy-8,9-dihydrocarvone	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-34	(+)-(1*S**,2*R**,4*R**)-trihydroxy-*p*-menth-5-ene	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[33]
8-2-35	(–)-(1*S**,2*S**,4*R**)-trihydroxy-*p*-menth-5-ene	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[33]
8-2-36	(1*R**,2*S**)-1,2-dihydroxy-*p*-menth-4(8)-en-3-one	$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[34]
8-2-37	(4*S**)-4-methoxy-*p*-mentha-1,8-dien-3-one	$C_{11}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[34]
8-2-38	(3*R**,4*R**,6*S**)-3-acetoxy-6-hydroxy-*p*-mentha-1,8-diene	$C_{12}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[34]
8-2-39	(–)-(1*R*,4*S*)-*p*-mentha-2,8-dien-1-hydroperoxide	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
8-2-40	(–)-(1*S*,4*S*)-*p*-mentha-2,8-dien-1-hydroperoxide	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
8-2-41	(–)-(2*S*,4*S*)-*p*-mentha-1(7),8-dien-2-hydroperoxide	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
8-2-42	(–)-(2*R*,4*S*)-*p*-mentha-1(7),8-dien-2-hydroperoxide	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
8-2-43	(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*,8*R*)-*p*-menthane-1,2,8,9-tetrol 2-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{30}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-44	*rel*-(1*R*,2*R*,4*R*,8*S*)-*p*-menthane-1,2,8,9-tetrol 9-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{30}O_9$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-45	(1*S*,4*S*,8*S*)-8,9-dihydroxytetrahydrocarvone 9-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[36]

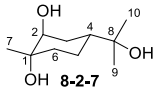
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-3 (continued)

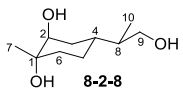
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-2-46	(1*R*,2*R*)-*p*-menth-3-ene-1,2-diol 1-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[37]
8-2-47	thymuside A	$C_{16}H_{26}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[37]
8-2-48	(1*R*,2*R*)-*p*-menth-4(5)-ene-1,2-diol 1-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[37]
8-2-49	(1*R*,2*R*)-*p*-menth-4(5)-ene-1,2-diol-1 *O*-*β*-D-(6-*O*-acetyl)-glucopyranoside	$C_{18}H_{30}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[37]
8-2-50	(1*S*,2*R*,4*R*)-*p*-menth-5-ene-1,2-diol 1-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[38]
8-2-51	(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*)-*p*-menth-8-ene-1,2-diol 1-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[36]
8-2-52	(1*S*,2*R*,4*R*)-*p*-menth-5-ene-1,2-diol 2-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[38]
8-2-53	(1*S*,2*R*,4*S*)-*p*-menth-5-ene-1,2,4-triol 2-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[38]
8-2-54	(1*S*,2*R*,4*R*)-*p*-menth-8-ene-2,10-diol 2-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[30]
8-2-55	(3*R*,4*S*,6*R*)-*p*-menth-1-ene-3,6-diol 3-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[38]
8-2-56	(3*R*,4*R*,6*R*)-*p*-menth-1-ene-3,4,6-triol 3-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[38]
8-2-57	(4*S*,6*S*)-*p*-menth-1-ene-4,6-diol 4-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[38]
8-2-58	(3*S*,4*S*,6*R*)-*p*-menth-1-ene-3,6-diol 6-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[38]
8-2-59	(4*R*)-*p*-menth-1-ene-7,8-diol 7-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[38]
8-2-60	(–)-oleuropeic acid 8-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{26}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[39]
8-2-61	limonen-10-ol 10-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{26}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[40]
8-2-62	comososide	$C_{16}H_{24}O_7$	CD_3OD	[31]
8-2-63	(8*R*)-9-hydroxycuminyl *β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{24}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[38]
8-2-64	8-hydroxycuminyl *β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{24}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[38]



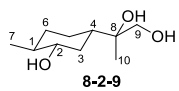
8-2-6



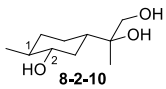
8-2-7



8-2-8

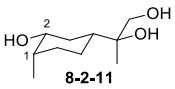


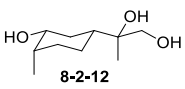
8-2-9

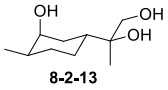


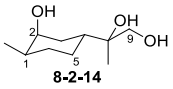
8-2-10

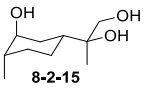
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

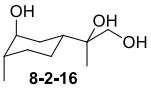

8-2-11

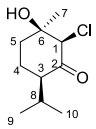

8-2-12

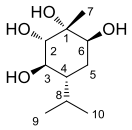

8-2-13

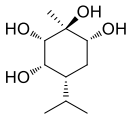

8-2-14

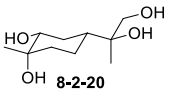

8-2-15

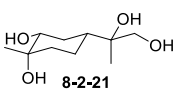

8-2-16

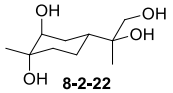

8-2-17

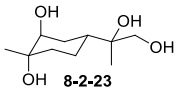

8-2-18

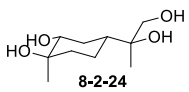

8-2-19

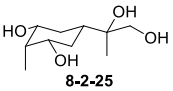

8-2-20

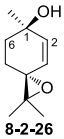

8-2-21

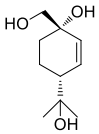

8-2-22

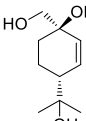

8-2-23

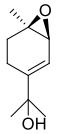

8-2-24

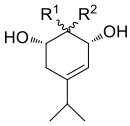

8-2-25

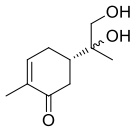

8-2-26

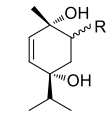

8-2-27

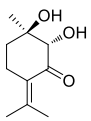

8-2-28

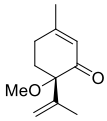

8-2-29

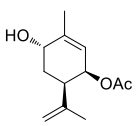

8-2-30 β-Me α-OH
8-2-31 α-Me β-OH

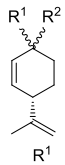

8-2-32 8*S*
8-2-33 8*R*

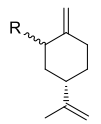

8-2-34 R = α-OH
6-2-35 R = β-OH

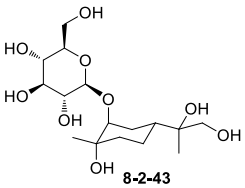

8-2-36

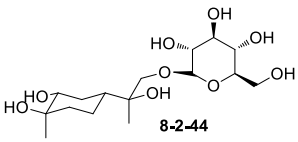

8-2-37

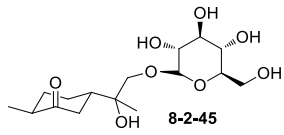

8-2-38

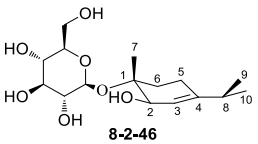

8-2-39 β-Me α-OOH
8-2-40 β-OOH α-Me

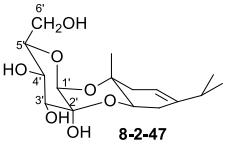

8-2-41 R = α-OOH
8-2-42 R = β-OOH

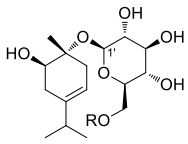

8-2-43


8-2-44


8-2-45


8-2-46


8-2-47


8-2-48 R = H
8-2-49 R = Ac

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

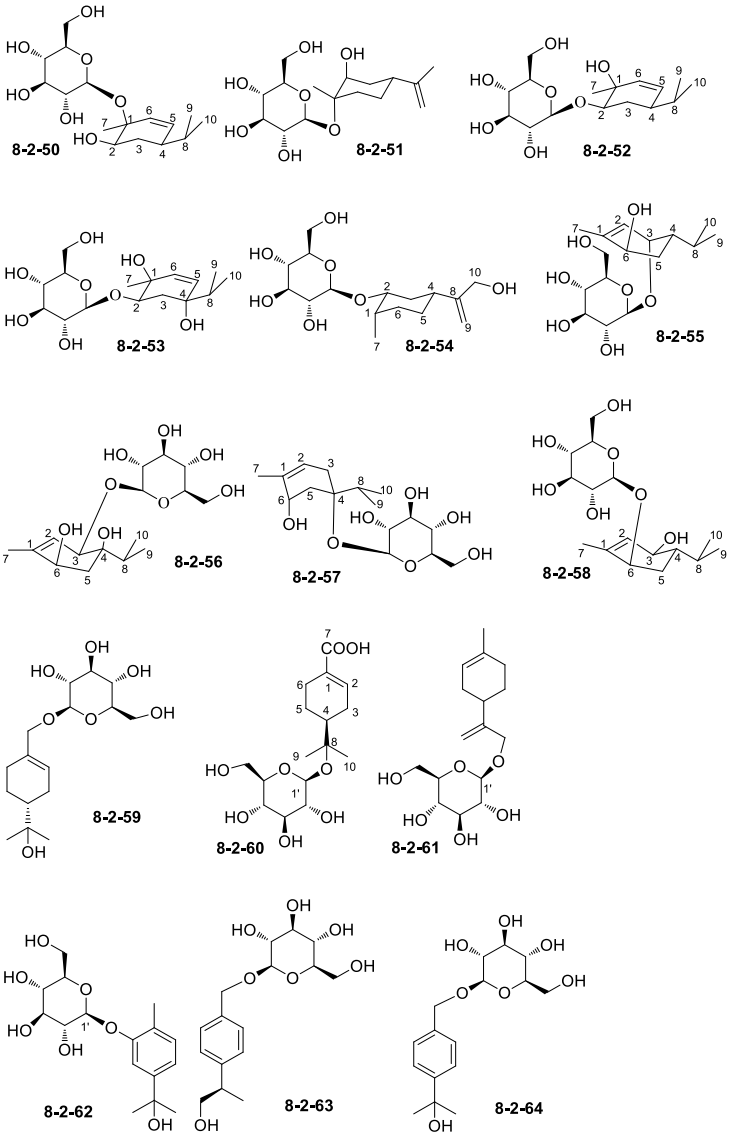


Table 8-2-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-6**~**8-2-10**.

H	8-2-6	8-2-7	8-2-8	8-2-9	8-2-10
1				ax 1.56 m	ax 1.56 m
2	eq 4.26 dd (3.0, 3.0)	eq 4.22 t(3.0)	eq 4.18 dd (3.5, 3.5)	ax 3.44 ddd (3.0, 10.0, 11.0)	ax 3.45 ddd (3.5, 10.0, 11.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-4 (continued)

H	8-2-6	8-2-7	8-2-8	8-2-9	8-2-10
3	ax 2.43 ddd (3.0, 12.5, 12.5)	ax 2.39 ddd (3.0, 12.5, 12.5)	ax 2.33 ddd (3.5, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.64 ddd (11.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.73 ddd (11.0, 12.0, 12.0)
	eq 2.36 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.5)	eq 2.32 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.5)	eq 2.04 ddd (3.5, 3.5, 13.0)	eq 2.58 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 12.0)	eq 2.83 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 3.5, 12.0)
4	ax 2.48 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.5, 12.5)	ax 2.44 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.5, 12.5)	ax 1.86 m	ax 2.09 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 2.10 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.5, 12.0)
5	ax 2.13 dddd (3.0, 12.5, 12.5, 12.5)	ax 2.09 dddd (3.0, 12.5, 12.5, 12.5)	ax 2.05 dddd (3.5, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.43 dddd (3.0, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.30 dddd (3.5, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0)
	eq 2.02 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.5)	eq 1.98 br ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.5)	eq 1.71 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 3.5, 13.0)	eq 2.20 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 12.0)	eq 1.92 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 3.5, 12.0)
6	ax 2.27 ddd (3.0, 12.5, 12.5)	ax 2.23 ddd (3.0, 12.5, 12.5)	ax 2.22 ddd (3.5, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.09 dddd (3.0, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.09 dddd (3.5, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0)
	eq 1.93 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.5)	eq 1.89 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.5)	eq 1.85 ddd (3.5, 3.5, 13.0)	eq 1.81 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 12.0)	eq 1.79 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 3.5, 12.0)
7	1.69 s	1.69 s	1.69 s	1.24 d(6.5)	1.25 d(6.5)
8			2.42 m		
9	1.44 s	1.40 s	3.78 dd(7.0, 10.5)	3.91 d(10.5)	3.91 d(11.0)
			3.99 dd(5.5, 10.5)	3.96 d(10.5)	3.94 d(11.0)
10	1.44 s	1.40 s	1.17 d(7.0)	1.42 s	1.41 s

Table 8-2-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-11**~**8-2-15**.

H	8-2-11	8-2-12	8-2-13	8-2-14	8-2-15
1	eq 2.28 m	eq 2.28 m	ax 1.55 m	ax 1.55 m	eq 2.13 m
2	ax 4.10 ddd (3.5, 3.5, 11.0)	ax 4.10 ddd (4.0, 4.0, 11.0)	eq 4.13 br dd (3.0, 3.0)	eq 4.16 br dd (3.0, 3.0)	eq 4.11 br dd (3.0, 3.0)
3	ax 1.84 ddd (11.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.94 ddd (11.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.60 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.68 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.83 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)
	eq 2.24 ddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0)	eq 2.48 ddd (3.5, 4.0, 12.0)	eq 2.37 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.62 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.13 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)
4	ax 2.05 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 2.06 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 2.64 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 2.66 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 2.67 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-5 (continued)

H	8-2-11	8-2-12	8-2-13	8-2-14	8-2-15
5	ax 1.64 dddd (3.5, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.58 dddd (4.0, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.49 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.35 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.71 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)
	eq 1.92 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 3.5, 12.0)	eq 1.65 m	eq 2.30 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.03 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.01 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)
6	ax 1.58 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.58 dddd (4.0, 4.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.85 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.84 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 2.35 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)
	eq 1.72 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 3.5, 12.0)	eq 1.67 dddd (4.0, 6.0, 12.0, 12.0)	eq 1.54 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 1.51 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 1.49 br ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)
7	1.22 d(7.0)	1.22 d(7.0)	1.17 d(7.0)	1.17 d(7.0)	1.02 d(7.0)
9	3.92 d(11.0)	3.92 d(11.0)	3.91 d(10.5)	3.89 d(10.5)	3.92 d(10.5)
	3.96 d(11.0)	3.95 d(11.0)	3.95 d(10.5)	3.96 d(10.5)	3.96 d(10.5)
10	1.45 s	1.44 s	1.44 s	1.42 s	1.46 s

Table 8-2-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-16**~**8-2-20**.

H	8-2-16	8-2-17	8-2-18	8-2-19	8-2-20
1	eq 2.11 m	4.53 d(0.5)			
2	eq 4.12 br dd (3.0, 3.0)		3.69 d(9.3)	3.81 d(2.7)	ax 3.71 dd(3.0, 12.0)
3	ax 1.88 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	2.12 m	3.96 dd (9.3, 11.4)	4.15 t(2.7)	ax 2.10 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 12.0)
	eq 2.34 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)				eq 2.33 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.0)
4	ax 2.66 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	–	1.97 ddt (11.7, 11.4, 3)	2.06 dt(13.5, 2.7)	ax 2.15 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.0, 12.0)
5	ax 1.54 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	–	ax 1.77 m	ax 1.70 m	ax 2.10 br ddd (12.0, 12.0, 12.0)
			eq 1.59 m	eq 1.78 m	
	eq 1.73 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)				eq 2.07 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 12.0)
6	ax 2.31 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)		3.77 t(2.4)	4.29 dd(10.8, 2.4)	ax 1.47 ddd (3.0, 12.0, 12.0)
	eq 1.43 br ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)				eq 2.11 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.0)
7	0.99 d(7.0)	1.40 s	1.39 s	1.45 s	1.55 s
8		1.83 m	2.30 m	1.68 m	
9	3.88 d(10.5)	0.92 d(6.5)	0.92 d(7.2)	0.97 d(6.6)	3.92 d(10.5)
	3.93 d(10.5)				3.99 d(10.5)
10	1.42 s	0.88 d(6.5)	0.78 d(7.2)	0.97 d(6.6)	1.45 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-21**~**8-2-25**.

H	8-2-21	8-2-22	8-2-23	8-2-24	8-2-25
1					eq 2.86 m
2	ax 3.73 dd(4.0, 12.0)	eq 4.24 dd(3.0, 3.0)	eq 4.27 dd(3.0, 3.0)	ax 4.10 dd(4.5, 11.5)	ax 4.21 ddd(3.5, 3.5, 12.0)
3	ax 2.25 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 2.53 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 2.62 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.81 ddd (11.5, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 2.05 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 12.0)
	eq 2.60 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 4.0, 12.0)	eq 2.27 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.53 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.47 ddd (3.5, 4.5, 12.0)	eq 2.49 ddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0)
4	ax 2.12 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 2.74 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 2.76 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 2.20 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 2.18 dddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0, 12.0)
5	ax 1.97 dddd (3.0, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 2.28 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 2.15 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.68 dddd (3.5, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.93 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 12.0)
	eq1.77 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 12.0)	eq 2.19 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 1.90 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.18 m	eq 2.25 ddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0)
6	ax 1.47 ddd (3.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 2.31 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 2.26 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.85 ddd (3.5, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 4.21 ddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0)
	eq 2.07 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.0)	eq 1.92 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 1.91 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.10 ddd (3.5, 3.5, 12.0)	
7	1.55 s	1.71 s	1.71 s	1.60 s	1.50 d(7.0)
9	3.92 d(10.5)	3.97 d(11.0)	3.94 d(10.5)	3.93 d(11.0)	3.96 d(11.0)
	3.97 d(10.5)	4.02 d(11.0)	4.02 d(10.5)	3.96 d(11.0)	3.99 d(11.0)
10	1.44 s	1.52 s	1.49 s	1.46 s	1.47 s

Table 8-2-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-26**~**8-2-30**.

H	8-2-26	8-2-27	8-2-28	8-2-29	8-2-30
2	5.73 d(10.3)	6.31 d(10.5)	6.19 d(10.5)	3.92 d(1.4)	*β* 4.77 d(2.5)
3	5.89 d(10.3)	6.48 br d(10.5)	6.36 br d(10.5)	5.60 d(1.4)	5.73 d(2.5)
4		ax 2.45 br dd (5.0, 13.0)	ax 2.52 m		
5	*α* 1.56 ddd (3.4, 7.6, 17.2)	ax 2.09 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.72 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	*α* 2.24 m *β* 2.11 m	*α* 2.40 dddd (17, 10, 2.5, 2.5)
	β 2.00 ddd (2.8, 13.1, 17.2)	eq 1.98 br ddd (3.0, 5.0, 13.0)	eq 1.97 m		*β* 2.63 dd(17, 6)
6	*α* 1.88 ddd (3.4, 13.1, 16.5)	ax 1.96 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.96 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	*α* 1.64 ddd (2.1, 6.9, 13.1)	*β* 4.27 dd(10, 6.0)
	β 1.68 ddd (2.8, 7.6, 16.5)	eq 2.25 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.61 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	*β* 1.69 ddd (5.5, 11.7, 13.1)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-8 (continued)

H	8-2-26	8-2-27	8-2-28	8-2-29	8-2-30
7	1.27 s	3.94 d(11.0) 4.00 d(11.0)	3.98 d(11.0) 4.03 d(11.0)	1.15 s	1.70 s
8					2.02 sept.
9	1.16 s	1.41 s	1.37 s	1.29 s	1.00 d(7.0)
10	1.22 s	1.36 s	1.33 s	1.29 s	0.99 d(7.0)

Table 8-2-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-31**~**8-2-35**.

H	8-2-31	8-2-32	8-2-33	8-2-34	8-2-35
2	*β* 3.90 m			3.64 dd(1.5, 1.5)	3.96 dd(13.0, 4.0)
3	5.56 d(3.0)	ax 2.63 dd (13.0, 13.0) eq 3.12 dd(2.0, 13.0)	ax 2.58 dd (14.0, 14.0) eq 2.93 ddd(2.0, 2.0, 14.0)	*α* 2.01 dd(14.0, 1.5) *β* 1.58 dd(14.0, 1.5)	*α* 1.72 ddd (13.0, 4.0, 1.5) *β* 1.59 dd(13.0, 13.0)
4		ax 2.65 m	ax 2.63 m		
5	*α* 1.98 ddd (14.5, 10, 2) *β* 2.44 dd(14.5, 5.5)	ax 2.39 m eq 2.47 ddd (3.5, 5.0, 13.5)	ax 2.50 m eq 2.66 dddd (2.0, 3.0, 5.5, 13.0)	*α* 5.54 d(11.5)	*α* 5.40 dd(10.0, 1.5)
6	*β* 3.89 m	6.62 br d(5.0)	6.65 br d(5.5)	5.46 d(11.5)	5.62 d(10)
7	1.11 s	1.83 s	1.83 s	1.18 s	1.13 s
8	2.26			1.58 qq(7.0, 7.0)	1.67 m
9	1.04	3.87 d(11.0) 3.92 d(11.0)	3.89 d(11.0) 3.92 d(11.0)	0.81 d(7.0)	0.90 d(7.0)
10	1.04	1.41 s	1.42 s	0.76 d(7.0)	0.81 d(7.0)

Table 8-2-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-36**~**8-2-40**.

H	8-2-36	8-2-37	8-2-38	8-2-39	8-2-40
2	4.29 s	5.82 br s	5.72 dd(5.5, 1.2)①	5.62 br d(9.9)	5.70 dd(10.3, 2.0)
3			5.36 t(5.5, 4.5)	5.82 dd(9.9, 2.6)	5.82 dd(10.3, 3.4)
4			2.35 m	2.66 br t(7.3)	2.77 m
5	2.66 m 2.38 m	2.38 m 2.20 m	2.09 m 1.78 m	1.68 m	1.53 m 1.94 m
6	2.16 m 1.89 m	2.20 m 2.09 m	4.13 br dd(3.0, 2.5)	1.43 m 2.14 dt(13.8, 4.3)	1.63 m 2.01 m
7	1.31 s	1.91 br s	1.86 br s	1.32 s	1.32 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-10 (continued)

H	8-2-36	8-2-37	8-2-38	8-2-39	8-2-40
9	1.97 s	4.89 br s	4.72 br s	4.74 br s	4.79 br s
		5.16 br s	4.82 br s	4.76 br s	4.68 br s
10	1.84 s	1.75 br s	1.78 br s	1.71 s	1.74 s
OMe		3.33(4-OMe)			
OOH				7.29 br s	7.35 br s

① More datum on H-2 is given in the literature.

Table 8-2-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-41**~**8-2-45**.

H	8-2-41	8-2-42	8-2-43	8-2-44	8-2-45
1					ax 2.26 m
2	4.45 d(11.6)	4.51 t(2.9)	eq 4.21 dd (3.0, 3.0)	ax 4.03 dd (3.5, 11.5)	
3	2.27 d(11.6) 1.30 q(11.9)	1.54 td(13.6, 3.3) 2.16 dq(14.3, 3)	ax 2.48 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.71 ddd (11.5, 12.5, 12.5)	ax 2.50 dd (13.0, 13.0)
			eq 2.88 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.45 ddd (3.0, 3.5, 12.5)	eq 2.99 ddd (1.5, 3.0, 13.0)
4	2.21 tt(12.2, 3.2)	2.35 tt(12.9, 3.2)	ax 2.75 dddd	ax 2.16 dddd	ax 2.29 m
			(3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	(3.0, 3.0, 12.5, 12.5)	
5	1.82 d(12.8) 1.27 qd(12.8, 4)	1.86 d(11.9) 1.28 qd(13, 4.1)	ax 2.04 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.60 dddd (3.0, 12.5, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.63 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)
			eq 1.74 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.09 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 1.93 m
6	2.08 t(13.4) 2.43 ddd (13.7, 4, 2.8)	2.29 dt(13.4, 3.2) 2.38 t(13.4)	ax 2.10 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.79 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 1.15 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0)
			eq 1.81 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 2.05 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	eq 1.93 m
7	4.93 d(1.5) 4.84 d(1.5)	5.00 br s 5.01 br s	1.81 s	1.57 s	1.00 d(6.5)
9	4.72 br s	4.68 br s 4.70 br s	3.92 d(11.0) 3.94 d(11.0)	3.84 d(10.5) 4.29 d(10.5)	3.81 d(10.0) 4.19 d(10.0)
10	1.72 s	1.70 s	1.42 s	1.37 s	1.37 s
OOH	8.10 s	7.64 br s			
1′			5.00 d(8.0)	4.96 d(8.0)	4.90 d(8.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-46**~**8-2-50**.

H	8-2-46	8-2-47	8-2-48	8-2-49	8-2-50
2	ax 4.83 br s	ax 4.93 dd(7.5, 10.0)	ax 4.32 dd(5.0, 10.0)	ax 4.32 dd(5.0, 10.0)	ax 4.41 dd(3.5, 8.0)
3	5.60 br s	ax 2.06 m eq 2.06 m	ax 2.25 dd (10.0, 17.0) eq 2.58 dd(5.0, 17.0)	ax 2.25 dd (10.0, 17.0) eq 2.62 dd(5.0, 17.0)	ax 1.92 ddd (7.0, 8.0, 13.5) eq 2.25 ddd (3.5, 5.0, 13.5)
4					ax 2.30 dddd (3.0, 5.0, 7.0, 7.0)
5	ax 2.03 m eq 2.03 m	5.16 br d(5.0)	5.23 dd(2.5, 5.0)	5.32 dd(2.5, 5.0)	5.86 dd(3.0, 10.0)
6	ax 2.02 m eq 2.02 m	ax 2.45 br d(16.5) eq 2.21 dd(5.0, 16.5)	ax 2.74 br d(17.5) eq 2.35 dd(5.0, 17.5)	ax 2.70 br d(17.0) eq 2.42 dd(5.0, 17.0)	6.15 d(10.0)
7	1.58 s	1.64 s	1.54 s	1.52 s	1.75 s
8	2.11 sept(7.0)	2.08 sept(6.5)	2.13 sept(6.5)	2.16 sept(7.0)	1.64 oct(7.0)
9	0.93 d(7.0)	0.87 d(6.5)	0.95 d(6.5)	0.97 d(7.0)	0.88 d(7.0)
10	0.93 d(7.0)	0.85 d(6.5)	0.95 d(6.5)	0.97 d(7.0)	0.88 d(7.0)
1′	5.29 d(7.5)	5.32 s	5.19 d(8.0)	5.15 d(7.5)	5.17 d(8.0)
2′	–	–	4.06 dd(8.0, 8.0)	4.03 dd(7.5, 8.0)	
3′	–	4.27 d(9.5)	–	–	–
4′	–	4.46 dd(9.5, 9.5)	–	–	–
5′	–	3.89 ddd (2.5, 6.0, 9.5)	–	–	–
6′	–	4.42 dd(6.0, 11.5) 4.60 dd(2.5, 11.5)	4.36 dd(6.0, 12.0) 4.56 dd(2.5, 12.0)	4.75 dd(6.5, 11.0) 4.95 dd(2.0, 11.0)	–
6′-OAc			2.02 s	2.13 s	

Table 8-2-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-51**~**8-2-55**.

H	8-2-51	8-2-52	8-2-53	8-2-54	8-2-55
1				eq 2.45 m	
2	eq 4.27 dd(3.0, 3.0)	ax 4.45 dd(3.0, 7.5)	ax 4.57 dd(2.5, 6.0)	ax 4.26 ddd (4.5, 4.5, 12.0)	6.32 d(5.5)
3	ax 2.63 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 3.0) eq 2.00 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	ax 2.08 ddd (7.0, 7.5, 13.5) eq 2.16 ddd (3.0, 5.0, 13.5)	ax 2.30 dd(6.0, 14.5) eq 2.69 dd(2.5, 14.5)	ax 1.84 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 12.0) eq 2.14 ddd (3.0, 4.5, 12.0)	eq 4.38 dd(3.0, 5.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-13 (continued)

H	8-2-51	8-2-52	8-2-53	8-2-54	8-2-55
4	ax 2.78 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	ax 2.40 dddd (3.0, 5.0, 7.0, 7.0)		ax 2.11 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.0, 12.0)	ax 1.89 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 7.0, 13.0)
5	ax 2.31 dddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0, 13.0) eq 1.67 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	5.66 dd(3.0, 10.0)	5.94 d(10.0)	ax 1.43 dddd (3.0, 12.0, 12.0, 12.0) eq 1.51 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 3.0, 12.0)	ax 2.10 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0) eq 2.16 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)
6	ax 2.10 ddd (3.0, 13.0, 13.0) eq 2.13 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0)	5.92 d(10.0)	5.96 d(10.0)	ax 1.44 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.0, 12.0) eq 1.56 br ddd (3.0, 3.0, 12.0)	eq 4.26 dd (3.0, 3.0)
7	1.80 s	1.67 s	1.71 s	1.18 d(7.0)	1.87 s
8		1.58 sept(7.0)	1.95 sept(7.0)		2.28 dquint(7.0, 7.0)
9	4.74 br s, 4.86 br s	0.86 d(7.0)	1.09 d(7.0)	5.00 d(2.0), 5.28 d(2.0)	1.00 d(7.0)
10	1.72 s	0.85 d(7.0)	1.16 d(7.0)	4.36 br s	1.16 d(7.0)
1′	5.19 d(7.5)	5.04 d(7.5)	5.16 d(8.0)	5.02 d(7.5)	4.99 d(7.5)

Table 8-2-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-56**~**8-2-60**.

H	8-2-56	8-2-57	8-2-58	8-2-59	8-2-60
2	5.89 br s	5.49 br s	5.95 br s	5.91 br d(3.0)	7.27 br dd(3.0, 3.0)
3	ax 4.68 br s	ax 2.32 dd(2.0, 18.0) eq 2.60 dd(2.0, 18.0)	ax 4.22 br d(10.0)	ax 2.04 br dd (13.0, 17.0) eq 2.27 ddd (3.0, 3.0, 17.0)	*α* 2.47 br dd (12.0, 16.0) *β* 2.08 br d(16.0)
4	–		ax 2.28 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 10.0, 13.5)	ax 1.69 dddd (3.0, 3.0, 13.0, 13.0)	*α* 1.85 dddd (12.0, 12.0, 4.8, 1.8)
5	ax 1.90 dd(4.5, 14.0) eq 2.31 dd(4.5, 14.0)	ax 1.82 dd(5.0, 14.0) eq 2.45 ddd (2.0, 2.0, 14.0)	ax 1.31 ddd (3.5, 13.5, 13.5) eq 2.26 ddd (3.0, 3.5, 13.5)	ax 1.40 br ddd (4.0, 13.0, 13.0) eq 2.12 br d(13.0)	*α* 2.22 br d(12.0) *β* 1.26 dddd (12.0, 12.0, 12.0, 4.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-14 (continued)

H	8-2-56	8-2-57	8-2-58	8-2-59	8-2-60
6	eq 4.15 dd(4.5, 4.5)	eq 4.17 dd(2.0, 5.0)	eq 4.37 dd(3.5, 3.5)	ax 2.11 br dd (13.0, 16.0) eq 2.40 br dd (4.0, 16.0)	α 2.42 m β 2.80 br d(16.0)
7	1.94 s	1.99 s	1.95 s	4.28 d(12.0) 4.50 d(12.0)	
8	2.33 sept(7.0)	2.22 sept(7.0)	2.50 dquint(3.0, 7.0)		
9	1.09 d(7.0)	1.15 d(7.0)	1.11 d(7.0)	1.30 s	1.39 s
10	1.07 d(7.0)	0.89 d(7.0)	0.91 d(7.0)	1.31 s	1.35 s
1′	5.16 d(8.0)	4.94 d(7.5)	4.94 d(7.5)	4.92 d(8.0)	5.02 d(7.8)
2′	–	–	–	–	3.98 dd(9.0, 7.8)
3′	–	–	–	–	4.26 dd(9.0, 9.0)
4′	–	–	–	–	4.24 dd(9.0, 9.0)
5′	–	–	–	–	3.91 ddd (9.0, 5.2, 2.5)
6′	–	–	–	–	4.35 dd(11.8, 5.2) 4.49 dd(11.8, 2.5)

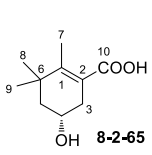
Table 8-2-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-61**~**8-2-64**.

H	8-2-61	8-2-62	8-2-63	8-2-64
2	5.32 br s		7.50 d(8.0)	7.57 d(8.0)
3	1.82 m, 2.14 m	7.25 d(1.8)	7.31 d(8.0)	7.78 d(8.0)
4	2.29 m			
5	1.40 m, 1.75 m	7.01 dd(7.8, 1.8)	7.31 d(8.0)	7.78 d(8.0)
6	1.81 m	7.25 d(7.8)	7.50 d(8.0)	7.57 d(8.0)
7	1.54 s	2.24 s	4.84 d(11.5) 5.18 d(11.5)	4.87 d(12.0) 5.21 d(12.0)
8			3.12 sext(7.0)	
9	4.98 br s 5.38 br s	1.50 s	3.89 dd(7.0, 10.5) 4.00 dd(7.0, 10.5)	1.73 s
10	4.32 d(12.9), 4.62 d(12.9)	1.50 s	1.39 d(7.0)	1.73 s
1′	4.92 d(7.6)	4.89 d(7.7)	5.00 d(7.5)	5.02 d(8.0)
2′	4.08 m	3.49 m	–	–
3′	4.26 m	3.46 m	–	–
4′	4.26 m	3.44 m	–	–
5′	3.97 m	3.46 m	–	–
6′	4.39 dd(11.9, 5.5) 4.57 dd(11.8, 2.2)	3.70 dd(12.0, 5.5) 3.89 dd(12.0, 1.7)	–	–

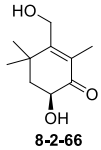
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-16: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-65**~**8-2-82**.

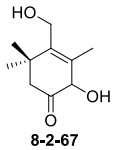
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-2-65	crocusatin B	$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
8-2-66	crocusatin D	$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
8-2-67	crocusatin L	$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[42]
8-2-68	crocusatin J	$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[42]
8-2-69	crocusatin K	$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[42]
8-2-70	crocusatin A	$C_9H_{14}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
8-2-71	robinlin	$C_{11}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[43]
8-2-72	crocusatin C	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
8-2-73	jasminodiol	$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$	CD_3OD	[44]
8-2-74	tschimganical A	$C_{11}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[45]
8-2-75	jasminoside H	$C_{22}H_{36}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[44]
8-2-76	6′-*O*-sinapoyljasminoside A	$C_{27}H_{36}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[44]
8-2-77	jasminoside I	$C_{22}H_{36}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[44]
8-2-78	1,1,5-trimethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-5-cyclohexene-4-one-7-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{26}O_7$	CD_3OD	[45]
8-2-79	1,1,5-trimethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-4-one-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{24}O_7$	CD_3OD	[45]
8-2-80	6′-*O*-sinapoyljasminoside C	$C_{27}H_{34}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[44]
8-2-81	(3*S*,5*R*,6*R*,7*E*,9*R*)-3,6-epoxy-7-megastigmen-5,9-diol-9-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{19}H_{32}O_8$	D_2O	[46]
8-2-82	2,3,4-trimethylbenzylalcohol-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{24}O_6$	CD_3OD	[45]



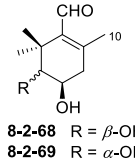
8-2-65



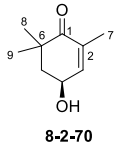
8-2-66



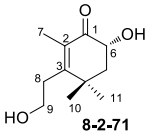
8-2-67



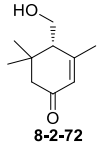
8-2-68 R = *β*-OH
8-2-69 R = *α*-OH



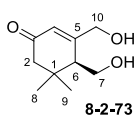
8-2-70



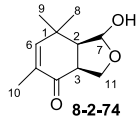
8-2-71



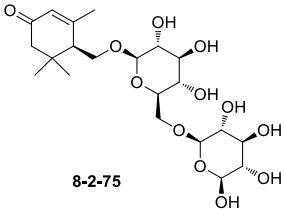
8-2-72



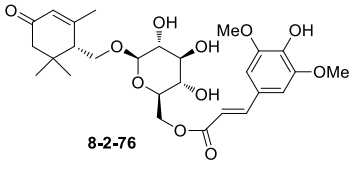
8-2-73



8-2-74

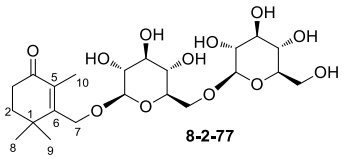


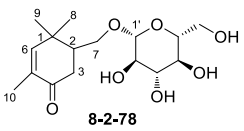
8-2-75

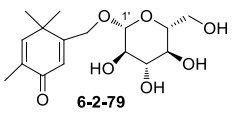


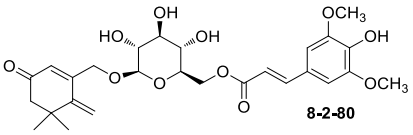
8-2-76

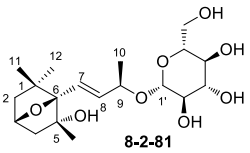
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use











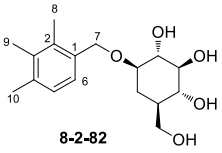


Table 8-2-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-65**~**8-2-69**.

H	8-2-65	8-2-66	8-2-67	8-2-68	8-2-69
3	ax 1.88 dd (16.4, 9.6) eq 2.23 dd (16.4, 6.0)		5.79 s	ax 1.74 dd (12.0, 12.0) eq 1.38 dd (12.0, 4.0)	ax 1.49 dd (12.8, 12.8) eq 1.62 dd (12.8, 4.0)
4	3.93 dddd (9.6, 8.0, 6.0, 3.6)	4.32 dd(12.8, 5.6)		3.78 ddd (12.0, 4.0, 4.0)	3.70 ddd (12.8, 8.0, 4.0)
5	ax 1.38 t(8.0) eq 1.67 dd (8.0, 3.6)	ax 1.78 t(12.8) eq 2.15 dd (12.8, 5.6)	ax 2.80 d(17.2) eq 2.03 d(17.2)	3.95 d(4.0)	3.90 d(8.0)
7	1.68 s	1.94 s	3.80 d(11.2) 3.76 d(11.2)	10.15 s	10.11 s
8	1.22 s	1.30 s	1.10 s	1.22 s	1.17 s
9	1.12 s	1.24 s	1.01 s	1.21 s	1.22 s
10		4.35 d(12.0) 4.28 d(12.0)	1.99 s	2.22 s	2.18 s
OH		3.60 br s	4.34 br, 3.99 br		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-70**~**8-2-74**.

H	8-2-70	8-2-71	8-2-72	8-2-73	8-2-74
1			1.99 t(3.6)		
2				2.74 d(17.1) 2.03 d(17.1)	2.39 t(4.7)
3	6.60 d(1.6)		5.98 s		2.99 t(5.0)
4	4.58 ddd(5.2, 2.4, 1.6)			6.17 s	
5	2.15 dd(12.8, 5.2)	1.751 t(14.0)	ax 2.05 d(17.2)		
	1.83 dd(12.8, 2.4)	2.143 dd(6.0, 14.0)	eq 2.63 d(17.2)		
6		4.250 dd(6.0, 14.0)		2.08 t(4.2)	6.49 s
7	1.79 s	1.875 s	3.95 dd(11.6, 3.6) 3.88 dd(11.6, 3.6)	3.84 br d(4.2)	5.32 d(4.7)
8	1.11 s	2.525 ddd(6.5, 9.5, 13.0) 2.649 ddd(6.5, 9.5, 13.0)	2.03 s	1.15 s	1.25 s
9	1.15 s	3.717 ddd(6.5, 9.5, 13.0) 3.732 ddd(6.5, 9.5, 10.5)	1.15 s	1.03 s	1.26 s
10		1.275 s	1.03 s	4.40 dd(17.4, 1.2) 4.20 dd(17.4, 1.2)	1.77 s
11		1.207 s			4.37 d(8.3) 4.11 dd(5.0, 8.3)

Table 8-2-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-75**~**8-2-79**.

H	8-2-75	8-2-76	8-2-77	8-2-78	8-2-79
2	2.65 d(16.8) 2.00 d(16.8)	2.73 d(17.1) 1.96 d(17.1)	1.85 m	2.21 m	
3			2.49 br t(6.6)	2.69 dd(4.4, 16.0) 2.41 dd(12.5, 16.0)	6.54 s
4	5.90 br s	5.86 br s			
6	2.25 t(4.2)	2.20 t(3.6)		6.46 s	6.75 s
7	4.19 dd(10.8, 4.2)	4.13 dd(10.5, 3.6)	4.67 d(10.8)	4.15 dd(4.1, 9.6)	4.72 d(15.9)
	3.82 dd(10.8, 4.2)	3.81 dd(10.5, 3.6)	4.23 d(10.8)	3.42 t(9.6)	4.44 d(15.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-19 (continued)

H	8-2-75	8-2-76	8-2-77	8-2-78	8-2-79
8	1.15 s	1.12 s	1.24 s	1.04 s	1.28 s
9	1.05 s	1.01 s	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.29 s
10	2.10 d(1.2)	2.04 d(0.9)	1.84 s	1.71 s	1.89 s
1′	4.22 d(7.8)	4.27 d(7.8)	4.32 d(7.5)	4.24 d(7.8)	4.38 d(7.7)
2′	3.13 m	3.13 m	3.20 m	3.18 t(7.8)	3.35~3.27 m
3′	3.33 m	3.36 m	3.38 m	3.37~3.26 m	3.35~3.27 m
4′	3.31 m	3.35 m	3.32 m	3.37~3.26 m	3.35~3.27 m
5′	3.46 m	3.51 m	3.50 m	3.37~3.26 m	3.35~3.27 m
6′	4.15 dd(12.0, 2.1)	4.48 dd(12.0, 2.4)	4.18 dd(12.0, 2.1)	3.87 d(10.7)	3.89 d(11.8)
	3.77 dd(12.0, 5.4)	4.38 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.82 dd(12.0, 5.4)	3.67 dd(4.8, 10.7)	3.68 br d(11.8)
1″	4.38 d(7.8)		4.42 d(7.8)		
2″	3.21 m	6.42 d(15.9)	3.23 m		
3″	3.50 m	7.62 d(15.9)	3.39 m		
4″	3.28 m		3.28 m		
5″	3.26 m	6.92 s	3.36 m		
6″	3.86 dd(12.0, 2.1)		3.88 dd(12.0, 2.1)		
	3.67 dd(12.0, 5.4)		3.67 dd(12.0, 5.4)		
9″		6.92 s			
OMe		3.88 s(6″-OMe)			
		3.88 s(8″-OMe)			

Table 8-2-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-80**~**8-2-82**.

H	8-2-80	8-2-81	8-2-82
2	2.35 s	1.65 d(11.7)	
		1.82 dd(11.7, 5.7)	
3		4.46 m	
4	6.30 br s	1.69 d(12.3)	
		2.04 dd(12.3, 5.1)	
5			6.93 d(7.5)
6			7.09 d(7.5)
7	5.48 br s	5.87 d(15.9)	4.93 d(11.3)
	5.36 d(1.5)		4.63 d(11.3)
8	1.17 s	5.65 dd(15.9, 7.2)	2.29 s
9	1.16 s	4.46 m	2.19 s
10	4.67 dd(15.3, 1.5)	1.33 d(6.3)	2.26 s
	4.53 dd(15.3, 1.5)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

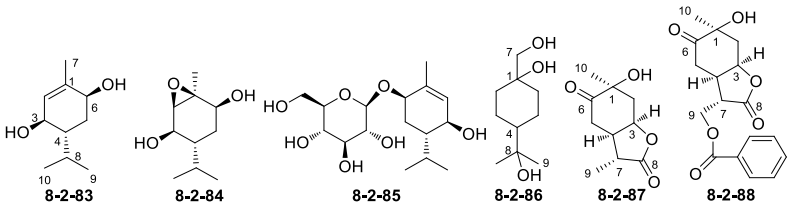
Table 8-2-20 (continued)

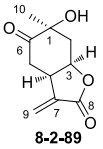
H	8-2-80	8-2-81	8-2-82
11		0.85 s	
12		1.37 s	
13		1.19 s	
1′	4.39 d(7.5)	4.51 d(8.1)	4.30 d(7.7)
2′	3.30 m	3.25 m	3.25 t(7.7)
3′	3.40 m	3.44 m	3.40~3.30 m
4′	3.37 m	3.40 m	3.40~3.30 m
5′	3.54 m	3.38 m	3.40~3.30 m
6′	4.49 dd(12.0, 2.4)	3.72 dd(12.3, 4.5)	3.90 dd(1.9, 11.9)
	4.36 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.84 dd(12.3, 1.2)	3.68 dd(5.6, 11.9)
2″	6.66 d(15.9)		
3″	7.62 d(15.9)		
5″	6.94 s		
9″	6.94 s		
OMe	3.88 s(6″-OMe)		
	3.88 s(8″-OMe)		

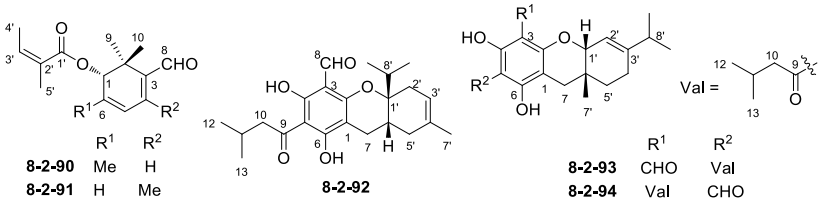
Table 8-2-21: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-83**~**8-2-99**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-2-83	(3*R*,4*R*,6*S*)-3,6-dihydroxy-l-menthene	$C_{10}H_{18}O_2$	CD_3OD	[47]
8-2-84	(1*S*,2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,6*S*)-3,6-dihydroxy-1,2-epoxymenthane	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	CD_3OD	[47]
8-2-85	6-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranosyloxy-3-hydroxy-*p*-menth-l-ene	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	CD_3OD	[48]
8-2-86	*p*-menthane-1,7,8-triol	$C_{10}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[49]
8-2-87	paeonilactone A	$C_{10}H_{14}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
8-2-88	paeonilactone C	$C_{17}H_{18}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
8-2-89	paeonilactone B	$C_{10}H_{12}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
8-2-90	3-formyl-2,2,6-trimethyl-3,5-cyclohexadienyl angelate	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
8-2-91	3-formyl-2,2,4-trimethyl-3,5-cyclohexadienyl angelate	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
8-2-92	euglobal G8	$C_{23}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
8-2-93	euglobal G9	$C_{23}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
8-2-94	euglobal G10	$C_{23}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
8-2-95	euglobal G11	$C_{23}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
8-2-96	euglobal G12	$C_{23}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[52]
8-2-97	piscrocin A	$C_9H_{12}O_4$	CD_3OD	[53]
8-2-98	piscrocin B	$C_9H_{10}O_5$	CD_3OD	[53]
8-2-99	piscrocin C	$C_{10}H_{12}O_5$	CD_3OD	[53]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use







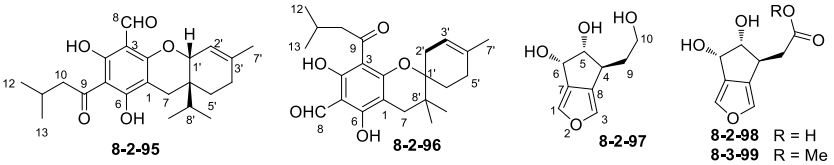


Table 8-2-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-83**~**8-2-86**.

H	8-2-83	8-2-84	8-2-85	8-2-86
2	5.46 br s	3.14 d(2)	5.75 m	1.3~1.9 m
3	3.84 br d(10)	3.67 dd(10, 2)	4.18 br d(8.8)	1.3~1.9 m
4	1.58 dddd(13.5, 10, 3, 2.7)	1.58 dddd(12, 10, 3, 2.7)	1.78 m(ov)	1.3~1.9 m
5	1.71 ddd(13.5, 3, 2.7)	1.47 ddd(14.5, 2.7, 2.7)	ax 1.50 ddd(13.8, 13.8, 3.8)	1.3~1.9 m
	1.37 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 3)	1.21 ddd(14.5, 12, 5)	eq 1.78 m(ov)	
6	3.90 t(3)	3.89 dd(5, 2.7)	4.0 dd(3.8, 2.0)	1.3~1.9 m
7	1.76 br s	1.37 s	1.85 s	3.75 d(10.8)
				3.42 d(10.8)
8	2.10 sept d(7, 3)	2.04 sept d(7, 3)	2.25 dqq(7.5, 3.8)	
9	0.97 d(7)	0.91 d(7)	0.99 d(7.5)	1.24 or 1.11 s
10	0.82 d(7)	0.77 d(7)	0.89 d(7.5)	1.11 or 1.24 s
1′			4.48 d(7.5)	
2′			3.38 dd(7.5, 9.0)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-22 (continued)

H	8-2-83	8-2-84	8-2-85	8-2-86
3′			3.25 dd(9.0, 9.0)	
4′			3.43 dd(9.0, 9.0)	
5′			3.3~3.5 m	
6′			3.75 dd(11.2, 5)	
			3.90 dd(11.2, 2.5)	

Table 8-2-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-87**~**8-2-91**.

H	8-2-87	8-2-88	8-2-89	8-2-90	8-2-91
1				5.35 s	5.11 d(4.5)
2α	2.61 dd(14, 6)	2.65 dd(14, 6)	2.51 dd(14, 6)		
2β	1.89 dd(14, 11)	1.97 dd(14, 10)	1.98 dd(14, 9)		
3	4.93 ddd(11, 6, 6)	5.00 ddd(10, 8, 6)	5.01 m		
4	2.77 br ddd (12, 8, 6)	3.19 m	3.69 m	6.71 d(5.7)	
5	α 2.94 dd(15, 8) β 2.64 dd(15, 2)	α 2.95 dd(16, 8) β 2.81 dd(16, 4)	α 2.97 dd(16, 8) β 2.78 dd(16, 4)	6.16 d(5.7)	6.03 d(9.5)
6					6.23 d(9.5, 4.5)
7	2.38 dq(12, 7)	2.85 m		1.96 s	2.21 s
8				9.42 s	10.18 s
9	1.26 d(7)	4.60 dd(12, 5) 4.81 dd(12, 4)	5.70 d(3) 6.36 d(3)	1.20 s	1.20 s
10	1.47 s	1.47 s	1.40 s	1.30 s	1.29 s
3′				6.11 qq(7.1, 1.5)	6.05 qq(7.1, 1.5)
4′				1.96 dq(7.1, 1.5)	1.95 dq(7.1, 1.5)
5′				1.83 dq(1.5, 1.5)	1.86 dq(1.5, 1.5)
OH	3.84 s	3.73 s	3.47 s		

Table 8-2-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-92**~**8-2-96**.

H	8-2-92	8-2-93	8-2-94	8-2-95	8-2-96
7	2.62 dd(16.6, 5.7)	2.44 d(16.5)	2.50 d(16.2)	2.45 d(16.8)	2.47 d(17.1)
	2.38 dd(16.5, 5.2)	2.20 d(15.6)	2.25 d(16.5)	2.27 d(16.5)	2.39 d(17.1)
8	10.02 s	10.05 s	10.18 s	10.03 s	10.20 s
10	2.97 d(6.7)	2.97 d(6.7)	2.88 d(6.7)	2.97 d(7.3)	2.99 dd(16.8, 6.1) 2.64 dd(17.1, 7.3)
11	2.26 m	2.26 m	2.19 m	2.25 m	2.21 m
12	0.98 d(7.0)	0.98 d(6.7)	0.98 d(6.7)	0.99 d(6.7)	0.93 d(7.0)
13	0.98 d(7.0)	0.98 d(6.7)	0.97 d(6.7)	0.98 d(6.7)	0.92 d(7.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-2-24 (continued)

H	8-2-92	8-2-93	8-2-94	8-2-95	8-2-96
1′		4.47 s	4.46 s	4.70 s	
2′	2.27 m	5.43 s	5.52 s	5.46 d(1.8)	1.94 m
3′	5.24 d(1.5)				5.40 s
4′		2.20 m, 2.08 m	2.12 m	2.07 m	
5′	2.06 m, 1.87 dd(17.4, 8.5)	1.76 m, 1.54 m	1.72 m, 1.48 m	1.56 m	2.43 m, 2.25 m
6′	2.32 m				1.94 m, 1.72 m
7′	1.65 br s	1.04 s	1.04 s	1.70 s	1.71 s
8′	2.15 sept(6.7)	2.19 m	2.25 m	1.82 m	
9′	0.96 d(6.7)	1.01 d(6.7)	1.03 d(7.6)	0.95 d(7.0)	1.09 s
10′	1.00 d(7.0)	1.01 d(6.7)	1.03 d(7.6)	0.87 d(7.0)	1.00 s
OH	15.35 s(6-OH)	15.42 s(6-OH)	13.21 s(6-OH)	15.41 s(6-OH)	13.19 s(6-OH)
	14.43 s(4-OH)	14.48 s(4-OH)	15.38 s(4-OH)	14.44 s(4-OH)	15.58 s(4-OH)

Table 8-2-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclic monoterpenoid **8-2-97**~**8-2-99**.

H	8-2-97	8-2-98	8-2-99
1	7.40 s	7.40 s	7.41 s
3	7.22 s	7.16 s	7.15 s
4	2.97 m	3.24 m	2.98 m
5	3.92 dd(4.8, 8.4)	3.92 dd(4.8, 8.4)	3.94 dd(5.0, 8.5)
6	4.75 d(4.8)	4.75 d(4.8)	4.76 d(4.9)
9	1.76 dd(10.0, 15.6)	2.46 dd(10.0, 15.5)	2.46 dd(10.0, 16.0)
	2.00 dd(4.4, 15.6)	2.88 dd(5.0, 15.5)	2.88 dd(5.0, 15.5)
10	3.78 m		
OMe			3.72 s

Bibliography

[24] Fattorusso E, Santelia FU, Appendino G et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:37.
[25] Baldovini N, Lavoine-Hanneguelle S, Ferrando G et al. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:1651.
[26] Matsumura T, Ishikawa T, Kitajima J. Tetrahedron. 2001;57:8067.
[27] Ishikawa T, Sega Y, Kitajima J. Chem Pharm Bull. 2001;49:584.
[28] Ali MS, Saleem M, Ahmad W et al. Phytochemistry. 2002;59:889.
[29] Jiang HX, Gao K. Chin Chem Lett. 2005;16:1217.
[30] Matsumura T, Ishikawa T, Kitajima J. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:66.
[31] Nakamura S, Qu Y, Xu FM et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2008;56:1604.
[32] Ahmed AA, El-Moghazy SA, El-Shanawany MA et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1705.
[33] Mahmoud AA, Ahmed AA. Phytochemistry. 2006;67:2103.
[34] Mahmoud AA. Planta Med. 2005;71:782.
[35] Kiuchi F, Itano Y, Uchiyama N et al. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:509.
[36] Ishikawa T, Kudo M, Kitajima J. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:501.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

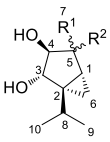
[37] Kitajima J, Ishikawa T, Urabe A et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:3279.
[38] Ishikawa T, Takayanagi T, Kitajima J. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:1471.
[39] Nakanishi T, Iida N, Inatomi Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2005;53:783.
[40] Saeidnia S, Gohari AR, Uchiyama N et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2004;52:1249.
[41] Li CY, Wu TS. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:1305.
[42] Li CY, Lee EJ, Wu TS. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:437.
[43] Tian FF, Chang CJ, Grutzner JB et al. Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2001;11:2603.
[44] Chen QC, Youn UJ, Min BS et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:995.
[45] Shikishima Y, Takaishi Y, Honda G et al. Phytochemistry. 2001;57:135.
[46] Gao PY, Li LZ, Peng Y et al. Biochem Syst Ecol. 2010;38:988.
[47] Cuenca MDR, Catalan CAN. J Nat Prod. 1991;54:1162.
[48] D'Agostino M, Simone FD, Zollo F et al. Phytochemistry. 1990;29:3656.
[49] Konda Y, Toda Y, Takayanagi H et al. J Nat Prod. 1992;55:1118.
[50] Hayashi T, Shinbo T, Shimizu M et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 1985;26:3699.
[51] Barrero AF, Haidour A, Reyes F. J Nat Prod. 1998;61:506.
[52] Umehara K, Singh IP, Etoh H et al. Phytochemistry. 1998;49:1699.
[53] Wang H, Ye WC, Jiang RW et al. Planta Med. 2004;70:382.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

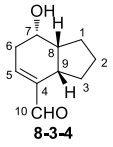
8.3 Dicyclic monoterpenoids

Table 8-3-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of dicyclic monoterpenoids **8-3-1**~**8-3-4**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-3-1	(+)-(3*S**,4*R**,5*R**)-trihydroxysabinane	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
8-3-2	(+)-(3*S**,4*R**)-dihydroxy-(5*R**)-methoxysabinane	$C_{11}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
8-3-3	(+)-(3*S**,4*R**,5*S**)-trihydroxysabinane	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[54]
8-3-4	tsaokoin	$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[55]



	R^1	R^2
8-3-1	β-Me	α-OH
8-3-2	β-Me	α-OMe
8-3-3	α-Me	β-OH



8-3-4

Table 8-3-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dicyclic monoterpenoids **8-3-1**~**8-3-4**.

H	8-3-1	8-3-2	8-3-3	8-3-4
1	β 1.20 dd(8.5, 3.5)	β 1.18	β 1.29	α 1.76 m, β 1.54 m
2				α 1.52 m, β 1.50 m
3	β 3.91 d(6.5)	β 3.96	β 4.20	α 2.05 m, β 1.41 m
4	α 3.42 d(6.5)	α 3.44	α 3.18	
5				6.69 ddd(1.4, 4.2, 4.6)
6	α 0.93 dd(6.5, 3.5)	α 0.41	α 0.62	α 2.41 ddd(4.2, 4.8, 15.0)
	β 0.44 dd(8.5, 6.5)	β 0.47	β 0.53	β 2.49 ddd(4.6, 9.3, 15.0)
7	1.22 s	1.20 s	1.27 s	4.03 ddd(4.8, 4.9, 9.3)
8	1.46	1.44	1.51	2.40 m
9	0.93	0.93	0.99	2.95 m
10	0.99	0.99	1.00	9.37 s
OMe		3.31 s		

Bibliography

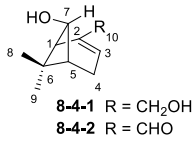
[54] Ahmed AA, El-Moghazy SA, El-Shanawany MA et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1705.
[55] Song QS, Teng RW, Liu XK et al. Chin Chem Lett. 2001;12:227.

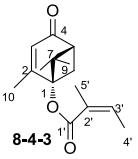
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

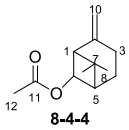
8.4 Tricyclic monoterpenoids

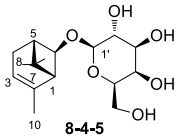
Table 8-4-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of tricyclic monoterpenoids **8-4-1**~**8-4-19**.

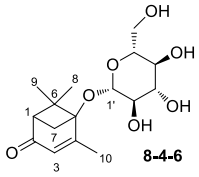
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-4-1	7-hydroxymyrtenol	$C_{10}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
8-4-2	7-hydroxymyrtenal	$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
8-4-3	ferulagone	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[57]
8-4-4	7,7-dimethyl-2-methylenebicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-6-ol acetate	$C_{12}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
8-4-5	(–)-*cis*-chrysanthenol-*β*-D-galactopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[59]
8-4-6	vervenone-5-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{24}O_7$	CD_3OD	[60]
8-4-7	vervenone-8-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{24}O_7$	CD_3OD	[60]
8-4-8	2-*endo*-bornyl piperate	$C_{22}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[61]
8-4-9	(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*,6*S*)-bornane-2,6-diol 2-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[62]
8-4-10	(1*R*,4*S*,6*S*)-6-hydroxycamphor-*β*-D-apiofuranosyl-(1→6)-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{21}H_{34}O_{11}$	C_5D_5N	[63]
8-4-11	(1*R*,2*S*,4*R*,7*S*)-vicodiol 9-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{16}H_{28}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[62]
8-4-12	6′-*O*-benzoyl-4″-hydroxy-3″-methoxy-paeoniflorin	$C_{31}H_{34}O_{14}$	C_5D_5N	[64]
8-4-13	acetoxypaeoniflorin	$C_{25}H_{30}O_{12}$	C_5D_5N	[65]
8-4-14	*α*-benzoyloxypaeoniflorin	$C_{30}H_{32}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[66]
8-4-15	paeonin A	$C_{30}H_{32}O_{12}$	–	[67]
8-4-16	paeonin B	$C_{23}H_{28}O_{11}$	–	[67]
8-4-17	4-*O*-ethylpaeoniflorin	$C_{25}H_{32}O_{11}$	C_5D_5N	[64]
8-4-18	6′-*O*-benzoylalbiflorin	$C_{30}H_{32}O_{13}$	C_5D_5N	[64]
8-4-19	*β*-benzoyloxypaeoniflorin	$C_{30}H_{32}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[66]

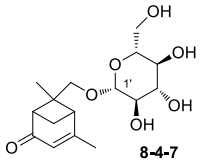


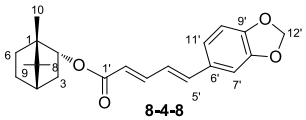




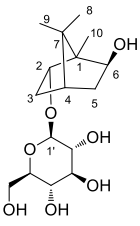




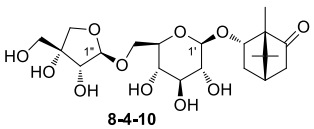




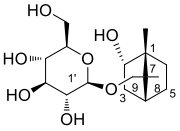
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



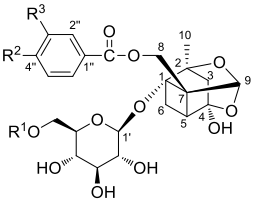
8-4-9



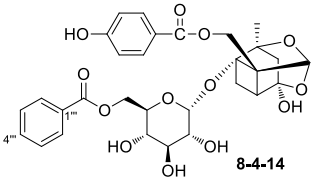
8-4-10



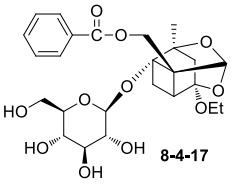
8-4-11



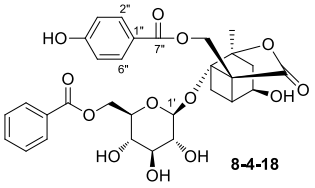
	R^1	R^2	R^3
8-4-12	Bz	OH	OMe
8-4-13	Ac	H	H
8-4-15	Bz	H	H
8-4-16	H	H	H
8-4-19	Bz	OH	H



8-4-14



8-4-17



8-4-18

Table 8-4-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tricyclic monoterpenoids **8-4-1**~**8-4-5**.

H	8-4-1	8-4-2	8-4-3	8-4-4	8-4-5
1	2.09 d(7.0)	2.84 d(7.0)		2.60 s	2.12 br s
3	5.38 br s	6.76 br s	5.57 q(1.4)	1.91 m, 2.01 m	5.20 br s
4	2.24 m	2.64 m		2.26 m, 2.47 m	2.32 d(16.5)
5	1.93 m	2.11 m	2.73 br d(6.0)	2.11 m	2.12 br s
6			2.92 br d(6.0) 2.92 dd(6.0, 9.6)	4.65 s	3.94 s
7	3.84 br s	3.78 br s			
8	1.49 s	1.63 s	1.23 s	0.76 s	0.90 s
9	0.80 s	0.80 s	1.44 s	1.39 s	1.48 s
10	3.84 m	9.38 s	1.93 d(1.4)	4.61 s 4.68 s	1.60 br s
12				2.04 s	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-4-2 (continued)

H	8-4-1	8-4-2	8-4-3	8-4-4	8-4-5
1′					4.45 d(8)
2′					3.46 dd(9.0, 8.5)
3′			6.17 qq(1.4, 7.1)		3.35 dd(9.0, 8.0)
4′			2.02 dq(1.6, 7.1)		3.40 dd(8.5, 8.5)
5′			1.94 qq(1.4, 1.6)		3.48 m
6′					3.85 m

Table 8-4-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tricyclic monoterpenoids **8-4-6**~**8-4-10**.

H	8-4-6	8-4-7	8-4-8	8-4-9	8-4-10
1	2.55 dd(2.3, 6.8)	2.79 t(5.6)			
2			4.96 br ddd (13.1, 2.6, 2.6)	ex 4.37 dd (3.5, 10.0)	
3	5.67 s	5.75 s	*α* 1.01 dd (13.1, 4.3)	en 1.49 br dd (3.5, 13.5)	en 2.02 br d (18.0)
			β 2.38 m	ex 2.37 dddd (3.5, 4.5, 10.0, 13.5)	ex 2.32 ddd (4.0, 4.0, 18.0)
4			1.68 br t(4.3)	1.70 br dd(4.5, 4.5)	1.92 br dd(4.0, 4.0)
5		2.69 t(5.7)	*α* 1.24 m	en 1.97 br dd (8.0, 12.5)	en 1.92 br dd (4.0, 13.5)
			β 1.74 m	ex 2.08 ddd (4.5, 7.5, 12.5)	ex 2.67 dddd (4.0, 4.0, 9.0, 13.5)
6			*α* 2.00 m, *β* 1.33 m	en 5.08 dd(7.5, 8.0)	ex 4.37 br d(9.0)
7	3.16 dd(2.3, 9.3)	2.12 m			
	2.47 d(9.3)	2.92 m			
8	1.46 s	4.29 d(9.9), 3.87 d(9.9)	0.91 s	1.32 s	0.85 s
9	1.04 s	1.10 s	0.87 s	0.85 s	0.68 s
10	2.06 s	2.09 s	0.84 s	1.46 s	1.20 s
1′	4.56 d(7.5)	4.33 d(7.7)		4.98 d(7.5)	4.78 d(7.5)
2′	3.21 t(7.6)	3.21 t(7.6)	5.96 d(15.3)	–	–
3′	3.35~3.27 m	3.35~3.27 m	7.38 dd(15.3, 10.8)	–	–
4′	3.35~3.27 m	3.35~3.27 m	6.69 dd(15.7, 10.8)	–	–
5′	3.35~3.27 m	3.35~3.27 m	6.80 d(15.7)	–	–
6′	3.85 d(11.9)	3.85 d(11.5)		–	–
	3.68 dd(5.3, 11.9)	3.68 dd(3.7, 11.5)			
7′			6.98 d(1.5)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-4-3 (continued)

H	8-4-6	8-4-7	8-4-8	8-4-9	8-4-10
10′			6.77 d(8.2)		
11′			6.90 dd(8.2, 1.5)		
12′			5.97 s		
1″					5.81 d(2.5)

Table 8-4-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tricyclic monoterpenoids **8-4-11**~**8-4-15**.

H	8-4-11	8-4-12	8-4-13	8-4-14	8-4-15
2	ex 4.40 ddd (2.0, 3.5, 9.0)				
3	en 1.35 br dd (3.5, 13.0) ex 2.55 ddd (4.5, 9.0, 13.0)	*α* 2.46 d(12.3) *β* 2.28 d(12.3)	2.37 d(12.3) 2.58 d(12.3)	1.74 d(12.1) 1.87 d(12.1)	2.05 d(12.5) 2.42 d(12.5)
4	2.23 br dd(4.5, 4.5)				
5	en 1.41 br ddd (4.5, 9.0, 13.0) ex 1.74 dddd (4.5, 9.0, 13.0, 13.0)	*α* 3.04 d(6.8)	3.10 d(6.6)	2.52 d(6.6)	2.60 br d(6.6)
6	en 2.53 ddd (4.5, 9.0, 13.0) ex 1.31 dddd (2.0, 4.5, 13.0, 13.0)				
7		*α* 2.86 dd (10.8, 6.8) *β* 2.27 d(10.8)	2.26 d(10.8) 2.85 dd (10.8, 6.9)	1.40 d(10.4) 1.64 dd (10.4, 6.6)	1.8 br d(10.9) 2.48 dd (10.9, 6.6)
8	1.19 s	5.02 d(12.1) 5.16 d(12.1)	5.06 d(12.4) 5.20 d(12.4)	4.70 s(2H)	4.59 d(12.1) 4.72 d(12.1)
9	3.86 d(10.0) 4.13 d(10.0)	*α* 5.88 s	5.93 s	5.39 s	5.43 s
10	1.05 s	1.68 s	1.66 s	1.26 s	1.46 s
1′	4.86 d(7.5)	5.12 d(7.8)	5.08 d(8.4)	4.95 br s	4.57 d(7.5)
2′	–	4.01 t(8.8)	3.98 t(8.4)	3.27 m	3.29 t(7.5)
3′	–	4.18 t(8.8)	4.15 t(8.4)	3.38 m	3.38 br t(7.5)
4′	–	4.07 t(8.8)	3.95 (ov)	3.32 m	3.30 t(1.5)①
5′	–	4.10 dd(8.8, 5.3)	3.93 (ov)	3.59 dd(7.2, 5.6)	3.60 br t(7.1)
6′	–	4.95 dd(11.6, 6.9) 5.22 dd(11.6, 1.8)	4.63 dd(10.8, 6.5) 4.92 d(10.8)	4.45 dd(11.0, 5.6) 5.05 d(11.0)	4.48 dd(11.5, 7.1) 4.6 dd(11.5, 1.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-4-4 (continued)

H	8-4-11	8-4-12	8-4-13	8-4-14	8-4-15
6′-OAc			1.99 s		
2″		7.91 d(1.9)	8.10 d(7.8)	7.89 d(8.0)	8.02 d(7.5)
3″			7.30 t(7.8)	6.83 d(8.0)	7.46 t(7.5)
4″			7.47 t(7.8)		7.60 t(7.5)
5″		7.21 d(8.1)	7.30 t(7.8)	6.83 d(8.0)	7.46 t(7.5)
6″		7.98 dd(8.1, 1.9)	8.10 d(7.8)	7.89 d(8.0)	8.02 d(7.5)
2‴, 6‴		8.10 dd(7.4, 1.2)		8.04 d(7.9)	8.02 d(7.5)
3‴, 5‴		7.28 t(7.4)		7.49 t(7.9)	7.46 t(7.5)
4‴		7.43 t(7.4)		7.62 t(7.9)	7.60 t(7.5)
3″-OMe		3.78 s			

① The discrepancy between the value of coupling constant and the structure is a typographic error in the literature.
Note: ex denotes *exo* and en *endo*.

Table 8-4-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tricyclic monoterpenoids **8-4-16**~**8-4-19**.

H	8-4-16	8-4-17	8-4-18	8-4-19
3	2.06 d(12.7)	*α* 2.19 s	*α* 2.34 dd(12.5, 6.0)	1.61 d(12.2)
	2.43 d(12.7)		*β* 2.12 d(12.5)	1.79 d(12.2)
4			*α* 4.45 dt(7.2, 6.0)	
5	2.59 br d(6.7)	*α* 3.03 d(6.8)	*α* 3.13 m	2.40 d(6.7)
7	1.82 br d(11.0)	*α* 2.83 dd(11.0, 6.8)	*α* 3.08 dd(10.5, 7.0)	1.38 d(10.3)
	2.50 dd(11.0, 6.7)	*β* 2.17 d(11.0)	*β* 2.28 d(10.5)	1.59 dd(10.3, 6.7)
8	4.58 d(12.2)	5.09 d(12.1)	5.12 d(12.0)	4.56 s(2H)
	4.73 d(12.2)	5.17 d(12.1)	5.24 d(12.0)	
9	5.41 s	*α* 5.81 s		5.26 s
10	1.48 s	1.64 s	1.66 s	1.24 s
1′	4.53 d(7.6)	5.12 d(7.7)	5.03 d(8.0)	4.47 d(7.8)
2′	3.28 t(7.5)	3.99 t(8.9)	4.03 t(8.0)	3.19 m
3′	3.35 br t(7.5)	4.15 t(8.9)	4.15 t(8.0)	3.24 m
4′	3.29 t(1.6)	4.14 t(8.9)	4.07 t(8.0)	3.28 m
5′	3.60 br t(7.2)	3.89 m	4.08 dd(8.0, 5.0)	3.52 dd(7.7, 6.0)
6′	4.48 dd(12.1, 7.2)	4.28 dd(11.7, 5.8)	5.15 dd(11.5, 5.0)	4.32 dd(11.2, 6.0)
	4.65 dd(12.1, 1.9)	4.52 dd(11.7, 2.4)	5.21 d(11.5)	4.98(11.2)①
2″, 6″	8.05 d(7.6)	8.16 d(7.5)	8.26 dd(8.7, 3.1)	7.79 d(8.1)
3″, 5″	7.50 t(7.6)	7.31 t(7.5)	7.03 d(8.7)	6.72 d(8.1)
4″	7.62 t(7.6)	7.45 t(7.5)		
2‴, 6‴			8.22 d(7.8)	7.95 d(7.8)
3‴, 5‴			7.25 t(7.8)	7.39 t(7.8)
4‴			7.56 t(7.8)	7.52 t(7.8)
$O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$		3.75 q(7.0)		
$OCH_2\underline{CH_3}$		1.14 t(7.0)		

① Peak-type was not given in the literature.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

[56] Mahmoud AA, Ahmed AA. Phytochemistry. 2006;67:2103.
[57] Baser KHC, Demirci B, Demirci F et al. Planta Med. 2002;68:564.
[58] Gauvin A, Susperregui J, Barth P et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:897.
[59] Milovanovic M, Picuric-Jovanovic K. Fitoterapia. 2005;76:490.
[60] Shikishima Y, Takaishi Y, Honda G et al. Phytochemistry. 2001;57:135.
[61] Rukachaisirikul T, Prabpai S, Kongsaeree P et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2004;52:760.
[62] Kitajima J, Ishikawa T. Chem Pharm Bull. 2003;51:890.
[63] Ishikawa T, Kondo K, Kitajima J. Chem Pharm Bull. 2003;51:32.
[64] Wu SH, Luo XD, Ma YB et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res. 2002;4:135.
[65] Wu SH, Luo XD, Ma YB et al. Chin Chem Lett. 2002;13:430.
[66] Ryu G, Park EK, Joo JH et al. Arch Pharm Res. 2001;24:105.
[67] Riaz N, Anis I, Malik A et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2003;51:252.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

8.5 Iridoids

8.5.1 Normal iridoids

Table 8-5-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of normal iridoids **8-5-1**~**8-5-11**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-1	jioglutin D	$C_{11}H_{18}O_6$	CD_3OD	[68]
8-5-2	jioglutin E	$C_{11}H_{20}O_5$	CD_3OD	[68]
8-5-3	longiflorone	$C_{10}H_{16}O_5$	CD_3OD	[69]
8-5-4	artselaenin A	$C_{11}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[70]
8-5-5	artselaenin B	$C_{11}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[70]
8-5-6	artselaenin C	$C_9H_{12}O_4$	DMSO-d_6	[70]
8-5-7	alyxialactone	$C_{10}H_{16}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[71]
8-5-8	4-*epi*-alyxialactone	$C_{10}H_{16}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[71]
8-5-9	iridolactone	$C_9H_{12}O_4$	CD_3OD	[72]
8-5-10	viteoid I	$C_9H_{12}O_4$	CD_3OD	[73]
8-5-11	viteoid II	$C_9H_{12}O_4$	CD_3OD	[73]

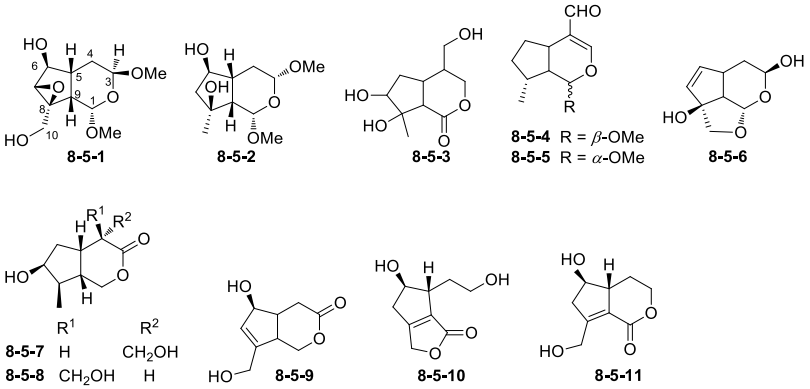


Table 8-5-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-1**~**8-5-4**.

H	8-5-1	8-5-2	8-5-3	8-5-4
1	4.92 d(4.0)	4.68 br d(5.5)		5.10 d(3.6)
3	4.71 dd (6.6, 2.7)	4.75 ddd (6.9, 4.0, 0.5)	4.19 dd(10.5, 6.0) 4.54 dd(10.5, 3.0)	7.14 s
4	*β* 1.81 ddd(13.7, 7.7, 6.6) *α* 1.89 ddd(13.7, 5.3, 2.7)	*β* 1.40 ddd(13.7, 9.9, 6.9) *α* 1.87 ddd(13.7, 6.5, 4.0)	1.78 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-2 (continued)

H	8-5-1	8-5-2	8-5-3	8-5-4
5	1.97 dddd (8.2, 8.1, 7.7, 5.3)	2.42 m	2.50 m	2.74 m
6	4.03 dd(8.2, 1.3)	4.03 dddd(6.8, 4.4, 4.2, 0.5)	1.92 ddd(13.5, 8.0, <1)①	2.17~2.35 m
			2.04 ddd(13.5, 9.5, 4.0)	
7	*α* 3.32 d(1.3)	*α* 2.09 dd(14.2, 6.8) *β* 1.77 ddt(14.2, 4.4, 0.9)	3.71 dd(4.0, <1)①	2.17~2.35 m
8				1.96 m
9	2.67 dd(8.1, 4.0)	2.15 dd(8.8, 5.5)	2.86 d(11.0)	2.08 dd(7.3, 3.6)
10	3.49 d(12.7) 3.96 d(12.7)	1.28 s	1.48 s	1.08 d(6.8)
11			3.45 dd(11.0, 8.0) 3.58 dd(11.0, 5.5)	9.30 s
OMe	3.32 s, 3.41 s	3.43 s, 3.44 s		3.44 s

① The coupling constant <1 is given in the literature.

Table 8-5-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-5**~**8-5-8**.

H	8-5-5	8-5-6	8-5-7	8-5-8
1	4.82 d(6.1)	5.40 d(6.6)	ax 4.32 dd(11, 4) eq 4.21 d(11)	ax 3.97 dd(12, 11) eq 4.44 dd(12, 6)
3	7.18 s	4.82 dd(9.2. 2.6)		
4		*β* 1.53 ddd(13.5, 9.2, 6.8) *α* 1.73 ddd(13.5, 2.8, 2.6)	2.88 ddd(4, 4.5, 8.5)	2.54 ddd(7.5, 3.5, 11)
5	2.92 m	3.21 m	2.98 m	2.45 m
6	2.11~2.29 m	5.60 dd(6.4, 2.6)	*α* 1.26 ddd(10.5, 13, 2.5) *β* 1.85 dd(7.5, 13)	*α* 1.53 ddd(9, 13, 3) *β* 2.20 dd(7, 13)
7	2.11~2.29 m	5.73 dd(6.4, 2.0)	4.11 dd(2.5, 3)	4.21 dd(3, 3)
8	1.92 m		1.92 m	1.73 m
9	1.47 m	2.21 dd(8.4. 6.6)	2.20 td(4, 9.5)	2.32 m
10	1.04 d(6.8)	*α* 3.67 d(9.0) *β* 3.44 d(9.0)	1.09 d(7)	1.09 d(7)
11	9.24 s		3.58 dd(11, 4.5) 3.90 dd(11, 8.5)	3.75 dd(11.5, 7.5) 3.80 dd(11.5, 3.5)
OMe	3.54 s			

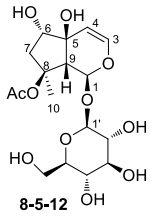
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

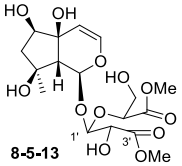
Table 8-5-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-9**~**8-5-11**.

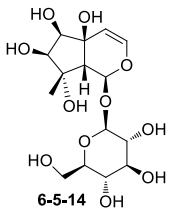
H	8-5-9	8-5-10	8-5-11
1	4.43 dd(11.8, 3.9) 4.33 dd(11.8, 4.1)		
3		3.73 m	*α* 4.43 ddd(2.4, 4.9, 11.6) *β* 4.31 ddd(3.1, 11.6, 11.6)
4	2.91 dd(14.9, 7.5) 2.56 dd(14.9, 4.2)	1.75 dddd(6.7, 6.7, 6.7, 14.0) 1.82 dddd(6.7, 6.7, 6.7, 14.0)	*β* 2.23 dddd(2.4, 3.1, 4.8, 13.4) *α* 1.65 dddd(4.9, 11.6, 11.6, 13.4)
5	2.70 m	2.76 br s	2.86 m
6	4.45(ov)	4.55 ddd(3.7, 3.7, 6.7)	4.09 ddd(7.3, 7.3, 7.6)
7	5.77 br s	3.05 m, 2.52 m	2.49 m, 2.95 m
9	3.36 m		
10	4.21 dd(14.8, 0.9) 4.19 dd(14.8, 1.1)	4.88 br d(1.2)	4.64 ddd(1.2, 2.4, 16.5) 4.54 ddd(1.2, 2.4, 16.5)

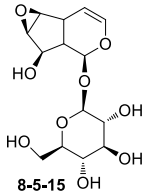
Table 8-5-5: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of normal iridoids **8-5-12**~**8-5-29**.

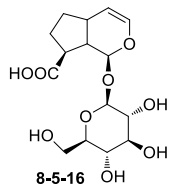
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-12	6-*epi*-8-*O*-acetylharpagide	$C_{17}H_{26}O_{11}$	D_2O	[74]
8-5-13	clandonoside II	$C_{17}H_{26}O_{12}$	D_2O	[74]
8-5-14	8-*epi*-muralioside	$C_{15}H_{24}O_{11}$	D_2O	[75]
8-5-15	isounedoside	$C_{14}H_{20}O_9$	D_2O	[76]
8-5-16	grandifloric acid	$C_{15}H_{22}O_9$	D_2O	[76]
8-5-17	8-*O*-feruloylharpagide	$C_{25}H_{32}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[77]
8-5-18	8-*O*-(2-hydroxycinnamoyl)harpagide	$C_{24}H_{30}O_{12}$	DMSO-d_6	[77]
8-5-19	6-*O*-*α*-D-galactopyranosylharpagoside	$C_{30}H_{40}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[77]
8-5-20	picroside IV	$C_{24}H_{28}O_{12}$	C_5D_5N	[78]
8-5-21	10-*O*-*cis*-*p*-coumaroylcatalpol	$C_{24}H_{28}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[79]
8-5-22	10-*O*-*trans*-*p*-methoxycinnamoylcatalpol	$C_{25}H_{30}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[79]
8-5-23	10-*O*-*cis*-*p*-methoxycinnamoylcatalpol	$C_{25}H_{30}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[79]
8-5-24	10-*O*-*trans*-*p*-caffeoylcatalpol	$C_{24}H_{28}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[79]
8-5-25	10-*O*-*trans*-isoferuloylcatalpol	$C_{25}H_{30}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[79]
8-5-26	10-*O*-*trans*-*p*-methoxycinnamoylasystasioside E	$C_{25}H_{31}ClO_{12}$	CD_3OD	[79]
8-5-27	10-*O*-*cis*-*p*-methoxycinnamoylasystasioside E	$C_{25}H_{31}ClO_{12}$	CD_3OD	[79]
8-5-28	10-*O*-*trans*-*p*-coumaroylasystasioside E	$C_{24}H_{29}ClO_{12}$	CD_3OD	[79]
8-5-29	10-*O*-*cis*-*p*-coumaroylasystasioside E	$C_{24}H_{29}ClO_{12}$	CD_3OD	[79]



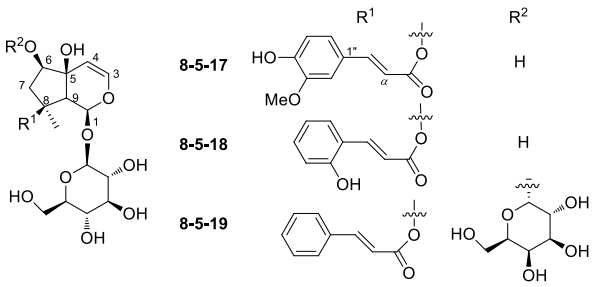


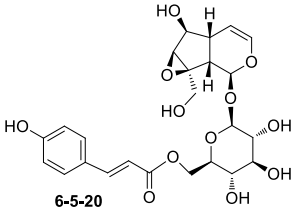


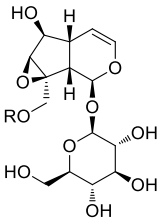




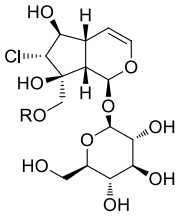
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use







8-5-21 R = *Z*-coum
8-5-22 R = *E*-*p*-OMe-Cinn
8-5-23 R = *Z*-*p*-OMe-Cinn
8-5-24 R = *E*-caff
8-5-25 R = *E*-isofer



8-5-26 R = *E*-*p*-OMe-Cinn
8-5-27 R = *Z*-*p*-OMe-Cinn
8-5-28 R = *E*-coum
8-5-29 R = *Z*-coum

Table 8-5-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-12**~**8-5-16**.

H	8-5-12	8-5-13	8-5-14	8-5-15	8-5-16
1	5.95 s	6.05 s	5.70 d(1.0)	5.35 d(1.2)	5.11 d(3.2)
3	6.51 dd(6.4, 1.0)	6.42 d(6.4)	6.31 d(6.5)	6.14 dd(6.3, 1.8)	6.05 m
4	5.11 d(6.5)	4.97 dd(6.4, 1.4)	5.11 dd(6.5, 0.5)	4.72 dd(6.3, 1.2)	4.70 m
5				2.86 ddd(1.8, 6.3, 8.7)	2.57 m
6	4.27 dd(12.5, 6.6)	3.80 d(4.2)	4.10 d(4.2)	3.48 d(2.1)	1.84 m, 1.53 m
7	1.57 dd(13.5, 12.5) 2.44 dd(13.5, 6.6)	1.98 dd(15.7, 4.2) 2.14 d(15.7)	3.96 d(4.2)	3.52 dd(2.1, 1.5)	1.84 m, 1.33 m
8				4.06 dd(1.5, 8.1)	2.25 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-6 (continued)

H	8-5-12	8-5-13	8-5-14	8-5-15	8-5-16
9	2.70 s	2.54 s	2.68 m	1.78 ddd(1.5, 8.7, 8.1)	2.43 m
10	1.44 s	1.24 s	1.68 s	1.44 s	
OAc	2.03 s				
1′	4.71 dd(8.0, 1.0)	5.26 d(3.3)	4.68 d(8.0)	4.58 d(11.7)①	4.61 d(7.8)
2′	3.25 ddd(8.2, 9.3, 1.1)	4.45 d(3.3)	3.21 dd(9.2, 8.0)	3.12 dd(9.2, 7.9)	3.16~3.36 m
3′	3.44~3.50		3.32 t(9.2)	3.19~3.41 m	3.16~3.36 m
4′	3.38 dd(9.9, 1.0)		3.40 t(9.2)	3.19~3.41 m	3.16~3.36 m
5′	3.44~3.50	4.55 dd(4.6, 3.8)	3.39 ddd(9.2, 4.6, 2.2)	3.19~3.41 m	3.16~3.36 m
6′	3.71 dd(12.4, 5.6)	3.65 dd(11.4, 3.9)	3.74 dd(12.5, 2.2)	3.54~3.78 m	3.90 dd(13.8, 9.8)
	3.91 d(12.4)	3.68 dd(11.3, 4.5)	3.62 dd(12.5, 4.6)		3.73 dd(13.8, 3.3)
OMe		3.76 s, 3.78 s			

① The value of coupling constant given in the literature is incorrect.

Table 8-5-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-17**~**8-5-20**.

H	8-5-17	8-5-18	8-5-19	8-5-20
1	6.01 s	5.99 s	6.02 s	5.53 d(10.0)
3	6.25 d(6.4)	6.39 d(6.3)	6.29 d(6.4)	6.46 dd(6.0, 1.5)
4	4.77 dd(6.4, 1.4)	4.90 d(6.3)	4.79 dd(6.4, 1.0)	5.32 dd(6.0, 4.5)
5				2.84 tdd(8.0, 4.5, 1.5)
6	3.59 d(4.0)	3.61 d(4.0)	3.55 d(4.0)	4.32 d(8.0)
7	1.85 dd(15.3, 4.0)	1.83 dd(14.8, 4.0)	1.88 dd(15.4, 4.0)	3.87 s
	2.08 d(15.3)	2.16 d(14.6)	2.31 d(15.3)	
9	2.76 s	2.67 s	2.75 s	2.92 dd(10.0, 8.0)
10	1.35 s	1.44 s	1.38 s	4.66 d(13.0)
				4.46 d(13.0)
1′	4.46 d(7.9)	4.41 d(8.0)	4.44 d(7.8)	5.50 d(8.0)
2′	3.05 t(9.1)	2.99 t(8.4)	3.06 t(8.3)	4.16 t(8.0)
3′	3.24 t(8.8)	3.14 m	3.24 t(8.8)	4.29 dd(9.0, 8.0)
4′	3.14 t(7.9)	3.08 t(9.0)	3.14 dd(8.7, 6.4)	4.18 t(9.0)
5′	3.19 dd(5.7, 2.0)	3.14 m	3.20 dd(6.4, 2.0)	4.09 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-7 (continued)

H	8-5-17	8-5-18	8-5-19	8-5-20
6′	3.55 dd(12.1, 5.7)	3.49 dd(11.8, 5.7)	3.55 m	5.01 d(12.0, 2.0)
	3.77 dd(12.1, 2.0)	3.70 br d(11.8)	3.78 dd(12.0, 2.0)	4.87 d(12.0, 5.0)
α	6.18 d(15.8)	6.53 d(16)	6.36 d(16.1)	6.56 d(16)
β	7.42 d(15.8)	7.78 d(16)	7.51 d(16.1)	7.94 d(16)
2″	7.01 d(1.6)		7.46 m	7.52 d(8.5)
3″		6.91 d(7.6)	7.24 m	7.11 d(8.5)
4″		7.23 t(7.8)	7.24 m	
5″	6.64 d(8.4)	6.82 t(7.6)	7.24 m	7.11 d(8.5)
6″	6.90 dd(8.4, 1.6)	7.57 d(7.8)	7.46 m	7.52 d(8.5)
1‴			4.85 d(3.8)	
2‴			3.63 dd(10.0, 3.7)	
3‴			3.50 dd(9.9, 3.2)	
4‴			3.67 d(2.9)	
5‴			4.08 t(6.3)	
6‴			3.55 m	

Table 8-5-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-21**~**8-5-24**.

H	8-5-21	8-5-22	8-5-23	8-5-24
1	5.04 d(10)	5.07 d(10)	5.04 d(10)	5.06 d(10)
3	6.35 dd(2, 6)	6.36 dd(2, 6)	6.35 dd(2, 6)	6.35 dd(2, 6)
4	5.06 dd(6, 5)	5.08 dd(6, 5)	5.05 dd(6, 5)	5.07 dd(6, 5)
5	2.27 ddt(2, 5, 8)	2.30 ddt(2, 5, 8)	2.26 ddt(2, 5, 8)	2.30 ddt(2, 5, 8)
6	3.92 dd(1, 8)	3.96 dd(1, 8)	3.92 dd(1, 8)	3.95 br d(8)
7	3.42 d(1)	3.50 d(1)	3.42 dd(1)	3.48 br s
9	2.57 dd(8, 10)	2.67 dd(8, 10)	2.56 dd(8, 10)	2.65 dd(8, 10)
10	4.25 d(13),	4.28 d(13),	4.21 d(13),	4.27 d(13),
	4.93 d(13)	4.99 d(13)	4.96 d(13)	4.97 d(13)
1′	4.75 d(8)	4.75 d(8)	4.75 d(8)	4.75 d(8)
2′	3.22 dd(8, 9)	3.20 dd(8, 9)	3.22 dd(8, 9)	3.19 dd(8, 9)
3′		3.37 t(9)		3.37 t(9)
6′	3.66 dd(12, 6)	3.68 dd(12, 6)	3.66 dd(12, 6)	3.67 dd(12, 6)
	3.92 dd(12, 2.)	3.92 dd(12, 2.)	3.92 dd(12, 2.)	3.94 dd(12, 2)
OMe		3.82 s	3.81 s	
α	5.80 d(13)	6.40 d(16)	5.86 d(13)	6.29 d(16)
β	6.88 d(13)	7.66 d(16)	6.93 d(13)	7.57 d(16)
2″	7.64 d(9)	7.56 d(9)	7.69 d(9)	7.06 d(2)
3″	6.77 d(9)	6.95 d(9)	6.92 d(9)	
5″	6.77 d(9)	6.95 d(9)	6.92 d(9)	6.78 d(8)
6″	7.64 d(9)	7.56 d(9)	7.69 d(9)	6.96 dd(2, 8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-25**~**8-5-29**.

H	8-5-25	8-5-26	8-5-27	8-5-28	8-5-29
1	5.06 d(10)	5.62 d(4)	5.59 d(3)	5.61 d(4)	5.58 d(3)
3	6.35 dd(2, 6)	6.23 dd(2, 6)	6.20 dd(2, 6)	6.22 dd(2, 6)	6.20 dd(2, 6)
4	5.07 dd(6, 5)	5.11 dd(6, 3)	5.08 dd(6, 3)	5.11 dd(6, 3)	5.07 dd(6, 3)
5	2.30 ddt(2, 5, 8)	2.72 dddd (2, 3, 6, 11)	2.69 dddd (2, 3, 6, 11)	2.72 dddd (2, 3, 6, 11)	2.67 dddd (2, 3, 5, 11)
6	3.95 dd(1, 8)	3.93 dd(6, 8)	3.90 dd(6, 8)	3.94 dd(6, 8)	3.89 dd(6, 8)
7	3.48 d(1)	4.07 d(8)	4.04 d(8)	4.06 d(8)	4.03 d(8)
9	2.65 dd(8, 10)	2.64 dd(4, 11)	2.61 dd(3, 11)	2.64 dd(4, 11)	2.61 dd(3, 11)
10	4.27 d(13)	4.31 d(12)	4.27 d(12)	4.30 d(12)	4.26 d(12)
	4.98 d(13)	4.55 d(12)	4.47 d(12)	4.55 d(12)	4.46 d(12)
1′	4.74 d(8)	4.63 d(8)	4.62 d(8)	4.63 d(8)	4.62 d(8)
2′	3.19 dd(8, 9)	3.22 dd(8, 9)	3.20 dd(8, 9)	3.22 dd(8, 9)	3.21 dd(8, 9)
6′	3.66 dd(12, 6)	3.68 dd(12, 5)	3.67 dd(12, 5)	3.68 dd(12, 5)	3.66 dd(12, 5)
	3.89 dd(12, 2.)	3.84 dd(12, 2)	3.85 dd(12, 2)	3.83 dd(12, 2)	3.85 dd(12, 2)
OMe	3.88 s	3.83 s	3.82 s		
α	6.34 d(16)	6.38 d(16)	5.85 d(13)	6.33 d(16)	5.80 d(13)
β	7.59 d(16)	7.68 d(16)	6.90 d(13)	7.66 d(16)	6.86 d(13)
2″	7.09 d(2)	7.57 d(9)	7.74 d(9)	7.47 d(9)	7.68 d(9)
3″		6.96 d(9)	6.89 d(9)	6.81 d(9)	6.75 d(9)
5″	6.94 d(8)	6.96 d(9)	6.89 d(9)	6.81 d(9)	6.75 d(9)
6″	7.06 dd(2, 8)	7.57 d(9)	7.74 d(9)	7.47 d(9)	7.68 d(9)

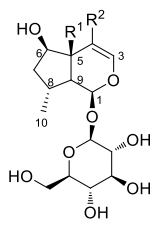
Table 8-5-10: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of normal iridoids **8-5-30**~**8-5-61**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-30	6*β*-hydroxyboschnaloside	$C_{16}H_{24}O_9$	D_2O	[80]
8-5-31	8-deoxylamiol	$C_{16}H_{26}O_9$	D_2O	[80]
8-5-32	5,8-bisdeoxylamiol	$C_{16}H_{26}O_8$	D_2O	[80]
8-5-33	(1*S*,3*S*)-1-(*β*-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-1,3,5,6-tetrahydro-3-methoxy-7-methylcyclopenta[c]pyran-4-carboxaldehyde	$C_{17}H_{24}O_9$	CD_3OD	[81]
8-5-34	(1*S*,3*R*)-1-(*β*-D-glycopyranosyloxy)-1,3,5,6-tetrahydro-3-methoxy-7-methylcyclopenta[*c*]pyran-4-carboxaldehyde	$C_{17}H_{24}O_9$	CD_3OD	[81]
8-5-35	nepetanudoside B	$C_{16}H_{22}O_9$	CD_3OD	[82]
8-5-36	nepetanudoside C	$C_{16}H_{22}O_8$	CD_3OD	[82]
8-5-37	nepetanudoside D	$C_{16}H_{22}O_8$	CD_3OD	[82]
8-5-38	nepetacilicioside	$C_{16}H_{22}O_9$	CD_3OD	[83]
8-5-39	7,8-epoxy-8-*epi*-loganic acid	$C_{16}H_{22}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[84]
8-5-40	9-hydroxy-8-epihastatoside	$C_{17}H_{24}O_{12}$	–	[85]

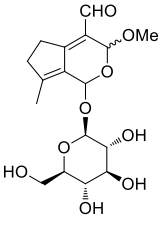
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-10 (continued)

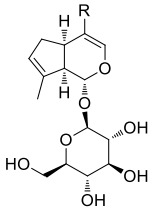
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-41	(5*αH*)-6*α*-8-epidihydrocornin	$C_{17}H_{26}O_{10}$	D_2O	[86]
8-5-42	(5*αH*)-6*α*-hydroxy-8-epiloganin	$C_{17}H_{26}O_{11}$	D_2O	[86]
8-5-43	5,6*β*-dihydroxyadoxoside	$C_{17}H_{26}O_{12}$	D_2O	[87]
8-5-44	asperulosidic acid ethyl ester	$C_{20}H_{28}O_{12}$	D_2O	[88]
8-5-45	6′-acetyl deacetylasperuloside	$C_{18}H_{22}O_{11}$	D_2O	[88]
8-5-46	10-*O*-benzoyl deacetyl asperulosidic acid methyl ester	$C_{24}H_{28}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[89]
8-5-47	10-*O*-benzoyl scandoside methyl ester	$C_{24}H_{28}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[89]
8-5-48	10-*O*-*p*-hydroxybenzoyl scandoside methyl ester	$C_{24}H_{28}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[89]
8-5-49	4′-acetyl-2′-*m*-hydroxybenzoyl loganin	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[90]
8-5-50	6′-acetyl-2′-*m*-hydroxybenzoyl loganin	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[90]
8-5-51	10-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranosyltheviridoside	$C_{23}H_{34}O_{16}$	C_5D_5N	[91]
8-5-52	3′-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranosyltheviridoside	$C_{23}H_{34}O_{16}$	C_5D_5N	[91]
8-5-53	caryoptosidic acid	$C_{16}H_{24}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[92]
8-5-54	lippioside I	$C_{25}H_{30}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[92]
8-5-55	lippioside II	$C_{25}H_{30}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[92]
8-5-56	jashemsloside A	$C_{27}H_{40}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[93]
8-5-57	jashemsloside B	$C_{27}H_{40}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[93]
8-5-58	jashemsloside C	$C_{33}H_{50}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[93]
8-5-59	jashemsloside D	$C_{33}H_{50}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[93]
8-5-60	6′-*O*-*trans*-*p*-coumaroylloganin	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[93]
8-5-61	6′-*O*-*cis*-*p*-coumaroylloganin	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[93]



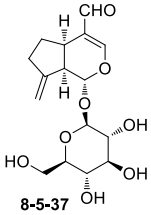
R1 R2
8-5-30 H CHO
8-5-31 OH Me
8-5-32 H Me



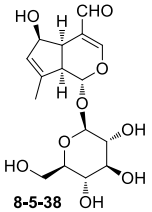
8-5-33 3α-H
8-5-34 3β-H



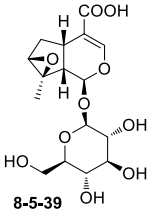
8-5-35 R = COOH
8-5-36 R = CHO



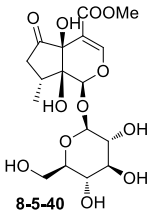
8-5-37



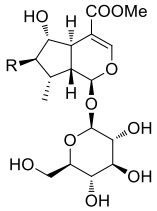
8-5-38



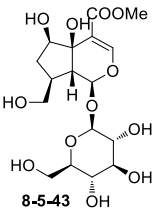
8-5-39



8-5-40



8-5-41 R=H
8-5-42 R=OH



8-5-43

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

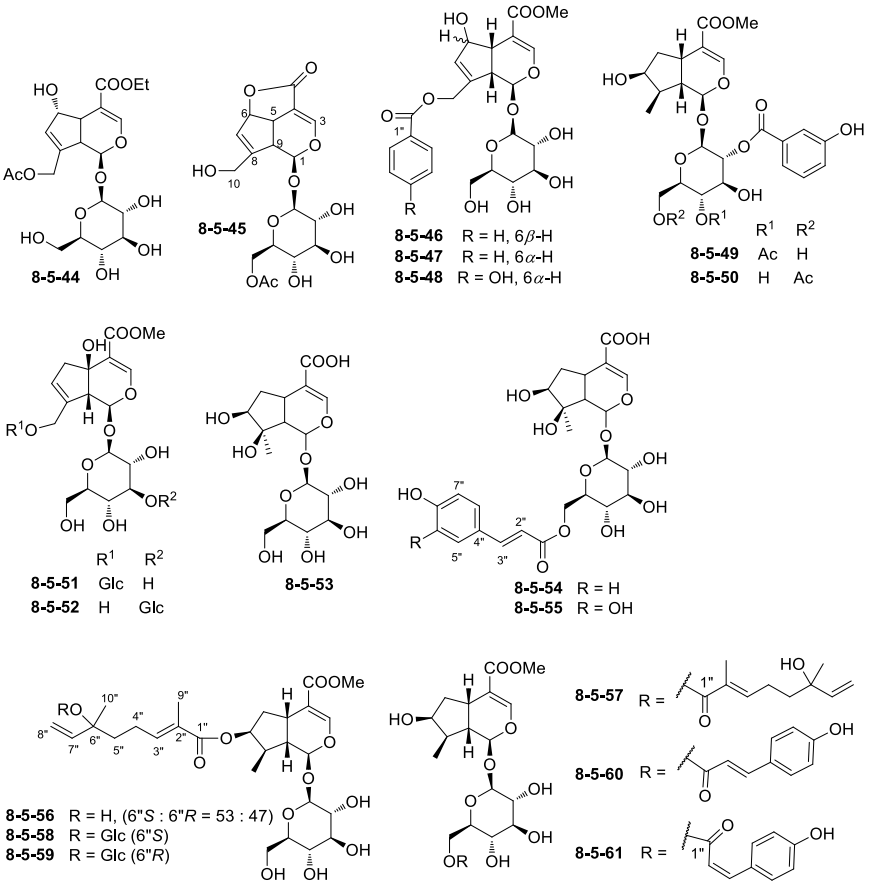


Table 8-5-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-30**~**8-5-33**.

H	8-5-30	8-5-31	8-5-32	8-5-33
1	5.66 d(2.3)	5.50 s	5.31 d(1.7)	6.22 s
3	7.38 br s	6.05 d(1.4)	5.93 s	5.41 s
5	2.81 d(8.7)		2.36 d(8.3)	
6	4.19 t(2.3)	3.96 t(3.7)	4.19 m	3.11 br t①
7	*α* 1.38 ddd(14.0, 9.5, 4.6) *β* 1.71 dd(14.0, 6.8)	*α* 1.36 ddd(13.4, 8.5, 4.6) *β* 1.68 ddd(13.4, 7.1, 3.2)	*α* 1.43 ddd(13.4, 8.9, 4.7) *β* 1.60~1.74 m	2.75 br t①
8	2.50 m	2.40~2.57 m	2.33~2.46 m	
9	2.65 dt(9.2, 2.3)	2.45 s	2.52 ddd(10.1, 8.4, 1.6)	
10	0.94 d(7.2)	0.84 d(6.8)	0.91 d(7.1)	2.09 s
11	9.05 s	1.51 d(1.4)	1.49 s	9.71 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-11 (continued)

H	8-5-30	8-5-31	8-5-32	8-5-33
OMe				3.55 s
1′	4.75	4.59 d(8.0)	4.60 d(8.2)	4.85 d(8)
2′	3.16 dd(9.2, 8.3)	3.19 dd(9.3, 8.0)	3.16 dd(8.9, 8.2)	3.20 dd(9.2, 8)
3′	3.41 dd(9.2, 9.1)	3.40 dd(9.3, 8.9)	3.39 dd(9.3, 8.9)	3.43 t(9.2, 9)
4′	3.30 dd(9.5, 9.1)	3.29 dd(9.6, 8.9)	3.28 dd(9.3, 9.0)	3.27 t(9, 9)
5′	3.40 m	3.40 m	3.34 m	3.39 ddd(9, 6.3, 2.1)
6′	3.85 dd(12.3, 1.8)	3.82 dd(12.3, 1.9)	3.81 dd(12.4, 1.8)	3.93 dd(11.8, 2.1)
	3.63 dd(12.3, 5.7)	3.62 dd(12.3, 5.7)	3.62 dd(12.4, 5.5)	3.67 dd(11.8, 6.3)

① Incomplete literature data and lack of coupling constants.

Table 8-5-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-34**~**8-5-37**.

H	8-5-34	8-5-35	8-5-36	8-5-37
1	6.09 s	5.13 d(5.6)	5.40 d(4.6)	5.48 d(5.0)
3	5.50 s	7.43 s	7.38 s	7.38 s
5		3.13 m	3.15 m	3.24 m
6	3.04 dd(8.3, 3.6)	2.10 m, 2.72 m	2.16 m, 2.72 m	1.92 m
7	2.69 br t①	5.48 m	5.45 m	2.31 m
9		2.72 m	2.89 m	2.99 m
10	2.13 s	1.85 s	1.83 s	5.11 d(2.0), 5.81 d(2.0)
11	9.66 s		9.19 s	9.19 s
OMe	3.50 s			
1′	4.80 d(7.8)	4.58 d(7.6)	4.61 d(7.6)	4.61 d(8.0)
2′	3.26 dd(9.1, 7.8)	–	–	–
3′	3.42 m	–	–	–
4′	3.32 m	–	–	–
5′	3.4 m	–	–	–
6′	3.91 dd(11.9, 1.8)	3.69 dd(11.9, 4.7)	3.68 dd(12.0, 3.8)	3.70 dd(12.0, 4.0)
	3.68 dd(11.9, 5.6)	3.84 dd(11.9, 1.8)	3.85 br d(12.0)	3.86 d(12.0)

Table 8-5-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-38**~**8-5-41**.

H	8-5-38	8-5-39	8-5-40	8-5-41
1	5.49 d(3.4)	5.12 d(9.5)	5.70 s	5.69 d(9.7)
3	7.36 s	7.20 s	7.72 s	7.51 d(2.4)
5	2.98 dd(7.3, 2.0)	2.80 m		2.64 ddd(13.0, 8.9, 2.3)
6	4.45 s	α 1.41 dd(10.4, 13.6)		4.04 ddd(8.9, 6.5, 5.2)
		β 2.60 dd(7.5, 13.6)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-13 (continued)

H	8-5-38	8-5-39	8-5-40	8-5-41
7	5.50 s	3.28 m	2.56 dd(17.6, 9.6)	2.54 ddd(13.9, 8.9, 5.3)
			2.25 dd(17.6, 7.0)	1.24 ddd(13.9, 6.5, 2.7)
8			2.39 m	2.25 m
9	3.31	2.19 dd(7.4, 9.5)		1.91 ddd(13.1, 9.7, 7.1)
10	1.87 d(1.0)	1.60 s	1.13 d(7.2)	1.01 d(7.1)
11	9.23 s			
OMe			3.66 s	3.69 s
1′	4.61 d(7.8)	4.81 d(7.9)	4.73 d(8)	4.82 d(8.1)
2′	3.23 dd(7.8, 7.8)	3.19~3.44 m	3.29 dd①	3.28 dd(9.2, 8.0)
3′	–	3.19~3.44 m	3.46 t①	3.46 dd(9.2, 8.7)
4′	–	3.19~3.44 m	3.37 t①	3.39 dd(9.8, 8.7)
5′	–	3.19~3.44 m	3.44 m	3.43 m
6′	3.67 dd(11.7, 3.4)	3.64 dd(11.9, 5.8)	3.86 dd①	3.85 dd(12.5, 1.8)
	3.85 br d(11.7)	3.90 dd(11.9, 1.9)	3.69 dd①	3.68 dd(12.5, 5.1)

① The coupling constants are not given in the literature.

Table 8-5-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-42**~**8-5-45**.

H	8-5-42	8-5-43	8-5-44	8-5-45
1	5.68 d(9.3)	5.77 d(2.0)	5.03 d(9.0)	5.73 d(2.0)
3	7.51 d(2.1)	7.66 s	7.75 d(1.0)	7.25 d(2.0)
5	2.73 ddd(12.9, 9.6, 1.8)		3.18 br t(6.1)	3.54 m
6	3.85 m	4.32 dd(5.1, 3.1)	4.88 m	5.54 m
7	3.73 dd(4.7, 1.6)	2.00 m, 1.40 br ddd(14.2, 4.5, 3.1)	6.13 br s	5.56 m
8	2.04 m	1.93 m		
9	2.18 m	2.37 dd(8.7, 2.0)	2.78 t(8.2)	3.21 m
10	1.06 d(7.6)	3.68~3.61 m	4.96 d(14.7) 4.90 d(14.7)	4.08 br s
OMe	3.69 s	3.74 s		
CH_2			4.25 q(7.2)	
CH_3			1.32 t(7.2)	
1′	4.81 d(8.0)	4.75(ov)	4.87 d(9.0)	4.73 d(9.1)
2′	3.29 dd(9.2, 8.0)	3.29 dd(9.0, 8.1)	3.36~3.53 m	3.15 t(8.5)
3′	3.43 dd(9.2, 8.7)	3.49 t(9.1)	3.36~3.53 m	3.36~3.56 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-14 (continued)

H	8-5-42	8-5-43	8-5-44	8-5-45
4′	3.38 dd(9.8, 8.7)	3.40 br t(9.5)	3.36~3.53 m	3.36~3.56 m
5′	3.43 m	3.49 m	3.36~3.53 m	3.36~3.56 m
6′	3.83 m, 3.69 m	3.91 dd(12.3, 2.0)	3.90 dd(1.7, 12.4)	4.29 dd(2.1, 12.3)
		3.72 dd(12.3, 5.6)	3.71 dd(6.0, 12.4)	4.17 dd(5.0, 12.3)
OAc			2.18 s(10-OAc)	1.99 s(6′-OAc)

Table 8-5-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-46**~**8-5-49**.

H	8-5-46	8-5-47	8-5-48	8-5-49
1	5.12 d(9)	5.268 d(7)	5.26 d(7)	5.40 d(3)
3	7.67 d(2)	7.537 d(2)	7.53 d(2)	7.33 d(1)
5	3.09 dd(2, 8)	3.06 ddd(1, 5, 8)	3.05 ddd(2, 5, 8)	2.98 m
6		4.54 td(2, 5)	4.58 td(2, 5)	2.18 ddd(14.5, 8.5, 1.5)
				1.70 dt(14.5, 5.5)
7	6.11 d(2)	5.93 d(2)	5.89 d(2)	4.02 m
8				1.76 dqd(11, 6.5, 4.5)
9	2.72 t(8)	3.15 t(7)	3.13 t(8)	2.13 ddd(11, 9, 3)
10	5.02 d(15)	5.01 d(15)	4.94 d(15)	1.08 d(6.5)
	5.22 d(15)	5.11 d(15)	5.07 d(15)	
OMe	3.75 s	3.76 s	3.75 s	3.70 s
10-OAc				1.98 s
1′	4.75 d(8)	4.70 d(8)	4.70 d(8)	4.92 d(8)
2′	3.28 dd(8, 9)	3.24 dd(8, 9)	3.23 dd(8, 9)	4.82 dd(9.5, 8)
3′	–	–	–	3.90 t(9.5)
4′	3.39 t(9)	3.37 t(9)	–	5.06 t(9.5)
5′	–	–	–	3.71 m
6′	3.63 dd(6, 12)	3.64 dd(6, 12)	3.64 dd(7, 12)	3.69 dd(12.5, 2)
	3.86 dd(2, 12)	3.85 dd(2, 12)	3.85 dd(2, 12)	3.59 dd(12.5, 6)
2″	8.07 dd(1, 8)	8.07 dd(1, 8)	7.92 d(9)	7.44 dd(1.5, 1)
3″	7.50 t(8)	7.50 t(8)	6.84 d(9)	
4″	7.62 tt(1, 8)	7.62 tt(1, 8)		7.02 ddd(7.5, 1.5, 1)
5″	7.50 t(8)	7.50 t(8)	6.84 d(9)	7.29 t(7.5)
6″	8.07 dd(1, 8)	8.07 dd(1, 8)	7.92 d(9)	7.52 dt(7.5, 1)

Table 8-5-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-50**~**8-5-53**.

H	8-5-50	8-5-51	8-5-52	8-5-53
1	5.10 d(3.5)	5.84 d(7)	5.79 d(7)	5.51 d(4.0)
3	7.32 d(1)	7.62 s	7.66 s	7.39 s
5	2.95 m			3.20 ddd(10.5, 9.5, 5.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-16 (continued)

H	8-5-50	8-5-51	8-5-52	8-5-53
6	2.14 ddd(14.5, 8, 1.5)	2.90 br d(17)	2.94 br d(17)	2.26 ddd(15.5, 9.5, 5.0)
	1.52 ddd(14.5, 7.5, 5)	3.16 br d(17)	3.21 br d(17)	1.75 dt(15.5, 5.0)
7	3.92 m	5.92 br s	5.99 s	3.66 dd(5.0, 2.5)
8	1.69 dqd(9, 6.5, 4.5)			
9	1.98 m	3.55 d(7)	3.47 d(7)	2.59 dd(10.5, 4.0)
10	0.95 d(6.5)	4.94 br d(13)	4.74 br d(14)	1.25 s
11		4.56 br d(13)	4.50 br d(14)	
OMe	3.68 s	3.59 s	3.62 s	
10-OAc	1.97 s			
1′	4.84 d(8.5)	5.35 d(8)	5.33 d(8)	4.69 d(7.8)
2′	4.72 dd(9, 8.5)	4.06 t(8)	4.05 t(8)	3.26 dd(7.8, 9.5)
3′	3.59 t(9)	4.21 t(8)	4.24 t(8)	3.44 t(9.5)
4′	3.53 t(9)	4.24 t(8)	4.05 t(8)	3.33 t(9.5)
5′	3.66 m	3.98 m	3.89 m	3.36 m
6′	4.60 dd(12, 2.5)	4.49 dd(12, 1)	4.38 dd(12, 2)	3.72 dd(12.0, 2.5)
	4.52 dd(12, 5.5)	4.30 dd(12, 5)	4.19 dd(12, 5)	3.92 dd(12.0, 4.5)
2″	7.44 dd(1.5, 1)			
4″	7.00 ddd(7.5, 1.5, 1)			
5″	7.25 t(7.5)			
6″	7.50 dt(7.5, 1)			
1‴		4.88 d(8)	5.30 d(8)	
2‴		4.03 t(8)	4.05 t(8)	
3‴		4.19 t(8)	4.22 t(8)	
4‴		4.17 t(8)	4.17 t(8)	
5‴		3.85 m	3.99 m	
6‴		4.49 dd(12, 1)	4.51 dd(12, 2)	
		4.30 dd(12, 5)	4.29 dd(12, 5)	

Table 8-5-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-54**, **8-5-55**, **8-5-60**, and **8-5-61**.

H	8-5-54	8-5-55	8-5-60	8-5-61
1	5.49 d(4.5)	5.49 d(4.5)	5.05 d(5.0)	5.01 d(5.0)
3	7.36 br s	7.36 br s	7.39 d(1.5)	7.39 d(1.5)
5	3.19 ddd(10.5, 9.5, 5.0)	3.18 ddd(10.5, 9.5, 5.0)	3.08 br q(8.0)	3.08 br q(8.0)
6	2.24 ddd(16.0, 9.5, 5.0)	2.25 ddd(16.0, 9.5, 5.0)	1.45 ddd(14.0, 9.0, 5.0)	1.46 ddd(14.0, 9.0, 5.0)
	1.74 dt(16.0, 5.0)	1.74 dt(16.0, 5.0)	2.17 ddd(14.0, 7.5, 1.5)	2.19 ddd(14.0, 8.0, 1.5)
7	3.68 dd(5.0, 2.5)	3.67 dd(5.0, 2.5)	3.98 t(5.0)	3.93 td(5.0, 1.5)
8			1.83 m	1.81 m
9	2.61 dd(10.5, 4.5)	2.61 dd(10.5, 4.5)	1.93 td(9.0, 5.5)	1.94 td(9.0, 5.0)
10	1.26 s	1.26 s	1.03 d(7.0)	1.02 d(7.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-17 (continued)

H	8-5-54	8-5-55	8-5-60	8-5-61
OMe			3.66 s	3.68 s
1′	4.75 d(7.8)	4.76 d(7.8)	4.66 d(8.0)	4.62 d(8.0)
2′	3.25 dd(7.8, 9.5)	3.25 dd(7.8, 9.5)	3.23 br t(8.5)	3.21 dd(9.0, 8.0)
3′	3.46 t(9.5)	3.46 t(9.5)	3.40 t(9.0)	3.38 t(9.0)
4′	3.34 t(9.5)	3.34 t(9.5)	3.36 t(9.0)	3.34 m
5′	3.58 m	3.59 m	3.56 ddd(9.0, 6.5, 2.5)	3.51 ddd(9.5, 6.5, 2.0)
6′	4.44 dd(12.0, 2.5)	4.44 dd(12.0, 2.5)	4.42 dd(12.0, 6.5)	4.33 dd(12.0, 6.5)
	4.55 dd(12.0, 4.5)	4.55 dd(12.0, 4.5)	4.47 dd(12.0, 2.5)	4.46 dd(12.0, 2.0)
2″	6.44 d(16.0)	6.26 d(16.0)	6.34 d(16.0)	5.77 d(13.0)
3″	7.73 d(16.0)	7.57 d(16.0)	7.62 d(16.0)	6.87 d(13.0)
5″	7.55 d(8.0)	7.04 d(1.5)	7.44 (8.5)①	7.65 (8.5)①
6″	6.88 d(8.0)		6.80 (8.5)①	6.75 (8.5)①
8″	6.88 d(8.0)	6.77 d(8.0)	6.80 (8.5)①	6.75 (8.5)①
9″	7.55 d(8.0)	6.94 dd(8.0, 1.5)	7.44 (8.5)①	7.64 (8.5)①

① Coupling system of AA′BB′.

Table 8-5-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-56**~**8-5-59**.

H	8-5-56	8-5-57	8-5-58	8-5-59
1	5.30 d(5.0)	5.05 d(5.5)	5.31 d(4.5)	5.31 d(5.0)
3	7.43 d(1.5)	7.42 d(1.0)	7.43 s	7.43 d(1.0)
5	3.11 q(8.0)	3.11 q(8.0)	3.11 q(8.0)	3.11 q(8.0)
6	1.76 ddd(14.5, 8.0, 5.0)	1.50 ddd(14.0, 8.5, 4.5)	1.76 ddd(15.0, 8.0, 5.0)	2.28 ddd(15.0, 8.0, 1.5)
	2.28 ddd(14.5, 8.0, 1.5)	2.25 ddd(14.0, 7.5, 1.5)	2.28 ddd(15.0, 8.0, 1.0)	1.71~1.79 m
7	5.18 td(5.0, 1.5)	4.01 t(4.5)	5.18 td(5.0, 1.0)	5.18 m
8	2.15 m	1.83 m	2.14 m	2.14 m
9	2.08 td(8.5, 5.0)	1.95 td(9.0, 5.5)	2.10 td(8.0, 4.5)	2.10 td(8.5, 5.0)
10	1.06 d(6.5)	1.05 d(7.0)	1.06 d(7.0)	1.06 d(6.5)
OMe	3.69 s	3.69 s	3.69 s	3.69 s
1′	4.66 d(8.0)	4.64 d(8.0)	4.66 d(8.0)	4.66 d(8.0)
2′	3.19 dd(9.0, 8.0)	3.20 dd(9.0, 8.0)	3.20 dd(9.0, 8.0)	3.20 dd(9.0, 8.0)
3′	3.37 t(9.0)	3.38 t(9.0)		
4′		3.34 t(9.0)		
5′		3.52 ddd(9.0, 6.5, 2.5)		
6′	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)	4.28 dd(12.0, 6.5)	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)
	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)	4.48 dd(12.0, 2.5)	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)
3″	6.77 tq(8.0, 1.5)	6.78 tq(7.0, 1.5)	6.78 tq(7.5, 1.5)	6.79 tq(7.5, 1.5)
4″	2.23 m	2.22 m	2.32 m	2.35 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-18 (continued)

H	8-5-56	8-5-57	8-5-58	8-5-59
5″	1.62 m	1.59 m	1.71 m	1.71~1.79 m
7″	5.92 dd(17.0, 11.0)	5.90 dd(17.5, 11.0)	5.95 dd(18.0, 11.0)	6.10 dd(17.5, 11.0)
8″	5.06 dd(11.0, 1.5) 5.23 dd(17.0, 1.5)	5.22 dd(17.5, 1.5) 5.05 dd(11.0, 1.5)	5.22 dd(11.0, 1.0) 5.28 dd(18.0, 1.0)	5.18 dd(11.0, 1.0) 5.24 dd(17.5, 1.0)
9″	1.83 d(1.5)	1.82 br s	1.83 s	1.84 s
10″	1.27 s	1.26 s	1.41 s	1.36 s
1‴			4.37 d(8.0)	4.34 d(8.0)
2‴			3.17 dd(9.0, 8.0)	3.17 dd(9.0, 8.0)
6‴			3.63 dd(12.0, 5.5) 3.81 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.65 dd(12.0, 5.5) 3.79 dd(12.0, 2.0)

Table 8-5-19: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of normal iridoids **8-5-62**~**8-5-102**.

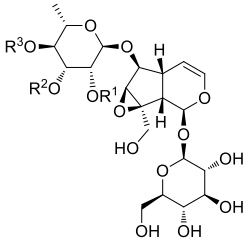
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-62	buddlejoside A_2	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-63	buddlejoside A_3	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-64	buddlejoside A_4	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-65	buddlejoside A_5	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-66	buddlejoside A_6	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-67	buddlejoside A_7	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-68	buddlejoside A_8	$C_{32}H_{42}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-69	buddlejoside A_9	$C_{34}H_{44}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-70	buddlejoside A_{10}	$C_{34}H_{44}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-71	buddlejoside A_{11}	$C_{34}H_{44}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-72	buddlejoside A_{12}	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-73	buddlejoside A_{13}	$C_{46}H_{56}O_{24}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-74	buddlejoside A_{14}	$C_{47}H_{58}O_{24}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-75	buddlejoside A_{15}	$C_{46}H_{56}O_{24}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-76	buddlejoside A_{16}	$C_{46}H_{56}O_{24}$	CD_3OD	[94]
8-5-77	scrophuloside A_1	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[95]
8-5-78	scrophuloside A_2	$C_{32}H_{40}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[95]
8-5-79	scrophuloside A_3	$C_{32}H_{40}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[95]
8-5-80	scrophuloside A_4	$C_{43}H_{50}O_{19}$	CD_3OD	[95]
8-5-81	scrophuloside A_5	$C_{33}H_{42}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[95]
8-5-82	scrophuloside A_6	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[95]
8-5-83	scrophuloside A_7	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[95]
8-5-84	scrophuloside A_8	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{19}$	CD_3OD	[95]
8-5-85	gmelinoside A	$C_{30}H_{38}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-86	gmelinoside B	$C_{34}H_{42}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-87	gmelinoside C	$C_{30}H_{38}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-88	gmelinoside D	$C_{30}H_{38}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[96]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

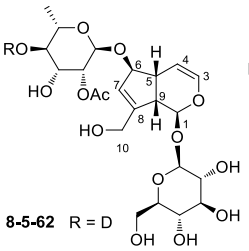
Table 8-5-19 (continued)

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-89	gmelinoside E	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{19}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-90	gmelinoside F	$C_{30}H_{38}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-91	gmelinoside G	$C_{41}H_{48}O_{20}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-92	gmelinoside H	$C_{43}H_{50}O_{21}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-93	gmelinoside I	$C_{39}H_{44}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-94	gmelinoside J	$C_{35}H_{40}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-95	gmelinoside K	$C_{35}H_{40}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-96	gmelinoside L	$C_{32}H_{40}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[96]
8-5-97	unduloside	$C_{31}H_{40}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[97]
8-5-98	scrovalentinoside	$C_{35}H_{44}O_{18}$	CD_3OD-C_6D_6(9:1)	[98]
8-5-99	verbaspinoside heptaacetate	$C_{44}H_{52}O_{22}$	$CDCl_3$	[99]
8-5-100	6-*O*-*α*-L-(4″-*O*-*trans*-cinnamoyl)rhamnopyranosylcatalpol	$C_{30}H_{38}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[100]
8-5-101	6-*O*-*α*-L-(2″-*O*-*trans*-cinnamoyl)rhamnopyranoslycatalpol	$C_{30}H_{38}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[100]
8-5-102	6-*O*-*α*-L-(3″-*O*-*trans*-cinnamoyl)rhamnopyranosylcatalpol	$C_{30}H_{38}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[100]

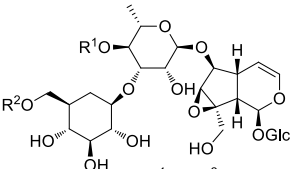
A = *E*-Cinn
B = Van
C = *E*-Coum
D = *E*-*p*-OMe-Cinn
E = *Z*-*p*-OMe-Cinn
F = *E*-Caff
G = *E*-Fer
K = *p*-Hydroxybenzoyl
L = *E*-Isofer
M = *E*-3,4-Dimethoxycinnamoyl
N = *Z*-3,4-Dimethoxycinnamoyl



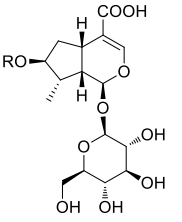
	R^1	R^2	R^3		R^1	R^2	R^3
8-5-63	Ac	H	D	**8-5-68**	H	H	M
8-5-64	H	Ac	D	**8-5-69**	Ac	H	M
8-5-65	Ac	D	H	**8-5-70**	H	Ac	M
8-5-66	Ac	H	E	**8-5-71**	H	Ac	N
8-5-67	H	Ac	E	**8-5-72**	H	Ac	G



8-5-62 R = D

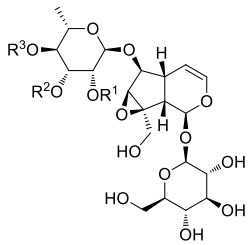


	R^1	R^2
8-5-73	D	F
8-5-74	D(G)	G(D)
8-5-75	C(G)	G(C)
8-5-76	E	F

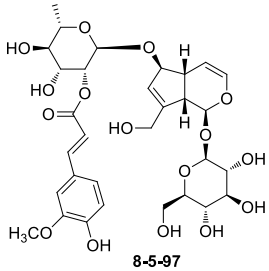


8-5-77 R = D

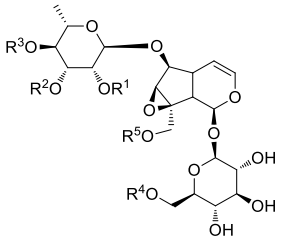
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



	R^1	R^2	R^3
8-5-78	Ac	H	C
8-5-79	H	Ac	C
8-5-80	Ac	D	D
8-5-81	Ac	E	H
8-5-82	Ac	E	Ac
8-5-83	Ac	Ac	E
8-5-84	Ac	Ac	L

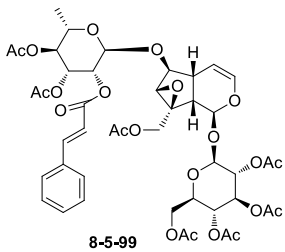


8-5-97

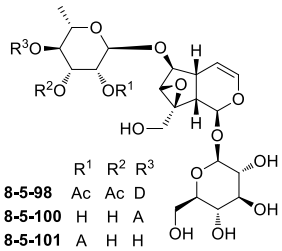


	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
8-5-85	H	H	H	H	A
8-5-86	Ac	Ac	H	H	A
8-5-87	H	H	H	H	C
8-5-88	H	H	H	H	F
8-5-89	Ac	H	Ac	H	G
8-5-90	H	H	H	Ac	K

	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
8-5-91	G	G	H	H	H
8-5-92	G	G	Ac	H	H
8-5-93	C	H	C	H	H
8-5-94	Bz	H	Bz	H	H
8-5-95	H	Bz	Bz	H	H
8-5-96	H	Ac	A	H	H



8-5-99



	R^1	R^2	R^3
8-5-98	Ac	Ac	D
8-5-100	H	H	A
8-5-101	A	H	H
8-5-102	H	A	H

Table 8-5-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-62**~**8-5-66**.

H	8-5-62	8-5-63	8-5-64	8-5-65	8-5-66
1	4.94 d(7)	5.08 d(10)	5.11 d(9)	5.09 d(10)	5.07 d(10)
3	6.34 dd(6, 2)	6.39 dd(6, 2)	6.40 dd(6, 1.5)	6.38 dd(6, 2)	6.37 dd(6, 1.5)
4	5.11 dd(6, 4)	5.06 dd(6, 5)		5.10 dd(6, 5)	4.99 (ov)
5	2.84 m	2.44 m	2.48 m	2.48 m	2.41 m
6	4.48 m	4.03 dd(8, 1)	4.06 d(8)	4.05 dd(8, 1)	4.00 d(8)
7	5.88 br s	3.64 br s	3.69 br s	3.65 br s	3.62 br s
9	2.92 br t(7)	2.57 dd(10, 8)	2.60 dd(9, 8)	2.59 dd(10, 8)	2.56 dd(9, 8)
10	4.20 br d(15)	3.81 d(13)	3.84 d(13)	3.81 d(13)	①
	4.38 br d(15)	4.16 d(13)	4.17 d(13)	4.15 d(13)	4.14 d(13)
	4.38 br d(15)	4.15 d(13)	4.17 d(13)	4.15 d(13)	4.14 d(13)
Sugar					
Glc-1	4.68 d(8)	4.77 d(8)	4.80 d(8)	4.78 d(8)	4.76 d(8)
Glc-2	3.22 t(8)	–	3.3 (ov)	–	3.25 (ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-20 (continued)

H	8-5-62	8-5-63	8-5-64	8-5-65	8-5-66
Glc-3	3.27 (ov)	–	3.43 t(9)	–	3.39 t(9)
Glc-4	3.27 (ov)	–	3.3 (ov)	–	3.25 (ov)
Glc-5	3.3 (ov)	–	3.3 (ov)	–	3.3 (ov)
Glc-6	3.64 dd(12, 5)	3.62 dd(12, 6)	3.66 dd(12, 6)	3.61 dd(12, 5)	3.62 dd(12, 6)
	3.86 dd(12, 2)	3.92 dd(12, 2)	3.94 br d(12)	3.92 dd(12, 2)	3.91 dd(12, 2)
	3.86 dd(12, 2)	3.92 dd(12, 2)	3.94 br d(12)	3.92 dd(12, 2)	3.91 dd(12, 2)
Rha-1	4.90 d(1.5)	5.02 d(1.5)	5.04 br s	5.01 d(1.5)	5.00 br s
Rha-2	5.03 dd(3.5, 1.5)	5.12 dd(3.5, 1.5)	4.11 dd(3, 1.5)	5.31 dd(3.5, 1.5)	5.10 dd(3, 1.5)
Rha-3	4.07 dd(9.5, 3.5)	4.13 dd(9.5, 3.5)	5.25 dd(9.5, 3)	5.21 dd(9.5, 3.5)	4.05 dd(9.5, 3)
Rha-4	5.03 t(9.5)	5.04 t(9.5)	5.29 t(9.5)	3.62 t(9.5)	4.98 t(9.5)
Rha-5	3.95 dd(10, 6)	–	–	–	–
Rha-6	1.19 d(6)	1.18 d(6)	1.22 d(6)	1.32 d(6)	1.15 d(6)
Acyls					
Ac	2.15 s	2.16 s	2.02 s	2.11 s	2.15 s
β	6.42 d(16)	6.43 d(16)	6.37 d(16)	6.36 d(16)	5.87 d(13)
γ	7.69 d(16)	7.70 d(16)	7.67 d(16)	7.65 d(16)	6.97 d(13)
2	7.57 d(9)	7.57 d(9)	7.56 d(8.5)	7.56 d(9)	7.72 d(9)
3	6.95 d(9)	6.96 d(9)	6.96 d(8.5)	6.95 d(9)	6.89 d(9)
5	6.95 d(9)	6.96 d(9)	6.96 d(8.5)	6.95 d(9)	6.89 d(9)
6	7.57 d(9)	7.57 d(9)	7.56 d(8.5)	7.56 d(9)	7.72 d(9)
OMe	3.83 s	3.83 s	3.83 s	3.83 s	3.81 s

① Typographic errors exist in the literature, giving one less H-10 data.

Table 8-5-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-67**~**8-5-71**.

H	8-5-67	8-5-68	8-5-69	8-5-70	8-5-71
1	5.10 d(9)	5.09 d(9.5)	5.08 d(10)	5.10 d(9)	5.09 d(9.5)
3	6.39 dd(6, 1.5)	6.38 dd(6, 2)	6.38 dd(6, 1.5)	6.39 dd(6, 1.5)	6.38 dd(6, 2)
4	5.02 dd(6, 1)	5.01 dd(6, 2)	5.04	5.08 dd(6, 5)	5.03 dd(6, 4.5)
5	2.45 m	2.42 m	2.43 m	2.46 m	2.44 m
6	4.03 d(8)	4.03 br d(8)	4.03 d(8)	4.05 br d(8)	4.02 br d(8)
7	3.67 br s	3.65 br s	3.64 br s	3.67 br s	3.65 br s
9	2.58 dd(9, 8)	2.57 dd(9.5, 8)	2.57 dd(9, 7)	2.58 dd(9, 8)	2.57 dd(9.5, 8)
10	3.83 d(13)	3.82 d(13)	3.81 d(13)	3.82 d(13)	3.81 d(13)
	4.16 d(13)	4.15 d(13)	4.15 d(13)	4.15 d(13)	4.15 d(13)
Sugars					
Glc-1	4.79 d(8)	4.78 d(8)	4.77 d(8)	4.78 d(8)	4.77 d(8)
Glc-2	3.27 (ov)	3.25 (ov)	3.25 (ov)	3.25 (ov)	3.25 (ov)
Glc-3	3.41 t(9)	3.40 t(8.5)	3.40 t(8.5)	3.40 t(9)	3.40 t(9)
Glc-4	3.27 (ov)	3.25 (ov)	3.25 (ov)	3.25 (ov)	3.25 (ov)
Glc-5	3.3 (ov)	–	3.3 (ov)	3.3 (ov)	3.3 (ov)
Glc-6	3.64 dd(12, 6)	3.63 dd(12, 6)	3.63 dd(12, 6)	3.63 dd(12, 6)	3.62 dd(12, 6)
	3.93 dd(12, 2)	3.91 dd(12, 2)	3.91 dd(12, 2)	3.92 dd(12, 2)	3.91 dd(12, 2)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-21 (continued)

H	8-5-67	8-5-68	8-5-69	8-5-70	8-5-71
Rha-1	5.01 br s	5.00 br s	5.02 d(1.5)	5.02 d(1.5)	4.99 d(1.5)
Rha-2	4.08 dd(3, 1.5)	3.92 dd(3.5, 1.5)	5.12 dd(3, 1.5)	4.08 dd(3, 1.5)	4.07 dd(3, 1.5)
Rha-3	5.13 dd(9.5)①	–	–	5.22 dd(9.5, 3)	5.13 dd(9.5, 3)
Rha-4	5.23 t(9.5)	5.08 t(9.5)	5.04 t(9.5)	5.28 t(9.5)	5.23 t(9.5)
Rha-5	–	–	–	4.00 m	–
Rha-6	1.18 d(6)	1.18 d(6)	1.19 d(6)	1.20 d(6)	1.18 d(6)
Acyls					
Ac	2.02 s		2.16 s	2.01 s	1.99 s
	p-MeOCinn	3,4-DMeOCinn②	3,4-DMeOCinn	3,4-DMeOCinn	3,4-DMeOCinn
β	5.81 d(13)	6.46 d(16)	6.47 d(16)	6.40 d(16)	5.80 d(13)
γ	6.98 d(13)	7.67 d(16)	7.69 d(16)	7.64 d(16)	6.95 d(13)
2	7.70 d(8.5)	7.23 d(2)	7.23 d(2)	7.22 d(2)	7.75 d(2)
3	6.91 d(8.5)				
5	6.91 d(8.5)	6.97 d(8)	6.97 d(8)	6.97 d(8.5)	6.92 d(8)
6	7.70 d(8.5)	7.19 dd(8, 2)	7.19 d(8, 2)	7.17 d(8.5, 2)	7.22 dd(8, 2)
OMe	3.83 s	3.86 s (×2)	3.86 s (×2)	3.86 s (×2)	3.84 s, 3.85 s

① Typographic error exists in the literature, giving one less *J* value.
② 3,4-dimethoxycinnamoyl.

Table 8-5-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-72**~**8-5-76**.

H	8-5-72	8-5-73	8-5-74	8-5-75	8-5-76
1	5.10 d(9.5)	4.95 d(9.5)	4.93 d(9.5)	4.93 d(9.5)	4.94 d(9.5)
3	6.39 dd(6, 2)	6.29 dd(6, 2)	6.29 dd(6, 2)	6.29 dd(6, 2)	6.29 dd(6, 2)
4	5.09 dd(6, 4)	5.02 dd(6, 5)	5.00 dd(6, 4)	5.00 dd(6, 5)	4.96 dd(6, 5)
5	2.46 m	2.27 m	2.26 m	2.25 m	2.26 m
6	4.05 d(8)	3.65 d(8)	3.66 dd(8, 1)	3.66 d(8)	3.65 d(8)
7	3.67 br s	3.37 br s	3.38 br s	3.38 br s	3.37 br s
9	2.58 dd(9.5, 7)	2.41 dd(9.5, 8)	2.30 dd(9.5, 8)	2.29 dd(9.5, 8)	2.38 dd(9.5, 8)
10	3.82 d(13)	3.73 d(13)	3.72 d(13)	3.71 d(13)	3.72 d(13)
	4.15 d(13)	4.11 d(13)	4.06 d(13)	4.06 d(13)	4.10 d(13)
Sugars					
Glc-1	4.78 d(8)	4.78 d(8)	4.77 d(8)	4.77 d(8)	4.78 d(8)
Glc-2	3.25 (ov)	3.27 (ov)	–	–	3.27 (ov)
Glc-3	3.40 t(8.5)	3.41 t(8)	3.40 t(9)	3.40 t(9)	3.41 t(9)
Glc-4	3.25 (ov)	3.3 (ov)	–	–	3.3 (ov)
Glc-5	–	3.35 m	–	–	3.35 (ov)
Glc-6	3.63 dd(12, 6)	3.67 dd(12, 5.5)	3.66 dd(12, 6)	3.65 dd(12.5, 5.5)	3.67 dd(12, 6)
	3.92 dd(12, 2)	3.95 dd(12, 2)	3.94 dd(12, 2)	3.94 dd(12.5, 2)	3.95
Rha-1	5.02 d(1.5)	4.86 br s	–	4.88 br s	4.93 d(1.5)
Rha-2	4.08 dd(3, 1.5)	4.09 dd(3.5, 1.5)	4.08 dd(3.5, 1.5)	4.08 dd(3.5, 1.5)	4.04 dd(3.5, 1.5)
Rha-3	5.22 dd(9.5, 3)	4.05 dd(9.5, 3.5)	–	4.05 dd(9.5, 3.5)	3.95 (ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-22 (continued)

H	8-5-72	8-5-73	8-5-74	8-5-75	8-5-76
Rha-4	5.28 t(9)	5.19 t(9.5)	5.20 t(9.5)	5.19 t(9.5)	5.12 t(9.5)
Rha-5	–	3.91 dd(10, 6)	–	–	3.88 m
Rha-6	1.20 d(6)	1.14 d(6.5)	1.14 d(6)	1.13 d(6.5)	1.12 d(6.5)
Glc-1		4.44 d(8.5)	4.45 d(8)	4.44 d(8)	4.35 d(8)
Glc-2		3.22 t(8.5)	–	3.21 t(8.5)	3.22 t(8)
Glc-3		–	–	–	3.3 (ov)
Glc-4		–	–	–	3.3 (ov)
Glc-5		3.57 m	3.57 m	3.57 m	3.53 m
Glc-6		4.39 dd(12, 7)	4.41 dd(12, 7)	4.41 dd(12, 7)	4.38 dd(12, 7)
		4.51 dd(12, 2)	4.50 dd(12, 2)	4.50 dd(12, 2)	4.49 dd(12, 2)
Acyls					
Ac	2.01 s				
On-Rha	Fer	*p*-MeOCinn	*p*-MeOCinn	Coum	*p*-MeOCinn
β	6.35 d(16)	6.40 d(16)	6.40 d(16)	6.40 d(16)	5.87 d(13)
γ	7.63 d(16)	7.66 d(16)	7.66 d(16)	7.67 d(16)	6.95 d(13)
2	7.20 d(2)	7.56 d(9)	7.56 d(9)	7.47 d(9)	7.68 d(9)
3		6.94 d(9)	6.95 d(9)	6.80 d(9)	6.89 d(9)
5	6.81 d(8)	6.94 d(9)	6.95 d(9)	6.80 d(9)	6.89 d(9)
6	7.09 dd(8, 2)	7.56 d(9)	7.56 d(9)	7.47 d(9)	7.68 d(9)
OMe	3.89 s	3.82 s	3.82 s		3.80 s
On-Glc		Caff	Fer	Fer	Caff
β		6.32 d(16)	6.41 d(16)	6.36 d(16)	6.31 d(16)
γ		7.60 d(16)	7.67 d(16)	7.64 d(16)	7.60 d(16)
2		7.07 d(2)	7.18 d(2)	7.18 d(2)	7.07 d(2)
5		6.80 d(8)	6.84 d(8)	6.84 d(8)	6.80 d(8)
6		6.97 d(8, 2)	7.12 dd(8, 2)	7.12 dd(8, 2)	6.98 dd(8, 2)
OMe			3.90 s	3.89 s	

Table 8-5-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-77**~**8-5-81**.

H	8-5-77	8-5-78	8-5-79	8-5-80	8-5-81
1	5.55 d(5)	5.08 d(10)	5.10 d(10)	5.11 d(10)	5.09 d(10)
3	7.43 br s	6.38 dd(6, 2)	6.40 dd(6, 2)	6.41 dd(6, 2)	6.38 dd(6, 2)
4		5.06 (ov)	5.10 (ov)	5.12 (ov)	5.10 (ov)
5	3.11 m	2.44 m	2.47 m	2.52 m	2.47 m
6	2.01 m, 2.26 m	4.03 dd(8, 1)	4.05 dd(8, 1)	4.09 dd(8, 1)	4.04 dd(8, 1)
7	4.94 m	3.64 br s	3.67 br s	3.69 br s	3.65 br s
8	2.46 m				
9	2.60 m	2.57 dd(10, 7.5)	2.58 dd(10, 7.5)	2.61 dd(10, 7.5)	2.57 dd(9, 7.5)
10	1.23 d(6)	3.81 d(13)	3.83 d(13)	3.84 d(13)	3.81 d(13)
		4.15 d(13)	4.15 d(13)	4.17 d(13)	4.14 d(13)
Sugers					
Glc-1	4.70 d(8)	4.77 d(7.5)	4.78 d(8)	4.79 d(8)	4.77 d(7.5)
Glc-2	3.20 dd(9, 8)	3.26 (ov)	3.26 (ov)	3.27 (ov)	3.25 (ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-23 (continued)

H	8-5-77	8-5-78	8-5-79	8-5-80	8-5-81
Glc-3	3.37 dd(9, 9)	3.39 dd(9, 9)	3.40 dd(9, 9)	3.41 dd(9, 9)	3.39 dd(9, 9)
Glc-4	3.25 dd(9, 8.5)	3.26 (ov)	3.26 (ov)	3.27 (ov)	3.25 (ov)
Glc-5	3.31 m	3.32 m	3.31 m	3.33 m	3.32 m
Glc-6	3.65 dd(12, 6)	3.62 dd(12, 6)	3.92 dd(12, 2)	3.64 dd(12, 6)	3.61 dd(12, 6)
	3.91 dd(12, 2)	3.91 dd(12, 2)	–	3.93 dd(12, 2)	3.91 dd(12, 2)
Rha-1		5.02 d(2)	5.02 d(2)	5.11(ov)	5.00 d(2)
Rha-2		5.11 dd(3, 2)	4.08 dd(3, 2)	5.39 dd(3, 2)	5.27 dd(3, 2)
Rha-3		4.12 dd(10, 3)	5.22 dd(10, 3)	5.48 dd(10, 3)	5.19 dd(10, 3)
Rha-4		5.03 dd(10, 10)	5.27 dd(10, 10)	5.28 dd(10, 10)	3.56 dd(10, 10)
Rha-5		3.93 m	4.12 m	4.13 m	3.86 m
Rha-6		1.18 d(6)	1.20 d(6)	1.25 d(6)	1.31 d(6)
Acyl					
	On C-7	Rha C-4	Rha C-4	Rha C-4	Rha C-3
β	6.37 d(16)	6.38 d(16)	6.31 d(16)	6.34 d(16)	5.80 d(13)
γ	7.62 d(16)	7.67 d(16)	7.63 d(16)	7.64 d(16)	6.91 d(13)
2	7.55 d(9)	7.48 d(9)	7.47 d(9)	7.48 d(9)	7.69 d(9)
3	6.96 d(9)	6.81 d(9)	6.81 d(9)	6.89 d(9)	6.89 d(9)
5	6.96 d(9)	6.81 d(9)	6.81 d(9)	6.89 d(9)	6.89 d(9)
6	7.55 d(9)	7.48 d(9)	7.47 d(9)	7.48 d(9)	7.69 d(9)
OMe	3.83 s			3.79 s	3.82 s
				Rha C-3	
β				6.23 d(16)	
γ				7.55 d(16)	
2				7.44 d(9)	
3				6.88 d(9)	
5				6.88 d(9)	
6				7.44 d(9)	
OMe				3.79 s	
OAc		2.16 s	2.00 s	2.17 s	2.02 s

Table 8-5-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-82**~**8-5-85**.

H	8-5-82	8-5-83	8-5-84	8-5-85
1	5.09 d(10)	5.08 d(10)	5.09 d(10)	5.01 d(9.6)
3	6.39 dd(6, 2)	6.38 dd(6, 2)	6.39 dd(6, 1.5)	6.38 dd(6.5, 1.7)
4	5.07 (ov)	5.00 dd(6, 4)	5.08 (ov)	5.06 dd(6.5, 4.5)
5	2.48 m	2.45 m	2.48 m	2.45 m
6	4.05 dd(8, 1)	4.03 dd(8, 1)	4.05 d(8)	4.04 dd(8.2, 1.7)
7	3.66 br s	3.65 br s	3.67 s	3.66 s
9	2.58 dd(10, 7.5)	2.57 dd(10, 7.5)	2.59 dd(10, 7.5)	2.57 dd(9.6, 7.6)
10	3.81 d(13)	3.18 d(13)	3.82 d(13)	4.65 d(13.1)
	4.15 d(13)	4.14 d(13)	4.16 d(13)	5.69 d(13.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-24 (continued)

H	8-5-82	8-5-83	8-5-84	8-5-85
Sugars				
Glc-1	4.77 d(8)	4.76 d(8)	4.79 d(8)	4.78 d(7.9)
Glc-2	3.26 dd(9, 8)	3.25 (ov)	3.28 dd(9, 8)	3.26 dd(7.9, 9.2)
Glc-3	3.40 dd(9, 9)	3.39 dd(9, 9)	3.42 dd(9, 9)	3.40 t(9.2)
Glc-4	3.25 dd(9, 9)	3.25 (ov)	3.27 dd(9, 9)	3.27 t(9.2)
Glc-5	3.25 m	3.29 (ov)	3.34 m	3.30 m
Glc-6	3.63 dd(12, 5)	3.62 dd(12, 6)	3.64 dd(12, 6)	3.63 dd(11.9, 6.6)
	3.91 dd(12, 2)	3.91 dd(12, 2.5)	3.92 dd(12, 1)	3.91 dd(12.0, 2.0)
Rha-1	5.05 d(2)	5.05 d(2)	5.07 d(1.5)	5.10 d(1.7)
Rha-2	5.31 dd(4, 2)	5.29 dd(4, 2)	5.31 dd(3, 1.5)	3.89 dd(3.7, 2.0)
Rha-3	5.35 dd(10, 4)	5.24 dd(10, 4)	5.36 dd(10, 3)	3.81 dd(3.7, 9.3)
Rha-4	5.08 dd(10, 10)	5.10 dd(10, 9.5)	5.17 dd(10, 10)	3.49 t(9.5)
Rha-5	4.01 m	3.94 m	4.07 m	3.97 dd(10.0, 6.2)
Rha-6	1.20 d(6)	1.18 d(6)	1.22 d(6)	1.18 d(6.3)
Acyls				
	Rha C-3	Rha C-4	Rha C-4	
β	5.70 d(13)	5.81 d(12.5)	6.31 d(16)	
γ	6.92 d(13)	7.00 d(12.5)	7.61 d(16)	
2	7.69 d(9)	7.69 d(9)	7.09 d(2)	
3	6.90 d(9)	6.91 d(9)		
5	6.90 d(9)	6.91 d(9)	6.94 d(8)	
6	7.69 d(9)	7.69 d(9)	7.07 dd(8, 2)	
OMe	3.82 s	3.82 s	3.88 s	
OAc	2.01 s(R2-OAc)	2.15 s(R2-OAc)	2.16 s(R2-OAc)	
	2.06 s(R4-OAc)	1.96 s(R3-OAc)	1.93 s(R3-OAc)	

Table 8-5-25: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-86**~**8-5-89**.

H	8-5-86	8-5-87	8-5-88	8-5-89
1	5.08 d(9.6)	5.13 d(9.5)	5.10 d(9.5)	5.07 d(9.5)
3	6.36 dd(6.0, 1.7)	6.34 dd(6.0, 1.8)	6.43 dd(6.2, 1.8)	6.53 dd(6.0, 1.7)
4	5.05 dd(6.0, 5.0)	5.07 dd(6, 4.5)	5.12 dd(6.2, 4.4)	5.10 dd(6.0, 4.3)
5	2.53 m	2.55 m	2.67 m	2.46 m
6	4.07 dd(8.0, 1.0)	4.04 dd(8.2, 1.7)	4.01 dd(8.0, 1.6)	4.11 dd(8.2, 1.7)
7	3.67 s	3.63 s	3.63 s	3.65 s
9	2.60 dd(9.6, 7.7)	2.63 dd(9.5, 8.0)	2.59 dd(9.5, 8.2)	2.65 dd(9.5, 8.2)
10	4.76 d(12.5)	4.71 d(13.0)	4.68 d(13.0)	4.81 d(12.5)
	5.72 d(12.5)	5.65 d(13.0)	5.86 d(13.0)	5.69 d(12.5)
Sugars				
Glc-1	4.76 d(7.9)	4.83 d(7.8)	4.98 d(8.0)	4.79 d(7.8)
Glc-2	3.27 dd(7.9, 9.3)	3.34 dd(7.8, 9.5)	3.43 dd(8.0, 9.1)	3.28 dd(7.8, 9.1)
Glc-3	3.40 t(9.1)	3.67 t(9.5)	3.49 t(9.1)	3.45 t(9.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-25 (continued)

H	8-5-86	8-5-87	8-5-88	8-5-89
Glc-4	3.25 t(9.1)	3.44 t(9.5)	3.38 t(9.0)	3.28 t(9.0)
Glc-5	3.34 m	3.18 m	3.12 m	3.29 m
Glc-6	3.67 dd(11.9, 6.7)	3.54 dd(12.0, 5.8)	3.65 dd(11.7, 5.7)	3.77 dd(11.8, 5.7)
	3.94 dd(11.9, 2.1)	3.95 dd(12.0, 1.8)	3.88 dd(11.7, 1.8)	3.85 dd(11.8, 2.0)
Rha-1	5.12 d(1.7)	5.11 d(1.8)	5.19 d(1.6)	5.12 d(1.7)
Rha-2	5.31 dd(3.4, 1.7)	3.94 d(3.8)	4.03 dd(3.5, 1.8)	5.43 dd(3.5, 1.8)
Rha-3	5.37 dd(3.4, 9.9)	3.90 dd(3.7, 9.0)	3.88 dd(3.5, 9.5)	3.97 dd(3.5, 9.5)
Rha-4	3.41 t(9.9)	3.68 t(9.2)	3.48 t(9.5)	4.92 t(9.6)
Rha-5	3.95 dd(10.0, 6.0)①	3.88 dd(10.0, 6.3)①	3.73 dd(10.2, 6.3)①	3.82 dd(10.2, 6.2)①
Rha-6	1.22 d(6.2)	1.29 d(6.5)	1.23 d(6.0)	1.22 d(6.2)
Acyls				
	Cinn	Coum	Caff	Fer
α	6.52 d(16.0)	6.29 d(16.1)	6.36 d(15.9)	6.43 d(15.9)
β	7.77 d(16.0)	7.59 d(16.1)	7.65 d(15.9)	7.69 d(15.9)
2	7.42 d(8.2)	7.46 d(8.7)	7.06 d(2.0)	7.19 d(2.0)
3	6.79 t(8.5)	6.81 d(8.7)		
4	7.43 m			
5	6.79 t(8.5)	6.81 d(8.7)	6.78 d(8.2)	6.92 d(8.5)
6	7.42 t(8.2)	7.46 d(8.7)	6.95 dd(8.2, 2.0)	7.06 dd(8.5, 1.8)
OMe				3.89 s
OAc	1.89 s, 2.12 s			1.88 s, 2.03 s

① Typographic errors exist in the literature, the correct peaktype should be dq.

Table 8-5-26: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-90**~**8-5-94**.

H	8-5-90	8-5-91	8-5-92	8-5-93	8-5-94
1	5.09 d(9.2)	5.00 d(9.4)	5.16 d(9.5)	5.14 d(9.5)	5.18 d(9.5)
3	6.40 dd(6.0, 2.0)	6.41 dd(6.5, 1.8)	6.33 dd(6.0, 1.2)	6.44 dd(6.3, 2.0)	6.37 dd(6.0, 1.9)
4	5.12 dd(6.0, 4.5)	5.13 dd(6.5, 4.5)	5.18 dd(6.0, 4.0)	5.21 dd(6.3, 4.5)	5.11 dd(6.0, 4.5)
5	2.50 m	2.59 m	2.45 m	2.55 m	2.50 m
6	4.07 dd(8.0, 1.5)	4.08 dd(8.5, 1.8)	4.06 dd(8.2, 1.5)	4.11 dd(8.0, 1.5)	4.09 dd(8.0, 1.5)
7	3.70 s	3.66 s	3.75 s	3.78 s	3.70 s
9	2.71 dd(9.2, 8.0)	2.67 dd(9.4, 7.8)	2.60 dd(9.5, 7.9)	2.64 dd(9.6, 8.0)	2.61 dd(9.5, 7.9)
10	4.74 d(12.9)	3.84 d(13.2)	3.92 d(13.3)	3.80 d(12.9)	3.81 d(13.5)
	5.83 d(12.9)	4.05 d(13.2)	4.29 d(13.3)	4.14 d(12.9)	4.17 d(13.5)
Sugars					
Glc-1	4.86 d(8.0)	4.87 d(8.1)	4.99 d(8.0)	4.63 d(7.8)	4.78 d(8.0)
Glc-2	3.49 dd(8.0, 9.5)	3.37 dd(8.1, 9.5)	3.27 dd(8.0, 9.2)	3.23 dd(7.8, 8.8)	3.26 dd(7.8, 9.5)
Glc-3	3.71 t(9.5)	3.26 t(9.5)	3.40 t(9.2)	3.39 t(9.0)	3.41 t(9.5)
Glc-4	3.49 t(9.5)	3.43 t(10.1)	3.32 t(9.2)	3.24 t(9.0)	3.28 t(9.5)
Glc-5	3.24 m	3.40 m	3.27 m	3.29 m	3.31 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-26 (continued)

H	8-5-90	8-5-91	8-5-92	8-5-93	8-5-94
Glc-6	4.18 dd(11.9, 6.7)	3.72 dd(11.6, 6.5)	3.69 dd(12.1, 6.5)	3.67 dd(11.7, 5.4)	3.63 dd(11.9, 6.8)
	4.39 dd(11.9, 2.0)	3.90 dd(11.6, 2.2)	3.93 dd(12.1, 2.1)	3.86 dd(11.7, 3.0)	3.90 dd(11.9, 2.3)
Rha-1	5.14 d(1.8)	5.10 d(1.9)	5.07 d(1.8)	5.09 d(1.8)	5.09 d(2.1)
Rha-2	3.78 dd(3.3, 1.8)	5.33 dd(3.5, 1.9)	5.42 dd(3.5, 1.7)	5.23 dd(9.2, 3.5)①	5.53 dd(3.8, 2.1)
Rha-3	3.69 dd(3.3, 9.5)	4.98 dd(3.5, 9.5)	5.53 dd(3.5, 9.2)	4.08 dd(3.5, 9.5)	4.01 dd(3.8, 9.8)
Rha-4	3.40 t(9.3)	3.55 t(9.5)	4.98 t(9.9)	4.84 t(9.5)	5.38 t(9.8)
Rha-5	3.87 dd(10.0, 6.2)②	3.71 dd(10.0, 6.2)②	4.00 dq(10.0, 6.5)	3.94 dd(9.5, 6.6)②	3.81 dq(9.7, 6.0)
Rha-6	1.21 d(6.3)	1.38 d(6.5)	1.18 d(6.2)	1.23 d(6.1)	1.26 d(6.4)
Acyls					
	p-HydrBz	Fer	Fer	Coum	Bz
α		6.46 d(16.0)	6.42 d(15.9)	6.47 d(16.5)	
β		7.57 d(16.0)	7.59 d(15.9)	7.68 d(16.5)	
2	7.93 d(8.8)	7.21 d(1.8)	7.37 d(2.1)	7.49 d(8.6)	8.13 dd(8.0, 1.0)
3	6.98 d(8.8)③			6.76 d(8.6)	7.41 t(8.0)
4					7.54 tt(8.0)
5	7.28 d(8.4)③	6.79 d(8.5)	6.96 d(8.0)	6.76 d(8.6)	7.41 t(8.0)
6	7.93 d(8.8)	7.10 dd(8.5, 1.8)	7.21 d(8.0, 2.1)	7.49 d(8.6)	8.13 dd(8.0, 1.0)
OMe		3.90 s, 3.78 s	3.93 s, 3.87 s		
Ac	2.1 s		1.96 s		
α		6.32 d(16.5)	6.35 d(15.9)	6.39 d(16.5)	
β		7.38 d(16.5)	7.67 d(15.9)	7.56 d(16.5)	
2		7.18 d(2.0)	7.24 d(2.1)	7.33 d(8.6)	8.08 dd(8.0, 1.0)
3				6.65 d(8.6)	7.39 t(8.0)
4					7.49 tt(8.0)
5		6.88 d(8.0)	6.91 d(8.2)	6.65 d(8.6)	7.39 t(8.0)
6		6.92 dd(8.0, 2.0)	7.13 dd(8.2, 1.8)	7.33 d(8.6)	8.08 dd(8.0, 1.0)

① The value of $J = 9.2$ Hz may be an error in literature.
② Typographic errors exist in the literature, the correct peaktype should be dq.
③ There is an error in δ value in the literature.

Table 8-5-27: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-95**~**8-5-99**.

H	8-5-95	8-5-96	8-5-97	8-5-98	8-5-99
1	5.12 d(9.5)	5.08 d(9.6)	4.99 d(7)	5.14 d(9.6)	4.74 d(9.9)
3	6.46 dd(6.0, 1.8)	6.39 dd(6.0, 1.7)	6.44 dd(6, 1.5)	6.33 dd(6.0, 1.7)	6.30 dd(6.0, 1.7)
4	5.12 dd(6.2, 4.4)	5.11 dd(6.0, 4.6)	5.23 dd(6, 3.5)	5.07 dd(6.0, 4.6)	5.06 dd(6.0, 4.6)
5	2.67 m	2.47 m	2.90 m	2.55 dddd (8.1, 7.3, 4.6, 1.7)	2.49 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-27 (continued)

H	8-5-95	8-5-96	8-5-97	8-5-98	8-5-99
6	4.01 dd(8.0, 1.6)	4.06 dd(8.0, 1.7)	4.53 m	4.03 dd(8.1, 0.8)	3.92 d(8.3)
7	3.65 s	3.67 s	5.95 s	3.61 s	3.56 s
9	2.59 dd(9.5, 8.2)	2.58 dd(9.6, 7.6)	2.90 m	2.68 dd(9.6, 7.3)	2.61 dd(9.9, 7.9)
10	3.98 d(12.8)	3.82 d(13.0)	4.44 d(13)	4.24 d(13.2)	4.80 d(13.1)
	4.62 d(12.8)	4.16 d(13.0)	4.22 d(13)	3.90 d(13.2)	3.95 d(13.1)
Sugars					
Glc-1	4.98 d(8.0)	4.78 d(7.9)	4.74 d(8.0)	4.89 d(7.9)	4.97~4.91 m
Glc-2	3.43 dd(8.0, 9.1)	3.29 dd(7.9, 9.3)	3.92-3.08 (ov)	3.43 m	4.97~4.91 m
Glc-3	3.49 t(9.1)	3.43 t(9.3)	3.92-3.08 (ov)	3.55 t(8.7)	5.20 t(9.5)
Glc-4	3.38 t(9.1)	3.34 t(9.1)	3.92-3.08 (ov)	3.43 m	5.10~5.17 m
Glc-5	3.12 m	3.25 m	3.92-3.08 (ov)	3.40 m	3.66 m
Glc-6	3.65 dd(11.7, 5.7)	3.66 dd(11.9, 6.8)	3.92-3.08 (ov)	3.75 dd(12.9, 1.7)	4.31 dd(12.4, 2.2)
	3.88 dd(11.7, 1.8)	3.92 dd(11.9, 1.9)	4.11 dd(12, 1.5)	3.99 dd(12.9, 5.8)	4.13 dd(12.4, 3.3)
Rha-1	5.19 d(1.8)	5.02 d(1.6)	4.95 d(1.5)	5.10 d(1.7)	5.00 d(1.7)
Rha-2	4.03 dd(3.5, 1.8)	4.09 dd(3.0, 1.6)	5.13 dd(3.5, 1.5)	5.45 dd(3.4, 1.7)	5.41 dd(3.3, 1.7)
Rha-3	5.38 dd(3.5, 9.5)	5.29 dd(3.0, 10.0)	3.92-3.08 (ov)	5.57 dd(10.1, 3.4)	5.36 dd(3.3, 9.9)
Rha-4	5.48 t(9.5)	5.42 t(10.0)	3.92-3.08 (ov)	5.38 t(10.1)	5.10~5.17 m
Rha-5	3.63 dd(10.2, 6.3)①	4.00 dq(10.0, 6.0)	3.92-3.08 (ov)	4.17 dq(10.1, 6.3)	3.96 m
Rha-6	1.19 d(6.2)	1.21 d(6.2)	1.38 d(6)	1.27 d(6.3)	1.22 d(6.2)
Acyls					
	Bz	Cinn	Fer	*p*-MeOCinn	Cinn
α		6.52 d(16.0)	6.53 d(16.0)	6.36 d(16.0)	6.53 d(16.2)
β		7.76 d(16.0)	7.76 d(16.0)	7.75 d(16.0)	7.72 d(16.2)
2	7.96 dd(8.5, 1.2)	7.69 d(8.2)	7.33 dd(2)	7.40 d(8.8)	7.58~7.53 m
3	7.47 t(7.8)	7.13 t(8.2)		6.84 d(8.8)	7.41~7.37 m
4	7.62 tt(7.6)②	7.34 m			7.41~7.37 m
5	7.47 t(7.8)	7.13 t(8.2)	6.92 d(9)	6.84 d(8.8)	7.41~7.37 m
6	7.96 dd(8.5, 1.2)	7.69 d(8.2)	7.20 dd(9, 2)	7.40 d(8.8)	7.58~7.53 m
OMe			3.94 s	3.64 s	
OAc		1.90 s		2.02 s, 1.84 s	
Acyl	Benzoyl				
2	7.85 dd(8.5, 1.2)				
3	7.45 t(7.8)				
4	7.59 tt(8.0)				
5	7.45 t(7.8)				
6	7.85 dd(8.5, 1.2)				

① Typographic error exists in the literature, the correct peaktype should be dq.
② Typographic error exists in the literature, giving one less *J* value.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-28: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-100**~**8-5-102**.

H	8-5-100	8-5-101	8-5-102
1	5.08 d(10)	5.08 d(10)	5.10 d(10)
3	6.38 dd(6, 2)	6.37 dd(6, 2)	6.38 dd(6, 2)
4	5.05 dd(6, 5)	5.07 dd(6, 5)	5.13 dd(6, 5)
5	2.42 m	2.45 m	2.45 m
6	4.04 dd(8, 2)	4.03 dd(8, 2)	4.05 dd(8, 2)
7	3.65 d(2)	3.65 br s	3.66 br s
9	2.56 dd(10, 8)	2.56 dd(10, 8)	2.57 dd(10, 8)
10	3.81 d(13)	3.81 d(13)	3.83 d(13)
	4.13 d(13)	4.15 d(13)	4.15 d(13)
Sugars			
Glc-1	4.77 d(8)	4.77 d(8)	4.78 d(8)
Glc-2	3.25 dd(8, 9)	3.22~3.29(ov)	3.22~3.29(ov)
Glc-3	3.40 dd(9, 8)	3.38 t(9)	3.39 t(9)
Glc-4	3.24 dd(8, 10)	3.22~3.29(ov)	3.22~3.29(ov)
Glc-5	3.3 m	3.3 m	3.3 m
Glc-6	3.64 dd(12, 6)	3.63 dd(12, 6)	3.64 dd(12, 6)
	3.91 dd(12, 2)	3.89 dd(12, 2)	3.91 dd(12, 2)
Rha-1	4.99 d(2)	5.04 d(2)	4.98 d(2)
Rha-2	3.88~3.95(ov)	5.16 dd(2, 4)	4.09 dd(2, 4)
Rha-3	3.88~3.95(ov)	3.92 dd(4, 9)	5.12 dd(9, 4)
Rha-4	5.09 t(10)	3.48 t(9)	3.69 t(9)
Rha-5	3.88~3.95(ov)	3.73~3.86(ov)	3.73~3.86(ov)
Rha-6	1.17 d(6)	1.30 d(6)	1.32 d(6)
Cinn			
α	6.58 d(16.0)	6.60 d(16.0)	6.61 d(16.0)
β	7.73 d(16.0)	7.75 d(16.0)	7.78 d(16.0)
2	7.62 m	7.63 m	7.63 m
3	7.41 m	7.41 m	7.41 m
4	7.41 m	7.41 m	7.41 m
5	7.41 m	7.41 m	7.41 m
6	7.62 m	7.63 m	7.63 m

Table 8-5-29: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of normal iridoids **8-5-103**~**8-5-154**.

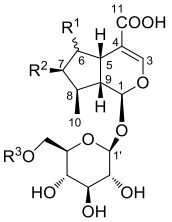
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-103	6*α*-dihydrocornic acid	$C_{16}H_{24}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[101]
8-5-104	6*β*-dihydrocornic acid	$C_{16}H_{24}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[101]
8-5-105	6′-*O*-acetylloganic acid	$C_{18}H_{26}O_{11}$	D_2O	[102]
8-5-106	aquaticoside A	$C_{23}H_{28}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[103]
8-5-107	2′-*O*-*p*-hydroxybenzoyl-6′-*O*-*trans*-caffeoyl-8-epiloganic acid	$C_{32}H_{34}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[104]
8-5-108	2′-*O*-*p*-hydroxybenzoyl-8-epiloganic acid	$C_{23}H_{28}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[104]
8-5-109	6′-*O*-*E*-*p*-coumaroyl-8-*epi*-loganic acid	$C_{25}H_{30}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[105]
8-5-110	senburiside IV	$C_{36}H_{42}O_{19}$	CD_3OD	[106]
8-5-111	agnucastoside C	$C_{34}H_{36}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[107]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

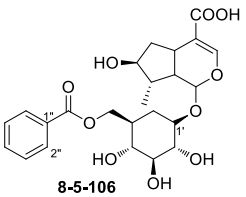
Table 8-5-29 (continued)

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-112	6′-*O*-*β*-D-apiofuranosyl-mussaenosidic acid	$C_{21}H_{32}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[108]
8-5-113	8-*O*-acetyl-6-*O*-*trans*-*p*-coumaroylshanzhiside	$C_{27}H_{32}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[109]
8-5-114	10-*O*-acetylmonotropein	$C_{18}H_{24}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[110]
8-5-115	10-*O*-*E*-feruloylmonotropein	$C_{26}H_{30}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[111]
8-5-116	6-*O*-acetylscandoside	$C_{18}H_{24}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[110]
8-5-117	deacetylalpinoside	$C_{16}H_{22}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[112]
8-5-118	aquaticoside C	$C_{23}H_{26}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[103]
8-5-119	2′-*O*-*p*-hydroxybenzoyl gardoside	$C_{23}H_{26}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[104]
8-5-120	8-*O*-acetylmussaenoside	$C_{19}H_{28}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[109]
8-5-121	luzonoside C	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[113]
8-5-122	5,9-*epi*-7,8-didehydropenstemoside	$C_{17}H_{24}O_{11}$	D_2O	[114]
8-5-123	myxopyroside	$C_{18}H_{26}O_{13}$	D_2O	[115]
8-5-124	caudatoside B	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3COCD_3	[116]
8-5-125	caudatoside D	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{13}$	CD_3COCD_3	[116]
8-5-126	caudatoside A	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3COCD_3	[116]
8-5-127	caudatoside C	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{13}$	CD_3COCD_3	[116]
8-5-128	6*β*-acetyl-7*β*(*E*)-*O*-*p*-methoxycinnamoyl myxopyroside	$C_{30}H_{36}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[115]
8-5-129	saletpangponoside C	$C_{26}H_{34}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[109]
8-5-130	saletpangponoside B	$C_{34}H_{44}O_{19}$	CD_3OD	[109]
8-5-131	7*β*,8*β*-epoxy-8*α*-dihydrogeniposide	$C_{17}H_{24}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[117]
8-5-132	6*β*,7*β*-epoxy-8-*epi*-splendoside	$C_{17}H_{24}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[118]
8-5-133	8-epiapodantheroside	$C_{17}H_{24}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[117]
8-5-134	5,9-*epi*-penstemoside	$C_{17}H_{26}O_{11}$	D_2O	[114]
8-5-135	jatamanin E	$C_{10}H_{14}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[119]
8-5-136	1*β*-methoxyl-mussaenin A	$C_{11}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[120]
8-5-137	luzonoid C	$C_{24}H_{30}O_9$	CD_3OD	[113]
8-5-138	luzonoid A	$C_{24}H_{30}O_9$	CD_3OD	[113]
8-5-139	1*β*-hydroxyl-4-epigardendiol	$C_{10}H_{14}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[120]
8-5-140	1*β*-methoxyl-4-epigardendiol	$C_{11}H_{16}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[120]
8-5-141	4′-deoxykanokoside A	$C_{21}H_{32}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[121]
8-5-142	luzonoside A	$C_{30}H_{40}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[113]
8-5-143	11-(6-*O*-*trans*-sinapoylglucopyranosyl)gardendiol	$C_{27}H_{34}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[122]
8-5-144	6′-*O*-*α*-D-glucopyranosylsyringopicroside	$C_{30}H_{40}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[123]
8-5-145	6-methoxysemperoside	$C_{17}H_{26}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[124]
8-5-146	3,4-dihydro-3-methoxypaederoside	$C_{19}H_{26}O_{12}S$	CD_3OD	[125]
8-5-147	macrophyllide	$C_{10}H_{10}O_5$	CD_3OD	[126]
8-5-148	cachinol	$C_{10}H_{14}O_4$	CD_3OD	[127]
8-5-149	jatamanin F	$C_{10}H_{16}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[119]
8-5-150	kankanoside A	$C_{16}H_{26}O_8$	CD_3OD	[128]
8-5-151	jatamanin A	$C_{10}H_{14}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[119]
8-5-152	jatamanin D	$C_{10}H_{14}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[119]
8-5-153	jatamanin C	$C_{10}H_{14}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[119]
8-5-154	jatamanin B	$C_{10}H_{12}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[119]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

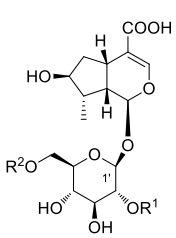


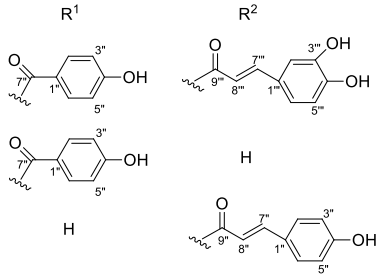
	R^1	R^2	R^3
8-5-103 ①	α-OH	H	H
8-5-104 ①	β-OH	H	H
8-5-105	H	OH	Ac



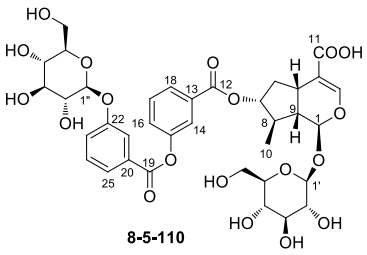
8-5-106

① Misorientation of H-1 of glucose were found in the literature.

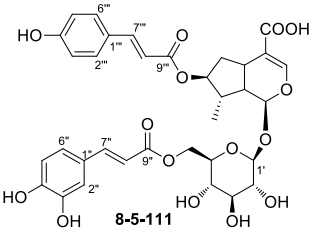




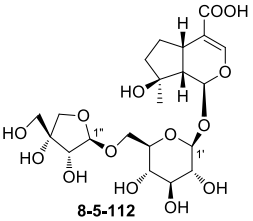
	R^1	R^2
8-5-107		
8-5-108		H
8-5-109	H	



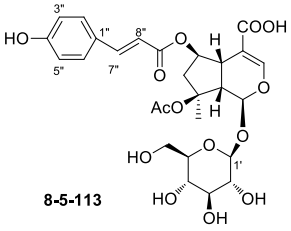
8-5-110



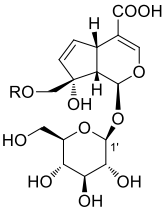
8-5-111



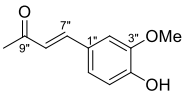
8-5-112

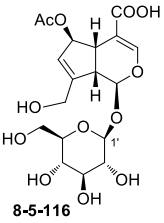


8-5-113

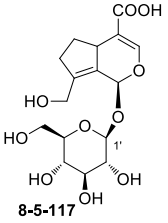


8-5-114 R= Ac

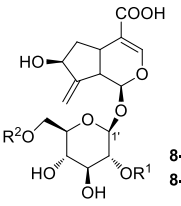
8-5-115 R= 



8-5-116

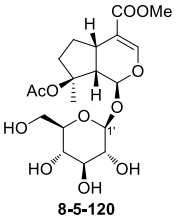


8-5-117

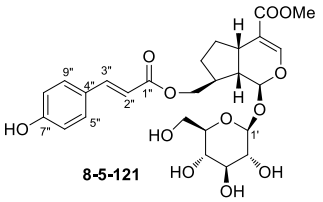


	R^1	R^2
8-5-118	H	Bz
8-5-119	*p*-HydrBz	H

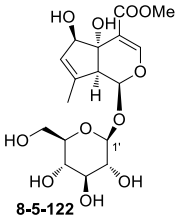
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



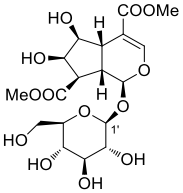
8-5-120



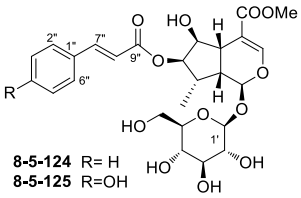
8-5-121



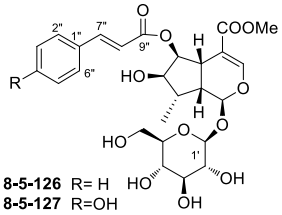
8-5-122



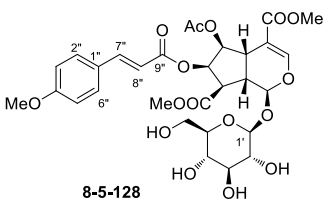
8-5-123



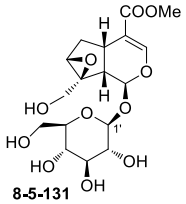
8-5-124 R= H
8-5-125 R=OH



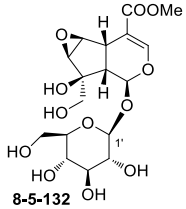
8-5-126 R= H
8-5-127 R=OH



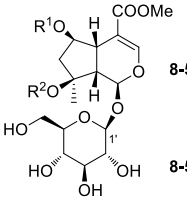
8-5-128



8-5-131

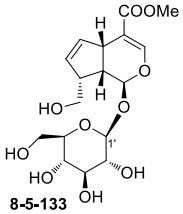


8-5-132

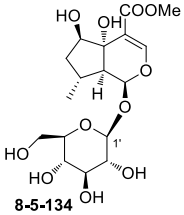


8-5-129 R1 = H, R2 = Ac

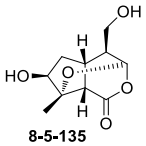
8-5-130 R1 = Glc, R2 = Ac



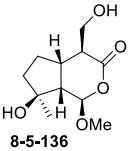
8-5-133



8-5-134

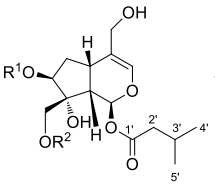


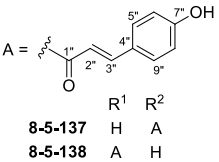
8-5-135



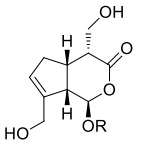
8-5-136

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

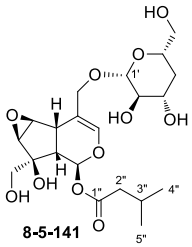




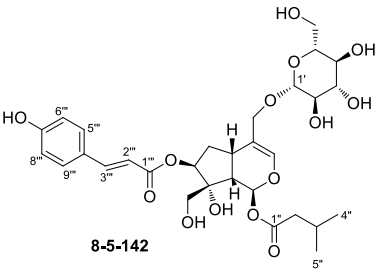
	R^1	R^2
8-5-137	H	A
8-5-138	A	H



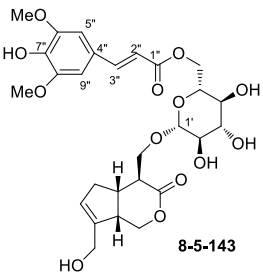
8-5-139 R = H
8-5-140 R = Me



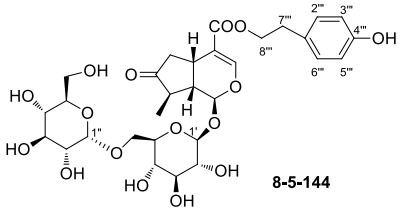
8-5-141



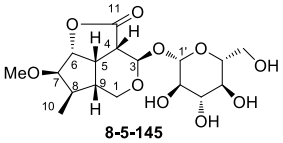
8-5-142



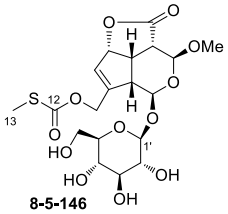
8-5-143



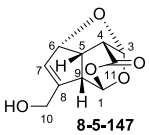
8-5-144



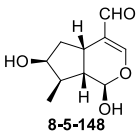
8-5-145



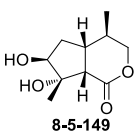
8-5-146



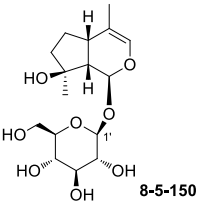
8-5-147



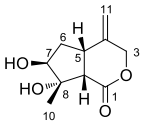
8-5-148



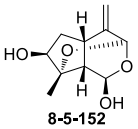
8-5-149



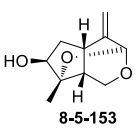
8-5-150



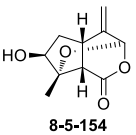
8-5-151



8-5-152



8-5-153



8-5-154

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-30: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-103**~**8-5-107**.

H	8-5-103	8-5-104	8-5-105	8-5-106	8-5-107
1	5.21 d(9)	5.25 d(5)	5.33 d(3.6)	5.27 d(5.5)	5.29 d(4.0)
3	7.62 s	7.41 s	7.45 s	7.37 s	7.09 br s
5	2.82 dd(4, 9)	2.79 t(6)	3.06 dd(7.6, 8.0)	3.05 dt(7.6, 8.2)	2.83 m
6	4.47 t(4)	4.05 m	2.19 m	1.72 dt(7.0, 13.7)	1.92 m
			1.76 m	2.02 m	1.74 m
7	1.38 ddd(4, 10, 13)	1.25 m	4.15 m	3.73 m	3.70 m
	1.92 dd(8, 13)	2.17 m			
8	2.30 m	1.96 q(7)	1.90 m	2.07 m	2.02 dd(14.0, 7.0)
9	1.70 dt(4, 8)	2.03 dt(5, 6, 7)①	2.10 m	2.47 dt(5.5, 8.2)	2.45 m
10	1.12 d(8)	1.15 d(7)	1.06 d(7.2)	1.02 d(7.3)	0.96 d(7.5)
1′	4.70 d(8)	4.65 d(8)	4.81 d(8.0)	4.76 d(7.9)	4.99 d(8.0)
2′	3.24 dd(8, 9)	3.20 t(8)	3.29 t(8.0, 9.2)	3.28 dd(7.3, 9.5)	4.94 dd(9.5, 8.0)
3′	3.40 t(9)	3.37 m	3.51 t(9.2)	3.46(ov)	3.69 m
4′	3.31 m	3.37 m	3.47 t(9.2, 9.6)①	3.46(ov)	3.52 dd(9.5, 9.0)
5′	3.29 m	3.30 m	3.68 m	3.67 m	3.67 m
6′	3.67 dd(6, 12)	3.67 dd(6, 12)	4.42 dd(2.4, 12.4)	4.56 dd(6.4, 11.9)	4.54 dd(12.0, 2.0)
	3.86 dd(2, 12)	3.89 dd(2, 12)	4.33 dd(6.0, 12.4)	4.71 dd(2.4, 11.9)	4.42 dd(12.0, 6.0)
OAc			2.12 s		
2″, 6″				8.08 dd(1.2, 8.5)	7.84 d(8.5)
3″, 5″				7.52 t(7.8)	6.81 d(8.5)
4″				7.64 t(8.2)	
2‴					7.05 br s
5‴					6.77 d(8.5)
6‴					6.95 dd(8.5, 1.5)
7‴					7.59 d(15.5)
8‴					6.31 d(15.5)

① Typographic error exists in the literature, giving one more *J* value.

Table 8-5-31: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-108**~**8-5-112**.

H	8-5-108	8-5-109	8-5-110	8-5-111	8-5-112
1	5.40 br s	5.28 d(5.0)	5.69 d(3.6)	5.33 d(5.5)	5.34 d(4.9)
3	7.03 br s	7.29 s	7.62 s	7.41 s	7.40 br s
5	2.86 br s	3.03 m	3.12 m	3.06 q(8.0)	3.16 m
6	1.93 br s	1.9 m	2.75 m	1.92 m	1.46 m
	1.82 br s	1.78 m	2.19 m	2.17 m	2.29 m
7	3.72 br s	3.78 m	5.15 m	4.90 m	1.71 br t(7.6)
8	2.04 d(5.5)	2.05 m	2.19 m	2.42 m	
9	2.48 br s	2.46 m	2.19 m	2.48 m	2.18 dd(8.8, 4.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-31 (continued)

H	8-5-108	8-5-109	8-5-110	8-5-111	8-5-112
10	1.00 d(7.0)	1.02 d(7.4)	1.43 d(6.8)	1.08 d(7.0)	1.34 s
14			8.02 s		
16			7.73 d(8.0)		
17			7.76 dd(7.6, 8.0)		
18			8.11 d(7.6)		
21			8.10 s		
23			7.65 d(8.0)		
24			7.69 dd(7.6, 8.0)		
25			8.05 d(7.6)		
1′	4.95 d(8.0)	4.68 d(8.2)	4.87 d(8.0)	4.73 d(8.0)	4.66 d(7.8)
2′	4.88 dd(9.0, 8.0)	3.24 dd(7.9, 8.0)	3.38 t(8.0)	3.30 m	3.19 dd(9.0, 7.8)
3′	3.68 m	3.40~3.34 m	3.50~4.11 m	3.40 t(6.5)	3.36 dd(9.0, 8.8)
4′	3.39 m	–	3.50~4.11 m	3.39 t(6.5)	3.26 dd(9.5, 8.8)
5′	3.67 m	3.55 m	3.50~4.11 m	3.55 m	3.45 m
6′	3.65 m	4.50 dd(12.1, 2.7)	3.50~4.11 m	4.40 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.61 dd(11.2, 6.3)
	3.93 d(12.0)	4.39 dd(12.0, 6.2)		4.53 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.98 dd(11.2, 2.2)
1″			5.20 d(7.2)		5.01 d(2.4)
2″	7.83 br d(7.5)	7.46 d(8.6)	3.50~4.11 m	7.04 d(2.0)	3.88 d(2.4)
3″	6.80 br d(7.5)	6.80 d(8.5)	3.50~4.11 m		
4″			3.50~4.11 m		3.75 d(9.8)
					3.95 d(9.8)
5″	6.80 br d(7.5)	6.80 d(8.5)	3.50~4.11 m	6.72 d(8.0)	3.56 s
6″	7.83 br d(7.5)	7.46 d(8.6)	3.50~4.11 m	6.91 dd(8.0, 2.0)	
7″		7.64 d(16.4)		7.57 d(16.0)	
8″		6.36 d(16.4)		6.29 d(16.0)	
2‴,6‴				7.43 d(8.5)	
3‴,5‴				6.78 d(8.5)	
7‴				7.56 d(16.0)	
8‴				6.29 d(16.0)	

Table 8-5-32: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-113**~**8-5-117**.

H	8-5-113	8-5-114	8-5-115	8-5-116	8-5-117
1	5.89 d(2.7)	5.64 d(2.2)	5.69 m	5.23 d(6.1)	6.27 s
3	7.49 d(1.5)	7.36 d(1.2)	7.39 s	7.46 s	7.21 d(1.8)
5	3.33	3.28 m	3.58~3.65 m	3.26 m	3.58 m
6	5.40 m	6.22 dd(5.7, 2.2)	6.28 dd(5.5, 2.4)	5.56 m	1.46 m, 2.57 m
7	2.37 br d(15.4) 2.05 dd(15.4, 5.3)	5.60 dd(5.7, 2.0)	5.69 m	5.75 br s	2.47 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-32 (continued)

H	8-5-113	8-5-114	8-5-115	8-5-116	8-5-117
9	3.01 dd(8.5, 2.7)	2.61 dd(8.8, 2.2)	2.71 dd(8.6, 2.2)	3.00 dd(7.3, 6.4)	
10	1.51 s	4.16 d(11.2)	4.20 d(11.1)	4.32 d(15.4)	4.17 d(14.6)
		4.06 d(11.2)	4.34 d(11.1)	4.15 d(15.4)	4.26 d(13.9)
1′	4.65 d(7.8)	4.62 d(7.8)	4.68 d(7.9)	4.64 d(7.8)	4.68 d(8.0)
2′	3.18 dd(9.0, 7.8)	3.16 dd(8.8, 7.8)	3.21 t(8.3)	3.17 dd(8.8, 7.8)	3.16 dd(7.9, 8.6)
3′	3.37 dd(9.0, 9.0)	3.31 dd(9.3, 8.8)	3.31~3.37 m	3.34 dd(9.0, 8.8)	3.37 t(8.6)
4′	3.26 dd(9.0, 9.0)	3.23	3.31~3.37 m	3.23	3.30 (ov)
5′	3.31 m	3.23 m	3.31~3.37 m	3.23 m	3.30 (ov)
6′	3.88 dd(12.2, 2.2)	3.83 br d(11.5)	3.58~3.65 m	3.83 dd(12.2, 2.0)	3.68 dd(11.9, 5.1)
	3.66 dd(12.2, 6.1)	3.64 dd(11.5, 4.9)	3.84 d(12.4)	3.60 dd(12.2, 5.4)	3.88 dd(11.9, 1.7)
OAc		2.05 s(10-OAc)		1.98 s(6-OAc)	
OMe			3.89 s(3″-OMe)		
2″	7.40 d(8.6)		7.21 d(1.8)		
3″	6.77 d(8.6)				
5″	6.77 d(8.6)		6.81 d(8.2)		
6″	7.40 d(8.6)		7.09 dd(8.2, 1.8)		
7″	7.56 d(15.9)		7.64 d(15.8)		
8″	6.28 d(15.9)		6.40 d(15.8)		

Table 8-5-33: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-118**~**8-5-122**.

H	8-5-118	8-5-119	8-5-120	8-5-121	8-5-122
1	5.18 d(5.2)	5.35 d(3.5)	5.71 d(3.4)	5.20 d(4.9)	5.83 d(3.0)
3	7.36 d(1.2)	7.03 br s	7.43 d(1.0)	7.47 s	7.51 s
5	3.19 dt(7.0, 7.6)	2.97 br s	3.12 m	2.89 ddd (8.2, 8.2, 13.0)	
6	1.83 dt(6.4, 12.8) 1.96 m	1.85 m, 2.03 m	1.75 m	1.45 m, 2.20 m	4.51 m
7	4.31 t(5.8)	4.30 br s	2.05 m	1.45 m, 1.90 m	5.53 m
8				2.41 m	
9	2.92 ddd (1.8, 5.2, 7.3)	2.84 br s	2.68 dd(8.5, 3.4)	2.03 ddd (6.9, 6.9, 13.0)	3.11 m
10	5.19 br s 5.25 t(1.8)	5.29 br s	1.54 s	4.15 dd(6.5, 11.0) 4.21 dd(6.5, 11.0)	1.81 d(1.0)
OMe			3.69 s	3.70 s	3.72 s
1′	4.74 d(7.9)	4.97 d(8.5)	4.59 d(7.8)	4.66 d(8.0)	4.57 d(8.0)
2′	3.30 dd(9.1, 7.9)	4.90 dd(9.5, 8.0)	3.14 dd(9.0, 7.8)	3.20 dd(8.0, 9.3)	3.20 dd(8.0, 9.0)
3′	3.46 (ov)	3.71 m	3.32 dd(9.0, 8.8)	3.35 t(9.3)	3.37 t(9.0)
4′	3.46 (ov)	3.41 m	3.22 dd(9.5, 8.8)	3.30 m	3.28 t(10.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-33 (continued)

H	8-5-118	8-5-119	8-5-120	8-5-121	8-5-122
5′	3.66 m	3.69 m	3.26 m	3.28 m	3.30 (ov)
6′	4.54 dd(6.4, 11.9)	3.66 m	3.85 dd(12.2, 2.2)	3.65 dd(1.8, 11.0)	3.91 dd(2.5, 12.0)
	4.69 dd(2.4, 11.6)	3.93 d(12.0)	3.61 dd(12.2, 6.4)	3.85 dd(11.0, 1.8)	3.65 dd(6.0, 12.0)
2″	8.07 dd(1.2, 8.5)	7.84 br d(7.5)		6.34 d(15.9)	
3″	7.52 t(7.9)	6.80 br d(7.5)		7.61 d(15.9)	
4″	7.65 t(7.6)				
5″	7.52 t(7.9)	6.80 br d(7.5)		7.48 d(8.5)	
6″	8.07 dd(1.2, 8.5)	7.84 br d(7.5)		6.80 d(8.5)	
8″				6.80 d(8.5)	
9″				7.48 d(8.5)	

Table 8-5-34: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-123**~**8-5-127**.

H	8-5-123	8-5-124	8-5-125	8-5-126	8-5-127
1	5.37 d(5.2)	5.61 d(2.1)	5.60 d(2.4)	5.58 d(3.3)	5.58 d(3.0)
3	7.58 br d(1)	7.42~7.45	7.44 d(0.6)	7.42~7.45	7.42 d(1.2)
5	3.09 br dd (8.5, 6.5)	2.96 ddd (1.5, 9.0) (ov)	2.94 ddd (0.6, 1.6, 8.7)	3.01 ddd (2.4, 8.9) (ov)	2.99 ddd (1.2, 2.4, 9.3)
6	3.98 dd(4.0, 6.5)	4.34 dd(1.5, 4.0)	4.32 dd(1.6, 3.9)	5.40 dd(2.4, 4.6)	5.38 dd(2.4, 4.3)
7	4.41 dd(4.0, 5.5)	4.72 dd(4.0, 9.2)	4.70 dd(3.9, 9.3)	3.81 dd(4.6, 8.6)	3.79 dd(4.3, 8.6)
8	3.14 dd(5.5, 8.5)	2.67 ddq (9.2, 9.0, 7.2)	2.65 ddq (9.3, 8.7, 7.2)	2.35 ddq (8.6, 8.9, 7.2)	2.34 ddq (8.6, 9.3, 7.5)
9	3.02 dt(5.2, 8.5)	2.88 ddd (2.1, 9.0, 9.0)	2.85 ddd (2.4, 8.7, 8.7)	2.82 ddd (3.3, 8.9, 8.9)	2.81 ddd (3.0, 9.3, 9.3)
10		1.11 d(7.2)	1.10 d(7.2)	1.13 d(7.2)	1.12 d(7.5)
OMe	3.81 s	3.69 s	3.68 s	3.64 s	3.63 s
1′	4.80 d(8.0)	4.66 d(7.8)	4.65 d(8.1)	4.67 d(7.8)	4.66 d(7.8)
2′	3.32 dd(8.2, 9.5)	3.22 dd(7.8, 9.0)	3.20 dd(8.1, 9.0)	3.21 dd(7.8, 9.0)	3.20 dd(7.8, 9.3)
3′	3.54 t(9.5)	3.31~3.46	3.30~3.44	3.31~3.46	3.29~3.45
4′	3.42 t(9.5)	3.31~3.46	3.30~3.44	3.31~3.46	3.29~3.45
5′	3.51 m	3.31~3.46	3.30~3.44	3.31~3.46	3.29~3.45
6′	3.77 dd(2.0, 12.5)	3.88 dd(2.4, 12.3)	3.87 dd(2.4, 12.3)	3.88 dd(2.4, 11.7)	3.88 dd(2.4, 12.0)
	3.95 dd(6.0, 12.5)	3.62~3.67 (ov)	3.61~3.67 (ov)	3.62~3.68 (ov)	3.61~3.67(ov)
2″, 6″		7.66~7.69	7.54 d(8.4)	7.67-7.71	7.55 d(8.4)
3″, 5″		7.42~7.45	6.89 d(8.4)	7.42-7.45	6.89 d(8.4)
4″		7.42~7.45		7.42~7.45	
7″		7.68 d(15.9)	7.60 d(15.9)	7.72 d(16.2)	7.64 d(15.9)
8″		6.56 d(15.9)	6.36 d(15.9)	6.59 d(16.2)	6.37 d(15.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-35: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-128**~**8-5-132**.

H	8-5-128	8-5-129	8-5-130	8-5-131	8-5-132
1	5.39 d(6.0)	5.82 d(2.4)	5.85 d(3.2)	5.26 d(9.5)	5.76 s
3	7.53 d(1.0)	7.38 d(1.5)	7.50 d(1.5)	7.48 d(0.7)	7.48 d(1.5)
5	3.3 (ov)	2.94 (ov)	3.25(ov)	2.74 ddd (10.2, 7.8, 7.3)	3.23~3.33(ov)
6	5.23 dd(4.5, 7.0)	4.25 m	5.34 m	α 1.46 ddd (13.9, 10.2, 1.0) β 2.55 dd(13.9, 7.8)	3.80 d(2.5)
7	5.70 dd(4.5, 7.0)	2.11 br d(14.9) 1.97 dd(14.9, 5.4)	2.38 br d(15.6) 2.09 dd(15.6, 5.4)	3.48 br s	3.50 d(2.6)
8	3.3 (ov)				
9	3.09 ddd(6.0, 8.0, 9.0)	2.94 (ov)	2.90 dd(8.6, 3.2)	2.43 dd(9.5, 7.3)	2.32 d(8.8)
10		1.38 s	1.53 s	3.79 d(12.9) 4.22 d(12.9)	3.68 d(11.7) 3.47 d(11.7)
OMe	3.66 s(10-OMe) 3.70 s(11-OMe) 3.84 s(4″-OMe)	3.66 s	3.68 s	3.70 s	3.73 s
OAc	1.98 s		1.89 s		
1′	4.64 d(8.0)	4.59 d(7.8)	4.66 d(7.8)	4.80 d(7.8)	4.56 d(8.0)
2′	3.2~3.4 (ov)	3.14 dd(9.0, 7.8)	3.22 dd(9.0, 7.8)	–	3.13 dd(8.9, 8.1)
3′	3.2~3.4 (ov)	3.32 dd(9.0, 8.8)	3.34(ov)	–	3.23~3.33 (ov)
4′	3.2~3.4 (ov)	3.22 dd(9.5, 8.8)	3.26(ov)	–	3.23~3.33 (ov)
5′	3.2~3.4 (ov)	3.26 m	3.31 m	–	3.23~3.33 (ov)
6′	3.92 dd(2.5, 12.0)	3.85 dd(12.2, 2.2)	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.63 dd(12.0, 6.3)	3.87 dd(11.9, 1.8)
	3.67 (ov)	3.61 dd(12.2, 6.4)	3.71 dd(12.0, 5.6)	3.91 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.65 dd(11.9, 5.8)
2″, 6″	7.58 d(9.0)	6.98 d(8.5)	7.65 d(8.8)		
3″, 5″	6.97 d(9.0)	6.64 d(8.5)	7.07 d(8.8)		
7″	7.63 d(16.0)	2.76 m	6.94 d(12.9)		
8″	6.35 d(16.0)	2.49 m	5.86 d(12.9)		
1‴			4.96 d(7.6)		
2‴			3.48 (ov)		
3‴			3.34 (ov)		
4‴			3.45 (ov)		
5‴			3.28 (ov)		
6‴			3.87 dd(12.0, 1.7) 3.71 dd(12.0, 5.6)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-36: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-133**~**8-5-137**.

H	8-5-133	8-5-134	8-5-135	8-5-136	8-5-137
1	5.66 d(4.1)	5.81 s		*α* 5.07 d(8.8)	6.31 d(4.4)
3	7.40 d(1.5)	7.55 s	5.57 d(2.4)		6.30 s
4			1.98 m	2.00 ddd	
				(11.4, 8.5, 5.7)	
5	3.53 m		2.23 dd(7.2, 4.8)	3.10 m	3.05 ddd(10.2, 8.4, 8.4)
6	6.01 ddd	4.28 t(4.5)	*α* 2.32 dd	*α* 1.75 m	2.01 ddd
	(5.8, 2.4, 2.2)		(13.8, 7.2)	*β* 1.97 m	(10.3, 8.4, 4.0)
			β 1.79 ddd		2.03 ddd
			(13.8, 6.0, 4.8)		(10.3, 8.4, 4.0)
7	5.78 dt(5.8, 2.2)	1.47 ddd(5.0, 6.5, 11.5)	4.01 m	*α* 1.70 m	4.02 dd(4.0, 4.0)
		1.80 ddd(4.5, 7.0, 11.5)		*β* 1.97 m	
8	3.07 m	2.60			
9	2.72 ddd(8.3, 8.3, 4.1)	2.57 (ov)	2.68 d(4.8)	2.69 dd(8.8, 10.8)	2.44 dd(10.2, 4.4)
10	3.53 m, 3.71 m	0.94 d(7.0)	1.25 s	1.23 s	4.38 s
11			3.40 s	3.24 dd(11.4, 8.5)	4.08 d(12.6)
				3.85 dd(11.4, 5.7)	3.93 d(12.6)
OMe	3.71 s	3.73 s		3.70 s	
1′	4.67 d(7.8)	4.57 d(8.0)			
2′	–	3.18 dd(8.0, 9.0)			2.21 m
3′	–	3.37 t(9.0)			2.07 td(7.4, 6.9)
4′	–	3.25 t(9.0)			0.93 d(6.9)
5′	–	3.30 (ov)			0.93 d(6.9)
6′	3.65 dd(12.2, 5.8)	3.91 dd(2.0, 12.0)			
	3.88 dd(12.2, 2.0)	3.65 dd(6.0, 12.0)			
2″					6.38 d(16.1)
3″					7.68 d(16.1)
5″, 9″					7.48 d(8.5)
6″, 8″					6.80 d(8.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-37: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-138**~**8-5-142**.

H	8-5-138	8-5-139	8-5-140	8-5-141	8-5-142
1	6.18 d(4.9)	*α* 4.19 d(8.7)	*α* 4.81 d(8.3)	6.39 br s	6.21 d(4.4)
3	6.34 s			6.40 br s	6.41 s
4		2.37 ddd (5.6, 5.9, 5.2)	2.33 ddd (4.0, 5.2, 5.8)		
5	3.02 ddd (9.8, 8.2, 8.2)	2.80 m	2.59 m	3.07 dd(8.5, 1.5)	3.09 ddd (9.9, 7.4, 7.4)
6	2.12 ddd (11.0, 8.2, 4.1) 2.15 ddd (11.0, 8.2, 4.1)	*α* 2.18 m *β* 2.22 m	*α* 2.01 m *β* 2.70 m	4.03 d(2.5)	2.24 ddd (11.8, 4.4, 7.4) 2.17 ddd (11.8, 4.4, 7.4)
7	5.09 dd(4.1, 4.1)	*α* 5.73 s	*α* 5.70 s	3.35 d(2.5)	5.10 dd(4.4, 4.4)
9	2.43 dd(9.8, 4.9)	2.38 dd(8.3, 8.7)	2.36 t(8.3)	2.01 d(8.5)	2.45 dd(9.9, 4.4)
10	3.68 d(11.3) 3.76 d(11.3)	4.25 s	4.20 s	3.68 d(4.0)	3.67 d(11.5) 3.73 d(11.5)
11	3.94 d(12.4)	3.46 dd(12.0, 5.9)	3.49 dd(12.0, 5.2)	4.22 d(11.5)	4.13 d(11.5)
	4.09 d(12.4)	4.00 dd(12.0, 5.2)	3.95 dd(12.0, 5.8)	4.33 d(11.5)	4.29 d(11.5)
OMe			3.71 s		
1′				4.32 d(8.0)	4.30 d(8.0)
2′	2.22 d(7.1)			3.10 dd(8.0, 9.0)	3.19 dd(8.0, 9.3)
3′	2.09 tq(7.1, 6.9)			3.60 m	3.34 t(9.3)
4′	0.97 d(6.9)			1.35 dt(12.5, 11.0) 1.91 ddd(12.5, 5.5, 2.0)	3.26 m
5′	0.97 d(6.9)			3.53 m	3.26 m
6′				3.56 br s(2H)	3.75 dd(1.4, 11.5) 3.86 dd(1.4, 11.5)
1″					
2″	6.34 d(15.8)			2.16 d(1.5), 2.18 d(2.0)	2.22 d(6.6)
3″	7.61 d(15.8)			2.03 m	2.09 tq(6.6, 6.6)
4″				0.93 d(7.0)	0.97 d(6.6)
5″	7.46 d(8.5)			0.93 d(7.0)	0.97 d(6.6)
6″	6.80 d(8.5)				
8″	6.80 d(8.5)				
9″	7.46 d(8.5)				
2‴					6.34 d(15.9)
3‴					7.61 d(15.9)
5‴,9‴					7.47 d(8.8)
6‴,8‴					6.80 d(8.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-38: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-143**~**8-5-147**.

H	8-5-143	8-5-144	8-5-145	8-5-146	8-5-147
1	4.47 dd(11.1, 5.4)	5.55 d(3.7)	*α* 3.44 d(12.5)	5.10 d(6.0)	5.72 s
	4.09 t(11.4)		*β* 4.39 dd(12.5, 3.5)		
3		7.44 d(1.5)	5.30 s	5.01 d(3.6)	5.40 d(3.5)
4	2.85 m		2.97 d(11.0)	3.25 dd(3.6, 10.4)	3.10 dd(3.5, 5.5)
5	2.71 m	3.29 m	3.25 dd(11.0, 6.5)	3.40 ddd(6.6, 9.1, 10.4)	3.25 ddd(4.5, 5.5, 8.0)
6	2.76 br d(16.3)	*α* 2.43 dd(19.4, 1.5)	4.68 d(6.5)	5.37 br d(6.6)	4.88 dd(1.5, 4.5)
	2.37 br d(16.4)	*β* 2.56 dd(19.4, 8.4)			
7	5.64 br s		3.93 d(3.0)	5.98 br s	5.96 d(1.5)
8		2.12 dq(9.5, 7.3)	1.82 m		
9	3.13 m	2.31 ddd (9.5, 7.3, 3.7)	1.75 ddd (13.0, 12.0, 4.5)	3.02 ddd (0.8, 6.0, 9.1)	3.14 d(8.0)
10	4.00 (ov)	1.15 d(7.3)	0.98 d(6.5)	4.89 br d(15.7) 5.08 br d(15.7)	4.11 s
11	3.98 (ov)				
13				2.35 s	
OMe	3.88 s(6″, 8″-OMe)		3.29 s	3.51 s	
1′	4.39 d(7.9)	4.70 d(8.1)	4.46 d(8.0)	4.69 d(8.0)	
2′	3.22 m	3.29 dd(8.8, 8.1)	3.18 dd(9.0, 8.0)	3.21 dd(8.0, 9.3)	
3′	3.39 m	3.27~3.38 m	3.34 t(9.0)	3.38 dd(9.3, 9.1)	
4′	3.38 m	3.27~3.38 m	3.28 t(9.0)	3.27 dd(9.1, 9.1)	
5′	3.52 m	3.53 ddd (9.5, 5.5, 2.0)	3.30 ddd (9.0, 5.0, 2.0)	3.31 m	
6′	4.52 dd(12.0, 2.2)	3.80 dd(11.4, 2.0)	3.65 dd(12.0, 5.0)	3.68 ddd(1.6, 4.1, 11.8)	
	4.35 dd(11.8, 5.8)	3.90 dd(11.4, 5.5)	3.80 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.88 dd(1.4, 11.8)	
1″		4.83 d(3.7)			
2″	6.43 d(15.9)	3.27~3.38 m			
3″	7.63 d(15.9)	3.65 t(9.5)			
4″		3.27~3.38 m			
5″	6.92 s	3.63 m			
6″		3.64 dd(10.0, 5.5) 3.79 dd(10.0, 2.0)			
9″	6.92 s				
2‴, 6‴		7.04 d(8.8)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-38 (continued)

H	8-5-143	8-5-144	8-5-145	8-5-146	8-5-147
3‴, 5‴		6.71 d(8.8)			
8‴		2.84 t(7.0)			
9‴		4.26 t(7.0), 4.25 t(7.0)			

Table 8-5-39: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-148**~**8-5-152**.

H	8-5-148	8-5-149	8-5-150	8-5-151	8-5-152
1	4.89 d(3.9)		5.33 d(2.7)		5.43 dd(4.8, 3.6)
3	7.33 d(1.2)	4.20 dd(10.8, 11.4) 3.82 br d(10.8)	5.95 br s	5.04 d(11.4) 4.38 dd(11.4, 1.2)	4.92 s
4		2.18 m			
5	2.99 br q(8.1)	2.81 m	2.71 m	3.35 dd(10.8, 9.6)	3.13 dd(6.6, 4.8)
6	*α* 1.60 ddd (14.1, 6.9, 5.1) *β* 2.21 ddd (14.1, 8.1, 1.5)	*α* 2.06 ddd (12.6, 7.8, 3.6) *β* 1.63 dd (12.6, 7.2)	*α* 1.49 m *β* 2.02 m	*α* 2.18 ddd (13.2, 9.6, 2.4) *β* 2.01 dd (13.2, 4.8)	*α* 2.02 dd (13.2, 6.6) *β* 1.83 ddd (13.2, 7.8, 4.8)
7	4.01 dt(5.1, 1.5)	3.82 br s	*α* 1.67 m, *β* 1.64 m	3.85 br s	3.79 m
8	1.74 m				
9	2.02 dt(9.6, 3.9)	2.87 d(10.8)	2.21 dd(9.5, 2.7)	2.99 d(10.8)	2.22 dd(4.8, 3.6)
10	1.08 d(6.9)	1.49 s	1.31 s	1.51 s	1.32 s
11	9.17 s	0.87 d(6.6)	1.51 br s	5.08 s, 5.02 s	4.77 s, 4.68 s
1′			4.62 d(7.9)		
2′			3.18 dd(7.9, 8.5)		
3′			3.36 dd(8.5, 8.9)		
4′			3.26 dd(8.9, 9.5)		
5′			3.28 m		
6′			3.65 dd(5.8, 11.9) 3.89 dd(1.9, 11.9)		

Table 8-5-40: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of normal iridoids **8-5-153** and **8-5-154**.

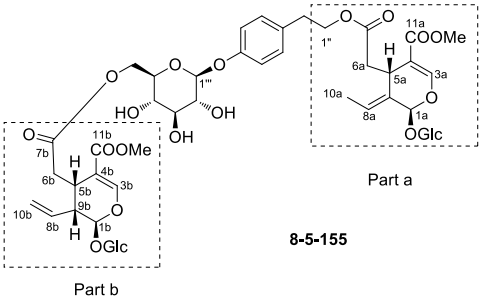
H	8-5-153	8-5-154	H	8-5-153	8-5-154
1	4.08 dd(9.6, 2.4), 3.90 d(9.6)		7	3.74 dd(7.2, 2.8)	3.97 dd(7.2, 4.8)
3	4.84 s	5.73 s	9	2.05 d(5.4)	2.85 d(4.8)
5	2.97 dd(6.6, 5.4)	3.19 dd(6.0, 4.8)	10	1.41 s	1.31 s
6	*α* 2.03 dd(13.2, 6.6) *β* 1.86 ddd(13.2, 7.2, 3.6)	*α* 2.27 dd(13.8, 7.2) *β* 1.99 ddd(13.8, 6.0, 4.8)	11	4.79 s, 4.77 s	5.17 s, 5.05 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

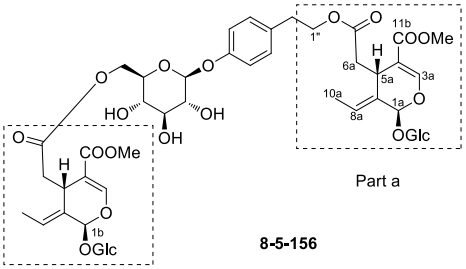
8.5.2 Dimeric iridoids

Table 8-5-41: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of dimeric iridoids **8-5-155**~**8-5-165**.

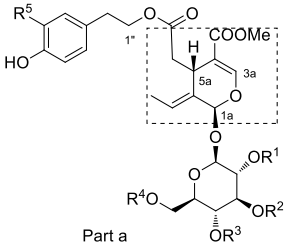
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-155	neopolyanoside	$C_{48}H_{64}O_{27}$	CD_3OD	[129]
8-5-156	polyanoside	$C_{48}H_{64}O_{27}$	CD_3OD	[130]
8-5-157	jaspolyanoside	$C_{42}H_{54}O_{22}$	CD_3OD	[130]
8-5-158	isojaspolyoside A	$C_{42}H_{54}O_{23}$	CD_3OD	[130]
8-5-159	isojaspolyoside B	$C_{42}H_{54}O_{23}$	CD_3OD	[130]
8-5-160	isojaspolyoside C	$C_{42}H_{54}O_{23}$	CD_3OD	[130]
8-5-161	jaspolyoside	$C_{42}H_{54}O_{23}$	CD_3OD	[131]
8-5-162	jaspolyanthoside	$C_{35}H_{48}O_{22}$	CD_3OD	[131]
8-5-163	jasamplexoside A	$C_{42}H_{54}O_{24}$	CD_3OD	[132]
8-5-164	jasamplexoside C	$C_{42}H_{54}O_{25}$	CD_3OD	[132]
8-5-165	3″-glucosyl depresteroside	$C_{46}H_{62}O_{27}$	CD_3OD	[133]



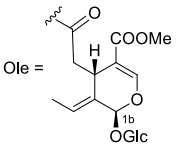
8-5-155



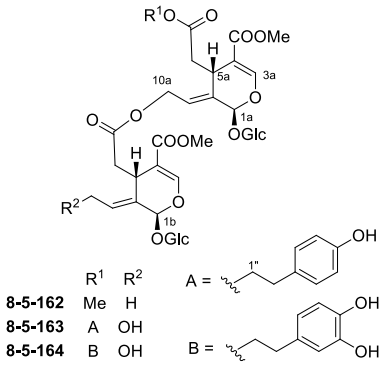
8-5-156



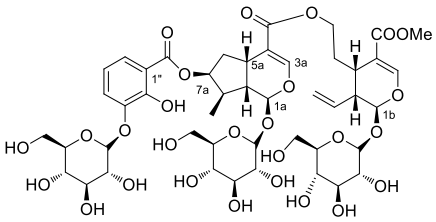
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
8-5-157	H	H	H	Ole	H
8-5-158	Ole	H	H	H	OH
8-5-159	H	Ole	H	H	OH
8-5-160	H	H	Ole	H	OH
8-5-161	H	H	H	Ole	OH



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



	R^1	R^2
8-5-162	Me	H
8-5-163	A	OH
8-5-164	B	OH



8-5-165

Table 8-5-42: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dimeric iridoids **8-5-155**~**8-5-157**.

H	8-5-155	8-5-156	8-5-157
1a	5.90 br s	5.895 br s	5.85 br s
3a	7.51 s	7.51 s	7.52 s
5a	3.95 dd(9.0, 4.5)	4.01 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.95 dd(9.0, 4.0)
6a	2.44 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.44 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.40 dd(14.0, 9.0)
	2.69 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.78 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.70 dd(14.0, 4.0)
8a	6.06 qd(7.5, 1.0)	6.05 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.06 qd(7.0, 1.0)
10a	1.64 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.63 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.62 dd(7.0, 1.5)
11a-OMe	3.71 s	3.69 s	3.67 s
1′a	4.80 d(7.5)	4.80 d(8.0)	4.82 d(8.0)
2′a	–	3.32~3.48 m	3.36 m
3′a	–	3.32~3.48 m	3.41 t(9.0)
4′a	–	3.32~3.48 m	3.39 t(9.0)
5′a	3.28 m	3.32~3.48 m	3.54 ddd(9.0, 5.0, 2.0)
6′a	3.72 dd(12.0, 4.5)	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)	4.20 dd(12.0, 5.0)
	3.88 dd(12.0, 1.5)①	3.89 dd(12.0, 1.5)	4.33 dd(12.0, 2.0)
1″	4.14 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.14 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.08 dt(10.5, 7.0)
	4.25 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.25 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.19 dt(10.5, 7.0)
2″	2.87 t(7.0)	2.87 t(7.0)	2.77 t(7.0)
4″,8″	7.17 AA′BB′(8.5)	7.18 d(8.5)	7.01 d(8.5)
5″,7″	7.02 AA′BB′(8.5)	7.02 d(8.5)	6.70 d(8.5)
1‴	4.87 d(7.5)	4.87 d(8.0)	
2‴	–	3.32~3.48 m	
3‴	–	3.32~3.48 m	
4‴	–	3.32~3.48 m	
5‴	3.63 ddd(9.0, 5.5, 2.0)	3.65 m	
6‴	4.14 dd(12.0, 5.5)	4.22 dd(1l.5, 6.0)	
	4.57 dd(12.0, 2.0)	4.36 dd(11.5, 2.0)	
1b	5.45 d(4.0)	5.898 br s	5.88 br s
3b	7.48 d(1.5)	7.53 s	7.49 s
5b	3.32 m	3.94 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.98 dd(9.0, 4.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-42 (continued)

H	8-5-155	8-5-156	8-5-157
6b	2.29 dd(16.5, 9.0)	2.42 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.37 dd(14.0, 9.0)
	3.03 dd(16.5, 5.5)	2.68 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.69 dd(14.0, 4.0)
8b	5.55 dt(17.0, 10.0)	6.08 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.09 qd(7.5, 1.0)
9b	2.86 ddd(10.0, 5.5, 4.0)		
10b	5.07 dd(10.0, 1.0)	1.69 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.71 dd(7.5, 1.5)
	5.14 dd(17.0, 1.0)		
11b-OMe	3.64 s	3.70 s	3.71 s
1′b	4.67 d(7.5)	4.78 d(8.0)	4.80 d(8.0)
2′b	–	3.32-3.48 m	3.32 m
3′b	–	3.32-3.48 m	3.43 t(9.0)
4′b	–	3.32-3.48 m	3.31 t(9.0)
5′b	3.34 m	3.32-3.48 m	3.34 m
6′b	3.67 dd(12.0, 4.5)	3.67 dd(11.0, 5.0)	3.67 dd(12.0, 5.0)
	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)①	3.87 br d(11.0)	3.88 dd(12.0, 2.0)

① The assignment of data in the literature is uncertain.

Table 8-5-43: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dimeric iridoids **8-5-158**~**8-5-161**.

H	8-5-158	8-5-159	8-5-160	8-5-161
1a	5.82 br s	5.96 br s	5.91 br s	5.88 br s
3a	7.49 s	7.54 s	7.53 s	7.49 s
5a	3.95 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.96 dd(9.5, 4.5)	3.97 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.98 dd(9.0, 4.5)
6a	2.41 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.44 dd(14.0, 9.5)	2.44 dd(14.5, 9.0)	2.41 dd(15.0, 9.0)
	2.69 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.70 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.70 dd(14.5, 4.5)	2.70 dd(15.0, 4.5)
8a	5.98 qd(7.0, 0.5)	6.11 qd(7.5, 1.0)	6.08 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.08 qd(7.0, 0.9)
10a	1.66 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.78 dd(7.5, 1.5)	1.66 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.71 dd(7.0, 1.0)
11a-OMe	3.69 s	3.71 s	3.71 s	3.67 s
1′a	4.94 d(8.0)	4.88 d(8.0)	4.80 d(7.5)	4.81 d(7.5)
2′a	4.78 dd(9.5, 8.0)	3.46 dd(9.5, 8.0)	3.40 dd(10.0, 7.5)	3.27~3.57 m
3′a	3.60 t(9.5)	4.95 t(9.5)	3.58 t(10.0)	3.27~3.57 m
4′a	3.39 m	3.49 t(9.5)	4.73 t(10.0)	3.27~3.57 m
5′a	3.38 m	3.42 ddd(9.5, 6.0, 2.0)	3.52 ddd(10.0, 6.0, 2.5)	3.27~3.57 m
6′a	3.69 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.68 dd(11.5, 6.0)	3.89 br d(11.5)	4.22 dd(12.0, 6.0)
	3.89 br d(12.0)	3.87 dd(1l.5, 2.0)	3.69 dd(11.5, 6.0)	4.33 dd(12.0, 1.5)
1″	4.10 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.10 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.11 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.08 dt(11.0, 7.0)
	4.20 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.20 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.21 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.17 dt(11.0, 7.0)
2″	2.76 t(7.0)	2.76 t(7.0)	2.76 t(7.0)	2.72 t(7.0)
4″	6.66 d(2.0)	6.66 d(2.0)	6.66 d(2.0)	6.63 d(2.0)
7″	6.69 d(8.5)	6.69 d(8.0)	6.69 d(8.0)	6.68 d(8.0)
8″	6.54 dd(8.5, 2.0)	6.55 dd(8.0, 2.0)	6.55 dd(8.0, 2.0)	6.52 dd(8.0, 2.0)
1b	5.96 br s	5.90 br s	5.98 br s	5.84 br s
3b	7.51 s	7.52 s	7.51 s	7.52 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-43 (continued)

H	8-5-158	8-5-159	8-5-160	8-5-161
5b	3.99 dd(9.0, 4.0)	4.01 dd(7.0, 5.0)	4.03 dd(9.0, 4.0)	3.96 dd(9.0, 4.5)
6b	2.60 dd(15.0, 9.0)	2.73 m	2.59 dd(14.5, 9.0)	2.38 dd(15.0, 9.0)
	2.72 dd(15.0, 4.0)		2.87 dd(14.5, 4.0)	2.69 dd(15.0, 4.5)
8b	6.09 qd(7.0, 0.5)	6.08 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.15 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.07 dq(7.0, 0.9)
10b	1.73 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.66 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.76 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.65 dd(7.0, 1.0)
11b-OMe	3.70 s	3.73 s	3.72 s	3.71 s
1′b	4.81 d(8.0)	4.80 d(8.0)	4.80 d(7.5)	4.83 d(7.5)
2′b	3.33 m	3.31 dd(9.5, 8.0)	3.31 m	3.27~3.57 m
3′b	3.41 t(9.5)	3.41 t(9.5)	3.41 t(10.0)	3.27~3.57 m
4′b	3.28 m	3.27 t(9.5)	3.32 m	3.27~3.57 m
5′b	3.34 m	3.36 ddd(9.5, 6.0, 2.5)	3.34 m	3.27~3.57 m
6′b	3.67 dd(12.0, 6.5)	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.69 dd(11.5, 6.0)	3.68 dd(12.0, 5.5)
	3.91 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.91 dd(12.0, 2.5)	3.89 br d(11.5)	3.89 dd(12.0, 1.5)

Table 8-5-44: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dimeric iridoids **8-5-162**~**8-5-165**.

H	8-5-162	8-5-163	8-5-164	8-5-165
1a	5.99 br s	5.97 br s	5.97 br s	5.33 d(4.5)
3a	7.54 s	7.53 s	7.53 s	7.47 d(1)
5a	4.01 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.99 dd(10, 4)	4.00 dd(10, 4)	3.21 m(9, 8.5, 8, 1)
6a	2.54 dd(15.0, 9.0)	2.52 dd(15, 10)	2.52 dd(15, 10)	2.48 br dd(14, 8.5, 0.5)
	2.80 dd(15.0, 4.5)	2.76 dd(15, 4)	2.77 dd(15, 4)	1.88 m(14, 8, 5.5)
7a				5.48 m(5.5, 4.5, 0.5)
8a	6.10 ddd(7.0, 6.0, 1.0)	6.05 br t(7)	6.06 br t(7)	2.24 m(8.7, 6.7, 4.7)
9a				2.18 ddd(9, 8.7, 4.5)
10a	4.73 ddd(13.5, 6.0, 2.0)	4.61 ddd(13, 6, 1.5)	4.63 ddd(13, 6, 1.5)	1.16 d(6.7)
	4.82 br dd(13.5, 7.0)	4.76 dd(13, 7.5)	4.77 dd(13, 7.5)	
11a-OMe	3.71 s, 3.66 s	3.72 s	3.72 s	
1′a	4.81 d(8.0)	4.81 d(8)	4.81 d(8)	4.68 d(8)
2′a~5′a	3.25~3.44 m	3.32~3.44 m	3.32~3.43 m	3.21~3.40 m
6′a	3.66~3.72 m	3.32~3.44 (ov)	3.32~3.43 (ov)	3.92~3.62 m
	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.87 dd(12, 1.5)	3.87 dd(12, 1.5)	
1″		4.l6 dt(11, 7)	4.l6 dt(11, 7)	
		4.26 dt(11, 7)	4.24 dt(11, 7)	
2″		2.84 t(7)	2.78 t(7)	
4″		7.06 AA′BB′(8.5)	6.67 d(2)	7.43 dd(8, 1)
5″		6.71 AA′BB′(8.5)		6.90 t(8)
6″				7.56 dd(8, 1)
7″		6.71 AA′BB′(8.5)	6.69 d(8)	
8″		7.06 AA′BB′(8.5)	6.56 dd(8, 2)	

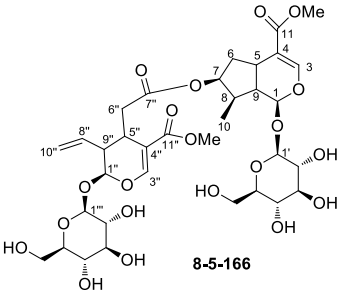
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-44 (continued)

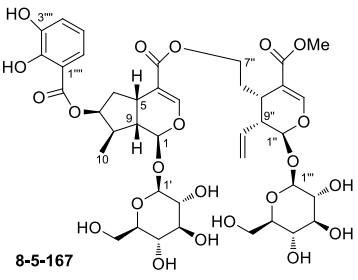
H	8-5-162	8-5-163	8-5-164	8-5-165
1‴				4.92 d(7)
2‴~5‴				3.20~3.40 m
6‴				3.92~3.62 m
1b	5.93 br s	5.96 br s	5.95 br s	5.53 d(6.5)
3b	7.52 s	7.53 s	7.53 s	7.44 d(0.5)
5b	4.00 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.96 dd(10, 4)	3.96 dd(10, 4)	2.89 br td(7, 7, 5.5)
6b	2.46 dd(14.5, 9.0)	2.47 dd(15, 10)	2.47 dd(15, 10)	2.00 m(13.5, 7, 6.5, 6)
	2.76 dd(14.5, 4.5)	2.77 dd(15, 4)	2.78 dd(15, 4)	1.68 m(13.5, 7, 7, 5.5)
7b				4.18 m(12, 6, 5.5)
				4.13 m(12, 7, 6.5)
8b	6.12 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.l7 ddd(8, 5.5, 1.5)	6.l7 ddd(8, 5.5, 1.5)	5.74 ddd(17, 11, 8.5)
10b	1.73 dd(7.0, 1.5)	4.l3 ddd(13.5, 5.5, 1.5)	4.l4 ddd(13.5, 5.5, 1.5)	5.26 dd(17, 1)
		4.29 dd(13.5, 8)	4.29 dd(13.5, 8)	5.20 dd(11, 1)
11b-OMe	3.72 s	3.70 s	3.70 s	3.65 s
1′b	4.82 d(7.5)	4.82 d(7.5)	4.82 d(8)	4.71 d(8)
2′b~5′b	3.25~3.44 m	3.32~3.44 m	3.32~3.43 m	3.20~3.40 m
6′b	3.67 dd(12.0, 5.0)	3.32~3.44 (ov)	3.32~3.43 (ov)	3.92~3.62 m
	3.88 br d(12.0)	3.89 dd(12, 1.5)	3.89 dd(12, 1.5)	

Table 8-5-45: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of dimeric iridoids **8-5-166**~**8-5-170**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-166	tricoloroside methyl ester	$C_{34}H_{48}O_{20}$	CD_3OD	[134]
8-5-167	depresteroside	$C_{40}H_{52}O_{22}$	CD_3OD	[133]
8-5-168	asaolaside	$C_{28}H_{38}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[135]
8-5-169	inerminoside A	$C_{31}H_{48}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[136]
8-5-170	inerminoside B	$C_{31}H_{46}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[136]



8-5-166



8-5-167

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

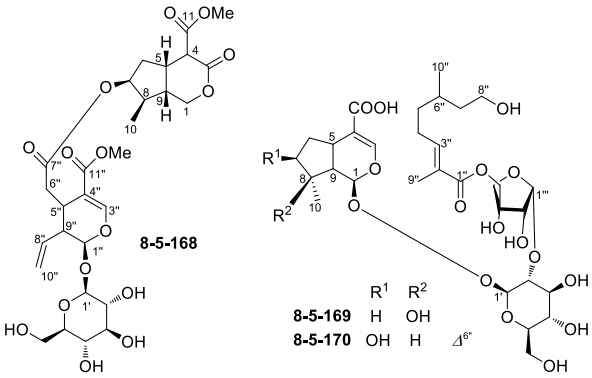


Table 8-5-46: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dimeric iridoids **8-5-166**~**8-5-170**.

H	8-5-166	8-5-167	8-5-168	8-5-169	8-5-170
1	5.27 d(4.7)	5.34 d(4.5)	4.16 dd(9.2, 11.6) 4.43 dd(5.9, 11.6)	5.39 d(5.6)	5.43 (ov)
3	7.42 d(1.28)	7.47 d(1)		7.37 s	7.38 s
4			3.65~3.75 (ov)		
5	3.09 m	3.20 m	3.05 m	3.16 q(8.5)	3.02 q-like(7.4)
6	1.71 m, 2.35 m	2.46 m, 1.89 m	1.58 m, 2.21 m	1.51 m, 2.34 m	1.90 m, 2.10 m
7	5.13 m	5.45 br ddd(5, 4.5, 0.7)	5.14 m	1.76 m	3.93 (ov)
8	2.12 m	2.23 m	2.02 m		2.14 m
9	2.07 m	2.18 ddd(9, 8.5, 4.5)	2.35 m	2.14 dd(8.5, 5.6)	2.43 m
10	1.06 d(6.41)	1.14 d(6.5)	1.02 d(6.8)	1.39 s	1.13 d(7.2)
1′	4.65 d(7.7)	4.69 d(8)	4.66 d(7.8)	4.77 d(7.7)	4.76 d(7.6)
2′	3.21 m	*ca*.3.21~3.40 m	3.21 m	3.46 dd(9.1, 7.7)	3.47 dd(9.0, 7.6)
3′	3.29-3.38 m	*ca*.3.21~3.40 m	3.26~3.40 (ov)	3.55 t(8.8)	3.55 t(9.0)
4′	3.29-3.38 m	*ca*.3.21~3.40 m	3.26~3.40 (ov)	3.27 dd(9.7, 8.3)	3.28~3.43(ov)
5′	3.29-3.38 m	*ca*.3.21~3.40 m	3.26~3.40 (ov)	3.55 m	3.28~3.43(ov)
6′	3.67 m	3.92 dd(12, 2)	3.89 m	3.66(ov)	3.66 dd(12.9, 2.0)
	3.89 dd(12.0, 1.7)	3.68 dd(12, 6.5)	3.65~3.75 (ov)	3.94 br d(12.9)	3.90 (ov)
1″	5.49 d(3.9)	5.54 d(6)	5.48 d(4.0)		
3″	7.48 d(2.1)	7.44 d(0.5)	7.49 d(1.7)	6.86 br t(7.5)	6.85 br t(7.0)
4″				2.27 m	2.39 m
5″	3.38 m	2.89 m	3.35 m	1.36 m, 1.48 m	2.24 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-46 (continued)

H	8-5-166	8-5-167	8-5-168	8-5-169	8-5-170
6″	2.37 m 2.98 dd(4.7, 16.7)	2.01 m, 1.79 m	2.37 dd(9.0, 16.6) 2.89 dd(5.3, 16.6)	1.67 m	
7″		4.11 ddd(12, 7, 6.5) 4.18 ddd(12, 6.2, 5.5)		1.50, 1.62 m	5.44 (ov)
8″	5.64 m	5.75 ddd(17.5, 11.5, 8.5)	5.64 m	3.66 (ov)	4.14 d(6.6)
9″	2.78 m	2.63 ddd(8.5, 6, 5.5)	2.75 m	1.87 s	1.87 br s
10″	5.26 m	5.27 dd(17.5, 1.5) 5.21 dd(11.5, 1.5)	5.25 m	0.99 d	1.74 s
1‴	4.66 d(7.7)	4.72 d(8)		5.41 br s	*ca*.5.42
2‴	3.22 m	3.21~3.40 m		3.92 br s	3.93 s
3‴	3.29~3.38 m	3.21~3.40 m			
4‴	3.29~3.38 m	3.21~3.40 m		3.79 d(9.6) 4.23 d(9.6)	3.80 d(9.8) 4.24 d(9.8)
5‴	3.29~3.38 m	3.21~3.40 m		4.27 d(11.3) 4.22 d(11.3)	4.26 br s
6‴	3.68 m 3.90 dd(12.0, 1.7)	3.89 dd(12, 1.5) 3.66 dd(12, 6)			
4⁗		7.03 dd(8, 1.5)			
5⁗		6.77 t(8)			
6⁗		7.34 dd(8, 1.5)			
11-OMe	3.68 s		3.65~3.75 (ov)		
11″-OMe	3.69 s	3.65 s	3.78 s		

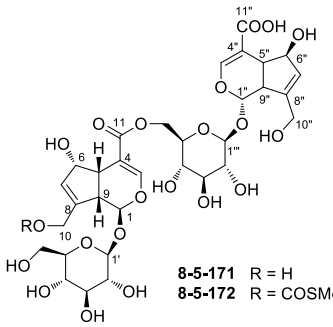
Table 8-5-47: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of dimeric iridoids **8-5-171**~**8-5-183**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-171	saprosmoside G	$C_{32}H_{42}O_{21}$	CD_3OD	[137]
8-5-172	saprosmoside A	$C_{34}H_{44}O_{22}S$	CD_3OD	[138]
8-5-173	–	$C_{37}H_{48}O_{23}S_2$	CD_3OD	[125]
8-5-174	globuloside A	$C_{42}H_{50}O_{21}$	CD_3OD	[112]
8-5-175	saprosmoside H	$C_{32}H_{42}O_{21}S$	CD_3OD	[137]
8-5-176	saprosmoside C	$C_{34}H_{42}O_{21}S$	CD_3OD	[138]
8-5-177	globuloside B	$C_{38}H_{46}O_{19}$	CD_3OD	[112]

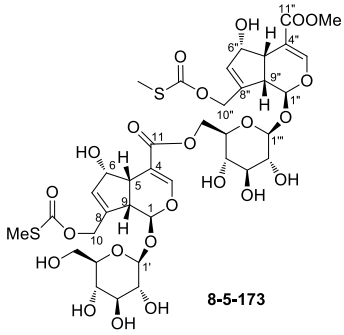
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-47 (continued)

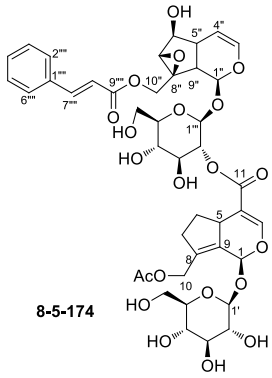
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-178	asperuloide A	$C_{27}H_{38}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[139]
8-5-179	coelobillardin	$C_{52}H_{64}O_{26}$	CD_3OD	[140]
8-5-180	randinoside	$C_{33}H_{46}O_{20}$	CD_3OD	[141]
8-5-181	adinoside D	$C_{33}H_{44}O_{20}$	CD_3OD	[142]
8-5-182	rapulaside A	$C_{33}H_{46}O_{19}$	C_5D_5N	[143]
8-5-183	2″-*epi*-frameroside	$C_{27}H_{38}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[144]



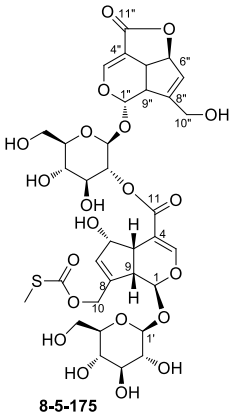
8-5-171 R = H
8-5-172 R = COSMe



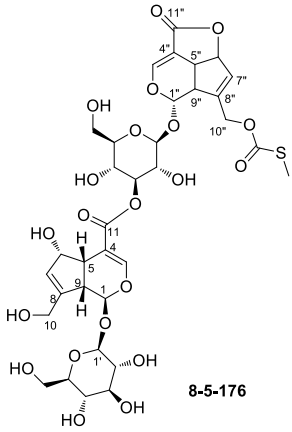
8-5-173



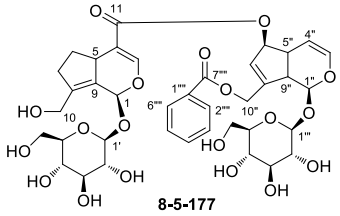
8-5-174



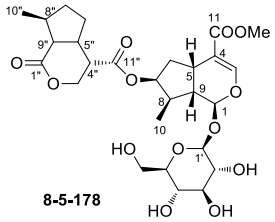
8-5-175



8-5-176



8-5-177



8-5-178

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

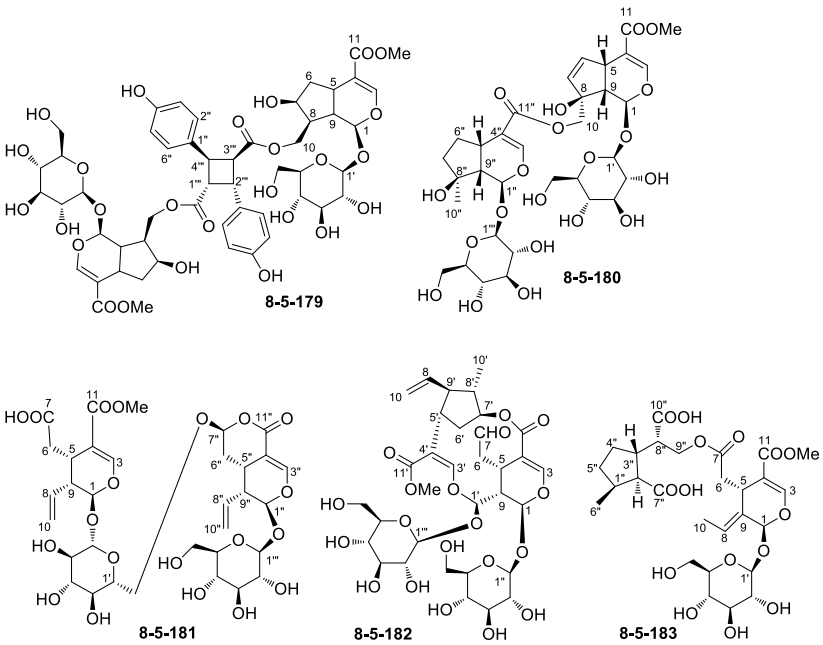


Table 8-5-48: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dimeric iridoids **8-5-171**~**8-5-175**.

H	8-5-171	8-5-172	8-5-173	8-5-174	8-5-175
1	5.04 d(8.5)	5.05 d(8.5)	5.06 d(9.1)	6.26 s	5.06 d(9.0)
3	7.66 d(1.0)	7.67 d(1.5)	7.69 d(1.4)	7.30 d(1.8)	7.70 d(1.5)
5	3.03 ddt (6.5, 6.5, 1.5)	3.06 ddd (7.5, 6.0, 1.5)	3.07 ddd (7.4, 6.0, 1.4)	3.57 m	2.90 ddt (8.0, 6.0, 1.5)
6	4.80 (ov)	4.82 (ov)	4.81 dd(1.9, 6.0)	2.51 m, 1.49 m	4.80 (ov)
7	6.04 d(2.0)	6.06 d(2.0)	6.06 d(1.9)	2.42 m	6.01 d(2.0)
9	2.58 (ov)	2.64 dd(7.5, 8.5)	2.64 dd(7.4, 9.1)		2.71 dd(9.0, 8.0)
10	4.21 (ov) 4.44 dd(12.5, 1.5)	4.96 d(14.0) 5.10 dd(1.0, 14.0)	4.99 br d(14.8) 5.09 dd(1.4, 14.8)	4.80 d(12.9) 4.68 d(12.9)	4.91 d(15.0) 5.14 dd(15.0, 2.0)
Me		2.35 s(10-Me)	2.35 s(10-Me) 2.34 s(10″-Me) 3.74 s(11″-OMe)	2.07 s(10-Me)	2.35 s(10-Me)
1′	4.72 d(7.5)	4.76 d(8.0)	4.73 d(8.0)	4.67 d(7.9)	4.72 d(7.5)
2′	3.24 dd(9.0, 7.5)	3.23 (ov)	3.26 dd(8.0, 9.3)	3.16 dd(7.9, 9.0)	3.25 dd(9.0, 7.5)
3′	3.40 (ov)	3.38 (ov)	3.84 dd(8.8, 9.3)	3.36 (ov)	3.28 (ov)
4′	3.28 (ov)	3.25 (ov)	2.26 t(9.3)	3.29 t(9.5)	3.28 (ov)
5′	3.28 (ov)	3.28 m	3.28 m	3.37 (ov)	3.38 (ov)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-48 (continued)

H	8-5-171	8-5-172	8-5-173	8-5-174	8-5-175
6′	3.63 dd(12.0, 5.5)	3.64 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.64 dd(12.1, 6.0)	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.64 dd(11.0, 5.5)
	3.84 dd(12.0, 1.5)	3.86 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.86 dd(12.1, 1.9)	3.69 dd(12.0, 5.5)	3.85 dd(11.0, 1.5)
1″	5.02 d(9.0)	4.99 d(9.0)	5.00 d(8.5)	5.05 d(9.7)	5.86 d(2.0)
3″	7.65 d(1.5)	7.57 d(1.0)	7.65 d(1.1)	6.35 dd(6.0, 1.8)	7.15 d(2.0)
4″				5.07 dd(6.0, 4.7)	
5″	2.98 ddt (6.0, 6.0, 1.5)	3.00 ddd (7.5, 6.0, 1.0)	3.02 ddd (7.4, 6.0, 1.1)	2.28 m	3.45 m
6″	4.80 (ov)	4.82 (ov)	4.79 dd(1.7, 6.0)	3.90 br s	5.51 m
7″	6.00 d(2.0)	5.98 d(2.0)	6.02 d(1.7)	3.49 br s	5.60 dd(2.0, 1.0)
9″	2.58 m	2.57 dd(7.5, 9.0)	2.62 dd(7.4, 8.5)	2.57 dd(7.6, 9.7)	3.20 (ov)
10″	4.21 (ov)	4.23 d(15.0)	4.96 dd(1.7, 14.6)	4.97 d(12.5)	4.16 s
	4.41 dd(12.5, 1.5)	4.42 dd(15.0, 1.5)	5.03 br d(14.6)	4.21 d(12.5)	
1‴	4.77 d(7.5)	4.73 d(8.0)	4.72 d(8.0)	4.99 d(8.1)	4.92 d(8.0)
2‴	3.24 dd(9.0, 7.5)	3.23 (ov)	3.27 dd(8.0, 9.6)	4.77 dd(8.1, 9.5)	4.79 dd(9.0, 8.0)
3‴	3.40 (ov)	3.42 (ov)	3.40 dd(8.8, 9.6)	3.53 t(9.5)	3.67 dd(10.0, 9.0)
4‴	3.38 (ov)	3.40 (ov)	3.93 dd(8.8, 9.3)	3.36 (ov)	3.38 (ov)
5‴	3.53 (ov)	3.52 m	3.51 m	3.37 (ov)	3.40 (ov)
6‴	4.24 dd(12.0, 5.5)	4.29 dd(12.0, 2.0)	4.30 dd(11.8, 4.8)	3.94 br d(12.0)	3.70 dd(12.0, 6.0)
	4.47 dd(12.0, 2.0)	4.46 dd(12.0, 5.0)	4.46 dd(11.8, 1.9)	3.69 dd(12.0, 5.5)	3.94 dd(12.0, 2.0)
2⁗, 6⁗				7.65 m	
3⁗, 5⁗				7.40 m	
4⁗				7.40 m	
7⁗				7.70 d(16.0)	
8⁗				6.58 d(16.0)	

Table 8-5-49: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dimeric iridoids **8-5-176**~**8-5-180**.

H	8-5-176	8-5-177	8-5-178	8-5-179	8-5-180
1	5.06 d(9.0)	6.37 s	5.24 d(5.4)	5.21 d(5.5)	5.78 d(2.5)
3	7.74 d(1.5)	7.39 d(1.8)	7.43 d(1.3)	7.43 s	7.37 d(1.4)
5	3.08 ddd(8.0, 6.0, 1.5)	3.60 m	3.08 dd(7.9, 7.7)	3.05 m	3.69 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-49 (continued)

H	8-5-176	8-5-177	8-5-178	8-5-179	8-5-180
6	4.85 (ov)	2.55 m 1.45 m	*α* 1.71 ddd (14.0, 8.5, 4.8) *β* 2.29 ddd (14.5, 7.5, 1.2)	*α* 1.62 m *β* 2.22 (ov)	6.14 dd(2.7, 5.7)
7	6.02 d(2.5)	2.50 m	5.16 t(4.7)	4.13 (ov)	5.72 dd(5.7, 1.7)
8			2.15 td(13.6, 6.9)	2.00 m	
9	2.60 dd(9.0, 8.0)		2.03 td(8.7, 5.5)	2.22 (ov)	2.60 dd(2.5, 8.5)
10	4.21 d(16.0)	4.19 dd(12.5, 1.0)	1.08 d(6.9)	*α* 4.35 (ov)	3.62 d(11.3)
	4.46 d(16.0)	4.27 br d(12.5)		*β* 4.14 (ov)	3.51 d(11.3)
Me	2.35 s(10″-Me)			3.72 s(11-OMe)	3.69 s(11-OMe)
1′	4.72 d(8.0)	4.68 d(7.9)	4.66 d(7.9)	4.69 d(7.7)	4.65 d(7.9)
2′	3.24 dd(8.0, 9.0)	3.15 dd(7.9, 9.0)	3.20 dd(9.1, 7.9)	3.20~3.45(ov)	3.18 dd(9.0, 7.9)
3′	3.25 (ov)	3.38 (ov)	3.37 dd(9.0, 8.7)	3.20~3.45(ov)	3.28 m
4′	3.26 (ov)	3.29 (ov)	3.26 dd(9.6, 8.6)	3.20~3.45(ov)	3.24 t(8.8)
5′	3.38 m	3.30 (ov)	3.31 m	3.20~3.45(ov)	3.35 dd(2.1, 9.0)
6′	3.73 dd(12.0, 5.5)	3.86 (ov)	*α* 3.64 dd(11.9, 6.1)	*α* 3.95 dd(11.3, 2.3)	3.88 dd(5.2, 10.0)
	3.92 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.68 (ov)	*β* 3.90 dd(11.9, 2.1)	*β* 3.70 dd(11.3, 4.4)	3.65 dd(5.2, 10.0)
1″	5.95 d(1.5)	5.18 d(6.4)			5.43 d(4.0)
2″				7.21 d(8.5)	
3″	7.30 d(2.0)	6.35 dd(6.2, 2.0)	*α* 4.42 m *β* 3.23 m	6.77 d(8.5)	7.33 br s
4″		5.08 dd(6.2, 3.6)	2.96 m		
5″	3.67 m	2.98 m	1.53 m	6.77 d(8.5)	3.17 m
6″	5.56 br d(6.0)	5.32 br s	1.93 m 1.28 m(12.1, 6.4)	7.21 d(8.5)	2.27 m 1.47 m
7″	5.74 br s	5.91 t-like(1.7)	*α* 1.98 m *β* 2.09 m		1.70 t(7.2)
8″			2.52 t(10.6)		
9″	3.35(ov)	3.15(ov)	1.18 d(6.4)		2.21 dd(4.0, 9.1)
10″	4.85(ov) 4.91 dd(1.5, 14.5)	5.03 br d(13.5) 5.15 br d(13.5)	3.69 s		1.31 s
1‴	4.81 d(8.0)	4.70 d(7.9)		4.35 (ov)	4.64 d(7.9)
2‴	3.40 dd(8.0, 9.5)	3.24 dd(7.9, 8.0)		3.95 (ov)	3.17 dd(7.9, 9.0)
3‴	5.06 t(9.5)	3.38 (ov)		4.35 (ov)	3.29 m
4‴	3.57 dd(9.5, 10.0)	3.29 (ov)		3.95 (ov)	3.25 t(8.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-49 (continued)

H	8-5-176	8-5-177	8-5-178	8-5-179	8-5-180
5‴	3.47 m	3.30 (ov)			3.33 dd(2.1, 9.0)
6‴	3.62 dd(6.0, 12.0)	3.86 (ov)			3.86 dd(5.1, 10.0)
	3.84 dd(1.5, 12.0)	3.68 (ov)			3.63 dd(5.1, 10.0)
2⁗,6⁗		8.06 m			
3⁗,5⁗		7.50 t-like(8.0)			
4⁗		7.62 m			

Table 8-5-50: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of dimeric iridoids **8-5-181**~**8-5-183**.

H	8-5-181	8-5-182	8-5-183
1	5.39 d(4.0)	5.82 d(4.6)	5.92 br s
3	7.45 d(2.0)	7.73 s	7.52 s
5	3.27~3.40 m	3.64~3.72 m	3.99 dd(9.0, 4.5)
6	2.23 dd(16.5, 9.0)	2.40~2.49 m	2.48 dd(14.0, 9.0)
	2.86 dd(16.5, 5.0)	2.81~2.90 m	2.71 dd(14.0, 4.5)
7		9.79 t(4.4)	
8	5.64 ddd(17.0, 10.5, 9.0)	5.67~5.71 m	6.11 qd(7.0, 1.0)
9	2.81 ddd(9.0, 5.5, 4.0)	2.86~2.89 m	
10	5.23 dd(10.5, 1.5)	5.08 (ov)	1.74 dd(7.0, 1.0)
	5.28 dd(17.0, 1.5)		
OMe	3.68 s	3.53 s	3.71 s
1′	4.65 d(8.0)	5.66 d(4.0)	4.81 d(8.0)
2′	3.19 dd(8.0, 9.0)		–
3′	3.27~3.40 m	7.64 s	3.41 t(8.5)
4′	3.27~3.40 m		–
5′	3.43 m	3.17~3.25 m	–
6′	3.97 dd(12.0, 2.0)	α 1.74~1.82 m	3.71 dd(12.0, 6.0)
	4.03 dd(12.0, 4.0)	β 2.31~2.39 m	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)
7′		5.18~5.24 m	
8′		2.04~2.12 m	
9′		2.23~2.31 m	
10′		0.89 d(6.8)	
1″	5.56 d(1.5)	5.40 d(7.8)	2.29 m
2″		4.13~4.19 m	2.45 m
3″	7.61 d(2.5)	4.22~4.29 m	2.59 br dd(8.0, 4.5)
4″		4.28 (ov)	1.53 tt(12.0, 8.0)
			1.83 br dt(12.0, 6.0)
5″	3.43 m	4.03 (ov)	2.03 dt(12.0, 7.0), 1.23 m
6″	1.71 td(13.5, 2.5)	4.40 (ov)	1.09 d(7.0)
	1.92 ddd(13.5, 5.0, 1.5)	4.56 d(11.0)	
7″	5.55 dd(2.5, 1.5)		
8″	5.53 ddd(17.0, 10.5, 9.5)		2.90 m
9″	2.66 ddd(9.5, 5.5, 1.5)		4.27 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

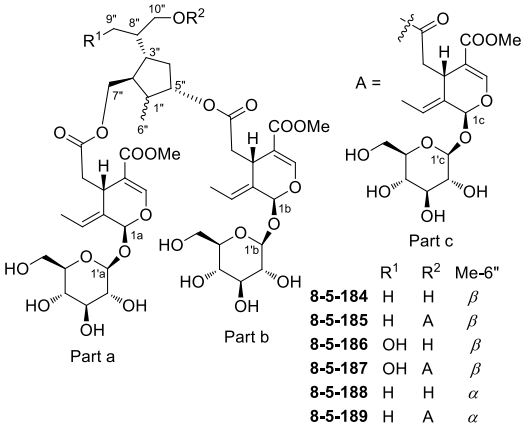
Table 8-5-50 (continued)

H	8-5-181	8-5-182	8-5-183
10″	5.27 dd(10.5, 1.5) 5.31 dd(17.0, 1.5)		
1‴	4.70 d(8.0)	5.36 d(7.9)	
2‴	3.23 dd(8.0, 9.0)	4.11~4.17 m	
3‴	3.27~3.40 m	4.20~4.26 m	
4‴	3.27~3.40 m	4.28 (ov)	
5‴	3.27~3.40 m	4.03 (ov)	
6‴	3.67 dd(5.5, 12.0)	4.40 (ov)	
	3.89 dd(2.0, 12.0)	4.56 d(11.0)	

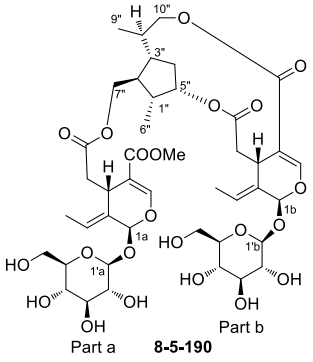
8.5.3 Trimeric and tetrameric iridoids

Table 8-5-51: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of iridoid oligomers **8-5-184**~**8-5-195**.

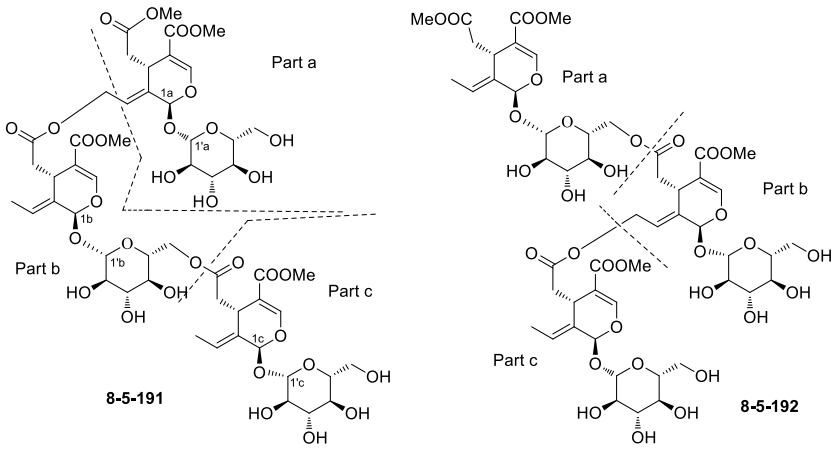
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-184	jasuroside A	$C_{44}H_{64}O_{23}$	CD_3OD	[145]
8-5-185	jasuroside B	$C_{61}H_{86}O_{33}$	CD_3OD	[145]
8-5-186	jasuroside C	$C_{44}H_{64}O_{24}$	CD_3OD	[145]
8-5-187	jasuroside D	$C_{61}H_{86}O_{34}$	CD_3OD	[145]
8-5-188	jasnudifloside A	$C_{44}H_{64}O_{23}$	CD_3OD	[146]
8-5-189	jasnudifloside B	$C_{61}H_{86}O_{33}$	CD_3OD	[146]
8-5-190	jasnudifloside C	$C_{43}H_{60}O_{22}$	CD_3OD	[147]
8-5-191	oleopolyanthoside A	$C_{52}H_{70}O_{32}$	CD_3OD	[147]
8-5-192	oleopolyanthoside B	$C_{52}H_{70}O_{32}$	CD_3OD	[147]
8-5-193	jaspolyoleoside A	$C_{59}H_{76}O_{33}$	CD_3OD	[147]
8-5-194	jaspolyoleoside B	$C_{59}H_{76}O_{32}$	CD_3OD	[147]
8-5-195	jaspolyoleoside C	$C_{59}H_{76}O_{32}$	CD_3OD	[147]

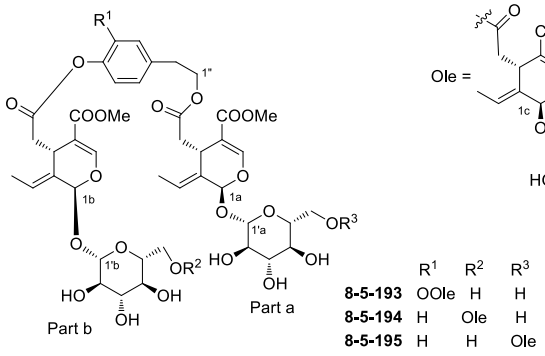


	R^1	R^2	Me-6"
8-5-184	H	H	*β*
8-5-185	H	A	*β*
8-5-186	OH	H	*β*
8-5-187	OH	A	*β*
8-5-188	H	H	*α*
8-5-189	H	A	*α*



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use





	R^1	R^2	R^3
8-5-193	OOle	H	H
8-5-194	H	Ole	H
8-5-195	H	H	Ole

Table 8-5-52: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of iridoid oligomers **8-5-184**~**8-5-187**.

H	8-5-184	8-5-185	8-5-186	8-5-187
1a	5.94 s	5.93 s	5.94 s	5.93 s
3a	7.52 s	7.53 s	7.53 s	7.53 s
5a	4.00 dd(3.3, 6.6)	4.00 dd(3.9, 8.9)	4.01 m	4.01 m
6a	2.52 dd(10.5, 6.6) 2.72 dd(10.5, 3.6)	2.52 m, 2.72 m	2.52 dd(9.3, 13.8) 2.72 dd(4.2, 11.8)	2.56 m, 2.75 m
8a	6.11 q(5.4)	6.10 q(5.4)	6.13 q(5.7)	6.10 q(5.4)
10a	1.74 d(5.4)	1.74 d(5.4)	1.75 d(5.4)	1.75 d(5.4)
11a-OMe	3.72 s	3.72 s	3.72 s	3.72 s
1′a	4.80①	4.79①		4.79①
2′a~6′a	3.30~4.00①	3.30~4.00①		3.30~4.00①
1″	1.95 m	1.90 m	1.94 m	1.90 m
2″	1.82 m	1.86 m	1.90 m	1.90 m
3″	1.84 m	1.84 m	1.85 m	1.85 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-52 (continued)

H	8-5-184	8-5-185	8-5-186	8-5-187
4″	1.64 m, 2.08 m	1.64 m, 2.10 m	1.65 m, 2.06 m	1.65 m, 2.10 m
5″	5.04 dd(3.9, 6.6)	5.10 m	5.02 m	5.05 m
6″	0.94 d(5.1)	0.94 d(6.6)	0.94 d(6.6)	0.95 d(5.4)
7″	3.96 dd(3.9, 8.6)	4.00 dd(3.9, 8.9)	3.90 m, 4.21 m	3.95 m, 4.21 m
	4.21 m	4.20 m		
8″	1.65 m	1.65 m	1.65 m	1.65 m
9″	0.99 d(5.1)	1.00 d(6.3)	3.67 m, 3.90 m	3.67 m, 3.90 m
10″	3.31 m, 3.59 m	3.41 m, 3.63 m	3.40 m, 3.57 m	3.40 m, 3.59 m
1b	5.95 s	5.95 s	5.97 s	5.95 s
3b	7.52 s	7.53 s	7.53 s	7.54 s
5b	4.00 dd(3.5, 6.6)	4.00 dd(3.9, 8.9)	4.01 m	4.01 m
6b	2.52 dd(10.5, 6.6)	2.52 m, 2.72 m	2.52 dd(11.8, 7.0)	2.56 m, 2.75 m
	2.72 dd(10.5, 3.5)		2.72 dd(11.8, 4.2)	
8b	6.11 q(5.4)	6.10 q(5.4)	6.13 q(5.7)	6.10 q(5.4)
10b	1.74 d(5.4)	1.74 d(5.4)	1.75 d(5.7)	1.75 d(5.4)
11b-OMe	3.72 s	3.72 s	3.72 s	3.72 s
1′b	4.80①	4.79①		4.79①
2′b~6′b	3.30~4.00①	3.30~4.00①		3.30~4.00①
1c		5.96 s		5.97 s
3c		7.52 s		7.55 s
5c		4.00 dd(3.9, 8.9)		4.01 m
6c		2.52 m, 2.72 m		2.56 m, 2.75 m
8c		6.12 q(5.4)		6.14 q(5.4)
10c		1.75 d(5.4)		1.76 d(5.4)
11c-OMe		3.71 s		3.71 s
1′c				4.82①
2′c~6′c				3.30~4.00①

① Splitting informations are not given in the literature.

Table 8-5-53: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of iridoid oligomers **8-5-188**~**8-5-190**.

H	8-5-188	8-5-189	8-5-190
1a	5.96 br s	5.93 br s	5.95 br s
3a	7.53 s	7.52 s	7.54 s
5a	4.00 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.97~4.03 m	4.01 dd(9.5, 4.5)
6a	2.52 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.49 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.54 dd(14.0, 9.0)
	2.73 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.70 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.73 dd(14.0, 4.5)
8a	6.11 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.10 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.13 qd(7.0, 1.0)
10a	1.75 dd(7.0, 1.0)	1.74 dd(7.0, 1.0)	1.75 dd(7.0, 1.0)
11a-OMe	3.72 s	3.71 s	3.72 s
1′a	4.80 d(8.5)	4.80 d(7.5)	4.81 d(8.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-53 (continued)

H	8-5-188	8-5-189	8-5-190
2′a~5′a	3.27~3.41 m	3.28~3.41 m	3.27~3.41 m
6′a	3.65 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.65 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.64 dd(11.5, 6.0)
	3.89 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.91 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.88 dd(11.5, 1.5)
1″	1.96 m	1.94 m	1.81 m
2″	1.84 m	1.85 m	1.91 m
3″	1.81 m	1.85 m	1.81 m
4″	1.62 ddd(14.0, 5.5, 4.0)	1.64 ddd(14.0, 4.0, 3.0)	2.01 br dd(11.0, 4.5)
	2.08 ddd(14.0, 9.0, 5.5)	2.09 ddd(14.0, 9.0, 5.0)	2.01 br dd(11.0, 4.5)
5″	5.04 td(5.5, 4.0)	5.05 td(4.5, 2.0)	4.91 br t(3.5)
6″	0.93 d(7.0)	0.94 d(7.0)	1.00 d(6.5)
7″	3.96 dd(11.5, 5.0)	3.99 m	4.08 dd(11.5, 4.5)
	4.21 dd(11.5, 4.0)	4.19 dd(11.0, 3.5)	4.19 dd(11.5, 4.5)
8″	1.66 ddd(14.0, 7.0, 4.0)	1.90 m	2.08 m
9″	0.99 d(7.0)	1.00 d(6.5)	0.97 d(7.0)
10″	3.34 m	3.75 dd(11.0, 7.0)	4.12 m(11.5, 3.5)
	3.59 dd(10.0, 4.5)	4.16 dd(11.0, 4.5)	4.34 dd(11.4, 9.0)
1b	5.95 br s	5.95 br s	5.87 br s
3b	7.53 s	7.53 s	7.43 s
5b	4.00 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.97~4.03 m	3.99 dd(9.5, 4.5)
6b	2.52 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.51 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.37 dd(14.0, 4.5)
	2.70 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.72 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.45 dd(14.0, 9.5)
8b	6.12 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.12 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.07 qd(7.0, 1.0)
10b	1.76 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.75 dd(7.0, 1.0)	1.82 dd(7.0, 1.0)
11b-OMe	3.72 s	3.72 s	
1′b	4.81 d(7.5)	4.80 d(8.0)	4.81 d(8.0)
2′b~5′b	3.27~3.41 m	3.28~3.41 m	3.27~3.41 m
6′b	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.67 dd(12.0, 6.5)
	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.87 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.90 dd(12.0, 2.0)
1c		5.96 br s	
3c		7.53 s	
5c		3.97~4.03 m	
6c		2.52 dd(14.0, 9.0)	
		2.73 dd(14.0, 4.5)	
8c		6.13 qd(7.0, 1.0)	
10c		1.76 dd(7.0, 1.0)	
11c-OMe		3.72 s	
1′c		4.81 d(7.5)	
2′c~5′c		3.28~3.41 m	
6′c		3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)	
		3.87 dd(12.0, 2.0)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-54: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of iridoid oligomers **8-5-191**~**8-5-195**.

H	8-5-191	8-5-192	8-5-193	8-5-194	8-5-195
1a	5.97 br s	5.91 br s	5.91 br s	5.92 br s	5.84 br s
3a	7.51 s	7.51 s	7.52 s	7.51 s	7.52 s
5a	4.00 dd(9.5, 4.5)	3.98 dd(9.5, 4.5)	3.95 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.94 dd(9.5, 5.0)	3.93 dd(9.5, 4.5)
6a	2.54 dd(15.0, 9.5) 2.79 dd(15.0, 4.5)	2.46 dd(14.0, 9.5) 2.78 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.44 dd(14.0, 9.0) 2.71 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.44 dd(14.0, 9.5) 2.71 dd(14.0, 5.0)	2.40 dd(14.0, 9.5) 2.70 dd(14.0, 4.5)
8a	6.05 ddd(7.0, 5.5, 1.0)	6.09 qd(7.0, 1.5)	6.06 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.06 qd(7.0, 1.5)	6.03 qd(7.0, 1.0)
10a	4.71 ddd(13.5, 5.5, 1.0) 4.78 dd(13.5, 7.0)	1.73 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.61 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.59 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.57 dd(7.0, 1.5)
7a-OMe	3.69 or 3.67 s	3.69 or 3.64 s			
11a-OMe	3.67 or 3.69 s	3.64 or 3.69 s	3.70 s	3.71 s	3.71 s
1′a	4.811 d(7.5)	4.80 d(8.0)	4.82 d(8.0)	4.81 d(7.5)	4.82 d(7.5)
2′a~4′a	3.30~3.44 m	3.30~3.44 m	3.30~3.43 m	3.30~3.45 m	3.30~3.45 m
5′a	3.30~3.44 m	3.55 ddd(9.0, 5.5, 1.5)	3.30~3.43 m	3.30~3.45 m	3.55 ddd(9.0, 5.5, 2.0)
6′a	3.68 dd(11.5, 6.0) 3.89 dd(11.5, 1.5)	4.24 dd(12.0, 5.5) 4.32 dd(12.0, 1.5)	3.68 dd(12.0, 6.0) 3.88 dd(12.0, 1.5)	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0) 3.88 dd(12.0, 2.0)	4.20 dd(12.0, 5.5) 4.35 dd(12.0, 2.0)
1b	5.92 br s	5.88 br s	6.04 br s	5.98 br s	6.04 br s
3b	7.53 s	7.55 s	7.57 s	7.58 s	7.50 s
5b	3.99 dd(9.5, 4.5)	4.02 dd(9.5, 4.5)	4.10 dd(9.5, 4.5)	4.10 dd(9.5, 4.5)	4.12 dd(9.5, 4.5)
6b	2.43 dd(14.5, 9.5) 2.73 dd(14.5, 4.5)	2.49 dd(14.5, 9.5) 2.80 dd(14.5, 4.5)	2.78 dd(15.0, 9.5) 2.97 dd(15.0, 4.5)	2.70 dd(14.0, 9.5) 2.97 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.74 dd(15.0, 9.5) 2.97 dd(15.0, 4.5)
8b	6.10 qd(7.0, 1.5)	6.08 ddd(7.0, 6.0, 1.0)	6.18 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.18 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.19 qd(7.0, 1.0)
10b	1.73 br d(7.0)	4.74 ddd(13.5, 6.0, 1.0) 4.81 dd(13.5, 7.0)	1.78 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.73 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.77 dd(7.0, 1.5)
11b-OMe	3.71 s	3.71 s	3.74 s	3.68 s	3.66 s
1′b	4.81 d(7.5)	4.84 d(8.0)	4.80 d(8.0)	4.83 d(7.5)	4.83 d(7.0)
2′b~4′b	3.30~3.44 m	3.30~3.44 m	3.30~3.43 m	3.30~3.45 m	3.30~3.45 m
5′b	3.55 ddd(9.0, 6.0, 1.5)	3.30~3.44 m	3.30~3.43 m	3.53 ddd(9.5, 6.0, 2.0)	3.30~3.45 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-54 (continued)

H	8-5-191	8-5-192	8-5-193	8-5-194	8-5-195
6′b	4.20 dd(11.5, 6.0) 4.34 dd(11.5, 1.5)	3.66 dd(11.5, 6.0) 3.89 dd(11.5, 1.5)	3.64 dd(12.0, 6.0) 3.86 dd(12.0, 2.0)	4.13 dd(12.0, 6.0) 4.26 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.68 dd(12.0, 6.0) 3.84 dd(12.0, 1.5)
1c	5.86 br s	5.93 br s	6.04 br s	5.86 br s	5.89 br s
3c	7.54 s	7.51 s	7.57 s	7.49 s	7.58 s
5c	3.99 dd(9.5, 4.5)	4.04 dd(9.5, 4.5)	4.10 dd(9.5, 4.5)	3.96 dd(9.0, 5.0)	3.98 dd(8.5, 4.5)
6c	2.48 dd(14.0, 9.5) 2.76 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.44 dd(14.0, 9.5) 2.75 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.77 dd(15.0, 9.5) 2.96 dd(15.0, 4.5)	2.32 dd(14.0, 9.0) 2.67 dd(14.0, 5.0)	2.41 dd(14.0, 8.5) 2.70 dd(14.0, 4.5)
8c	6.12 qd(7.0, 1.5)	6.12 qd(7.0, 1.5)	6.18 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.06 qd(7.0, 1.5)	6.09 qd(7.5, 1.5)
10c	1.73 br d(7.0)	1.71 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.77 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.69 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.71 dd(7.5, 1.5)
11c-OMe	3.72 s	3.72 s	3.74 s	3.74 s	3.74 s
1′c	4.82 d(7.5)	4.81 d(8.0)	4.80 d(8.0)	4.78 d(8.0)	4.80 d(7.5)
2′c~5′c	3.30~3.44 m	3.30~3.44 m	3.30~3.43 m	3.30~3.45 m	3.30~3.45 m
6′c	3.65 dd(11.5, 6.0) 3.90 dd(11.5, 1.5)	3.68 dd(11.5, 6.0) 3.88 dd(11.5, 1.5)	3.64 dd(12.0, 6.0) 3.85 dd(12.0, 1.5)	3.65 dd(12.0, 5.5) 3.89 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.68 dd(12.0, 6.0) 3.88 dd(12.0, 2.0)
1″			4.18 dt(10.5, 6.5) 4.30 dt(10.5, 6.5)	4.16 dt(11.0, 6.5) 4.29 dt(11.0, 6.5)	4.14 dt(11.0, 6.5) 4.27 dt(11.0, 6.5)
2″			2.96 t(6.5)	2.93 t(6.5)	2.89 t(6.5)
4″			7.11 d(2.0)	7.26 d(8.5)	7.25 d(8.5)
5″				6.98 d(8.5)	7.03 d(8.5)
7″			7.12 d(8.5)	6.98 d(8.5)	7.03 d(8.5)
8″			7.20 dd(8.5, 2.0)	7.26 d(8.5)	7.25 d(8.5)

8.5.4 Secoiridoids

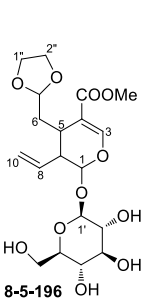
Table 8-5-55: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of secoiridoids **8-5-196**~**8-5-222**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-196	7-dioxolanyl secologanin	$C_{19}H_{28}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[148]
8-5-197	loniceracetalide A	$C_{21}H_{32}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[149]
8-5-198	loniceracetalide B	$C_{21}H_{32}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[149]
8-5-199	10-acetoxyoleoside dimethyl ester	$C_{20}H_{28}O_{13}$	$CDCl_3$	[150]

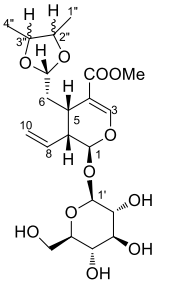
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-55 (continued)

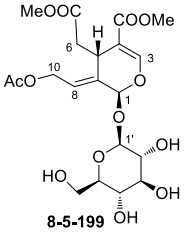
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-200	gonocaryoside E	$C_{22}H_{32}O_{13}$	C_5D_5N	[151]
8-5-201	jaspofoliamoside A	$C_{33}H_{50}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[129]
8-5-202	jaspofoliamoside B	$C_{33}H_{48}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[129]
8-5-203	jaspolinaloside	$C_{27}H_{40}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[129]
8-5-204	hydroxyframoside A	$C_{32}H_{38}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[152]
8-5-205	hydroxyframoside B	$C_{32}H_{38}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[152]
8-5-206	framoside	$C_{32}H_{38}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[152]
8-5-207	angustifolioside C	$C_{38}H_{48}O_{20}$	CD_3OD	[153]
8-5-208	insularoside-3′-*O*-*β*-D-glucoside	$C_{38}H_{46}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[154]
8-5-209	insularoside-3′,6‴-di-*O*-*β*-D-glucoside	$C_{44}H_{56}O_{23}$	CD_3OD	[154]
8-5-210	insuloside	$C_{40}H_{46}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[154]
8-5-211	desrhamnosyloleoacteoside	$C_{40}H_{48}O_{21}$	CD_3OD	[154]
8-5-212	fraxicarboside A	$C_{34}H_{38}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[155]
8-5-213	fraxicarboside B	$C_{34}H_{38}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[155]
8-5-214	fraxicarboside C	$C_{36}H_{40}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[155]
8-5-215	multifloroside	$C_{32}H_{38}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[156]
8-5-216	multiroside	$C_{31}H_{42}O_{19}$	CD_3OD	[156]
8-5-217	10-hydroxyoleoside-11-methyl ester	$C_{17}H_{24}O_{12}$	D_2O	[156]
8-5-218	jaslanceoside C	$C_{27}H_{32}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[157]
8-5-219	jaslanceoside D	$C_{26}H_{30}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[157]
8-5-220	jaslanceoside E	$C_{26}H_{30}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[157]
8-5-221	jaslanceoside A	$C_{27}H_{32}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[158]
8-5-222	jaslanceoside B	$C_{26}H_{30}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[158]



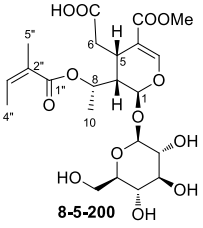
8-5-196



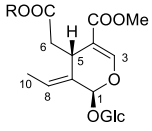
8-5-197 2"α-H, 3"α-H
8-5-198 2"β-H, 3"β-H

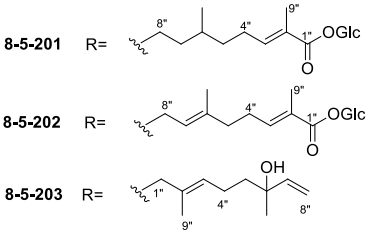


8-5-199

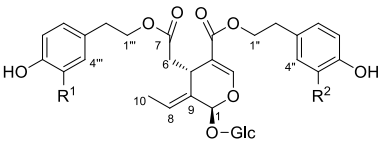


8-5-200

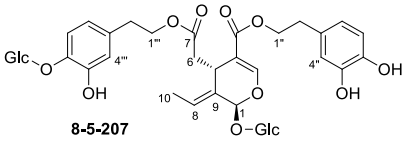




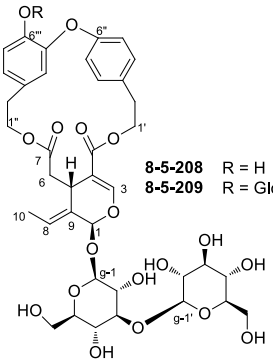
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



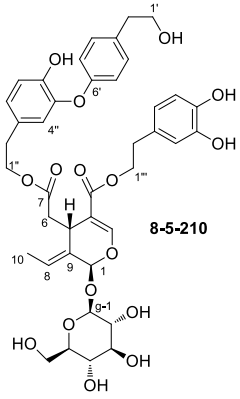
	R^1	R^2
8-5-204	OH	H
8-5-205	H	OH
8-5-206	H	H



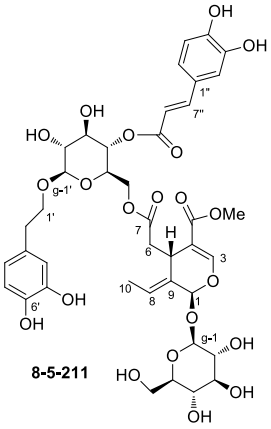
8-5-207



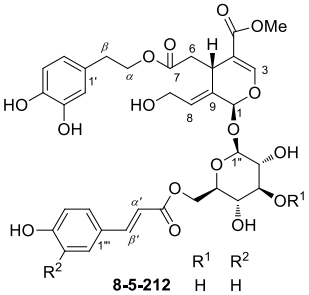
8-5-208 R = H
8-5-209 R = Glc



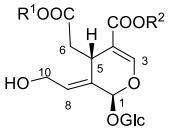
8-5-210



8-5-211

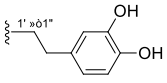


	R^1	R^2
8-5-212	H	H
8-5-213	H	OH
8-5-214	Ac	OH

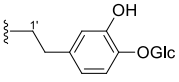


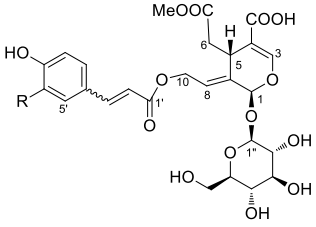
	R^1	R^2
8-5-215	A	A
8-5-216	B	Me
8-5-217	H	Me

A =



B =





	R	H-2', 3'
8-5-218	OMe	*cis*
8-5-219	H	*cis*
8-5-220	OH	*trans*
8-5-221	OMe	*trans*
8-5-222	H	*trans*

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-56: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-196**~**8-5-200**.

H	8-5-196	8-5-197	8-5-198	8-5-199	8-5-200
1	5.52 d(5.5)	5.51 d(5.1)	5.51 d(5.1)	5.81 s	6.28 d(6.6)
3	7.42 d(1)	7.41 d(1.5)	7.41 d(1.1)	7.49 s	7.73 s
5	3.01 m	2.97 m	3.00 m	3.98 dd(9.4, 4.0)	3.80 m
6	2.04 m, 1.77 m	1.67 ddd(13.6, 8.1, 4.8)	1.77 ddd(13.6, 8.4, 4.4)	2.43 dd(14.6, 9.4)	3.10 dd(16.2, 4.7)
		1.96 ddd(13.6, 6.2, 6.2)	2.06 ddd(13.6, 8.1, 5.9)	2.83 dd(14.6, 4.0)	2.86 dd(16.2, 7.8)
7	4.96 dd(7, 4.5)	5.25 dd(6.2, 4.8)	4.92 dd(5.9, 4.4)		
8	5.73 ddd (17, 10, 8)	5.72 ddd (17.2, 10.3, 7.0)	5.72 ddd (17.2, 10.3, 7.0)	6.11 t(6.5)	5.68 m
9	2.73 m	2.74 m	2.72 m		2.56 m
10	5.29 dd(17, 1.5)	5.25 dd(10.3, 1.1)	5.25 dd(10.3, 1.1)	4.68 m	1.47 d(6.4)
	5.25 dd(10, 1.5)	5.28 dd(17.2, 1.1)	5.28 br d(17.2)	4.78 dd(13.2, 6.5)	
7-OMe				3.65 s①	
11-OMe	3.68 s	3.68 s	3.68 s	3.72 s①	3.57 s
10-OAc				2.05 s	
1′	4.67 d(8)	4.66 d(8.1)	4.67 d(8.1)	4.85 d(7.5)	5.41 d(7.8)
2′	3.20 dd(8.5, 8)	3.19 dd(9.2, 8.1)	3.19 dd(9.2, 8.1)	3.40~3.70 m	4.03 t(8.9)
3′	3.20~3.40	3.28~3.37 m	3.24~3.37 m	–	4.24 t(8.9)
4′	3.20~3.40	3.28~3.37 m	3.24~3.37 m	–	4.20 t(8.9)
5′	3.20~3.40	3.28~3.37 m	3.24~3.37 m	3.40~3.70 m	3.96 m
6′	3.60~4.00	3.66 dd(11.7, 6.2)	3.67 dd(11.7, 6.2)	3.80 m	4.50 dd(11.8, 2.2)
		3.89 dd(11.7, 1.8)	3.89 dd(11.7, 1.8)		4.34 dd(11.8, 5.2)
1″	3.60~4.00	1.097 d(6.2)	1.10 or 1.11 d(5.9)		
2″	3.60~4.00	4.17 or 4.21 q(6.2)	4.06 or 4.08 q(5.9)		
3″		4.17 or 4.21 q(6.2)	4.06 or 4.08 q(5.9)		7.06 q(7.0)
4″		1.099 d(6.2)	1.10 or 1.11 d(5.9)		1.62 d(7.0)
5″					1.88 s

① The data were not assigned in the literature and here it is only listed.

Table 8-5-57: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-201**~**8-5-203**.

H	8-5-201	8-5-202	8-5-203
1	5.94 br s	5.94 br s	5.94 br s
3	7.53 s	7.52 s	7.52 s
5	3.99 dd(9.0, 4.5)	4.00 dd(9.5, 4.5)	4.00 dd(9.0, 4.5)
6	2.48 dd(14.5, 9.0)	2.46 dd(14.0, 9.5)	2.49 dd(14.5, 9.0)
	2.71 dd(14.5, 4.5)	2.72 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.73 dd(14.5, 4.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-57 (continued)

H	8-5-201	8-5-202	8-5-203
8	6.11 br q(7.0)	6.10 qd(7.0, 2.0)	6.11 qd(7.0, 1.0)
10	1.74 dd(7.0, 1.0)	1.73 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.73 dd(7.0, 1.5)
11-OMe	3.72 s	3.72 s	3.71 s
1′	4.81 d(7.5)	4.80 d(8.0)	4.80 d(8.0)
6′	3.66 dd(12.0, 4.5)①	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)①	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)
	3.84 dd(12.0, 1.5)①	3.83 dd(12.0, 2.0)①	3.88 dd(12.0, 2.0)
1″			4.36 br d(12.0)
			4.48 br d(12.0)
3″	6.91 tq(7.0, 1.5)	6.89 tq(7.0, 1.5)	5.47 tq(7.0, 1.0)
4″	2.26 m	2.38 br q(7.0)	2.01 m
5″	1.48 m, 1.70 m	2.19 br t(7.0)	1.54 m
6″	1.59 m		
7″	1.48 m, 1.70 m	5.38 tq(7.5, 1.5)	5.91 dd(17.5, 11.0)
8″	4.06 dt(11, 6.0)	4.54 dd(12.0, 7.0)	5.03 dd(11.0, 1.5)
	4.13 dt(11, 7.0)	4.61 dd(12.0, 7.0)	5.20 dd(17.5, 1.5)
9″	1.87 br s	1.86 d(1.5)	1.65 br t(0.5)
10″	0.96 d(6.5)	1.74 d(1.0)	1.26 s
1‴	5.53 d(8.0)	5.52 d(8.0)	
6‴	3.68 dd(12.0, 4.5)①	3.68 dd(12.0, 6.0)②	
	3.89 dd(12.0, 2.0)①	3.89 dd(12.0, 2.5)②	

① The data were not assigned in the literature and here they are only listed.

Table 8-5-58: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-204**~**8-5-207**.

H	8-5-204	8-5-205	8-5-206	8-5-207
1	5.90 br s	5.90 br s	5.90 br s	5.89 br s
3	7.47 s	7.48 s	7.46 s	7.48 s
5	3.94 dd(9.4, 4.5)	3.94 dd(9.4, 4.6)	3.94 dd(9.5, 4.2)	3.98 dd(9.5, 4.5)
6	2.39 dd(14.2, 9.4)	2.39 dd(14.2, 9.4)	2.38 dd(14.2, 9.5)	2.44 dd(14.2, 9.5)
	2.64 dd(14.2, 4.5)	2.65 dd(14.2, 4.6)	2.63 dd(14.2, 4.2)	2.72 dd(14.5, 4.5)
8	6.08 qd(7.1, 1.0)	6.07 qd(7.1, 1.0)	6.07 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.19 br t(7.0)
10	1.66 dd(7.1, 1.5)	1.64 dd(7.1, 1.5)	1.65 dd(7.0, 1.4)	1.72 dd(7.0, 1.5)
1′	4.80 d(7.8)	4.80 d(7.8)	4.80 d(7.8)	4.81 d(7.9)
2′	3.2~3.4(ov)	3.2~3.4(ov)	3.2~3.4(ov)	5.18 dd(7.8, 9.2)
3′	3.41 t(8.8)	3.41 t(8.8)	3.42 t(8.9)	3.25~3.52 m(ov)
4′	3.2~3.4(ov)	3.2~3.4(ov)	3.2~3.4(ov)	
5′	3.2~3.4(ov)	3.2~3.4(ov)	3.2~3.4(ov)	
6′	3.68 dd(11.9, 5.5)	3.68 dd(11.9, 5.5)	3.68 dd(12.1, 5.7)	3.68 dd(12.0, 1.5)
	3.89 dd(11.9, 1.7)	3.89 dd(11.9, 1.7)	3.89 dd(12.1, 1.8)	3.86 dd(12.0, 5.0)
1″	4.27 dt(10.8, 6.7)	4.27 dt(10.8, 6.7)	4.27 dt(10.8, 6.7)	4.29 t(7.0)
	4.31 dt(10.8, 6.7)	4.31 dt(10.8, 6.7)	4.30 dt(10.8, 6.7)	4.41 t(7.0)
2″	2.87 t(6.7)	2.81 t(6.7)	2.87 t(6.7)	2.87 t(7.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-58 (continued)

H	8-5-204	8-5-205	8-5-206	8-5-207
4″	7.07 d(8.6)	6.68 d(2.0)	7.07 d(8.5)	6.86 d(1.7)
5″	6.71 d(8.6)		6.71 d(8.5)	
7″	6.71 d(8.6)	6.69 d(8.0)	6.71 d(8.5)	6.78 d(8.0)
8″	7.07 d(8.6)	6.56 dd(8.0, 2.0)	7.07 d(8.5)	6.56 dd(8.0, 1.7)
1‴	4.10 dt(10.7, 7.1)	4.09 dt(10.7, 7.2)	4.10 dt(10.8, 7.1)	4.15 dt(11.0, 6.7)
	4.21 dt(10.7, 7.1)	4.22 dt(10.7, 7.2)	4.23 dt(10.8, 7.1)	4.26 dt(11.0, 6.7)
2‴	2.77 t(7.1)	2.82 t(7.2)	2.82 t(7.1)	2.78 t(6.7)
4‴	6.67 d(2.1)	7.05 d(8.6)	7.05 d(8.6)	7.09 d(1.7)
5‴		6.72 d(8.6)	6.72 d(8.6)	
7‴	6.70 d(8.0)	6.72 d(8.6)	6.72 d(8.6)	7.13 d(8.0)
8‴	6.55 dd(8.0, 2.1)	7.05 d(8.6)	7.05 d(8.6)	6.77 dd(8.0, 1.7)
1⁗				4.74 d(7.6)
3⁗				3.25~3.52 m(ov)
6⁗				3.68 dd(12.0, 1.5)
				3.89 dd(12.0, 5.5)

Table 8-5-59: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-208**~**8-5-211**.

H	8-5-208	8-5-209	8-5-210	8-5-211
1	5.86 br s	5.86 br s	5.85 br s	5.89 s
3	7.54 s	7.54 s	7.45 s	7.48 s
5	3.79 dd(10.5, 3.5)	3.79 dd(10.5, 3.5)	3.87 dd(9.0, 4.5)	3.73 dd(9.0, 4.5)
6	2.16 dd(15.0, 10.5)	2.15 dd(15.0, 10.5)	2.30 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.45 dd(14.5, 9.0)
	2.31 dd(15.0, 3.5)	2.32 dd(15.0, 3.5)	2.59 dd(14.0, 4.5)	2.71 dd(14.5, 4.5)
8	6.03 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.03 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.05 qd(7.5, 1.0)	6.05 qd(7.0, 1.0)
10	1.61 dd(7.0, 1.0)	1.62 dd(7.0, 1.5)	1.58 dd(7.5, 1.5)	1.69 dd(7.0, 1.5)
11-OMe				3.66 s
1′	4.47 ddd(10.5, 9.0, 3.5)	4.46 ddd(12.0, 9.0, 3.0)	3.71 t(7.5)	3.72 dt(11.0, 8.0)
	4.52 ddd(10.5, 5.0, 4.0)	4.54 ddd(12.0, 5.5, 4.0)	2.75 br t(7.0)	3.97 dt(11.0, 7.0)
2′	2.91 ddd(15.0, 5.0, 3.5)	2.92 ddd(14.0, 5.5, 3.0)	–	2.80 m
	3.01 ddd(15.0, 9.0, 4.0)	3.02 ddd(14.0, 9.0, 4.0)	–	
4′	7.20 d(8.0)	7.21 d(8.0)	7.12 d(8.5)	6.68 d(2.0)
5′	6.92 d(8.0)	6.96 d(8.0)	6.83 d(8.5)	
7′	6.92 d(8.0)	6.96 d(8.0)	6.83 d(8.5)	6.67 d(8.0)
8′	7.20 d(8.0)	7.21 d(8.0)	7.12 d(8.5)	6.56 dd(8.0, 2.0)
1″	4.01 ddd(11.0, 6.0, 5.0)	4.03 dt(11.0, 5.5)	4.20 dt(10.5, 6.5)	
	4.27 ddd(11.0, 6.0, 4.5)	4.27 dt(11.0, 5.5)	4.26 dt(10.5, 6.5)	
2″	2.75 br t(5.5)	2.79 br t(4.5)	2.79 br t(6.5)	7.05 d(2.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-59 (continued)

H	8-5-208	8-5-209	8-5-210	8-5-211
4″	6.52 d(2.0)	6.56 d(2.5)	6.79 d(2.0)	
5″				6.78 d(8.0)
6″				6.96 dd(8.0, 2.0)
7″	6.84 d(8.0)	7.20 d(8.5)	6.87 d(8.0)	7.59 d(16.0)
8″	6.76 dd(8.0, 2.0)	6.88 dd(8.5, 2.5)	6.89 dd(8.0, 2.0)	6.28 d(16.0)
1‴			4.07 dt(10.5, 6.5)	
			4.19 dt(10.5, 6.5)	
2‴			2.77 br t(6.5)	
4‴			6.67 d(2.0)	
7‴			6.67 d(8.0)	
8‴			6.53 dd(8.0, 2.0)	
g-1	4.82 d(8.0)	4.84 d(7.5)	4.77 d(7.5)	4.80 d(8.0)
g-2	3.49 dd(8.5, 8.0)	3.49 dd(9.0, 7.5)	3.29 dd(9.0, 7.5)	–
g-3	3.60 t(8.5)	3.60 t(9.0)	–	–
g-4	3.42 dd(9.5, 8.5)	3.42 t(90)	–	–
g-5	3.30~3.38 m	3.28~3.42 m	3.30~3.40 m	–
g-6	3.63 dd(12.0, 5.5)	3.64 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.64 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.65 dd(12.0, 6.0)
	3.88 dd(12.0, 2.5)	3.89 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.86 dd(12.0, 1.5)	3.87 dd(12.0, 2.0)
g-1′	4.58 d(8.0)	4.58 d(7.5)		4.39 d(8.0)
g-2′	3.27 dd(9.0, 8.0)	3.27 dd(9.0, 7.5)		3.32 dd(9.0, 8.0)
g-3′	3.38 t(9.0)	–		–
g-4′	3.28 t(9.0)	–		–
g-5′	3.30~3.38 m	3.28~3.42 m		–
g-6′	3.66 dd(12.0, 5.5)	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)		4.07 dd(12.0, 3.0)
	3.87 dd(12.0, 2.5)	3.87 dd(12.0, 2.0)		4.18 dd(12.0, 5.0)
g-1″		4.99 d(7.5)		
g-2″		3.50 dd(9.0, 7.5)		
g-5″		3.28~3.42 m		
g-6″		3.69 dd(12.0, 5.5)		
		3.87 dd(12.0, 2.0)		

Table 8-5-60: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-212**~**8-5-214**.

H	8-5-212	8-5-213	8-5-214
1	5.92 br s	5.83 br s	5.90 br s
3	7.63 s	7.75 s	7.54 s
5	3.78 dd(9.5, 4.5)	3.76 dd(9.2, 4.5)	3.85 dd(9.0, 4.5)
6	2.47 dd(14.5, 8.5)	2.36 dd(14.2, 9.0)	2.39 dd(14.5, 9.0)
	2.59 dd(14.5, 4.3)	2.63 dd(14.2, 4.5)	2.48 dd(14.5, 4.5)
8	6.21 t(7.3)	6.32 br t(7.0)	6.28 t(7.5)
10	3.96 dd(9.2, 7.5)	3.88 dd(9.2, 7.5)	3.83 dd(9.2, 7.5)
	4.38 dd(12.5, 7.5)	4.25 dd(12.5, 7.5)①	4.19 dd(12.5, 7.5)
11-OMe	3.71 s	3.68 s	3.72 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-60 (continued)

H	8-5-212	8-5-213	8-5-214
α	4.13 t(7.3)	4.10 t(7.5)	4.10 t(7.5)
β	2.80 t(7.3)	2.79 t(7.5)	2.89 t(7.5)
2′	6.67 d(2.0)	6.71 d(2.3)	6.65 d(1.9)
5′	6.63 d(8.0)	6.67 d(8.0)	6.70 d(8.0)
6′	6.51 dd(8.0, 2.0)	6.58 dd(8.0, 2.5)	6.53 dd(8.0, 2.0)
1″	4.76 d(8.0)	4.86 d(7.8)	5.02 d(7.9)
2″	3.13 dd(8.5, 8.0)	3.41 dd(8.2, 7.8)	3.47 t(9.5)
3″	3.29 dd(9.2, 8.5)	3.48 dd(9.0, 8.2)	5.13 dd(9.5, 9.0)
4″	3.26 dd(9.8, 8.2)	3.33 dd(10.0, 8.5)	3.43 dd(10.0, 8.5)
5″	3.34 ddd(9.8, 5.3, 2.1)	3.39 ddd(9.8, 5.3, 2.1)	3.89 ddd(9.8, 5.3, 2.1)
6″	4.48 dd(11.5, 5.3)	4.53 dd(12.2, 5.5)	4.41 dd(12.5, 5.7)
	4.69 dd(11.5, 2.1)	4.76 dd(12.2, 2.0)	4.64 dd(12.5, 2.5)
α′	6.44 d(16.0)	6.29 d(15.7)	6.33 d(16.1)
β″	7.68 d(16.0)	7.58 d(15.7)	7.62 d(16.1)
2‴	7.36 d(8.6)	7.11 d(2.2)	7.07 d(2.0)
3‴	6.87 d(8.6)		
5‴	6.87 d(8.6)	6.79 d(8.2)	6.83 d(8.5)
6‴	7.36 d(8.6)	7.05 d(8.2, 2.2)	6.98 d(8.5, 2.0)
3″-OAc			1.99 s

① Typographic error exists in the literature, giving one less d.

Table 8-5-61: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-215**~**8-5-217**.

H	8-5-215	8-5-216	8-5-217
1	5.93 br s	5.89 br s	5.87 br s
3	7.49 s	7.50 s	7.44 br s
5		3.90	3.60 dd(9.1, 6.0)
6	2.43 dd(14.8, 9.6)	2.49 dd(14.8, 9.1)	2.14 dd(14.0, 9.1)
	2.66 dd(14.8, 3.2)	2.70 dd(14.8, 4.4)	2.60 dd(14.0, 6.0)
8	6.15 br t(6.3)	6.13 t(6.5)	6.01 br t(6.4)
10	4.20	4.10 dd(14.2, 6.2)	4.18 (12.9)
		4.27 dd	4.16
11-OMe		3.70 s	3.63 s
1′	4.20	4.17~4.23	
2′	2.76 t(7.4)	2.81 t(6.0)	
4′	6.65~6.72	6.75 d(2.1)	
7′	6.65~6.72	7.11 d(8.4)	
8′	6.55 dd(8.0, 1.9)	6.66 dd(8.4, 2.1)	
1″	4.24		
2″	2.78 t(6.9)		
4″	6.65~6.72		
7″	6.65~6.72		
8″	6.55 dd(8.0, 1.9)		
1‴	4.83 d(7.7)	4.81 d(7.6)	4.84 d(7.7)
1⁗		4.74 d(7.5)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

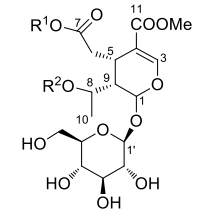
Table 8-5-62: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-218**~**8-5-222**.

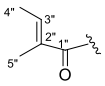
H	8-5-218	8-5-219	8-5-220	8-5-221	8-5-222
1	5.93 br s	5.95 br s	5.94 br s	5.95 br s	5.95 br s
3	7.46 s	7.48 s	7.42 s	7.46 s	7.48 s
5	4.08 m	4.07 m	4.10 m	4.09 dd(9.8, 3.3)	4.08 dd(9.7, 3.5)
6*α*	2.90	2.90	2.92 dd(15.1, 3.6)	2.90 dd(15.3, 3.3)	2.82 dd(15.3, 3.5)
6*β*	2.50	2.52	2.50 dd(15.1, 10.5)	2.50 dd(15.3, 9.8)	2.51 dd(15.3, 9.7)
8	6.15 t(7.0)	6.17 t(7.0)	6.14 t(6.6)	6.17 t(6.5)	6.17 t(6.5)
10	5.95, 4.85	4.95, 4.87	4.92	4.95, 4.85	4.95, 4.87
2′	5.77 d(13)	5.76 d(12.6)	6.25 d(15.9)	6.34 d(16)	6.31 d(16)
3′	6.84 d(13)	6.86 d(12.6)	7.55 d(15.9)	7.62 d(16)	7.61 d(16)
5′	7.78 d(1.8)	7.61 d(8.5)	7.04 d(2.0)	7.17 d(1.5)	7.45 d(8.8)
6′		6.76 d(8.5)			6.80 d(8.8)
8′	6.77 d(8.4)	6.76 d(8.5)	6.77 d(8.1)	6.81 d(8.1)	6.80 d(8.8)
9′	7.09 dd(8.4, 1.8)	7.61 d(8.5)	6.94 dd(8.1, 2.0)	7.06 dd(8.1, 1.5)	7.45 d(8.8)
1″	4.81 d(7.8)	4.82 d(7.8)	4.82 (ov)	4.81 (ov)	4.82 (ov)
2″-6″	3.30~3.90 m	3.30~3.90 m	3.30~3.90 m	3.30~3.90 m	3.30~3.90 m
7-OMe	3.65 s	3.65 s	3.65 s	3.65 s	3.65 s
6′-OMe	3.85 s			3.88 s	

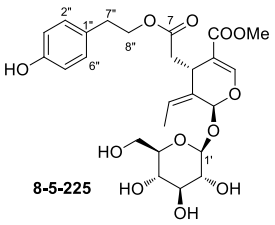
Table 8-5-63: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of secoiridoids **8-5-223**~**8-5-237**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-223	7-methoxydiderroside	$C_{20}H_{30}O_{13}$	DMSO-d_6	[159]
8-5-224	8-*O*-tigloyldiderroside	$C_{22}H_{32}O_{13}$	DMSO-d_6	[159]
8-5-225	(8*Z*)-ligstroside	$C_{25}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[123]
8-5-226	safghanoside A	$C_{32}H_{40}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[144]
8-5-227	safghanoside C	$C_{30}H_{40}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[144]
8-5-228	safghanoside E	$C_{38}H_{48}O_{19}$	CD_3OD	[144]
8-5-229	secologanoside 7-methyl ester	$C_{17}H_{24}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[160]
8-5-230	adinoside C	$C_{21}H_{32}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[142]
8-5-231	grandifloroside 11-methyl ester	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[142]
8-5-232	7-*O*-(4-*β*-D-glucopyranosyloxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)-secologanolic acid	$C_{30}H_{40}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[161]
8-5-233	adinoside A	$C_{20}H_{28}O_{11}$	C_5D_5N	[142]
8-5-234	gentiotrifloroside	$C_{29}H_{36}O_{17}$	CD_3OD	[162]
8-5-235	6*β*-hydroxyswertiajaposide A	$C_{17}H_{24}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[163]
8-5-236	gentiascabraside A	$C_{17}H_{24}O_{11}$	DMSO-d_6	[163]
8-5-237	4′-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranosylgentiopicroside	$C_{22}H_{30}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[164]

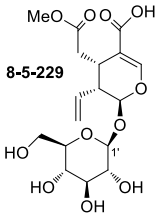
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



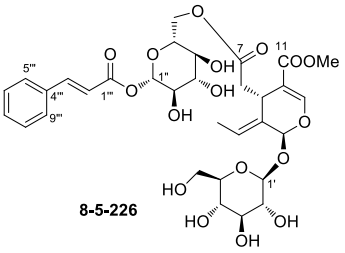
	R^1	R^2
8-5-223	Me	Ac
8-5-224	H	



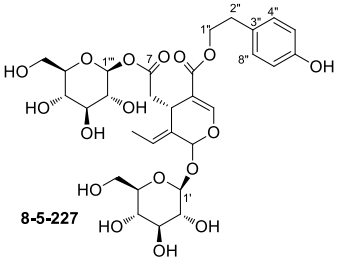
8-5-225



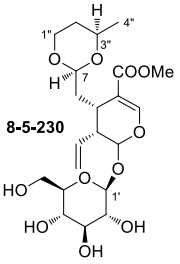
8-5-229



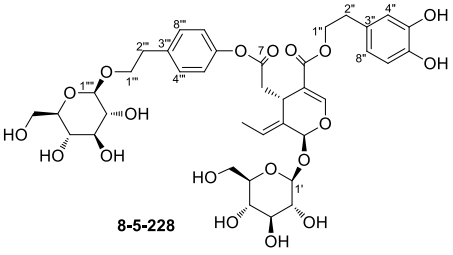
8-5-226



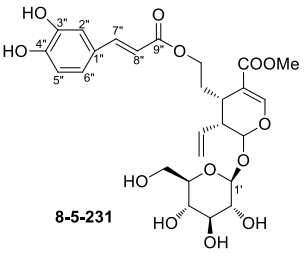
8-5-227



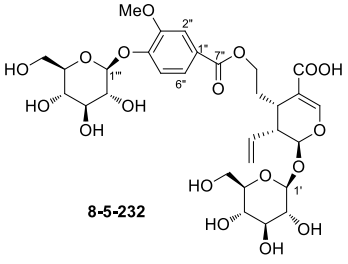
8-5-230



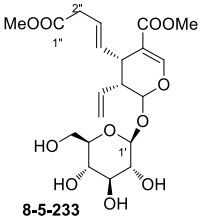
8-5-228



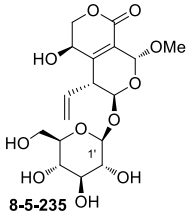
8-5-231



8-5-232

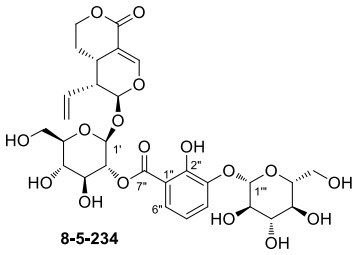


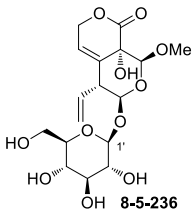
8-5-233



8-5-235

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use


8-5-234


8-5-236

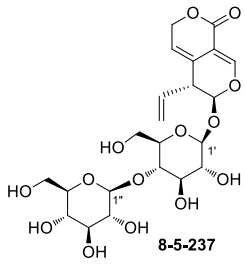

8-5-237

Table 8-5-64: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-223**~**8-5-227**.

H	8-5-223	8-5-224	8-5-225	8-5-226	8-5-227
1	5.66 d(4.5)	5.76 d(6.5)	6.23 br s	5.91 br s	5.93 br s
3	7.44 s	7.42 s	7.45 d(1.2)	7.51 s	7.45 s
5	3.10 m	3.20 m	3.66 m	4.00 dd(9.0, 5.0)	3.98 dd(9.0, 3.0)
6	2.48 dd(8.9, 16.0)	2.34 dd(8.0, 16.0)	2.62 dd(15.6, 8.1)	2.75 dd(14.0, 5.0)	2.73 dd(15.0, 3.0)
	2.85 dd(7.5, 16.0)	2.78 dd(7.2, 16.0)	2.89 dd(15.6, 3.8)	2.50 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.54 dd(15.0, 9.0)
8	4.97 dq(4.0, 6.5)	5.09 dq(3.5, 6.5)	5.48 dq(7.1, 1.0)	6.09 qd(7.0, 1.0)	6.10 br q(7.0)
9	2.08 ddd(4.0, 4.5, 9.5)	2.16 ddd(3.5, 6.5, 8.5)			
10	1.26 d(6.5)	1.30 d(6.5)	1.71 dd(7.1, 1.7)	1.73 dd(7.0, 2.0)	1.76 dd(7.0, 1.0)
1′	4.54 d(7.5)	4.59 d(8.0)	4.64 d(7.8)	4.81 d(8.0)	4.80 d(8.0)
2′	3.18 dd(7.5, 11.2)	2.99 m	3.19 dd(8.8, 7.8)	–	–
3′	3.16 m	3.18 m	3.27~3.38 m	3.46 t(8.0)	3.41 t(9.0)
4′	3.12 m	3.01 m	3.27~3.38 m	–	–
5′	3.06 m	3.20 m	3.27~3.38 m	–	–
6′	3.68 dd(5.0, 12.4)	3.70 dd(5.6, 11.5)	3.66 m	3.68 dd(12.0, 5.5)	3.66 dd(12.0, 5.5)
	3.72 dd(5.7, 12.4)	3.98 dd(6.8, 11.5)	3.91 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.87 dd(12.0, 1.5)	3.81 dd(12.0, 1.0)
OMe	3.58 s(7-OMe) 3.54 s(11-OMe)	3.59 s(7-OMe)	3.68 s(11-OMe)	3.71 s(11-OMe)	
OAc	1.92 s(8-OAc)				
1″				5.60 d(8.0)	4.25 dt(10.0, 7.0) 4.28 dt(10.0, 7.0)
2″			7.04 d(8.5)	–	2.86 t(7.0)
3″		6.79 dq(1.5, 7.2)①	6.72 d(8.5)	–	
4″		1.76 d(1.5)		–	7.07 d(8.0)
5″		1.74 br s	6.72 d(8.5)	–	6.71 d(8.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-64 (continued)

H	8-5-223	8-5-224	8-5-225	8-5-226	8-5-227
6″			7.04 d(8.5)	4.25 dd(12.0, 5.0) 4.32 dd(12.0, 2.0)	
7″			2.81 t(6.8)		6.71 d(8.0)
8″			4.19 m		7.07 d(8.0)
1‴					5.44 d(8.0)
2‴				6.58 d(16.0)	–
3‴				7.81 d(16.0)	–
5‴				7.41~7.63 m	–
6‴				7.41~7.63 m	3.66 dd(12.0, 5.5) 3.89 dd(12.0, 2.0)
7‴				7.41~7.63 m	
8‴				7.41~7.63 m	
9‴				7.41~7.63 m	

① The peaktype should be qq.

Table 8-5-65: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-228**~**8-5-232**.

H	8-5-228	8-5-229	8-5-230	8-5-231	8-5-232
1	6.01 br s	5.47 d(4.1)	5.51 d(5.5)	5.57 d(6.5)	5.56 d(6.3)
3	7.52 s	7.48 d(1.7)	7.41 d(1.0)	7.49 d(0.5)	7.46 s
5	4.07 dd(9.0, 5.0)	3.30 m	2.98 br q(6.5)	2.93 br q(6.5)	2.98 m
6	2.66 dd(14.0, 9.0)	2.32 dd(16.1, 8.8)	1.69 ddd(13.5, 7.5, 4.5)	1.87 td(13.5, 7.0)	1.94 m
	2.87 dd(14.0, 5.0)	2.94 dd(16.1, 5.4)	1.97 dt(13.5, 6.5)	2.06 td(13.5, 7.0)	2.19 m
7			4.63 dd(6.5, 4.5)	4.17 dt(11.0, 7.0) 4.23 dt(11.0, 7.0)	4.35 m
8	6.17 qd(7.0, 1.0)	5.64 ddd (17.0, 10.5, 9.5)	5.74 ddd (17.5, 10.5, 8.5)	5.80 ddd (17.0, 10.5, 8.5)	5.83 ddd (17.6, 10.2, 8.8)
9		2.76 m	2.66 dt(5.5, 8.5)	2.67 dt(6.5, 8.5)	2.70 m
10	1.75 dd(7.0, 2.0)	5.22 m	5.25 br d(10.5)	5.27 dd(10.5, 1.5)	5.26 br d(10.2)
			5.29 br d(17.5)	5.32 dd(17.0, 1.5)	5.31 br d(17.6)
OMe		3.63 s(7-OMe)	3.69 s(11-OMe)	3.68 s(11-OMe)	3.91 s(3″-OMe)
1′	4.81 d(8.0)	4.66 d(7.8)	4.67 d(8.0)	4.70 d(8.0)	4.70 d(7.8)
2′	–	3.21 dd(9.1, 7.8)	3.19 dd(9.0, 8.0)	3.19 dd(9.0, 8.0)	–
3′	3.41 t(8.0)	3.33 m	3.36 t(9.0)	3.36 t(9.0)	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-65 (continued)

H	8-5-228	8-5-229	8-5-230	8-5-231	8-5-232
4′	–	3.33 m	3.27 t(9.0)	3.26 t(9.0)	–
5′	–	3.33 m	3.31 ddd(9.0, 5.5, 2.0)	3.32 ddd(9.0, 6.0, 2.0)	–
6′	3.63 dd(12.0, 5.0)	3.65 m	3.66 dd(5.5, 11.5)	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)	3.87 m
	3.82 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.89 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.89 dd(2.0, 11.5)	3.90 dd(2.0, 12.0)	3.67 m
1″	4.28 m		3.69 ddd(13.0, 11.0, 2.5) 3.99 ddd(11.0, 5.0, 1.5)		
2″	2.81 t(7.0)		1.45 dtd(13.0, 2.5, 1.5) 1.55 tdd(13.0, 11.0, 5.0)	7.03 d(2.0)	7.61 d(2.0)
3″			3.73 dqd(11.0, 6.0, 2.5)		
4″	6.67 d(2.0)		1.17 d(6.0)		
5″				6.78 d(8.0)	7.21 d(8.4)
6″				6.94 dd(8.0, 2.0)	7.64 dd(8.4, 2.0)
7″	6.68 d(8.0)			7.53 d(16.0)	
8″	6.56 dd(8.0, 2.0)			6.22 d(16.0)	
1‴	3.76 dt(10.0, 7.0) 4.09 dt(10.0, 7.0)				5.02 d(7.3)
2‴	2.94 t(7.0)				–
4‴	7.29 d(8.0)				–
5‴	6.98 d(8.0)				–
6‴					3.67 m, 3.87 m
7‴	6.98 d(8.0)				
8‴	7.29 d(8.0)				
1⁗	4.30 d(8.0)				
6⁗	3.66 dd(12.0, 5.0) 3.86 dd(12.0, 2.0)				

Table 8-5-66: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-233**~**8-5-237**.

H	8-5-233	8-5-234	8-5-235	8-5-236	8-5-237
1	5.91 d(8.0)	5.458 d(1.5)	5.43 d(4.1)	5.25 d(7.0)	5.62 d(2.9)
3	7.77 s	7.133 d(2.5)	5.54 d(1.2)	4.88 s	7.44 br s
5	3.62 dd(7.0, 5.5)	2.676 m			
6	5.62 dd, (15.5, 7.0)	α 1.512 m, β 1.666 m	4.14 dd(2.7, 1.7)	5.99 dd(2.2, 2.2)	5.62 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-66 (continued)

H	8-5-233	8-5-234	8-5-235	8-5-236	8-5-237
7	5.76 dt(15.5, 7.0)	*α* 4.093 m	4.40 dd(12.7, 2.7)	4.79 dd(12.5, 2.2)	4.99 dd(17.6, 3.3)
		β 4.304 m	4.44 dd(12.7, 1.7)	4.95 dd(12.5, 2.2)	5.07 dddd(17.6, 2.6, 1.5, 1.1)
8	5.86 ddd (17.0, 10.5, 8.0)	5.401 dt (9.8, 17.1)	5.78 ddd (16.9, 10.3, 8.8)	5.76 ddd (16.9, 9.9, 7.0)	5.75 ddd (17.2, 10.3, 7.0)
9	2.72 td(8.0, 5.5)	2.620 ddd (1.5, 5.5, 9.8)		3.27 m	3.30~3.34 m
10	5.13 dd(10.5, 1.5)	5.219 dd(1.9, 9.8)	5.33 ddd(16.9, 1.5, 0.7)	5.15 dd(16.9, 1.2)	5.20 dd(10.3, 1.1)
	5.23 br d(17.0)	5.261 dd(1.9, 17.1)	5.35 dd(10.3, 1.5)	5.20 dd(9.9, 1.2)	5.23 ddd(17.2, 1.5, 1.5)
OH				6.58 s(4-OH)	
OMe	3.58 s 3.63 s		3.51 s(3-OMe)	3.51 s(3-OMe)	
1′	5.44 d(8.0)	4.996 d(8.0)	4.69 d(7.8)	4.56 d(8.1)	4.68 d(8.1)
2′	4.07 br t(8.0)	5.028 dd(8.2, 8.9)	3.18 dd(9.3, 8.1)	–	3.221 dd(8.8, 8.1)
3′	4.29 t(8.5)	3.523 t(9.0)	–	–	3.51 dd(8.8, 8.8)
4′	4.26 t(8.5)	3.430 t(8.2)	–	–	3.55 dd(9.2, 8.8)
5′	3.99 ddd(8.5, 5.5, 2.0)	3.470 m	–	–	3.45 ddd(9.2, 4.4, 2.2)
6′	4.38 dd(11.5, 5.5)	*α* 3.717 dd(5.6, 10.2)	3.66 dd(12.0, 5.6)	–	3.84 dd(12.1, 4.4)
	4.54 dd(11.5, 2.0)	*β* 3.939 dd(1.8, 11.9)	3.87 dd(12.0, 2.0)		3.93 dd(12.1, 2.2)
1″					4.39 d(8.1)
2″	3.08 dd(16.5, 7.0) 3.04 dd(16.5, 7.0)				3.216 dd(8.8, 8.1)
3″					3.30~3.34 m
4″		7.420 dd(1.5, 8.0)			3.30~3.34 m
5″		6.835 t(8.0)			3.30~3.34 m
6″		7.537 dd(1.5, 8.0)			3.65 dd(11.7, 5.9) 3.87 dd(11.7, 2.2)
1‴		4.949 d(7.4)			
2‴		3.789 dd(8.5, 8.7)			
3‴		3.496 t(7.7)			

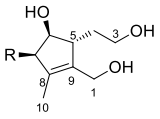
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

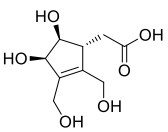
Table 8-5-66 (continued)

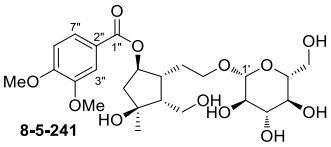
H	8-5-233	8-5-234	8-5-235	8-5-236	8-5-237
4‴		3.398 t(9.2)			
5‴		3.451 m			
6‴		*α* 3.694 dd(5.6, 10.3) *β* 3.896 dd(2.1, 12.1)			

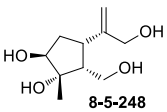
Table 8-5-67: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of secoiridoids **8-5-238**~**8-5-252**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-238	10-deoxyeucommiol	$C_9H_{16}O_3$	CD_3OD	[165]
8-5-239	7-hydroxy-10-deoxyeucommiol	$C_9H_{16}O_4$	CD_3OD	[165]
8-5-240	7-hydroxy eucommic acid	$C_9H_{14}O_6$	CD_3OD	[165]
8-5-241	6-*O*-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-crescentin IV 3-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{24}H_{36}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[166]
8-5-242	ovatic acid methyl ester 7-*O*-(6′-*O*-*p*-hydroxybenzoyl)-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{23}H_{32}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[167]
8-5-243	kankanoside D	$C_{15}H_{26}O_7$	CD_3OD	[128]
8-5-244	3-*O*-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)-10-deoxyeucommiol 6-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{22}H_{30}O_{10}$	C_5D_5N	[166]
8-5-245	7-*O*-*p*-hydroxybenzoylovatol 1-*O*-(6′-*O*-*p*-hydroxybenzoyl)-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{29}H_{34}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[167]
8-5-246	pagoside	$C_{24}H_{28}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[168]
8-5-247	syringafghanoside	$C_{25}H_{32}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[144]
8-5-248	jatamanin J	$C_{10}H_{18}O_4$	CD_3OD	[119]
8-5-249	jatamanin L	$C_{11}H_{16}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[119]
8-5-250	jatamanin M	$C_{12}H_{14}O_6$	CD_3COCD_3	[119]
8-5-251	7a-hydroxygelsemiol	$C_{10}H_{16}O_5$	CD_3OD	[124]
8-5-252	gelsemiol 6′-*trans*-caffeoyl-1-glucoside	$C_{25}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[169]









EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

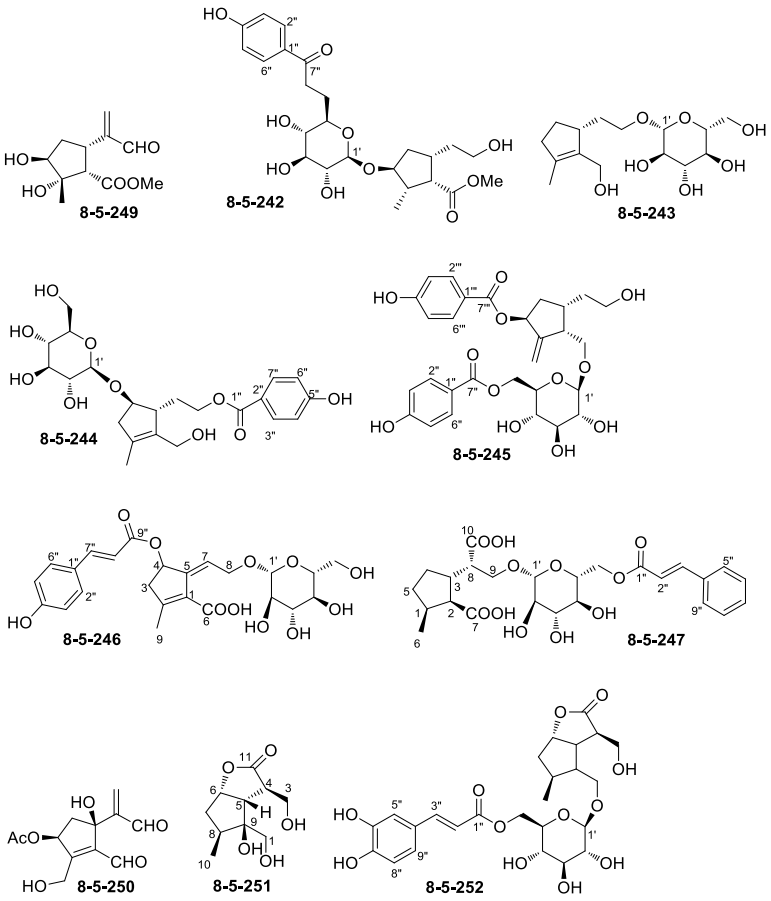


Table 8-5-68: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-238**~**8-5-242**.

H	8-5-238	8-5-239	8-5-240	8-5-241	8-5-242
1	4.19 d(12.2) 4.03(ov)	4.11 d(12.5) 3.94 d(12.5)	4.16 d(13.2) 4.01 d(13.2)	3.73 (ov)	
3	3.66 t(6.8)	3.60 t(6.8)		3.66 m 3.97 dt(10.0, 6.5)	3.43 m
4	1.89 m 1.41 m	1.86 m 1.34 m	2.59 dd(15.6, 5.6) 2.30 dd(15.6, 8.3)	1.96 m 1.84 m	1.31 m 1.46 m
5	2.63 m	2.59 m	3.00 m	3.00 quint(7.5)	2.36 br dd(10.0, 6.8)
6	4.03 m	3.73 dd(5.6, 4.2)	3.76 t(5.4)	5.21 ddd (8.5, 7.5, 3.5)	α 1.88 ddd (13.7, 10.0, 9.0) β 1.97 ddd (13.7, 10.0, 3.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-68 (continued)

H	8-5-238	8-5-239	8-5-240	8-5-241	8-5-242
7	2.17 br d(16.6) 2.63 m	4.16 br d(5.6)	4.45 br d(5.4)	2.46 dd(14.5, 8.5) 1.75 ddd (14.5, 3.5, 1.5)	4.06 m
8					2.22 br q(6.8)
9				2.10 m	2.85 br t(6.8)
10	1.70 s	1.64 s	4.19 d(12.4) 4.06 d(12.4)	1.36 s	1.05 d(6.8)
1′				4.23 d(8.0)	4.32 d(7.8)
2′				3.16 t(8.0)	3.19 dd(8.8, 7.8)
3′				3.32 t(8.0)	3.35 m
4′				3.24 t(8.0)	3.35 m
5′				3.16 m	3.59 m
6′				3.78 dd(12.0, 2.0)	4.38 dd(11.7, 7.4)
				3.59 dd(12.0, 5.5)	4.60 dd(11.7, 2.4)
2″					7.91 d(9.0)
3″				7.58 d(2.0)	6.83 d(9.0)
5″					6.83 d(9.0)
6″				7.02 dd(8.5)①	7.91 d(9.0)
7″				7.72 dd(8.5, 2.0)	
OMe				3.88 s(4″-OMe) 3.89 s(5″-OMe)	3.60 s(1-OMe)

① Typographic error exists in the literature.

Table 8-5-69: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-243**~**8-5-247**.

H	8-5-243	8-5-244	8-5-245	8-5-246	8-5-247
1	4.04 d(12.2) 4.18 d(12.2)	4.40 br d(12.5) 4.50 br d(12.5)	3.59 m 3.91 dd(9.8, 5.1)		2.25 m
2					2.51 m
3	3.56 ddd (2.8, 7.4, 13.2) 3.97 ddd (4.9, 8.0, 13.2)	4.60 ddd (11.0, 8.5, 7.0) 4.80 ddd (11.0, 8.5, 5.5)	3.59 m(2H)	2.42 ddd (19.7, 1.7, 1.3) 3.05 ddd (19.7, 7.1, 1.5)	2.51 m
4	1.41 m 2.06 m	1.95 m 2.44 m	1.45 m 1.80 m	5.92 ddd (7.1, 1.7, 1.7)	1.53 m 1.85 m
5	2.90 m	3.58 br s	2.50 br dt (7.3, 6.8)		1.14 m 1.93 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-69 (continued)

H	8-5-243	8-5-244	8-5-245	8-5-246	8-5-247
6	*α* 1.51 m *β* 2.01 m	4.71 qunit(3.5)	*α* 2.02 ddd (13.9, 8.5, 6.8) *β* 1.83 m		1.02 d(7.0)
7	*α* 2.23 br dd(*ca*.8, 15) *β* 2.37 br dd(*ca*.8, 15)	2.62 br d(17.0) 2.73 dd(17.0, 6.5)	5.68 m	6.41 ddd (7.7, 6.0, 1.5)	
8				4.54 dd(12.9, 7.7) 4.25 dd(12.9, 6.0)	2.84 m
9			3.00 m	2.15 s	3.70 dd(10.0, 7.0) 4.12 dd(10.0, 4.0)
10	1.69 s	1.57 br s	5.19 s 5.30 s		
1′	4.25 d(7.7)	4.93 d(8.0)	4.30 d(7.8)	4.29 d(8.0)	4.25 d(8.0)
2′	3.16 dd(7.7, 9.2)	3.97(ov)	3.22 dd(9.3, 7.8)	3.17 dd(9.0, 7.9)	–
3′	3.34 dd(8.9, 9.2)	4.24 t(8.0)	3.31 m	3.28 dd(9.3)	3.35 t(8.0)
4′	3.26 m	4.20 t(8.0)	3.31 m	3.32 dd(8.9)	–
5′	3.27 m	3.97 o(ov)	3.59 m	3.32 ddd(9.4, 5.5, 2.3)	–
6′	3.66 dd(5.2, 12.2)	4.55 dd(12.0, 2.0)	4.43 dd(11.7, 6.6)	3.79 dd(12.0, 2.2)	4.36 dd(12.0, 6.0)
	3.86 dd(1.8, 12.2)	4.35 dd(12.0, 5.5)	4.61 dd(11.7, 2.2)	3.62 dd(12.0, 5.3)	4.50 dd(12.0, 2.0)
2″			7.83 d(8.8)	7.46 d(8.5)	6.57 d(16.0)
3″		8.20 d(8.5)	6.80 d(8.8)	6.79 d(8.5)	7.72 d(16.0)
4″		7.15 d(8.5)			
5″			6.80 d(8.8)	6.79 d(8.5)	7.55~7.62 m
6″		7.15 d(8.5)	7.83 d(8.8)	7.46 d(8.5)	7.35~7.44 m
7″		8.20 d(8.5)		7.62 d(16.1)	7.35~7.44 m
8″				6.32 d(16.1)	7.35~7.44 m
9″					7.55~7.62 m
2‴			7.90 d(8.8)		
3‴			6.81 d(8.8)		
5‴			6.81 d(8.8)		
6‴			7.90 d(8.8)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-70: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-248**~**8-5-252**.

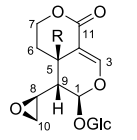
H	8-5-248	8-5-249	8-5-250	8-5-251	8-5-252
1	3.66 dd(10.8, 6.0) 3.58 dd(10.8, 7.2)		10.09 s	3.64 d(12.0) 3.61 d(12.0)	3.52 dd(10.0, 4.0) 4.05 dd(10.0, 4.0)
3	4.02 s	9.50 s	9.57 s	3.88 dd(10.8, 4.2) 3.86 dd(10.8, 4.8)	3.81 dd(10.5, 4.0) 3.86 dd(10.5, 4.0)
4				2.85 ddd (6.0, 4.8, 4.2)	2.87 dt(8.0, 4.0)
5	3.06 dd(10.2, 9.6)	3.69 dd(10.2, 9.6)		2.96 dd(7.2, 6.0)	3.14 m
6	*α* 2.19 ddd (13.2, 9.6, 4.8) *β* 1.72 ddd (13.2, 4.8, 1.8)	*α* 2.30 ddd (13.2, 9.6, 4.5) *β* 1.87 dd (13.2, 8.4)	*α* 2.69 dd(14.4, 7.8) *β* 1.88 dd(14.4, 4.8)	4.99 ddd (7.2, 5.4, 1.2)	4.91 dd(7.0, 6.0)
7	3.80 dd(4.8, 4.8)	3.98 br s	5.97 dd(7.8, 4.8)	*α* 1.92 dd(14.4, 5.4) *β* 1.95 ddd (14.4, 5.4, 1.2)	*α* 2.04 dd(14.0, 6.0) *β* 1.44 ddd (14.0, 12.0, 6.0)
8				1.98 m	1.76 m
9	2.19 ddd (10.2, 7.2, 6.0)	3.22 d(10.2)			1.91 m
10	1.34 s	1.38 s	4.79 dt(13.2, 4.8) 4.52 dt(13.2, 4.8)	0.94 d(6.6)	0.96 d(6.5)
11	5.22 s, 5.03 s	6.46 s, 6.18 s	6.84 s, 6.31 s		
OMe		3.50 s(1-OMe)			
1′					4.27 d(8.0)
2′					3.19 t(8.0)
3′					3.51 dd(9.5, 8.0)
4′					3.34 t(9.5)
5′					3.52 ddd(9.5, 6.0, 2.5)
6′					4.38 dd(12.0, 6.0) 4.47 dd(12.0, 2.5)
2″					6.28 d(16.0)
3″					7.57 d(16.0)
5″					7.04 d(2.0)
8″					6.77 d(8.0)
9″					6.94 dd(8.0, 2.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

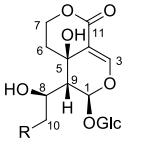
8.5.5 Secoiridoids containing lactone ring in molecular structure

Table 8-5-71: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of secoiridoids **8-5-253**~**8-5-277**.

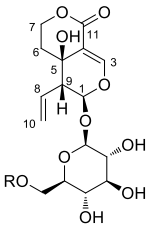
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-253	5-desoxyeustomoside	$C_{16}H_{22}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[170]
8-5-254	eustomoside	$C_{16}H_{22}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[170]
8-5-255	eustoside	$C_{16}H_{23}ClO_{11}$	CD_3OD	[170]
8-5-256	eustomorusside	$C_{16}H_{24}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[170]
8-5-257	swertiamarine	$C_{16}H_{22}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[171]
8-5-258	6′-*O*-*β*-D-glucosyl swertiamarine	$C_{22}H_{32}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[171]
8-5-259	8-hydroxy-10-hydrosweroside	$C_{16}H_{24}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[172]
8-5-260	exaltoside	$C_{26}H_{36}O_{12}$	C_5D_5N	[173]
8-5-261	7-epiexaltoside	$C_{26}H_{36}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[173]
8-5-262	6′-(2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)-sweroside	$C_{23}H_{26}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[174]
8-5-263	6′-(2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)-swertiamarin	$C_{23}H_{26}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[174]
8-5-264	isomacrophylloside	$C_{40}H_{44}O_{22}$	CD_3OD	[172]
8-5-265	macrophylloside A	$C_{40}H_{44}O_{22}$	CD_3OD	[175]
8-5-266	macrophylloside B	$C_{40}H_{44}O_{23}$	CD_3OD	[175]
8-5-267	2′-gentisoyl gelidoside	$C_{40}H_{44}O_{23}$	CD_3OD	[176]
8-5-268	6′-gentisoyl 8-epikingiside	$C_{24}H_{28}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[176]
8-5-269	gelidoside	$C_{35}H_{42}O_{21}$	CD_3OD	[177]
8-5-270	gentomoside	$C_{35}H_{42}O_{22}$	CD_3OD	[177]
8-5-271	2′-*O*-acetyl-4′-*O*-*trans*-feruloylswertiamarin	$C_{28}H_{32}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[178]
8-5-272	2′-*O*-acetyl-4′-*O*-*cis*-feruloylswertiamarin	$C_{28}H_{32}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[178]
8-5-273	2′-*O*-acetyl-4′-*O*-*trans*-*p*-coumaroylswertiamarin	$C_{27}H_{30}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[178]
8-5-274	2′-*O*-acetyl-4′-*O*-*cis*-*p*-coumaroylswertiamarin	$C_{27}H_{30}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[178]
8-5-275	4′-*O*-*trans*-*p*-coumaroylswertiamarin	$C_{25}H_{28}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[178]
8-5-276	3′-*O*-caffeoylsweroside	$C_{25}H_{28}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[179]
8-5-277	corniculoside	$C_{31}H_{38}O_{18}$	CD_3OD	[180]



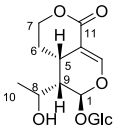
8-5-253 R = H
8-5-254 R = OH



8-5-255 R = Cl
8-5-256 R = OH

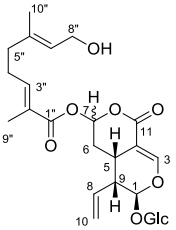


8-5-257 R = H
8-5-258 R = Glc

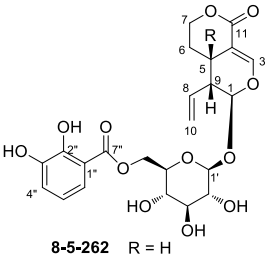


8-5-259

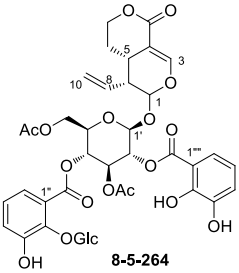
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



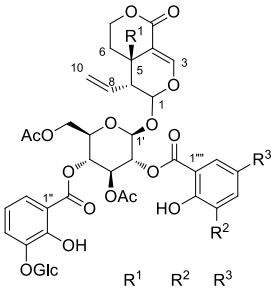
8-5-260 7β-H
8-5-261 7α-H



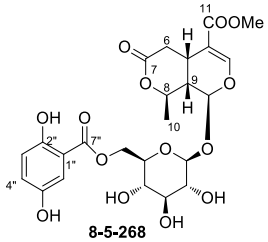
8-5-262 R = H
8-5-263 R = OH



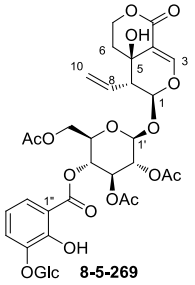
8-5-264



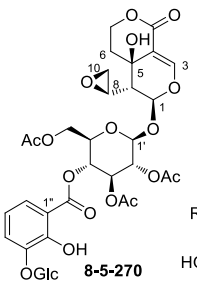
	R^1	R^2	R^3
8-5-265	H	OH	H
8-5-266	OH	OH	H
8-5-267	OH	H	OH



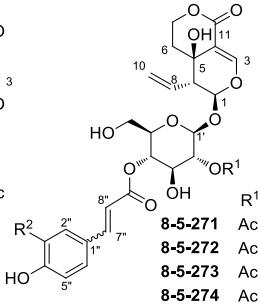
8-5-268



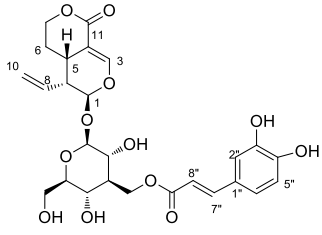
8-5-269



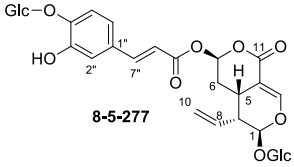
8-5-270



	R^1	R^2	H-7": 8"
8-5-271	Ac	OMe	*trans*
8-5-272	Ac	OMe	*cis*
8-5-273	Ac	H	*trans*
8-5-274	Ac	H	*cis*
8-5-275	H	H	*trans*



8-5-276



8-5-277

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-72: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-253**~**8-5-256**.

H	8-5-253	8-5-254	8-5-255	8-5-256
1	5.71 d(1.5)	5.74 d(1)	6.03 d(1.5)	6.01 br s
3	7.61 d(2.5)	7.63 s	7.59 s	7.60 s
5	3.20 m			
6	2.06 m, 1.97 m	2.27 ddd(13, 11, 5)	2.14 ddd(14, 12, 5)	2.16 br dd(13, 5)
		1.99 ddd(13, 2.5, 1.5)	2.01 ddd(14, 2.5, 1.5)	2.00 br d(13)
7	4.52 ddd(12, 11.5, 3)	4.80 ddd(12, 11, 2.5)	4.80 ddd(12, 11, 2.5)	4.80 br dd(12, 11)
	4.38 ddd(12, 4, 2.5)	4.41 ddd(12, 5, 1.5)	4.38 ddd(11, 5, 1.5)	4.37 br dd(12, 5)
8	2.71 m	2.67 m	3.83 m	3.30~3.60 m
9	1.66 ddd(9, 5, 1.5)	1.88 dd(9, 1)	2.54 dd(7.5, 1.5)	2.48 d(7)
10	2.74 dd(5, 4)	2.81 dd(5, 4)	3.50~3.65 m	3.30~3.60 m
	2.64 dd(5, 4)	2.72 dd(5, 4)		
1′	4.67 d(8)	4.63 d(8)	4.63 d(8)	4.62 d(8)
6′	3.90 dd(11.5, 2)	3.90 dd(12, 2)	3.89 dd(12, 1.5)	3.89 dd(12, 1)
	3.64 dd(11.5, 6)	3.65 dd(12, 6)	3.69 dd(12, 5)	3.60 dd(12, 5)

Table 8-5-73: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-257**~**8-5-259**.

H	8-5-257	8-5-258	8-5-259
1	5.75 d(1.5)	5.69 d(1)	5.92 d(1.7)
3	7.63 d(2.5)	7.63 s	7.59 d(2.7)
5			3.05 m
6	1.91 ddd(12.5, 11, 5)	1.91 ddd(13, 11, 5)	2.01 m, 1.90 m
	1.74 ddd(12.5, 3, 1.5)	1.74 ddd(13, 3, 1)	
7	4.76 ddd(13, 11, 3)	4.75 ddd(12.5, 11, 3)	4.35 m
	4.34 ddd(13, 5, 1.5)	4.34 ddd(12.5, 5, 1.0)	4.21 br dd(11.3, 11.5)
8	5.44 dt(16.5, 9)	5.44 dt(17, 9)	3.21 dq(6.5, 6.8)
9	2.93 dd(9, 1.5)	2.91 dd(9, 1.0)	1.98 m
10	5.35 dd(16.5, 3.5),	5.38 dd(17, 3),	1.30 d(6.8)
	5.29 dd(9, 3.5)	5.30 dd(9, 3)	
1′	4.64 d(8)	4.64 d(8)	4.67 d(7.8)
2′	3.20~3.40 m	3.30~3.40 m	3.45 dd(7.8, 9.0)
3′	3.20~3.40 m	3.30~3.40 m	3.41 t(9.0)
4′	3.20~3.40 m	3.30~3.40 m	3.35 t(9.0)
5′	3.20~3.40 m	3.52 m	3.12 m
6′	3.89 dd(12, 2),	4.17 dd(12, 1.5),	3.89 dd(12.1, 2.1),
	3.67 dd(12, 5.5)	3.78 dd(12, 5.5)	3.63 dd(12.1, 4.4)
1″		4.36 d(8)	
2″~5″		3.30~3.40 m	
6″		3.86 dd(12, 1.5),	
		3.65 dd(12, 5.5)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-74: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-260**~**8-5-263**.

H	8-5-260	8-5-261	8-5-262	8-5-263
1	5.81 d(1.7)	5.59 br s	5.43 d(1.7)	5.51 d(1.3)
3	7.93 d(2.4)	7.67 d(2.3)	7.67 d(2.4)	7.60 s
5	3.09 m	3.35~3.48 m(ov)	3.08 m	
6	*α* 1.70 td(10.3, 13.2, 13.3)①	1.88~1.98 m	*α* 1.62 dddd	*α* 1.86 ddd
	β 1.89 dddd(13, 4.3, 3)②		(13.4, 13.2, 13.0, 4.2)	(13.4, 13.7, 5.1)
			β 1.70 m	*β* 1.69 br d(13.7)
7	6.48 dd(2.9, 10.3)	6.63 t(1.9)	*α* 4.41 m	*α* 4.30 ddd
			β 4.32 ddd	(10.9, 5.1, 1.4)
			(13.4, 13.2, 4.2)	*β* 4.71 ddd
				(13.4, 10.9, 2.7)
8	5.37 dt(10.1, 17)	5.56 dt(9.6, 17.5)	5.47 ddd	5.36 ddd
			(10.2, 9.7, 17.1)	(10.0, 9.6, 17.0)
9	2.68 dddd(1.4, 5.6, 9.7)	2.76 m	2.64 m	2.84 dd(9.6, 1.3)
10	4.99, 5.08 dd(1.7, 10.3, 17)	5.29~5.38 dd	5.20 dd(1.6, 17.1)	5.25 dd(2.0, 17.0)
		(1.9, 9.9, 17)	5.18 dd(1.6, 10.2)	5.18 dd(2.0, 10.2)
1′	5.32 d(7.8)	4.72 d(7.7)	4.71 d(7.9)	4.66 d(7.9)
2′	4.11 t(8.1, 8.5)	–	3.21 dd(7.9, 9.0)	3.21 dd(7.9, 9.0)
3′	4.33 t(8.8, 8.9)	–	3.42 dd(9.0, 9.0)	3.43 dd(9.0, 9.0)
4′	4.27 t(8.8, 8.7)	–	3.40 dd(9.0, 9.0)	3.40 dd(9.0, 9.0)
5′	4.01 m	–	3.63 m	3.66 m
6′	4.55 dd(12, 2.1)	3.89 dd(11.8, 1.8)	4.68 dd(12.0, 2.2)	4.69 dd(11.9, 2.3)
	4.41 dd(12, 5.3)	3.67 dd(11.7, 5.5)	4.51 dd(12.0, 5.7)	4.52 dd(11.9, 6.0)
3″	7.00 td(1.4, 7.3)	6.86 td(1.5, 7.4)		
4″	2.25 q-like(7.4)	2.38 q-like(7.3)	6.99 dd(8.0, 1.7)	6.99 dd(8.0, 2.0)
5″	2.06 t(7.2)	2.18 t(7.3)	6.72 dd(8.0, 8.0)	6.72 dd(8.0, 8.0)
6″			7.33 dd(8.0, 1.7)	7.33 dd(8.0, 1.7)
7″	5.73 tq(1.2, 6.5)	5.40 br t(ov)		
8″	4.42 d(6.1)	4.08 d(6.6)		
9″	1.85 d(1.1)	1.85 br s		
10″	1.62 d(0.3)	1.69 br s		

① Typographic error exists in the literature, giving one less coupling constant.

Table 8-5-75: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-264**~**8-5-266**.

H	8-5-264	8-5-265	8-5-266
1	5.36 d(1.0)	5.40 br s	5.60 br s
3	7.24 d(1.9)	7.27 d(1.7)	7.14 d(1.7)
5	2.66 m	2.68 m	
6	1.65 m	1.53 m, 1.67 br m	1.78 m
	1.52 dddd(12.9, 12.0, 11.8, 3.4)		1.73 br d(12.5)
7	4.27 m	4.27 m	4.70 br t(11.0)
	4.00 ddd(11.8, 12, 1.7)	4.02 br t(11.1)	4.26 m
8	5.42 ddd(17.2, 10.1, 9.3)	5.42 m	5.40 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-75 (continued)

H	8-5-264	8-5-265	8-5-266
9	2.66 m	2.68 m	2.97 m
10	5.23 dd(10.1, 2.0)	5.26 dd(10.0, 1.9)	5.28 dd(10.2, 1.9)
	5.29 dd(17.2, 2.1)	5.31 dd(17.1, 1.9)	5.32 dd(17.0, 1.9)
1′	5.40 m	5.37 d(8.1)	5.33 d(8.1)
2′	5.40 m	5.38 dd(8.1, 9.5)	5.38 dd(8.1, 9.5)
3′	5.76 t(9.5)	5.80 t(9.5)	5.82 t(9.5)
4′	5.38 t(9.5)	5.48 t(9.5)	5.49 t(9.5)
5′	4.23 m	4.27 m	4.24 m
6′	4.34 dd(12.5, 1.7)	4.36 dd(12.6, 4.7)	4.37 dd(12.6, 4.6)
	4.25 dd(12.5, 4.4)	4.29 dd(12.6, 2.3)	4.29 dd(12.6, 1.8)
4″	7.15 dd(7.2, 2.2)	7.46 dd(8.1, 1.4)	7.45 dd(8.1, 1.5)
5″	7.07 dd(7.2, 8.2)	6.88 t(8.1)	6.88 t(8.1)
6″	7.11 dd(8.2, 2.2)	7.52 dd(8.1, 1.4)	7.51 dd(8.1, 1.5)
1‴	4.86 d(7.7)	4.93 d(7.4)	4.90 d(7.4)
2‴	3.49 dd(7.7, 9.3)	3.56 m	3.54 m
3‴	3.43 dd(9.3, 9.0)	3.52 m	3.49 m
4‴	3.40 t(9.0)	3.44 t(9.0)	3.43 t(9.0)
5‴	3.30 m	3.45 m	3.44 m
6‴	3.84 dd(12.1, 2.3)	4.06 br d(10.9)	3.91 br d(11.1)
	3.71 dd(12.1, 5.3)	3.72 dd(10.9, 4.4)	3.70 dd(11.1, 4.6)
4⁗	7.00 dd(8.0, 1.5)	7.03 dd(8.0, 1.4)	7.05 dd(8.1, 1.5)
5⁗	6.70 t(8.0)	6.72 t(8.0)	6.72 t(8.1)
6⁗	7.21 dd(8.0, 1.5)	7.22 dd(8.0, 1.4)	7.26 dd(8.1, 1.5)
OAc	2.07 s, 1.93 s	2.09 s, 1.88 s	2.02 s, 1.86 s

Table 8-5-76: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-267**~**8-5-270**.

H	8-5-267	8-5-268	8-5-269	8-5-270
1	5.56 d(1.2)	5.28 d(7.4)	5.57 d(1.6)	5.79 d(1.5)
3	7.08 s	7.52 d(1.4)	7.56 s	7.56 s
5		2.99 m		
6	*α* 1.78 ddd(13.0, 12.5, 5.1)	*α* 2.18 dd(16.5, 11.4)	1.77 ddd(14.1, 1.3, 2.9)	2.02 (ov)
	β 1.71 br d(13.0)	*β* 2.77 dd(16.5, 4.2)	1.86 ddd(14.1, 13.5, 5.4)	2.22 ddd(14.3, 5.3, 8.9)
7	*α* 4.26 m		4.75 ddd(12.5, 13.5, 2.9)	4.80 (ov)
	β 4.68 ddd(12.5, 11.6, 3.2)		4.33 ddd(12.5, 5.4, 1.3)	4.41 ddd(12.2, 5.3, 1.4)
8	5.38 ddd(17.0, 10.2, 8.5)	4.27 dq(7.1, 6.3)	5.42 ddd(17, 6.1, 9.1)	2.67 ddd(8.9, 2.5, 4.2)
9	2.93 dd(8.5, 1.2)	2.06 ddd(7.4, 7.3, 7.1)	2.95 dd(9.1, 1.6)	1.94 dd(8.9, 1.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-76 (continued)

H	8-5-267	8-5-268	8-5-269	8-5-270
10	5.32 dd(10.2, 1.9) 5.27 dd(17.0, 1.9)	1.36 d(6.3)	5.30 dd(17, 2.5) 5.29 dd(6.1, 2.5)	2.81 dd(4.8, 4.2) 2.73 dd(4.8, 2.5)
OMe		3.71 s		
1′	5.25 d(8.0)	4.76 d(7.8)	5.13 d(8.1)	5.14 d(8.1)
2′	5.29 dd(9.3, 8.0)	3.22 dd(9.0, 7.8)	5.02 dd(9.7, 8.1)	5.01 dd(9.6, 8.1)
3′	5.79 dd(9.3, 9.3)	3.42 dd(9.0, 9.0)	5.56 t(9.7)	5.57 t(9.6)
4′	5.45 dd(9.3, 9.3)	3.40 dd(9.0, 9.0)	5.37 t(9.6)	5.37 t(9.7)
5′	4.19 m	3.62 m	4.16 m	4.16 m
6′	4.22 dd(12.3, 1.8)	4.73 dd(11.9, 2.4)	4.24 dd(12.4, 3)	4.25 dd(12.4, 3.1)
	4.31 dd(12.3, 4.7)	4.60 dd(11.9, 5.9)	4.31 dd(12.4, 4.3)	4.32 dd(12.4, 4.2)
3″		6.78 d(8.6)		
4″	7.48 dd(8.1, 1.4)	6.98 dd(8.6, 2.8)	7.44 dd(8.1, 1.5)	7.43 dd(8.1, 1.5)
5″	6.86 d(8.1)		6.86 t(8.1)	6.85 t(8.1)
6″	7.46 dd(8.1, 1.4)	7.24 d(2.8)	7.47 dd(8.1, 1.5)	7.47 dd(8.1, 1.5)
1‴	4.84 d(7.5)		4.87 d(7.6)	4.87 d(7.6)
2‴	3.37 dd(7.5, 9.0)		3.51 dd(7.6, 9.2)	3.51 dd(7.6, 9.2)
3‴	3.49 dd(9.0, 9.0)		3.46 t(9.2)	3.46 t(9.2)
4‴	3.43 dd(9.0, 9.0)		3.39 t(9.6)	3.39 t(9.7)
5‴	3.38 m		3.40 m	3.40 m
6‴	3.85 dd(12.1, 1.5)		3.87 dd(12, 2)	3.87 dd(12, 2)
	3.67 dd(12.1, 4.9)		3.69 dd(12, 5.2)	3.69 dd(12, 5.1)
3⁗	6.76 d(9.0)			
4⁗	6.99 dd(9.0, 3.0)			
6⁗	7.11 d(3.0)			
OAc	2.00 s, 1.86 s		2.02 s, 2.00 s, 1.91 s	2.03 s, 2.00 s, 1.91 s

Table 8-5-77: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-271**~**8-5-273**.

H	8-5-271	8-5-272	8-5-273
1	5.66 d(1.5)	5.65 d(1.5)	5.68 d(1.5)
3	7.55 s	7.54 s	7.56 s
6	1.75 ddd(14.2, 2.9, 1.4)	1.75 ddd(14.2, 3.4, 2.0)	1.76 ddd(14.2, 2.8, 1.4)
	1.85 ddd(14.2, 12.7, 5.3)	1.85 ddd(14.2, 12.7, 4.9)	1.86 ddd(14.2, 12.7, 5.2)
7	4.33 ddd(10.7, 5.3, 1.4)	ax 4.74 ddd(12.7, 11.2, 3.4)	4.34 ddd(11.0, 5.2, 1.4)
	4.74 ddd(12.7, 10.7, 2.9)	eq 4.33 ddd(11.2, 4.9, 2.0)	4.75 ddd(12.7, 11.0, 2.8)
8	5.41 ddd(16.1, 9.0, 7.8)	5.41 ddd(16.6, 8.3, 8.3)	5.42 ddd(16.0, 8.2, 7.6)
9	2.92 ddd(7.8, 2.0, 1.5)	2.93 ddd(8.3, 2.0, 1.5)	2.93 ddd(7.6, 1.5, 1.5)
10	5.35 dd(16.1, 6.3)	5.41 dd(16.6, 5.4)	5.37 dd(16.0, 4.0)
	5.29 ddd(9.0, 6.3, 2.0)	5.29 ddd(8.3, 5.4, 2.0)	5.30 ddd(8.2, 4.0, 1.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-77 (continued)

H	8-5-271	8-5-272	8-5-273
1′	4.90 d(8.3)	4.89 d(8.3)	4.92 d(8.6)
2′	4.80 dd(9.8, 8.3)	4.79 dd(9.3, 8.3)	4.81 dd(9.5, 8.6)
3′	3.91 dd(9.8, 9.8)	3.86 dd(9.3, 9.3)	3.92 dd(9.5, 9.5)
4′	4.92 dd(9.8, 9.8)	4.91 dd(9.3, 9.3)	4.93 dd(9.5, 9.5)
5′	3.67 ddd(9.8, 6.8, 2.0)	3.63 ddd(9.3, 5.4, 2.0)	3.67 ddd(9.5, 6.6, 2.0)
6′	3.58 dd(12.2, 6.8)	3.66 dd(10.7, 2.0)	3.59 dd(12.5, 6.6)
	3.66 br d(12.2)	3.58 dd(10.7, 5.4)	3.67 dd(12.5, 2.0)
2″	7.19 d(2.0)	7.78 d(2.0)	7.48 d(8.5)
3″			6.81 d(8.5)
5″	6.81 d(8.3)	6.76 d(8.3)	6.81 d(8.5)
6″	7.08 dd(8.3, 2.0)	7.14 dd(8.3, 2.0)	7.48 d(8.5)
7″	7.67 d(16.1)	6.91 d(12.7)	7.68 d(16.0)
8″	6.39 d(16.1)	5.80 d(12.7)	6.37 d(16.0)
OMe	3.88 s	3.86 s	
OAc	2.06 s	2.06 s	2.07 s

Table 8-5-78: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of secoiridoids **8-5-274**~**8-5-277**.

H	8-5-274	8-5-275	8-5-276	8-5-277
1	5.65 d(1.5)	5.75 d(1.5)	5.56 d(1.7)	5.61 d(1.7)
3	7.54 s	7.64 s	7.55 d(2.3)	7.68 d(2.6)
5			3.03~3.10 m	–
6	1.75 ddd(14.2, 2.8, 1.4)	1.76 ddd(14.0, 2.2, 1.2)	1.63~1.70 m	2.05 ddd(2.6, 5.8, 13.8)
	1.85 ddd(14.2, 12.7, 5.2)	1.93 ddd(14.0, 13.1, 5.1)		1.92 dt(2.2, 13.8, 13.8)
7	eq 4.32 ddd(11.2, 5.2, 1.4)	eq 4.35 ddd(10.6, 5.1, 1.2)	4.25~4.42 m	6.71 t(2.2)
	ax 4.74 ddd(12.7, 11.2, 2.8)	ax 4.77 ddd(13.1, 10.6, 2.2)		
8	5.40 ddd(16.0, 9.0, 8.4)	5.46 ddd(16.9, 9.5, 9.3)	5.48 m	5.51 (ov)
9	2.92 ddd(8.4, 1.5, 1.5)	2.95 dd(9.3, 1.5)	2.63~2.68 m	2.75 ddd(1.7, 5.8, 9.1)
10	5.35 dd(16.0, 4.0)	5.38 dd(16.9, 2.4)	5.23 dd(9.9, 2.0)	5.29 (ov)
	5.28 ddd(9.0, 4.0, 1.5)	5.30 dd(9.5, 2.4)	5.26 dd(17.5, 2.0)	5.34 dd(2.3, 8.6)
1′	4.88 d(8.3)	4.73 d(8.1)	4.76 d(7.3)	4.57 d(7.4)
2′	4.79 dd(9.3, 8.3)	3.31 dd(9.3, 8.1)	3.38~3.42 m	–
3′	3.85 dd(9.3, 9.3)	3.67 dd(9.3, 9.3)	5.01 t(8.9)	–
4′	4.90 dd(9.3, 9.3)	4.86 dd(9.3, 9.3)	3.49 t(8.9)	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

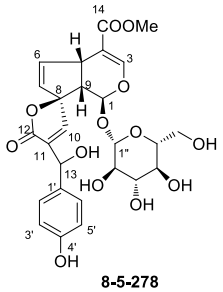
Table 8-5-78 (continued)

H	8-5-274	8-5-275	8-5-276	8-5-277
5′	3.60 ddd(9.3, 5.9, 2.0)	3.60 m	3.38~3.42 m	–
6′	3.65 br d(10.7)	3.65 dd(12.0, 2.0)	3.65 m	–
	3.56 dd(10.7, 5.9)	3.56 dd(12.0, 5.6)	3.86 dd(11.9, 2.0)	
2″	7.68 d(8.8)	7.47 d(8.5)	7.00 d(2.0)	7.16 d(1.8)
3″	6.74 d(8.8)	6.81 d(8.5)		
5″	6.74 d(8.8)	6.81 d(8.5)	6.73 d(8.2)	7.21(8.4)
6″	7.68 d(8.8)	7.47 d(8.5)	6.90 dd(8.2, 2.0)	7.09 d(1.8, 8.4)
7″	6.92 d(12.7)	7.67 d(15.9)	7.54 d(15.9)	7.67 d(16)
8″	5.80 d(12.7)	6.37 d(15.9)	6.28 d(15.9)	6.43 d(16)
1‴				4.81 d(7.0)
OAc	2.06 s			

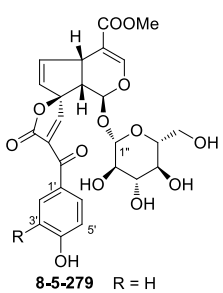
8.5.6 Iridoids containing extra carbons in molecular skeleton

Table 8-5-79: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of iridoids containing extra carbons in molecular skeleton **8-5-278**~**8-5-282**.

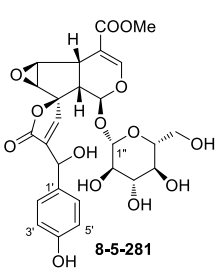
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-278	gaertneroside	$C_{26}H_{28}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[181]
8-5-279	dehydrogaertneroside	$C_{26}H_{26}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[181]
8-5-280	dehydromethoxygaertneroside	$C_{27}H_{28}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[181]
8-5-281	epoxygaertneroside	$C_{26}H_{28}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[181]
8-5-282	citrifolinoside A	$C_{26}H_{28}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[182]



8-5-278

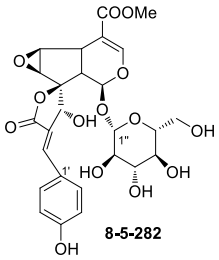


8-5-279 R = H
8-5-280 R = OMe



8-5-281

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



8-5-282

Table 8-5-80: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of iridoids containing extra carbons in molecular skeleton **8-5-278**~**8-5-282**.

H	8-5-278	8-5-279	8-5-280	8-5-281	8-5-282
1	5.14 d(4.9)	5.40 d(5.5)	5.48 d(4.9)	5.05 br s	5.35 br s
3	7.51 d(1.6)	7.50 br s	7.50 br s	7.60 br s	7.43 d(2.0)
5	3.90 m	3.98 m	3.98 m	3.45 br d(8.3)	3.39 dd(2.0, 8.8)
6	6.46 dd(5.6, 2.5)	6.54 dd(5.6, 2.5)	6.54 dd(5.6, 2.5)	3.42 br d(2.5)	4.04 d(2.5)
7	5.56 dd(5.6, 2.2)	5.69 dd(5.6, 2.1)	5.67 dd(5.6, 2.1)	4.05 br d(2.5)	3.83 d(2.5)
9	2.90 dd(7.6, 4.9)	3.05 m	3.05 m	2.74 br d(8.3)	2.44 d(8.8)
10	7.45 d(1.3)	7.85 br s	7.85 br s	7.15 d(1.4)	5.12 s
13	5.36 d(1.3)			5.37 d(1.4)	7.58 s
2′	6.78 d(8.6)	6.88 d(8.8)	7.50 m	6.76 d(8.5)	7.62 d(8.4)
3′	7.28 d(8.6)	7.83 d(8.8)		7.23 d(8.5)	6.84 d(8.4)
5′	7.28 d(8.6)	7.83 d(8.8)	6.88 d(8.4)	7.23 d(8.5)	6.84 d(8.4)
6′	6.78 d(8.6)	6.88 d(8.8)	7.50 m	6.76 d(8.5)	7.62 d(8.4)
1″	4.67 d(7.9)	4.68 d(7.9)	4.65 d(7.9)	4.51 d(7.9)	4.41 d(8.0)
2″	3.21 m	3.15 m	3.15 m	3.11 dd(7.9, 8.0)	3.09 m
3″	3.38 m	3.32 m	3.32 m	3.30 m	3.26 m
4″	3.38 m	3.30 m	3.30 m	3.35 m	3.26 m
5″	3.25 m	3.25 m	3.25 m	3.21 m	3.21 m
6″	3.79 dd(12.2, 2.2)	3.79 dd(12.2, 2.2)	3.79 dd(12.2, 2.2)	3.70 m(2H)	3.80 m
	3.68 dd(12.2, 4.9)	3.68 dd(12.2, 4.9)	3.68 dd(12.2, 4.9)		3.62 m
OMe	3.75 s(14-OMe)	3.74 s(14-OMe)	3.74 s(14-OMe) 3.92 s(3′-OMe)	3.78 s(14-OMe)	3.73 s(14-OMe)

8.5.7 Noriridois

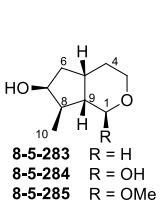
Table 8-5-81: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of noriridois **8-5-283**~**8-5-305**.

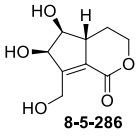
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-283	scholarein A	$C_9H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[183]

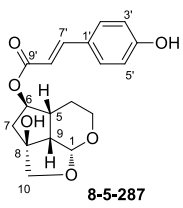
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

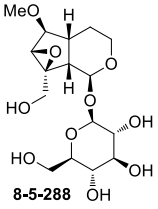
Table 8-5-81 (continued)

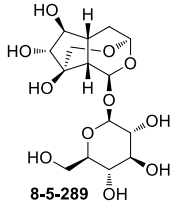
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
8-5-284	scholarein C	$C_9H_{16}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[183]
8-5-285	scholarein D	$C_{10}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[183]
8-5-286	7-hydroxy viteoid II	$C_9H_{12}O_5$	CD_3OD	[165]
8-5-287	6-*O*-*trans*-*p*-coumaroyl-7-deoxyrehmaglutin A	$C_{18}H_{20}O_6$	CD_3OD	[184]
8-5-288	3,4-dihydro-methylcatalpol	$C_{16}H_{26}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[185]
8-5-289	scutelloside	$C_{15}H_{24}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[105]
8-5-290	Ovatolactone 7-*O*-(6′-*O*-*p*-hydroxybenzoyl)-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{22}H_{28}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[167]
8-5-291	8-*epi*-grandifloric acid	$C_{15}H_{22}O_9$	CD_3OD	[186]
8-5-292	8-cinnamoylmyoporoside	$C_{24}H_{30}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[168]
8-5-293	6-*O*-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)-ajugol	$C_{25}H_{34}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[187]
8-5-294	6′-*O*-*E*-*p*-methoxycinnamoylharpagide	$C_{25}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[188]
8-5-295	8-*O*-*E*-*p*-methoxycinnamoylharpagide	$C_{25}H_{32}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[188]
8-5-296	10-*O*-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-impetiginoside A	$C_{23}H_{28}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[166]
8-5-297	6-*O*-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-5,7-bisdeoxycynanchoside	$C_{23}H_{30}O_{12}$	CD_3OD	[166]
8-5-298	kankanoside B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_{10}$	CD_3OD	[128]
8-5-299	3′-*O*-*β*-glucopyranosyl-stilbericoside	$C_{20}H_{30}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[186]
8-5-300	urphoside A	$C_{23}H_{30}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[189]
8-5-301	longifolioside A	$C_{22}H_{27}ClO_{13}$	CD_3OD	[190]
8-5-302	3′-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranosyl-catalpol	$C_{21}H_{32}O_{15}$	CD_3OD	[191]
8-5-303	6′-*O*-*p*-hydroxybenzoylcatalposide	$C_{29}H_{30}O_{14}$	CD_3OD	[167]
8-5-304	10-*O*-*trans*-coumaroyl-eranthemoside	$C_{24}H_{28}O_{11}$	CD_3OD	[192]
8-5-305	scrolepidoside	$C_{32}H_{42}O_{16}$	CD_3OD	[185]

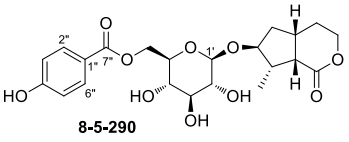


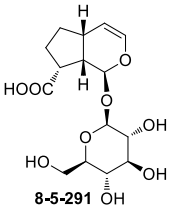


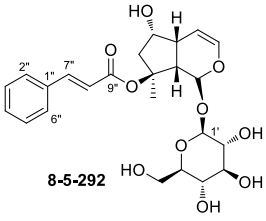




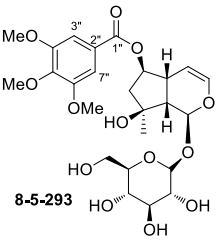


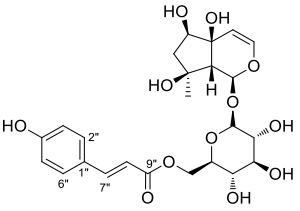


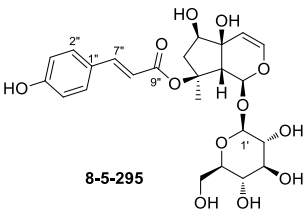


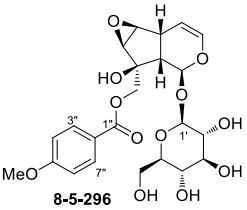


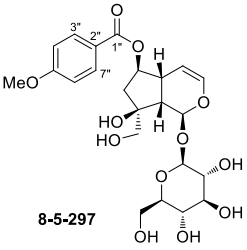
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

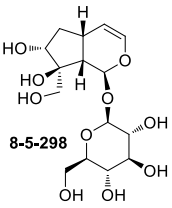

8-5-293

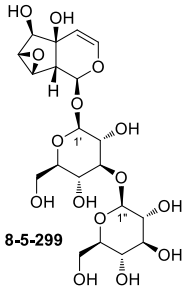

8-5-294

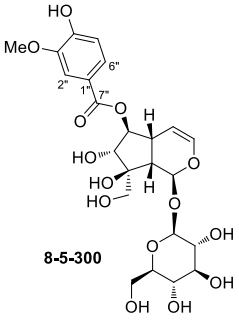

8-5-295

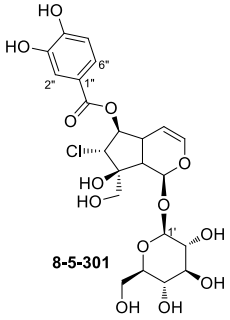

8-5-296

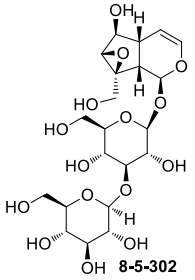

8-5-297

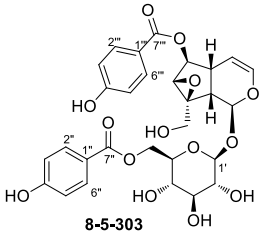

8-5-298

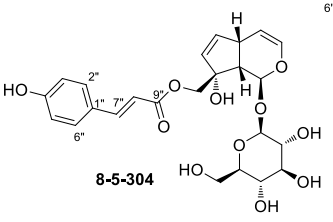

8-5-299

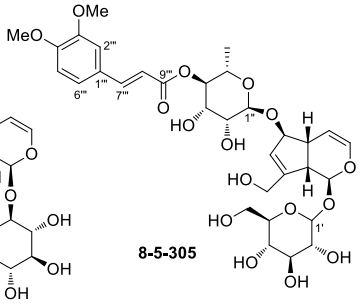

8-5-300


8-5-301


8-5-302


8-5-303


8-5-304


8-5-305

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-82: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of noriridois **8-5-283**~**8-5-287**.

H	8-5-283	8-5-284	8-5-285	8-5-286	8-5-287
1	3.39~3.42 m	4.89 d(4.0)	4.54 br s		5.28 d(5.4)
3	3.43~3.46 m	3.84~3.87 m	3.70~3.73 m	4.37 dd(6.1, 3.4)	*α* 3.95 m
	3.30~3.33 m	3.36~3.39 m	3.49~3.52 m	4.44 dd(4.6, 2.9)	*β* 3.54 ddd(11.7, 5.1, 2.0)
4	1.66~1.69 m	1.40~1.44 m	1.47~1.50 m	2.28 m	*α* 1.54 br dd(14.1, 2.5)
	1.12~1.15 m	1.28~1.31 m	1.34~1.36 m	1.64 m	*β* 1.81 m
5	2.16~2.19 m	2.34~2.37 m	2.38~2.41 m	2.97 m	2.53 m
6	1.58~1.61 m	1.72~1.75 m	1.83~1.86 m	3.72 dd(7.1, 5.9)	5.23 ddd (10.3, 10.3, 6.1)
	1.32~1.35 m	1.67~1.70 m	1.73~1.76 m		
7	3.86~3.88 m	4.13~4.17 m	4.23~4.26 m	4.55 d(5.9)	*α* 2.46 dd(12.0, 6.1)
					β 2.01 ddd(12.0, 10.3, 2.0)
8	1.45~1.47 m	1.91~1.93 m	2.04~2.08 m		
9	1.69~1.72 m	1.60~1.64 m	1.71~1.74 m		2.30 dd(10.2, 5.4)
10	0.83 d(7.0)	0.98 d(6.9)	1.04 d(7.0)	4.41 d(15.9)	*α* 3.95 d(9.8)
				4.99 d(15.9)	*β* 3.63 dd(9.8, 2.0)
OH		4.92 s(1-OH)			
		3.43 d(5.0)(7-OH)			
OMe			3.37 s(1-OMe)		
2′, 6′					7.46 d(8.5)
3′, 5′					6.80 d(8.5)
7′					7.62 d(16.1)
8′					6.32 d(16.1)

Table 8-5-83: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of noriridois **8-5-288**~**8-5-292**.

H	8-5-288	8-5-289	8-5-290	8-5-291	8-5-292
1	4.77 d(9.2)	5.63 d(1.6)		5.26 d(3.7)	5.87 d(1.9)
3	3.53 ddd(2.5, 12.8, 15.0)	5.27 d(2.7)	*α* 4.29 ddd(11.2, 4.9, 3.4)	6.21 dd(6.1, 2.0)	6.34 dd(6.4, 2.0)
	3.89 (ov)		*β* 4.18 ddd (11.2, 10.0, 2.4)		
4	1.56 br d(14.3)	2.44 dd(13.4, 7.8)	*α* 1.36 dddd (13.4,	4.72 dd(6.1, 2.0)	4.96 m
	1.77 m	1.67 dd(13.4, 2.7)	10.0, 10.0, 3.4) *β* 1.87 dddd (13.4, 5.8, 4.9, 2.4)		
5	2.10 q(7.7)	2.30 ddd (9.5, 7.8, 2.6)	2.56 m	2.78 m	2.89 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-83 (continued)

H	8-5-288	8-5-289	8-5-290	8-5-291	8-5-292
6	3.86 (ov)	4.03 dd(7.4, 2.6)	*α* 1.69 ddd (14.1, 8.3, 4.4) *β* 2.21 ddd (14.1, 8.5, 1.5)	1.96 m 1.49 m	4.42 dt(6.2)
7	3.68 s	4.04 dd(7.4, 0.9)	3.92 br dd(4.4, 2.2)	2.05 m 1.84 m	2.32 dd(13.2, 6.4, 1.0) 1.86 dd(13.2, 11.7)
8			2.63 m	2.80 m	
9	2.26 dd(7.7, 9.2)	2.53 dd(9.5, 1.6)	3.32 m	2.47 m	2.64 d(8.1)
10	4.05 d(13.1) 3.79 d(13.1)	3.98 d(12.4) 3.60 d(12.4)	0.88 d(7.3)		1.61 s
OMe	3.49 s(6-OMe)				
1′	4.69 d(7.9)	4.68 d(7.8)	4.35 d(7.8)	4.65 d(7.8)	4.66 d(7.9)
2′	3.22 (ov)	3.18 dd(8.6, 7.8)	3.16 dd(8.7, 7.8)	3.21 dd(8.0, 7.8)	3.18 dd(9.0, 7.9)
3′	3.37 (ov)	3.19~3.40 m	3.36 m	3.44~3.30 m	3.37 t(9.0)
4′	3.26 (ov)	–	3.36 m	3.39 dd(9.3, 8.8)	3.26 dd(9.6, 9.0)
5′	3.27 (ov)	–	3.60 m	3.44~3.30 m	3.31 m
6′	3.63 dd(6.2, 11.7) 3.90 dd(1.8, 11.7)	3.87 d(12.4) 3.66 d(12.4)	4.45 dd(11.7, 6.8) 4.56 dd(11.7, 2.3)	3.87 dd(12.0, 2.0) 3.68 dd(12.0, 4.9)	3.90 dd(12.1, 2.4) 3.68 dd(12.1, 6.3)
2″,6″			7.90 d(8.8)		7.58 m
3″,5″			6.83 d(8.8)		7.39 m
4″					7.39 m
7″					6.47 d(16.0)
8″					7.62 d(16.0)

Table 8-5-84: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of noriridois **8-5-293**~**8-5-297**.

H	8-5-293	8-5-294	8-5-295	8-5-296	8-5-297
1	5.51 d(2.5)	5.68 br s	6.14 br s	5.75 br s	5.57 d(2.0)
3	6.24 dd(6.5, 2.5)	6.34 d(6.4)	6.37 d(6.4)	6.26 dd(6.5, 2.5)	6.28 dd(6.0, 2.0)
4	5.00 dd(6.5, 2.5)	4.97 dd(6.8, 1.4)	4.88 dd(6.3, 1.4)	4.86 ddd(6.5, 2.0, 0.5)	5.00 dd(6.0, 3.0)
5	3.02 m			3.12 dt(8.5, 2.0)	3.09 m
6	5.06 m	3.70 m	3.70 m	3.48 d(2.0)	5.08 m
7	2.29 dd(14.5, 6.0)	*α* 1.81 dd(15.1, 4.4)	*α* 2.02 dd(15.1, 4.4)	3.58 d(2.0)	2.40 dd(15.0, 6.5)
	2.07 dd(14.5, 3.5)	*β* 1.90 d(15.1)	*β* 2.20 d(15.1)		1.94 dd(15.0, 2.5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-84 (continued)

H	8-5-293	8-5-294	8-5-295	8-5-296	8-5-297
9	2.63 dd(9.5, 2.5)	2.56 s	2.89 s	2.29 br d(8.5)	2.65 dd(8.5, 4.5)
10	1.42 s	1.17 s	1.47 s	4.55 d(10.0) 4.36 d(10.0)	3.63 d(11.5) 3.75 d(11.5)
1′	4.68 d(8.0)	4.62 d(7.8)	4.59 d(7.8)	4.59 d(8.0)	4.68 d(8.0)
2′	3.20 t(8.0)	3.2~3.4 m	3.23 t(8.0)	3.18 t(8.0)	3.20 t(8.0)
3′	3.38 t(8.0)	3.2~3.4 m	–	3.35 t(8.0)	3.37 t(8.0)
4′	3.27 t(8.0)	3.2~3.4 m	3.30 t(8.3)	3.29 (ov)	3.27 t(8.0)
5′	3.32 m	3.2~3.4 m	3.39 dd(5.8, 2.1)	3.29 (ov)	3.31 (ov)
6′	3.67 dd(12.0, 5.5)	4.47 dd(11.2, 5.9)	3.76 dd(11.0, 5.8)	3.88 dd(11.5, 2.0)	3.89 dd(12.0, 2.0)
	3.90 (ov)	4.50 dd(11.2, 1.9)	4.00 dd(11.0, 2.1)	3.67 dd(11.5, 5.5)	3.66 dd(12.0, 6.0)
2″		7.58 d(8.8)	7.48 d(8.8)		
3″	7.36 s	6.98 d(8.8)	6.89 d(8.8)	8.04 d(9.0)	8.01 d(9.0)
4″				7.01 d(9.0)	6.98 d(9.0)
5″		6.98 d(8.8)	6.89 d(8.8)		
6″		7.58 d(8.8)	7.48 d(8.8)	7.01 d(9.0)	6.98 d(9.0)
7″	7.36 s	7.70 d(16.0)	7.55 d(16.0)	8.04 d(9.0)	8.01 d(9.0)
8″		6.44 d(16.0)	6.30 d(16.0)		
OMe	3.89 s(4″, 6″-OMe) 3.83 s(5″-OMe)	3.82 s(4″-OMe)	3.71 s(4″-OMe)	3.87 s(5″-OMe)	3.86 s(5″-OMe)

Table 8-5-85: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of noriridois **8-5-298**~**8-5-302**.

H	8-5-298	8-5-299	8-5-300	8-5-301	8-5-302
1	5.49 d(6.4)	5.21 d(8.7)	5.55 d(4.3)	5.69 d(3.5)	5.02 d(9.8)
3	6.22 dd(1.8, 6.1) 4.95 dd(4.0, 6.1)	6.37 d(6.1)	6.27 dd(6.3, 2.1)	6.30 dd(6.2, 1.8)	6.34 d(5.4)
4	–	4.92 d(6.1)	5.27 dd(6.3, 3.5)	5.25 dd(6.2, 3.3)	5.07 dd(5.4, 4.6)
5	2.83 m		2.81 dddd (10.1, 4.9, 3.5, 2.1)	2.88 m	2.27 m
6	*α* 1.40 ddd (5.2, 7.3, 13.5) *β* 2.52 ddd (7.0, 9.2, 13.5)	4.06 d(1.5)	4.85 dd(5.8, 4.9)	5.05 dd(5.0, 7.4)	3.92 br d(8.0)
7	*β* 4.02 dd(5.2, 7.0)	3.53 m	4.20 d(5.8)	4.35 d(7.4)	3.45 br s
8		3.62 d(2.7)			
9	2.21 dd(6.4, 8.6)	2.45 d(8.7)	2.52 dd(10.1, 4.3)	2.62 dd(10.5, 3.5)	2.53 dd(9.8, 8.3)
10	3.85 d(11.9) 3.99 d(11.9)	–	4.04 d(11.9) 4.85 d(11.9)	4.00 d(11.8) 3.82 d(11.8)	4.11 d(13.1) 3.80 d(13.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-85 (continued)

H	8-5-298	8-5-299	8-5-300	8-5-301	8-5-302
1′	4.72 d(7.9)	4.71 d(8.0)	4.66 d(7.9)	4.65 d(7.9)	4.77 d(7.8)
2′	3.20 dd(7.9, 9.2)	3.47~3.25 m	3.19 t(7.9)	3.19 dd(9.2, 7.9)	–
3′	3.38 dd(8.9, 9.2)	3.47~3.25 m	3.36 t(8.9)	3.36 t-like(9.2)	–
4′	3.27 m	3.47~3.25 m	3.28(ov)	3.28 m	–
5′	3.28 m	3.47~3.25 m	3.28(ov)	3.29 m	–
6′	3.65 dd(5.8, 11.9)	3.91~3.84 m	3.66 dd(12.0, 5.2)	3.87 br d(11.5)	–
	3.88 dd(1.5, 11.9)		3.87 dd(12.0, 2.4)	3.67 dd(11.5, 5.1)	
1″		4.58 d(7.8)			4.59 d(7.8)
2″		3.47~3.25 m	7.58 d(1.8)	7.45 m	–
3″		3.47~3.25 m			–
4″		3.47~3.25 m			–
5″		3.47~3.25 m	6.85 d(8.2)	6.81 d-like(8.8)	–
6″		3.91~3.84 m	7.60 dd(8.2, 1.8)	7.45 m	–
OMe			3.90 s(3″-OMe)		

Table 8-5-86: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of noriridois **8-5-303**~**8-5-305**.

H	8-5-303	8-5-304	8-5-305
1	4.85 m	5.37 d(3.4)	4.93 d(7.3)
3	6.31 dd(5.8, 1.7)	6.11 dd(6.2, 2.0)	6.34 dd(6.1, 1.8)
4	4.95 m	4.90 dd(6.2, 3.4)	5.13 dd(3.9, 6.1)
5	2.62 m	3.25 m	2.82 m
6	4.84 m	5.89 dd(5.6, 2.4)	4.48 dd(1.7, 3.5)
7	3.62 d(1.2)	5.56 dd(5.6, 1.9)	5.89 br s
9	2.64 m	2.52 dd(8.3, 3.4)	2.92 m
10	3.59 d(13.2),	4.20 d(11.2),	4.19 d(16.1),
	4.17 d(13.2)	4.09 d(11.2)	4.38 d(16.1)
1′	4.81 d(7.8)	4.61 d(7.8)	4.69 d(8.0)
2′	3.30 m	3.17 dd(8.8, 7.8)	3.22 dd(8.0, 9.2)
3′	3.44 m	3.30 dd(8.8, 8.5)	3.39 t(9.0)
4′	3.44 m	3.23 dd(8.5, 8.1)	3.29 (ov)
5′	3.60 m	3.24 m	3.28 (ov)
6′	4.53 dd(11.7, 6.1),	3.74 dd(12.0, 2.0),	3.64 dd(12.0, 5.4),
	4.64 dd(11.7, 2.4)	3.56 dd(12.0, 5.1)	3.85 (ov)
1″			4.86 d(1.2)
2″	7.91 d(8.8)	7.37 d(8.8)	3.83 (ov)
3″	6.838 d(8.8)	6.72 d(8.8)	3.89 (ov)
4″			5.08 t-like dd(9.7)
5″	6.838 d(8.8)	6.72 d(8.8)	3.92 (ov)
6″	7.91 d(8.8)	7.37 d(8.8)	1.19 d(6.3)
7″		7.54 d(15.9)	
8″		6.25 d(15.9)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 8-5-86 (continued)

H	8-5-303	8-5-304	8-5-305
2‴	7.92 d(9.0)		7.22 d(1.9)
3‴	6.844 d(9.0)		
5‴	6.844 d(9.0)		6.97 d(8.4)
6‴	7.92 d(9.0)		7.19 dd(1.9, 8.4)
7‴			7.67 d(15.9)
8‴			6.45 d(15.9)
OMe			3.86 s, 3.87 s

Bibliography

[68] Morota T, Sasaki H, Sugama K et al. Phytochemistry. 1990;29:523.
[69] Demirezer LÖ, Güvenalp Z, Schiewe HJ et al. Phytochemistry. 1999;51:909.
[70] Su BN, Ma LP, Jia Z. J Planta Med. 1998;64:720.
[71] Topcu G, Che CT, Cordell GA et al. Phytochemistry. 1990;29:3197.
[72] Akdemir Z, Calis I, Junior P. Planta Med. 1991;57:584.
[73] Ono M, Ito Y, Kubo S et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 1997;45:1094.
[74] Hannedouche S, Stanislas E, Moulis C et al. Phytochemistry. 2000;54:807.
[75] Bianco A, Guiso M, Martino M. J Nat Prod. 1997;60:366.
[76] Ismail LD, El-Azizi MM, Khalifa TI et al. Phytochemistry. 1996;42:1223.
[77] Li YM, Jiang SH, Gao WY et al. Phytochemistry. 1999;50:101.
[78] Li JX, Li P, Tezuka Y et al. Phytochemistry. 1998;48:537.
[79] Sudo H, Ide T, Otsuka H et al. Phytochemistry. 1997;46:1231.
[80] Boros CA, Marshall DR, Caterino CR et al. J Nat Prod. 1991;54:506.
[81] Boros CA, Stermitz FR, Harris GH. J Nat Prod. 1990;53:72.
[82] Takeda Y, Yagi T, Matsumoto T et al. Phytochemistry. 1996;42:1085.
[83] Takeda Y, Matsumoto T, Ooiso Y. J Nat Prod. 1996;59:518.
[84] Tasdemir D, Scapozza L, Zerbe O et al. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:811.
[85] Franzyk H, Jensen SR, Olsen CE et al. Org Lett. 2000;2:699.
[86] Krull RE, Stermitz FR. Phytochemistry. 1998;49:2413.
[87] Franzyk H, Jensen SR, Stermitz FR. Phytochemistry. 1998;49:2025.
[88] Peng JN, Feng XZ, Liang XT. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:611.
[89] Otsuka H, Yoshimura K, Yamasaki K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 1991;39:2049.
[90] Mpondo EM, Garcia J. Phytochemistry. 1990;29:643.
[91] Abe F, Chen RF, Yamauchi T et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 1995;43:499.
[92] Rastrelli L, Caceres A, Morales C et al. Phytochemistry. 1998;49:1829.
[93] Tanahashi T, Shimada A, Nagakura N et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 1995;43:729.
[94] Miyase T, Akahori C, Kohsaka H et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 1991;39:2944.
[95] Miyase T, Mimatsu A. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:1079.
[96] Hosny M, Rosazza JPN. J Nat Prod. 1998;61:734.
[97] Skaltsounis AL, Tsitsa-Tzardis E, Demetzos C et al. J Nat Prod. 1996;59:673.
[98] Giner RM, Villalba ML, Recio MDC et al. J Nat Prod. 1998;61:1162.
[99] Kalpoutzakis E, Aligiannis N, Mitakou S et al. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:342.
[100] Helfrich E, Rimpler H. Phytochemistry. 1999;50:619.
[101] Tanaka N, Tanaka T, Fujioka T et al. Phytochemistry. 2001;57:1287.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

[102] Zhang XZ, Xu Q, Xiao HB et al. Phytochemistry. 2003;64:1341.
[103] Harput US, Varel M, Nagatsu A et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:2135.
[104] Sridhar C, Subbaraju GV, Venkateswarlu Y et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:2012.
[105] Gousiadou C, Karioti A, Heilmann J et al. Phytochemistry. 2007;68:1799.
[106] Wang SS, Zhao WJ, Han XW et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2005;53:674.
[107] Kuruüzüm-Uz A, Ströch K, Demirezer LÖ et al. Phytochemistry. 2003;63:959.
[108] Kanchanapoom T, Kasai R, Yamasaki K. Phytochemistry. 2002;61:461.
[109] Kanchanapoom T, Kasai R, Yamasaki K. Phytochemistry. 2001;58:337.
[110] Kanchanapoom T, Kasai R, Yamasaki K. Phytochemistry. 2002;59:551.
[111] Kim YL, Chin YW, Kim J et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2004;52:1356.
[112] Çaliş İ, Kirmizibekmez H, Sticher O. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:60.
[113] Fukuyama Y, Minoshima Y, Kishimoto Y et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1833.
[114] Delazar A, Byres M, Gibbons S et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1584.
[115] Franzyk H, Jensen SR, Olsen CE. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:632.
[116] Ayers S, Sneden AT. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:1621.
[117] Machida K, Takehara E, Kobayashi H et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2003;51:1417.
[118] Su BN, Pawlus AD, Jung HA et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:592.
[119] Lin S, Chen T, Liu XH et al. J Nat Prod. 2010;73:632.
[120] Dai JQ, Liu ZL, Yang L. Phytochemistry. 2002;59:537.
[121] Kuruüzüm-Uz A, Güvenalp Z, Demirezer LÖ et al. Phytochemistry. 2002;61:937.
[122] Yu Y, Xie ZL, Gao H et al. J Nat Prod. 2009;72:1459.
[123] Machida K, Kaneko A, Hosogai T et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:493.
[124] Li YS, Satake M, Oshima Y et al. Chem Lett. 2003;32:728.
[125] Quang DN, Hashimoto T, Tanaka M et al. Phytochemistry. 2002;60:505.
[126] Ling SK, Tanaka T, Kouno I. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:796.
[127] Jin JL, Lee S, Lee YY et al. Planta Med. 2005;71:578.
[128] Xie HH, Morikawa T, Matsuda H et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2006;54:669.
[129] Tanahashi T, Takenaka Y, Nagakura N. J Nat Prod. 1997;60:514.
[130] Tanahashi T, Takenaka Y, Akimoto M et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 1997;45:367.
[131] Tanahashi T, Takenaka Y, Nagakura N. Phytochemistry. 1996;41:1341.
[132] Tanahashi T, Shimada A, Nagakura N et al. Planta Med. 1992;58:552.
[133] Chulia AJ, Vercauteren J, Mariotte AM. Phytochemistry. 1996;42:139.
[134] Muller AA, Weigend M. Phytochemistry. 1998;49:131.
[135] Muller AA, Kufer JK, Dietl KG et al. Phytochemistry. 1998;49:1705.
[136] Calis I, Hosny M, Yuruker A. J Nat Prod. 1994;57:494.
[137] Ling SK, Komorita A, Tanaka T et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:1035.
[138] Ling SK, Komorita A, Tanaka T et al. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:656.
[139] Park A, Kim HJ, Lee JS et al. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:1363.
[140] Magiatis P, Skaltsounis AL, Tillequin F et al. Phytochemistry. 2002;60:415.
[141] Hamerski L, Furlan M, Silva DHS et al. Phytochemistry. 2003;63:397.
[142] Itoh A, Fujii K, Tomatsu S et al. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:1212.
[143] Xiao WL, Li SH, Niu XM et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2005;46:5743.
[144] Takenaka Y, Okazaki N, Tanahashi T et al. Phytochemistry. 2002;59:779.
[145] Shen YC, Hsieh PW. J Nat Prod. 1997;60:453.
[146] Tanahashi T, Takenaka Y, Nagakura N et al. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:1311.
[147] Takenaka Y, Tanahashi T, Nagakura N. Phytochemistry. 1998;48:317.
[148] Mpondo EM, Garcia J. Planta Med. 1990;56:125.
[149] Kakuda R, Imai M, Yaoita Y et al. Phytochemistry. 2000;55:879.
[150] Trujillo JM, Hernandez JM, Perez JA et al. Phytochemistry. 1996;42:553.
[151] Chan YY, Leu YL, Lin FW et al. Phytochemistry. 1998;47:1073.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

[152] Iossifova T, Vogler B, Kostova I. Phytochemistry. 1998;49:1329.
[153] Calis I, Hosny M, Lahloub MF. Phytochemistry. 1996;41:1557.
[154] Tanahashi T, Parida, Takenaka Y et al. Phytochemistry. 1998;49:1333.
[155] Hosny M. Phytochemistry. 1998;47:1569.
[156] Shen YC, Lin CY, Chen CH. Phytochemistry. 1990;29:2905.
[157] Shen YC, Lin SL, Chein CC. Phytochemistry. 1997;44:891.
[158] Shen YC, Lin SL. Planta Med. 1996;62:515.
[159] Zuleta LMC, Cavalheiro AJ, Silva DHS et al. Phytochemistry. 2003;64:549.
[160] Machida K, Unagami E, Ojima H et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2003;51:883.
[161] Machida K, Sasaki H, Iijima T et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:1041.
[162] Jiang RW, Wong KL, Chan YM et al. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:2674.
[163] Kikuchi M, Kakuda R, Kikuchi M et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:751.
[164] Kakuda R, Iijima T, Yaoita Y et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:1574.
[165] Gouda YG, Abdel-baky AM, Darwish FM et al. Phytochemistry. 2003;63:887.
[166] Warashina T, Nagatani Y, Noro T. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:589.
[167] Machida K, Ando M, Yaoita Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2001;49:732.
[168] Boje K, Lechtenberg M, Nahrstedt A. Planta Med. 2003;69:820.
[169] Li YS, Ishibashi M, Satake M et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2003;51:1103.
[170] Mpondo EM, Garcia J, Chulia AJ. Phytochemistry. 1990;29:1687.
[171] Mpondo EM, Garcia J, Cartier G et al. Planta Med. 1990;56:334.
[172] Tan RX, Kong LD, Wei HX. Phytochemistry. 1998;47:1223.
[173] Junior P. Planta Med. 1991;57:181.
[174] Tan RX, Hu J, Kong LD et al. Planta Med. 1997;63:567.
[175] Tan RX, Wolfender JL, Zhang LX et al. Phytochemistry. 1996;42:1305.
[176] Tan RX, Kong LD. Phytochemistry. 1997;46:1035.
[177] Çaliş İ, Rüegger H, Chun Z et al. Planta Med. 1990;56:406.
[178] Kikuzaki H, Kawasaki Y, Kitamura S et al. Planta Med. 1996;62:35.
[179] Kitagawa I, Wei H, Nagao S et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 1996;44:1162.
[180] Rodriguez S, Wolfender JL, Hostettmann K. Helv Chim Acta. 1996;79:363.
[181] Cimanga K, Hermans N, Apers S et al. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:97.
[182] Sang SM, Cheng XF, Zhu NQ et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:799.
[183] Feng T, Cai XH, Du ZZ et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2008;91:2247.
[184] Machida K, Hishinuma E, Kikuchi M. Chem Pharm Bull. 2004;52:618.
[185] Tasdemir D, Güner ND, Perozzo R et al. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:355.
[186] Kanchanapoom T, Kasai R, Yamasaki K. Phytochemistry. 2002;60:769.
[187] Warashina T, Nagatani Y, Noro T. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:2003.
[188] Kim SR, Lee KY, Koo KA et al. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:1696.
[189] Harput US, Saracoglu I, Nagatsu A et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:1106.
[190] Jensen SR, Gotfredsen CH, Harput US et al. J Nat Prod. 2010;73:1593.
[191] Kanchanapoom T, Ruchirawat S, Kasai R et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2004;52:980.
[192] Kanchanapoom T, Noiarsa P, Ruchirawat S et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2004;52:612.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

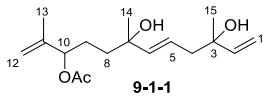
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

9 Sesquiterpenoids

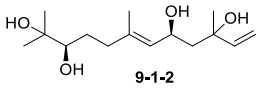
9.1 Farnesane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-1-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of farnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-1-1**~**9-1-20**.

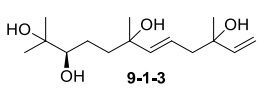
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-1-1	10-acetoxy-3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-1,5,11-triene-3,7-diol	$C_{17}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[1]
9-1-2	amarantholidol A	$C_{15}H_{28}O_4$	CD_3OD	[2]
9-1-3	amarantholidol B	$C_{15}H_{28}O_4$	CD_3OD	[2]
9-1-4	amarantholidol C	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	CD_3OD	[2]
9-1-5	amarantholidol D	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	CD_3OD	[2]
9-1-6	hedychiol A	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
9-1-7	hedychiol B 8,9-diacetate	$C_{19}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[3]
9-1-8	mucronatone	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[4]
9-1-9	(3*E*,5*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-9-oxododeca-1,3,5-triene	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[5]
9-1-10	(3*E*,5*E*,9*E*)-8,11-diacetoxy-3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-1,3,5,9-tetraene	$C_{19}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[5]
9-1-11	*epi*-antheindurolide A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
9-1-12	*epi*-antheindurolide A 5,6-oxide	$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
9-1-13	5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-6,13-dehydro-*epi*-antheindurolide A	$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
9-1-14	5-hydroperoxy-5,6-dihydro-6,13-dehydro-*epi*-antheindurolide A	$C_{15}H_{18}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
9-1-15	*epi*-antheindurolide B	$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
9-1-16	6-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-4,5-dehydro-*epi*-antheindurolide A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
9-1-17	6-hydroperoxy-5,6-dihydro-4,5-dehydro-*epi*-antheindurolide A	$C_{15}H_{18}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[6]
9-1-18	sinularioperoxide A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
9-1-19	sinularioperoxide B	$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[7]
9-1-20	sinularioperoxide C	$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[7]



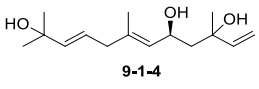
9-1-1



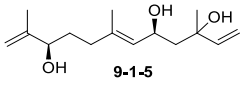
9-1-2



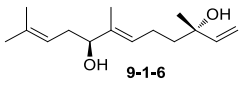
9-1-3



9-1-4



9-1-5



9-1-6

https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110631593-009

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

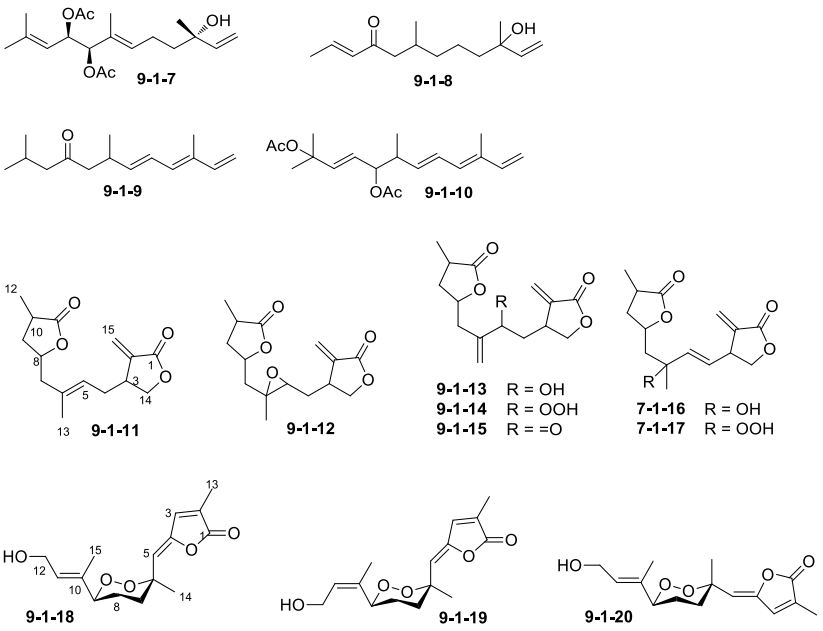


Table 9-1-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of farnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-1-1**~**9-1-5**.

H	9-1-1	9-1-2	9-1-3	9-1-4	9-1-5
1α	5.05 d(10.7)	5.11 dd(10.8, 1.8)	5.01 dd(10.8, 1.5)	5.11 dd(10.5, 1.5)	5.11 dd(10.5, 1.5)
1β	5.20 d(17.2)	5.30 dd(17.4, 1.8)	5.19 dd(17.4, 1.5)	5.30 dd(17.1, 1.5)	5.30 dd(17.4, 1.5)
2	5.93 dd(17.0, 10.7)	5.95 dd(17.4, 10.8)	5.94 dd(17.4, 10.8)	5.96 dd(17.1, 10.5)	5.96 dd(17.1, 10.5)
4	2.28 ddd(19, 13.3, 5.5)	1.55 dd(14.4, 3.3) 1.75 dd(14.4, 9.9)	2.22 d(7.2)	1.74 dd(14.1, 8.1) 1.54 dd(14.1, 4.2)	1.74 dd(14.1, 8.1) 1.54 dd(14.1, 4.2)
5	5.61 m	4.60 ddd(9.9, 8.7, 3.3)	5.64 dt(15.6, 7.2)	4.60 dt(9.9, 3.3)	4.60 dt(9.9, 3.3)
6	5.59 s	5.21 d(8.7)	5.54 d(15.6)	5.20 dd(8.7, 1.5)	5.20 m
8	1.49 m	2.30 ddd(13.8, 9.9, 4.8) 2.01 ddd(13.8, 9.9, 6.6)	1.35 m	2.66 d(5.7)	1.63 m
9	1.65 m	1.33 m, 1.60 m	1.61 m	5.55 dd(15.9, 5.7)	2.15 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-1-2 (continued)

H	9-1-1	9-1-2	9-1-3	9-1-4	9-1-5
10	5.14 t(6.6)	3.22 dd(10.5, 1.5)	3.21 d(10.5)	5.78 d(15.9)	3.98 t(6.6)
12	4.88 s, 4.93 s	1.16 s	1.14 s	1.24 s	4.95①
13	1.70 s	1.12 s	1.12 s	1.28 s	1.70 s
14	1.27 s	1.65 d(1.2)	1.22 s	1.62 s	1.62 s
15	1.27 s	1.24 s	1.25 s	1.28 s	1.28 s
OAc	2.05 s				

① Obscured.

Table 9-1-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of farnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-1-6**~**9-1-10**.

H	9-1-6	9-1-7	9-1-8	9-1-9	9-1-10
1α	5.06 dd(10.7, 0.9)	5.06 dd(10.7, 1.2)	5.02 dd(10.8, 1.5)	5.01 d(10.8)	5.02 d(10.4)
1β	5.22 dd(17.4, 0.9)	5.20 dd(17.4, 1.2)	5.20 dd(17.4, 1.5)	5.18 d(17.2)	5.19 d(17.2)
2	5.91 dd(17.4, 10.7)	5.89 dd(17.4, 10.7)	5.90 dd(17.4, 10.8)	6.37 dd(17.2, 10.8)	6.39 ddd(17.2, 10.4, 0.8)
4	1.59 m	1.54 m	1.30 m, 1.50 m	6.00 d(11.2)	6.04 d(11.2)
5	2.07 m	2.03 m	1.30 m	6.35 ddd (15.2, 11.2, 1.2)	6.37 ddd (15.0, 11.2, 1.2)
6	5.40 dd(7.3, 7.0)	5.49 dd(7.3, 7.3)	1.15 m, 1.35 m	5.65 dd(15.2, 7.6)	5.65 dd(15.0, 7.8)
7			2.00 m	2.83 m	2.60 m
8	3.97 dd(7.3, 7.3)	5.15 d(7.9)	2.38 dd(15, 6)	2.35 dd(16.0, 7.2)	5.16 ddd(7.2, 6.0, 1.2)
			2.18 dd(15, 7.8)	2.45 dd(16.0, 6.8)	
9	2.23 m	5.72 dd(9.5, 7.9)			5.52 ddd(16.0, 16.0, 7.2)
10	5.08 dd-like	5.00 br d(10)	6.06 m	2.25 d(6.8)	5.90 dd(16.0, 1.2)
11				2.11 m	
12	1.71 s	1.74 s	1.87 d(1.2)	0.89 d(6.8)	1.48 s
13	1.63 s	1.70 s	2.13 d(1.2)	0.90 d(6.8)	1.49 s
14	1.62 s	1.59 s	0.87 d(6.6)	1.04 d(6.8)	1.04 d(6.8)
15	1.29 s	1.27 s	1.26 s	1.83 d(1.2)	1.85 d(1.2)
OAc		2.01 s			2.07 s
OAc		2.04 s			1.96 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-1-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of farnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-1-11**~**9-1-15**.

H	9-1-11	9-1-12	9-1-13	9-1-14	9-1-15
3	3.10 m	3.25 m	3.18 m	3.23 m	3.58 m
4	2.35 br ddd (5.3, 7.2, 14.5)	1.70~1.95(ov)	1.84 br ddd (4.2, 5.8, 14.0)	2.04 ddd (4.3, 9.3, 14.5)	3.21 dd(4.9, 18.1)
	2.27 br ddd (7.2, 7.2, 14.5)		1.68 br ddd (8.8, 9.5, 14.0)	1.72~1.84	2.97 dd(9.1, 18.1)
5	5.21 tq(7.2, 1.2)	2.91 dd(4.5, 7.5)	4.18 br dd(4.2, 9.5)	4.44 dd(4.2, 9.3)	
7	2.42 br dd(7.0, 13.9)	1.84 dd(2.8, 15.4)	2.46 br dd(8.7, 15.1)	2.53~2.65(ov)	2.76 br dd(3.9, 14.2)
	2.27 br dd(5.4, 13.9)	2.05 dd(8.7, 15.4)	2.30 br dd(5.1, 15.1)	2.46 br dd(4.7, 15.7)	2.49 br dd(8.8, 14.2)
8	4.42 dddd (5.4, 5.4, 7.0, 10.4)	4.22 dddd (2.8, 5.4, 8.7, 10.5)	4.48 m	4.62 m(ov)	4.44 dddd (3.9, 5.6, 8.8, 10.5)
9	2.43 ddd (5.4, 8.6, 12.2)	2.41 ddd (5.4, 8.5, 12.2)	2.48 ddd (5.4, 8.3, 12.2)	1.62 ddd (10.6, 11.8, 12.4)	2.50 ddd (5.6, 8.6, 12.2)
	1.48 ddd (10.4, 12.2, 12.2)	1.47 ddd (10.5, 12.2, 12.2)	1.52 ddd (10.4, 12.2, 12.2)	2.59 ddd (5.4, 8.6, 12.4, ov)	1.51 ddd (10.5, 12.2, 12.2)
10	2.65 ddq (7.0, 8.6, 12.2)	2.61 ddq (7.0, 8.5, 12.2)	2.61 ddq (6.9, 8.3, 12.2)	2.73 ddq (6.9, 8.6, 11.8)	2.66 ddq (6.9, 8.6, 12.2)
12	1.24 d(7.0)	1.20 d(7.0)	1.22 d(6.9)	1.29 d(6.8)	1.27 d(6.9)
13	1.65 br s	1.29 s	5.15 br s, 4.99 br s	5.32 br s, 5.24 br s	6.19 br s, 6.08 br s
14	4.40 dd(8.2, 9.1)	4.48 dd(8.6, 9.1)	4.50 dd(8.2, 9.3)	4.57 dd(8.1, 9.6, ov)	4.66 dd(8.5, 9.4)
	3.95 dd(5.1, 9.1)	4.04 dd(5.9, 9.1)	4.03 dd(5.8, 9.3)	4.04 dd(5.8, 9.6)	3.91 dd(5.7, 9.4)
15	6.24 d(2.7)	6.28 d(2.8)	6.24 d(2.8)	6.33 d(2.8)	6.30 d(2.9)
	5.65 d(2.4)	5.69 d(2.5)	5.60 d(2.5)	5.68 d(2.5)	5.63 d(2.6)
OOH				9.06 br s	

Table 9-1-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of farnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-1-16**~**9-1-20**.

H	9-1-16	9-1-17	9-1-18	9-1-19	9-1-20
3	3.67 m	3.75 m	7.04 s	7.06 s	7.00 s
4	5.63 dd(6.6, 15.0)	5.57 dd(8.3, 15.9)			
5	5.71 d(15.0)	5.87 d(15.9)	5.66 s	5.66 s	5.27 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-1-5 (continued)

H	9-1-16	9-1-17	9-1-18	9-1-19	9-1-20
7	1.90 dd(8.8, 14.9) 1.80 dd(3.4, 14.9)	2.13 dd(8.2, 13.7) 2.02 dd(2.8, 13.7)	1.80 m 2.58 ddd (13.0, 3.5, 3.5)	1.80 m 2.59 ddd (12.0, 3.5, 3.5)	2.12 m
8	4.42 dddd (3.4, 5.4, 8.8, 10.6)	4.52 dddd (2.8, 5.5, 8.2, 11.0)	1.70 m, 1.75 m	1.58 m, 1.83 m	1.83 m, 1.98 m
9	2.43 ddd(5.4, 8.3, 12.2) 1.50 ddd(10.6, 12.2, 12.2)	2.50 ddd(5.5, 8.2, 12.0) 1.58 ddd(11.1, 12.0, 12.0)	4.44 d(11.0)	4.87 dd(10.3, 2.5)	4.41 dd(8.0, 3.5)
10	2.57 ddq(6.9, 8.3, 12.2)	2.62 ddq(6.9, 8.2, 12.0)			
11			5.63 t(6.5)	5.62 t(6.5)	5.70 t(6.5)
12	1.21 d(6.9)	1.28 d(6.9)	4.21 d(6.5)	4.16 dd(12.8, 6.8) 4.21 dd(12.8, 7.3)	4.25 d(6.5)
13	1.30 s	1.39 s	2.01 s	2.02 s	2.01 s
14	4.46 dd(8.9, 9.0) 3.97 dd(7.3, 9.0)	4.56 dd(9.0, 9.1) 4.04 dd(7.2, 9.0)	1.41 s	1.41 s	1.57 s
15	6.26 d(3.1) 5.53 d(2.8)	6.34 d(3.1) 5.66 d(2.7)	1.68 s	1.69 s	1.75 s
OOH		8.26 br s			

Bibliography

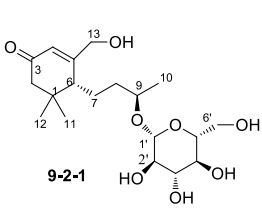
[1] Triana J, Eiroa JL, Ortega JJ et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:2015.
[2] D'Abrosca B, Maria PD, DellaGreca M et al. Tetrahedron. 2006;62:640.
[3] Morikawa T, Matsuda H, Sakamoto Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:1045.
[4] Laphookhieo S, Karalai C, Ponglimanont C. Chem Pharm Bull. 2004;52:883.
[5] Rueda A, Zubía E, Ortega MJ et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:401.
[6] Todorova M, Staneva J, Denkova P et al. Nat Prod Res. 2008;22:907.
[7] Chao CH, Hsieh CH, Chen SP et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2006;47:2175.

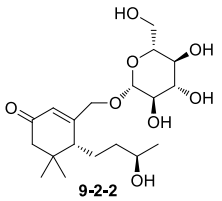
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

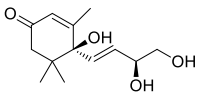
9.2 Monocyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids

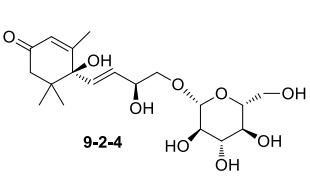
Table 9-2-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of monocyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-2-1**~**9-2-20**.

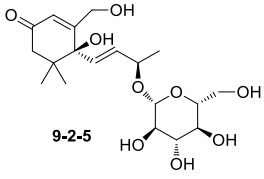
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-2-1	euodionoside F	$C_{19}H_{32}O_8$	CD_3OD	[8]
9-2-2	euodionoside G	$C_{19}H_{32}O_8$	CD_3OD	[8]
9-2-3	cucumegastigmane I	$C_{13}H_{20}O_4$	CD_3OD	[9]
9-2-4	cucumegastigmane II	$C_{19}H_{30}O_9$	CD_3OD	[9]
9-2-5	bridelionoside A	$C_{19}H_{30}O_9$	CD_3OD	[10]
9-2-6	macarangioside D	$C_{19}H_{30}O_8$	CD_3OD	[11]
9-2-7	excoecarioside A	$C_{19}H_{32}O_8$	CD_3OD	[12]
9-2-8	(1*R*,6*R*,9*S*)-6,9,11-trihydroxy-4,7-megastigmadien-3-one 11-*O*-*β*-D-glucopyranoside	$C_{19}H_{30}O_9$	CD_3OD	[13]
9-2-9	lauroside E	$C_{19}H_{32}O_8$	CD_3OD	[14]
9-2-10	(2*R*,6*R*,9*R*)-2,9-dihydroxy-4-megastigmen-3-one	$C_{13}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[15]
9-2-11	annuionone A	$C_{13}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[16]
9-2-12	annuionone E	$C_{13}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[16]
9-2-13	annuionone F	$C_{13}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[16]
9-2-14	(8*R*∗)-8-bromo-10-*epi*-*β*-snyderol	$C_{15}H_{24}Br_2O$	$CDCl_3$	[17]
9-2-15	(8*S*∗)-8-bromo-*β*-snyderol	$C_{15}H_{24}Br_2O$	$CDCl_3$	[17]
9-2-16	5-bromo-3-(3′-hydroxy-3′-methylpent-4′-enylidene)-2,4,4-trimethylcyclohexanone	$C_{15}H_{23}BrO_2$	$CDCl_3$	[17]
9-2-17	acetic acid 1-methyl-3-(2,2,6-trimethyl-7-oxa-bicyclo-[4.1.0]hept-1-yl)-1-vinyl-allyl ester	$C_{17}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[17]
9-2-18	*β*-snyderol	$C_{15}H_{25}BrO$	$CDCl_3$	[17]
9-2-19	3-acetylpelseneeriol-1	$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[18]
9-2-20	3-acetylpelseneeriol-2	$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[18]

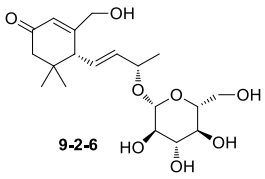












EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

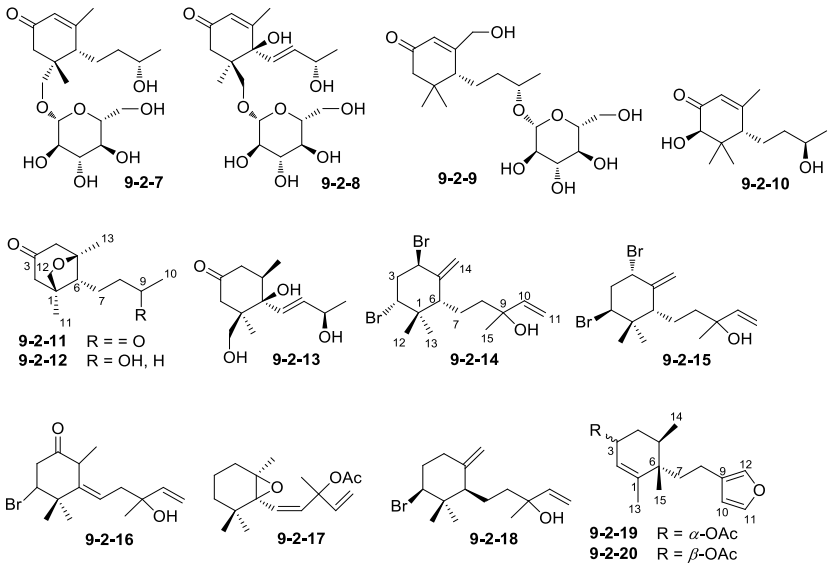


Table 9-2-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-2-1**~**9-2-5**.

H	9-2-1	9-2-2	9-2-3	9-2-4	9-2-5
2	2.58 d(17)	2.54 d(18)	2.51 d(16.8)	2.52 d(17.0)	2.49 d(17)
	2.03 d(17)	2.03 d(18)	2.16 d(16.8)	2.16 d(17.0)	2.18 d(17)
4	6.60 br s	6.17 br s	5.87 s	5.88 d(1.1)	6.17 br s
6	1.92 m	2.03 t(6)			
7	1.80~1.52 m	1.80~1.52 m	5.89 dd(15.6, 1.0)	5.93 dd(15.5, 1.3)	5.87 m
8	1.80~1.52 m	1.80~1.52 m	5.79 dd(15.6, 5.6)	5.78 dd(15.5, 5.6)	5.87 m
9	3.82 m	3.68 m	4.19 m	4.40 m	4.41 quint d(6, 1)
10	1.24 d(6)	1.60 d(6)	3.50 dd(11.1, 5.0)	3.91 dd(10.1, 3.8)	1.29 d(6)
			3.46 dd(11.1, 6.7)	3.46 dd(10.1, 8.1)	
11	1.02 s	1.11 s	1.04 s	1.04 s	1.02 s
12	1.11 s	1.03 s	1.02 s	1.02 s	1.05 s
13	4.16 dd(18, 1)	4.37 dd(18, 2)	1.92 d(1.2)	1.91 d(1.2)	4.20 dd(19, 2)
	4.32 dd(18, 1)	4.53 dd(18, 2)			4.38 dd(19, 2)
1′	4.33 d(8)	4.33 d(8)		4.29 d(7.8)	4.33 d(8)
2′	3.15 dd(9, 8)	3.36~3.15 m		3.21 dd(9.0, 7.8)	3.10 dd(9, 8)
3′	3.36~3.26 m	3.36~3.15 m		3.36 m	
4′	3.36~3.26 m	3.36~3.15 m		3.27 (ov)	
5′	3.36~3.26 m	3.36~3.15 m		3.27 (ov)	
6′	3.67 dd(11, 6)	3.62 dd(12, 6)		3.86 d-like(12.1)	3.61 dd(12, 5)
	3.84 m	3.88 dd(12, 2)		3.64 dd(12.1, 3.7)	3.86 dd(12, 2)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-2-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-2-6**~**9-2-10**.

H	9-2-6	9-2-7	9-2-8	9-2-9	9-2-10
2	2.54 d(16.8) 2.10 d(16.8)	2.33 d(16.8) 2.33 d(16.8)	2.64 dd(17.3, 0.7) 2.38 br d(17.3)	2.57 d(16.9) 2.02 d(16.9)	4.18 s
4	6.15 s	5.82 s	5.90 dd(1.3, 0.7)	6.04 s	5.90 s
6	2.70 d(9.3)	2.35 m		1.95 m	2.05 m
7	5.77 dd(15.4, 9.3)	1.65 m, 1.75 m	5.75 dd(16.0, 1.2)	1.40~1.70(ov)	1.27 m, 1.55 m
8	5.57 dd(15.4, 7.3)	1.56 m	5.83 dd(16.0, 5.6)	1.40~1.70(ov)	1.58 m
9	4.45 qd(6.6, 7.3)	3.70 m	4.33 m	3.84 m	3.78 m
10	1.28 d(6.6)	1.15 d(6.1)	1.24 d(6.4)	1.18 d(6.8)	1.22 d(6.0)
11	1.03 s	3.70 m	1.06 s	1.01 s	0.88 s
12	1.00 s	1.12 s	3.59 d(10.0) 3.96 d(10.0)	1.11 s	1.23 s
13	4.13 dd(17.8, 1.7) 4.23 dd(17.8, 1.5)	2.04 s	1.92 d(1.3)	4.35 d(18.0) 4.18 d(18.0)	2.02 d(1.2)
1′	4.28 d(7.8)	4.15 d(7.8)	4.14 d(7.8)	4.32 d(7.8)	
2′	3.19(ov)	3.15 m	3.14 dd(9.0, 7.8)	3.21(ov)	
3′	3.31(ov)	3.30 m	3.31 dd(9.0, 9.0)	3.36(ov)	
4′	3.24(ov)	3.30 m	3.27 dd(9.0, 9.0)	3.26(ov)	
5′	3.16(ov)	3.30 m	3.21 ddd(9.0, 5.6, 2.4)	3.20(ov)	
6′	3.63 dd(11.7, 5.9) 3.85 dd(11.7, 2.4)	3.70 m 3.86 br d(11.2)	3.65 dd(12.0, 5.6) 3.84 dd(12.0, 2.4)	3.66(ov) 3.87(ov)	

Table 9-2-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-2-11**~**9-2-15**.

H	9-2-11	9-2-12	9-2-13	9-2-14	9-2-15
2	*α* 2.22 dd(17.6, 1.1) *β* 2.37 dd(17.6, 2.7)	*α* 2.12 dd(17.8, 1.2) *β* 2.32 dd(17.8, 1.8)	*α* 3.32 d(13.8) *β* 1.85 dd(13.8, 2.0)	4.49 dd(12.5, 5)	4.43 t(3)
3				2.13 ddd(3, 12.5, 12) 2.45 ddd(3, 5, 12)	2.51 m
4	2.34 d(17.6) 2.39 d(17.6)	2.24 d(17.6) 2.31 d(17.6)	*α* 2.52 dd(14.3, 14.3) *β* 2.22 ddd (14.3, 4.6, 2.0)	4.28 t(3)	4.27 dd(13, 5)
5			2.12 m		
6	1.63 ddd(8.0, 8.0, 1.1)	1.58 ddd(6.2, 6.2, 1.2)		2.35 br d(10.5)	2.20 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-2-4 (continued)

H	9-2-11	9-2-12	9-2-13	9-2-14	9-2-15
7	1.64 dddd (15.1, 8.1, 8.1, 6.6) 1.83 dddd (15.1, 8.1, 8.1, 6.6)	1.26 dddd (18.0, 11.4, 6.2, 6.0) 1.65 dddd (18.0, 6.2, 6.0, 6.0)	5.70 d(15.5)	1.21 m	1.28 m
8	2.66 ddd(18.0, 8.0, 6.6) 2.65 ddd (18.0, 8.0, 6.6)	1.53 dddd(18.8, 11.4, 6.1, 6.0) 1.52 dddd (18.8, 6.0, 6.1, 6.0)	6.01 dd(15.5, 6.3)	1.33 m, 1.72 m	1.34 m, 1.75 m
9		3.71 ddq(6.1, 6.1, 6.1)	4.45 dq(6.3, 6.5)		
10	2.18 s	1.12 d(6.1)	1.33 d(6.5)	5.90 dd(17.5, 10.5)	5.91 dd(17.5, 10.5)
11	1.07 s	0.99 s	0.78 s	5.22 dd(17.5, 1.2) 5.08 dd(10.5, 1.2)	5.25 br d(17.5) 5.17 dd(10.5, 1.2)
12	3.55 dd(8.1, 2.7) 3.62 d(8.1)	3.47 dd(7.8, 1.8) 3.52 d(7.8)	3.88 d(10.8) 3.17 d(10.8)	1.17 s	1.13 s
13	1.31 s	1.22 s	0.85 d(6.6)	0.77 s	0.75 s
14				5.11 br s, 4.73 t(1.5)	5.29 br s, 4.90 br s
15				1.29 s	1.28 s

Table 9-2-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of monocyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-2-16**~**9-2-20**.

H	9-2-16	9-2-17	9-2-18	9-2-19	7-2-20
2	4.43 t(3.5)	0.85 m, 1.23 m	4.12 dd(11.5, 4.5)	5.60 d(4.8)	5.42 br s
3	1.88 dd(3.5, 13) 2.01 dd(3.5, 13)	1.60 m, 1.78 m	2.01 m, 2.23 m	5.12 br s	5.31 br t(7)
4		1.91 m, 2.08 m	2.02 m, 2.32 m	1.70 m, 1.62 br d(14)	1.51 m, 1.92 m
5	2.35 m			2.08 m	1.87 m
6			1.71 m		
7	5.33 d(2)	6.18 d(10)	1.28 m, 1.55 m	1.68 m, 1.74 m	1.68 ddd(14, 9, 4) 1.62 ddd(14, 13, 5)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-2-5 (continued)

H	9-2-16	9-2-17	9-2-18	9-2-19	7-2-20
8		6.72 d(10)	1.63 m, 1.75 m	2.41 ddd(14, 12, 6)	2.35 ddd(15, 13, 5)
				2.09 m	2.01 ddd(15, 9, 4)
10	5.95 dd(17.5, 10.5)	5.97 dd(17, 10)	5.90 dd(17.5, 10.5)	6.26 s	6.25 s
11	5.11 dd(17.5, 1.5)	5.29 br d(17)	5.21 br d(17.5)	7.35 s	7.34 s
	5.02 dd(10.5, 1.5)	5.17 br d(10)	5.06 br d(10.5)		
12	1.24 s	1.24 s	0.82 s	7.21 s	7.20 s
13	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.16 s	1.72 s	1.70 s
14	0.89 d(7)	1.37 s	4.60 br s, 4.91 br s	0.9 d(7)	0.92 d(7)
15	1.31 s	1.62 s	1.27 s	0.86 s	0.94 s
OAc		1.89 s		2.05 s	2.06 s

Bibliography

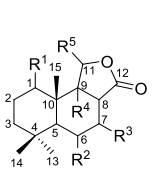
[8] Yamamoto M, Akita T, Koyama Y et al. Phytochemistry. 2008;69:1586.
[9] Kai H, Baba M, Okuyama T. Chem Pharm Bull. 2007;55:133.
[10] Sueyoshi E, Liu H, Matsunami K et al. Phytochemistry. 2006;67:2483.
[11] Matsunami K, Takamori I, Shinzato T et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2006;54:1403.
[12] Giang PM, Son PT, Matsunami K et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2005;53:1600.
[13] Nakanishi T, Iida N, Inatomi Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2005;53:783.
[14] Marino SD, Borbone N, Zollo F et al. J Agric Food Chem. 2004;52:7525.
[15] D'Abrosca B, DellaGreca M, Fiorentino A et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:497.
[16] Macías FA, López A, Varela RM et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:3057.
[17] Topcu G, Aydogmus Z, Imre S et al. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:1505.
[18] Gaspar H, Cutignano A, Ferreira T et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:2053.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

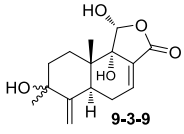
9.3 Bicyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-3-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of bicyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-3-1**~**9-3-20**.

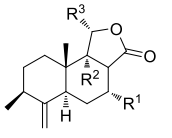
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-3-1	cinnamadin	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[19]
9-3-2	6*α*,9*α*,11*α*-trihydroxycinnamolide	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3CN	[20]
9-3-3	6*β*,9*α*,11*α*-trihydroxycinnamolide	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3CN	[20]
9-3-4	cinnamacrin A	$C_{17}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[21]
9-3-5	nebularilactone A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[22]
9-3-6	nebularilactone B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[22]
9-3-7	1*β*-acetoxy-7-drimen-11*α*-ol-12,11-lactone	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[23]
9-3-8	7*α*,11*α*-dihydroxy-4(13),8-coloratadien-12,11-olide	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[24]
9-3-9	3*ξ*,9*α*,11*α*-trihydroxy-muzigadiolide	$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$	CD_3CN	[20]
9-3-10	4(13),7-coloratadien-12,11-olide	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[25]
9-3-11	(+)-(5*S*,10*S*)-4′-hydroxymethylcyclozonarone	$C_{22}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
9-3-12	tauranin	$C_{22}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
9-3-13	3-ketotauranin	$C_{22}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
9-3-14	3*α*-hydroxytauranin	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
9-3-15	12-hydroxytauranin	$C_{22}H_{30}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[26]
9-3-16	phyllospinarone	$C_{22}H_{30}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[26]
9-3-17	20-*O*-acetyl-21-hydroxy-*ent*-isozonarol	$C_{23}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[27]
9-3-18	20-*O*-acetylneoavarol	$C_{23}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[27]
9-3-19	*ent*-yahazunol	$C_{21}H_{32}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[27]
9-3-20	dysienone	$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[27]



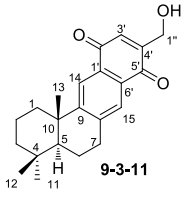
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5	
9-3-1	H	*β*-OAc	*α*-OH		H	Δ^8
9-3-2	H	*α*-OH	H	*α*-OH	*α*-OH	Δ^7
9-3-3	H	*β*-OH	H	*α*-OH	*α*-OH	Δ^7
9-3-4	H	OAc	H		H	Δ^6 Δ^8
9-3-5	*β*-OH	H	H	*α*-H	H	Δ^7
9-3-6	*α*-OH	H	H	*α*-H	H	Δ^7
9-3-7	*β*-OAc	H	H	*α*-H	*α*-OH	Δ^7



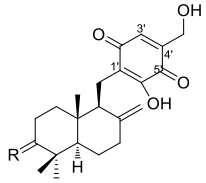
9-3-9



	R^1	R^2	R^3	
9-3-8	OH	-	OH	Δ^8
9-3-10	H	H	H	Δ^7

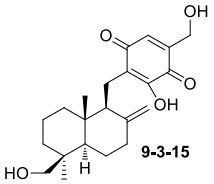


9-3-11

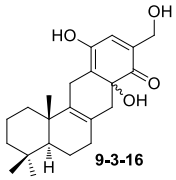


9-3-12 R = H_2
9-3-13 R = O
9-3-14 R = *α*-OH, *β*-H

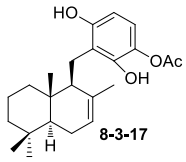
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



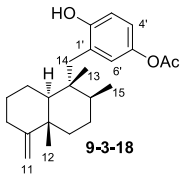
9-3-15



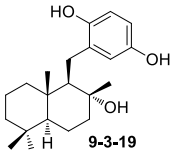
9-3-16



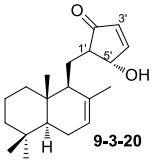
8-3-17



9-3-18



9-3-19



9-3-20

Table 9-3-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bicyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-3-1**~**9-3-5**.

H	9-3-1	9-3-2	9-3-3	9-3-4	9-3-5
1		*α* 1.72 td(13.4, 3.5) *β* 1.23 dm(13.4)	–	1.53 m, 1.68 m	3.39 dd(10.8, 4.7)
2		*α* 1.46 dquint (13.6, 3.5) *β* 1.59 qt(13.6, 3.0)	–	1.72 m, 1.92 m	1.63 m
3		*α* 1.27 td(13.4, 3.6) *β* 1.41 dm(13.4)	*α* 1.23 tm(12.6) *β* 1.36 dm(12.6)	1.28 td(14.0, 4.4) 1.48 dm(14.2)	1.32 m, 1.52 m
5	1.65 br s	1.93	1.76 d(4.9)	2.64 d(2.7)	1.34 m
6	5.38 br s	4.35 ddd(10.2, 8.4, 2.9)	4.60 m		2.20 m, 2.40 m
7	4.24 br s	6.66 d(2.9)	6.74 d(3.8)	6.11 d(2.6)	6.85 dd(7.0, 3.4)
9					2.82 m
11	4.79 dd(17.2, 2) 4.71 d(17.2)	5.69 d(10.2)	5.75 d(10.7)	4.75 d(17.3) 4.83 d(17.3)	4.15 4.50 dt(9.6)
13	1.41 s	1.15 s	1.09 s	1.15 s	0.94 s
14	0.98 s	1.08 s	1.31 s	1.11 s	0.90 s
15	0.99 s	0.96 s	1.11 s	1.14 s	0.78 s
OAc	1.98 s			2.22 s	
OH		2.96 br d(8.4, 6-OH) 4.00 br s(9-OH) 5.54 br d(10.2, 11-OH)	2.98 d(6.3, 6-OH) 3.82 br s 5.46 br d(10.7, 12-OH)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-3-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bicyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-3-6**~**9-3-10**.

H	9-3-6	9-3-7	9-3-8	9-3-9	9-3-10
1	3.51 br s	4.66 dd(11.2, 4.2)	α 1.78 dt(12.6, 4.0) β 1.99 m	α 2.44 td(13.6, 4.1) β 1.10 dm(13.6)	α 1.54 dt(13.5, 4.0) β 1.65 td(13.5, 3.0)
2	1.59 1.98	1.78 m 1.64 m	α 1.35 m β 1.80 m	α 1.67 ddd(13.6, 4.2, 2.7) β 1.53 td(14, 4.1)	α 1.25 m β 1.70 td(13.0, 3.0)
3	1.26, 1.76	1.52 m	2.13 m		2.05 m
5	1.75 dd	1.44 dd(10.5, 4.4)	2.53 d(12.0)	3.14 t(8.1)	2.18 m
6	2.15, 2.43	2.44 m, 2.18 m	α 1.85 m, β 1.89 m	2.28 dd(8.1, 3.6)	α 2.35 m, β 2.32 m
7	6.80 dd(6.9, 3.3)	6.86 dd(6.6, 3.6)	4.48 d(3.0)	6.94 t(3.6)	6.91 q(3.5)
9	3.58 m	2.58 br s			2.99 m
11	4.00, 4.42 dt(9.3)	5.72 d(5.4)	6.22 s	5.62 d(10.9)	4.48 t(9.0), 4.02 t(9.0)
13	0.94 s	0.93 s	α 4.86 br s, β 4.67 br s	4.80 d(1.8), 5.15 d(1.8)	4.73 s, 4.90 s
14	0.93 s	0.95 s	1.09 d(6.5)	1.36 s	1.11 d(6.5)
15	0.78 s	0.94 s	0.98 s	0.69 s	0.65 s
OAc		2.07 s			
OH				2.51 br s(3-OH) 3.93 br s(9-OH) 5.45 br d(10.9, 11-OH)	

Table 9-3-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bicyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-3-11**~**9-3-15**.

H	9-3-11	9-3-12	9-3-13	9-3-14	9-3-15
1	2.35 br d(13.0) 1.36 td(13.0, 3.9)	1.91 dt(12.8, 4.8) 1.39 m	2.33 m 1.93 dt(12.8, 6.5)	1.81 dt(12.6, 4.3) 1.52 dt(12.6, 4.3)	1.25~1.65 m
2	1.63~1.77 m	1.51 m 1.48 m	2.63 ddd(15.2, 12.8, 6.5) 2.44 m	1.36 dd(12.9, 4.3) 1.39 dd(12.9, 4.3)	1.25~1.65 m
3	1.49 br d(13.3) 1.22 dd(13.3, 4.0)	1.51 m 1.21 dt(13.3, 3.9)		3.29 dd(11.3, 4.3)	1.25~1.65 m
5	1.27 dd(12.6, 2.4)	1.16 dd(12.5, 2.0)	1.65 m	2.34 br d(10.4)	1.80 br d(14.2)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-3-4 (continued)

H	9-3-11	9-3-12	9-3-13	9-3-14	9-3-15
6	1.92 br dd (13.5, 7.8) 1.63~1.77 m	1.78 m 1.29 dd(12.5, 4.7)	1.66 m 1.48 dd(13.2, 4.3)	1.72 m 1.41 dd(12.9, 4.8)	1.62 m
7	2.97 dd(18.5, 6.1) 2.87 ddd(18.5, 10.8, 7.7)	2.27 br d(12.8) 1.90 dt(12.8, 4.7)	2.07 ddd(12.8, 6.6, 3.8)	2.31 ddd(12.6, 4.6, 2.4)	2.27 ddd(12.5, 4.2, 3.1)
			1.93 dt(12.8, 4.3)	1.90 dt(12.6, 4.8)	1.94 dt(12.5, 5.0)
9		2.38 m	2.42 m	1.15 m	2.45 m
11	0.97 s	0.81 s	1.02 s	0.77 s	0.80 s
12	0.98 s	0.85 s	1.08 s	0.98 s	3.39 d(10.9) 3.10 d(10.9)
13	1.21 s	0.75 s	0.93 s	0.76 s	0.76 s
14	7.97 s	2.64 dd(13.8, 11.2)	2.73 dd(13.9, 10.9)	2.66 dd(13.9, 11.0)	2.65 dd(13.9, 11.0)
		2.52 dd(13.8, 2.7)	2.49 dd(13.9, 2.8)	2.50 dd(13.9, 2.9)	2.53 dd(13.9, 3.1)
15	7.32 s	4.65 s	4.74 d(0.8), 4.77 d(0.8)	4.67 d(1.2), 4.69 d(1.2)	4.66 d(1.2)
3′	6.96 s	6.66 s	6.66 t(1.9)	6.65 t(1.7)	6.65 t(1.9)
1″	4.49 d(1.2)	4.52 s	4.52 d(1.9)	4.52 d(1.7)	4.52 d(1.9)
OH		6.96(6′-OH)	6.95 s(6′-OH)	1.25 br s(3-OH) 6.94 s(6′-OH)	6.92 s(6′-OH)

Table 9-3-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bicyclofarnesane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-3-16**~**9-3-20**.

H	9-3-16	9-3-17	9-3-18	9-3-19	9-3-20
1	1.88~1.98 m 1.20 dt(13.7, 3.7)	1.13 m, 1.91 m	1.55 m, 2.00 m	0.79 m, 1.77 m	1.18 m, 1.75 m
2	1.42~1.47 m 1.22 dt(13.2, 4.0)	1.38 m, 1.51 m	1.30 m, 1.88 m	1.40 m, 1.58 m	1.44 m, 1.50 m
3	1.69 dt(13.8, 3.5) 1.51 dt(13.8, 3.4)	1.15 m, 1.38 m	2.09 m, 2.33 m	1.34 m, 1.05 ddd (13.7, 13.3, 3.8)	1.20 m, 1.39 m
5	1.28 dd(12.6, 1.9)	1.25 m		0.95 m	1.30 dd(12.2, 4.9)
6	1.73 m, 1.42~1.47 m	1.86 m, 1.96 m	1.30 m, 1.50 m	1.29 m, 1.69 m	1.88 m, 1.99 m
7	1.88~1.98 m	5.40 br s	1.42 m	1.89 ddd(12.2, 3.3, 3.3) 1.58 m	5.44 br s
8			1.38 m		
9		2.62 m		1.62 dd(6.0, 2.3)	2.39 br s
10			0.97 dd(12.3, 2.3)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-3-5 (continued)

H	9-3-16	9-3-17	9-3-18	9-3-19	9-3-20
11	0.88 s	0.86 s	4.43 t(1.8) 4.39 t(1.5)	0.83 s	0.86 s
12	0.93 s	0.90 s	1.06 s	0.80 s	0.88 s
13	1.05 s	0.93 s	0.86 s	0.93 s	0.78 s
14	3.37 br d(16.4)	2.76 dd(14.7, 8.4)	2.68 d(14.4)	2.86 dd(15.2, 2.3)	1.82 ddd(14.6, 9.2, 2.9)
	2.87 d(16.4)	2.70 dd(14.7, 4.6)	2.52 d(14.4)	2.37 dd(15.2, 6.0)	1.50 m
15	2.31 d(17.2) 2.01 d(17.2)	1.59 br s	0.99 d(6.2)	1.31 s	1.74 br s
1′					2.41 ddd(9.2, 6.3, 2.5)
3′	7.04 t(1.5)	6.30 d(8.7)	6.68 d(8.5)	6.70 d(8.4)	6.16 dd(5.8, 1.1)
4′		6.82 d(8.7)	6.79 dd(8.5, 2.8)	6.56 dd(8.4, 3.1)	7.45 dd(5.8, 2.1)
5′					4.67 br s
6′			6.73 d(2.8)	6.61 d(3.1)	
1″	4.44 dd(5.3, 1.5)				
OAc		2.30 s	2.26 s		
OH	7.18 s(2′-OH) 4.22 s(6′-OH) 4.03 t(5.3, 1″-OH)	5.36 s 4.81 s	4.75 br s		

Bibliography

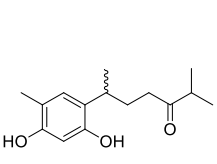
[19] Harinantenaina L, Matsunami K, Otsuka H et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:123.
[20] Clarkson C, Madikanev E, Hansen SH et al. Planta Med. 2007;73:578.
[21] Harinantenaina L, Asakawa Y, Clercq ED. J Nat Prod. 2007;70:277.
[22] Wangun HVK, Dörfelt H, Hertweck C. Eur J Org Chem. 2006;00:1643.
[23] Nguyen NT, Banskota AH, Tezuka Y et al. Phytochemistry. 2003;64:1141.
[24] Wube AA, Wenzig EM, Gibbons S et al. Phytochemistry. 2008;69:982.
[25] Wube AA, Bucar F, Gibbons S et al. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:2309.
[26] Wijeratne EMK, Paranagama PA, Marron MT et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:218.
[27] Pérez-García E, Zubía E, Ortega MJ et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:653.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

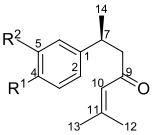
9.4 Bisabolane-, majapolane-, and heliannane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-4-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of bisabolane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-4-1**~**9-4-12**.

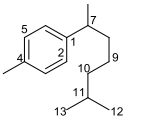
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-4-1	chiloscyphone A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[28]
9-4-2	(6*S*)-2-methyl-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl-3-methyl)-2-hepten-4-one	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
9-4-3	(6*S*)-2-methyl-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-hepten-4-one	$C_{14}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
9-4-4	(6*S*)-2-methyl-6-(4-formylphenyl)-2-hepten-4-one	$C_{15}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[29]
9-4-5	bisabola-1,3,5,7(14)-tetraene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[30]
9-4-6	bisabola-1,3,5,7-tetraene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[30]
9-4-7	bisabola-1,3,5,7(14),11-pentaene	$C_{15}H_{20}$	C_6D_6	[31]
9-4-8	bisabola-1,3,5,7,11-pentaene	$C_{15}H_{20}$	C_6D_6	[31]
9-4-9	4-hydroxy-bisabol-1-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
9-4-10	4-hydroxy-1-oxo-bisabol-13-al	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
9-4-11	4,13-dihydroxy-bisabol-1-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[32]
9-4-12	(6*R*)-2-chloro-6-[(1*S*)-1,5-dimethylhex-4-en-1-yl]-3-methylcyclohex-2-en-1-one	$C_{15}H_{23}ClO$	$CDCl_3$	[33]



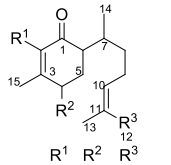
9-4-1



	R^1	R^2
9-4-2	OH	Me
9-4-3	OH	H
9-4-4	CHO	H



9-4-5 $\Delta^{7(14)}$
9-4-6 $\Delta^{7(8)}$
9-4-7 $\Delta^{7(14)}, \Delta^{11}$
9-4-8 $\Delta^{7(8)}, \Delta^{11}$



	R^1	R^2	R^3
9-4-9	H	OH	Me
9-4-10	H	OH	CHO
9-4-11	H	OH	CH_2OH
9-4-12	Cl	H	Me

Table 9-4-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bisabolane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-4-1**~**9-4-6**.

H	9-4-1	9-4-2	9-4-3	9-4-4	9-4-5	9-4-6
2		6.92 br d(8.1)	7.06 d(8.3)	7.39 d(8.2)	7.33 d(8.2)	7.34 d(8.2)
3	6.40 s	6.68 d(8.1)	6.72 d(8.3)	7.81 d(8.2)	7.01 d(7.9)	7.04 d(8.2)
4						
5			6.72 d(8.3)	7.81 d(8.2)	7.01 d(7.9)	7.04 d(8.2)
6	6.83 s	6.96 br s	7.06 d(8.3)	7.39 d(8.2)	7.33 d(8.2)	7.34 d(8.2)
7	2.84 d(6.0)	3.23 m	3.26 m	3.45 m		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-4-2 (continued)

H	9-4-1	9-4-2	9-4-3	9-4-4	9-4-5	9-4-6
8	1.51~1.55 m	2.69 dd(15.4, 6.8)	2.69 dd(15.4, 6.2)	2.76 dd(16.2, 6.7)	2.44 t(7.5)	5.84 br t(6.9)
	1.85~1.87 m	2.61 dd(15.4, 7.7)	2.60 dd(15.4, 8.1)	2.68 dd(16.2, 7.6)		
9	2.43~2.49 m 2.58~2.61 m				1.40~1.50 m	2.14 q(7.6)
10		6.03 s	6.03 s	6.02 s	1.16 q(6.9)	1.28 q(6.9)
11	2.62~2.65 m				1.40~1.50 m	1.48~1.60 m
12	1.12 d(6.6)	1.86 s	1.86 s	1.87 s	0.82 d(6.6)	0.88 d(6.9)
13	1.12 d(6.6)	2.10 s	2.09 s	2.10 s	0.82 d(6.6)	0.88 d(6.9)
14	1.24 d(7.2)	1.22 d(6.9)	1.24 d(6.9)	1.29 d(6.9)	5.05 d(1.3) 5.34 d(1.6)	1.96 s
15	2.18 s	2.22 s		9.97 s	2.12 s	2.16 s
4-OH		5.01 br s	5.47 br s			

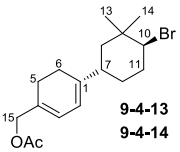
Table 9-4-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bisabolane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-4-7**~**9-4-12**.

H	9-4-7	9-4-8	9-4-9	9-4-10	9-4-11	9-4-12
2	7.31 d(8)	7.32 d(8)	5.84 q(1.4)	5.83 d(1.4)	5.82 d(1.3)	
3	7.00 d(8)	7.03 d(8)				
4			4.34 br d(3.0)	4.32 br s	4.30 t(3.9)	2.52 m
5	7.00 d(8)	7.03 d(8)	1.90~2.10	2.00~2.10	1.98~2.08	1.81 m
			1.90~2.10	2.00~2.10	1.98~2.08	1.93 m
6	7.31 d(8)	7.32 d(8)	2.58 ddd (9.9, 5.5, 4.5)	2.60 ddd (10.2, 5.1, 5.1)	2.60 ddd (9.2, 7.2, 4.1)	2.34 m
7			2.30 m	2.35 m	2.32 m	2.32 m
8	2.45 t(7)	5.82 t(8)	2.00~2.10	1.90~2.10	1.95~2.15	1.29 dd(7.6, 7.6)
			2.00~2.10	1.90~2.10	1.95~2.15	
9	1.58 m	2.26 q(7)	2.10~2.15	1.90~2.15	1.98~2.08	1.98 m, 2.01 m
10	1.96 t(7)	2.06 t(8)	5.11 tq(7.2, 1.4)	6.48 tq(7.2, 1.4)	5.43 tq(6.5, 1.6)	5.10 tt(7.2, 1.3)
12	4.76 s, 4.77 s	4.81 s, 4.82 s	1.61 q(1.4)	1.74 s	1.65 s	1.68 s
13	1.58 s	1.65 s	1.69 q(1.4)	9.38 s	3.97 s	1.60 s
14	5.03 s, 5.32 s	1.93 s	0.83 d(6.8)	0.87 d(6.8)	0.80 d(6.8)	0.82 d(6.4)
15	2.12 s	2.16 s	2.06 d(1.4)	2.04 br s	2.02 d(1.3)	2.11 s

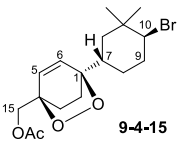
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-4-4: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of majapolan-type sesquiterpenoids **9-4-13**~**9-4-16**.

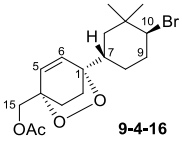
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-4-13	tiomanene	$C_{17}H_{25}O_2Br$	$CDCl_3$	[34]
9-4-14	acetylmajapolene B	$C_{17}H_{23}O_2Br$	$CDCl_3$	[34]
9-4-15	(1*R*,4*R*,7*S*,10*S*)-(–)-acetylmajapolene	$C_{17}H_{25}O_4Br$	$CDCl_3$	[35]
9-4-16	(1*S*,4*S*,7*S*,10*S*)-(–)-acetylmajapolene	$C_{17}H_{25}O_4Br$	$CDCl_3$	[35]



9-4-13
9-4-14 Δ^5



9-4-15



9-4-16

Table 9-4-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of majapolan-type sesquiterpenoids **9-4-13**~**9-4-16**.

H	9-4-13	9-4-14	9-4-15	9-4-16
2	5.62 d(5.4)	7.18 d(8.3)	6.54 s	6.54 s
3	5.88 d(5.4)	7.28 d(8.3)	6.54 s	6.54 s
5	2.10 m	7.28 d(8.3)	2.14 ddd(12.6, 9.3, 3.1) 1.52 ddd(12.2, 12.2, 3.1)	2.13 ddd(12.4, 9.1, 2.8) 1.51 ddd(12.1, 12.1, 2.8)
6	2.14 m	7.18 d(8.3)	2.05 ddd(12.7, 9.3, 3.3) 1.45 ddd(12.2, 12.2, 3.1)	2.06 ddd(12.4, 9.3, 2.8) 1.45 ddd(12.0, 12.0, 2.9)
7	2.25 dddd (13.6, 13.6, 3.4, 3.4)	2.84 dddd (12.6, 12.6, 3.4, 3.4)	1.93 dddd (12.7, 12.7, 3.2, 3.1)	1.94 dddd (12.8, 12.7, 3.3, 3.2)
8	1.72 m 1.26 dd(13.6, 13.6)	1.84 ddd(12.6, 3.0, 3.0) 1.52 dd(12.6, 12.6)	1.84 ddd(13.5, 2.9, 2.8) 1.22 dd(13.2, 13.2)	1.76 ddd(13.5, 3.0, 3.0) 1.27 dd(13.1, 13.1)
10	3.94 dd(12.7. 4.4)	4.04 dd(12.6, 4.4)	3.94 dd(12.6, 4.2)	3.93 dd(12.6, 4.3)
11	2.19 m 2.16 m	2.26 m 2.16 dddd (12.9, 12.9, 12.6, 3.9)	2.23 dddd (13.3, 3.7, 3.7, 3.4) 2.03 dddd(13.2, 13.2, 13.2, 3.9)	2.21 dddd (13.4, 3.7, 3.7, 3.4) 2.01 dddd(13.1, 13.1, 13.1, 4.0)
12	1.75 m 1.29 m	1.88 m 1.53 m	1.79 ddddd(13.2, 3.3, 3.3, 3.3, 3.3) 1.26 dddd(13.1, 13.1, 13.1, 3.9)	1.86 ddddd(13.3, 3.3, 3.3, 3.3, 3.3) 1.24 dddd(13.1, 13.1, 13.1, 3.9)
13	1.07 s	1.09 s	1.07 s	1.08 s
14	1.08 s	1.16 s	1.05 s	1.06 s

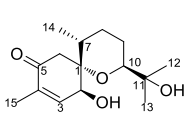
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

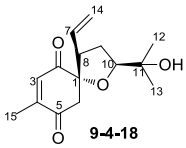
Table 9-4-5 (continued)

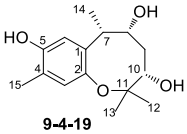
H	9-4-13	9-4-14	9-4-15	9-4-16
15	4.54 s	5.07 s	4.33 d(12.5), 4.21 d(12.5)	4.33 d(12.5), 4.21 d(12.5)
OAc	2.08 s	2.09 s	2.11 s	2.11 s

Table 9-4-6: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of heliannane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-4-17**~**9-4-21**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-4-17	heliespirone B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[36]
9-4-18	heliespirone C	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[36]
9-4-19	heliannuol L	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[37]
9-4-20	helibisabonol A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[37]
9-4-21	helibisabonol B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[37]







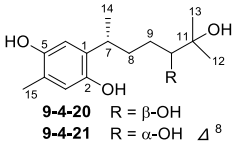


Table 9-4-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of heliannane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-4-17**~**9-4-21**.

H	9-4-17	9-4-18	9-4-19	9-4-20	9-4-21
2	4.48 dt(4.8, 2)				
3	6.60 dt(4.8, 1.4)	6.63 q(1.5)	6.77 s	6.51 s	6.52 s
6	3.09 d(16.4) 2.44 d(16.4)	2.95 d(16.2) 2.83 d(16.2)	6.56 s	6.59 s	6.49 s
7	2.05 ddt (13.4, 4.1, 6.9)	5.61 ddd (16.4, 10.5, 8.5)	3.49 dq(7.5, 3.5)	3.06 ddq (7.6, 7.0, 5.1)	3.70 dq(6.6, 6.6)
8	*α* 1.46 dddd (13.4, 13.3, 12.5, 3.5) *β* 1.64 dddd (4.1, 13.3, 3.9, 2.9)	3.26 br ddd (12.2, 10.5, 7.1)	4.32 ddd (9.0, 6.0, 3.5)	1.74 dddd (12.4, 9.8, 7.0, 5.5) 1.55 dddd (12.4, 8.7, 7.6, 5.8)	5.81 dd(15.5, 6.6)
9	*α* 1.60 dddd (3.5, 2.9, 12.5, 2.3)	*α* 2.04 ddd (12.2, 7.1, 5.1)	2.35 ddd (14.3, 6.1, 6.0)	1.45 dddd (13.1, 8.7, 5.5, 1.4)	5.46 dd(15.5, 7.7)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-4-7 (continued)

H	9-4-17	9-4-18	9-4-19	9-4-20	9-4-21
	β 1.37 dddd (12.5, 3.9, 12.5, 11.7)	*β* 1.92 ddd (12.2, 12.2, 10.7)	1.62 ddd (14.3, 9.0, 2.5)	1.23 m	
10	3.26 dd(11.7, 2.3)	3.95 dd(10.7, 5.1)	3.70 br dd(6.1, 2.5)	3.66 dd(4.9, 1.4)	3.78 d(7.7)
12	1.11 s	1.12 s	1.15 s	1.04 s	1.07 s
13	1.09 s	1.23 s	1.13 s	1.03 s	1.02 s
14	0.82 d(6.9)	5.12 dd(8.5, 1.1) 5.09 dd(16.4, 1.1)	1.21 d(7.5)	1.09 d(5.1)	1.26 d(6.6)
15	1.75 dd(2, 1.4)	1.98 d(1.5)	2.18 s	2.04 s	2.1 s

Bibliography

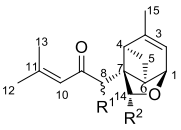
[28] Ma B, Lu ZQ, Guo HF et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2007;90:52.
[29] Zeng YC, Qiu F, Takahashi K et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2007;55:940.
[30] Adio AM, König WA. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:599.
[31] Tesso H, König WA, Asakawa Y. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:941.
[32] Todorova M, Trendafilova A, Mikhova B et al. Phytochemistry. 2007;68:1722.
[33] Shi HM, Long BS, Cui XM et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res. 2005;7:857.
[34] Vairappan CS, Suzuki M, Ishii T et al. Phytochemistry. 2008;69:2490.
[35] Monde K, Taniguchi T, Miura N et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2006;47:4389.
[36] Macías FA, Galindo JLG, Varela RM et al. Org Lett. 2006;8:4513.
[37] Macías FA, Torres A, Galindo JLG et al. Phytochemistry. 2002;61:687.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

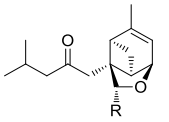
9.5 Bergamotane-, campherenane-, isocampherenane-, and santalane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-5-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of bergamotane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-1**~**9-5-6**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-5-1	clavigerin A	$C_{19}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
9-5-2	methoxy clavigerin B	$C_{16}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
9-5-3	ethoxy clavigerin B	$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
9-5-4	clavigerin B	$C_{17}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[39]
9-5-5	methoxy clavigerin C	$C_{16}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[38]
9-5-6	clavigerin C	$C_{17}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[39]



	R^1	R^2
9-5-1	OAc	OAc
9-5-2	H	OMe
9-5-3	H	OEt
9-5-4	H	OAc



9-5-5 R = OMe
9-5-6 R = OAc

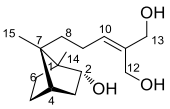
Table 9-5-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bergamotane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-1**~**9-5-6**.

H	9-5-1	9-5-2	9-5-3	9-5-4	9-5-5	9-5-6
1	4.88 dd(5, 4)	4.74 t(5)	4.73 t(5)	4.81 dd(5, 4)	4.73 dd(5, 4.8)	4.80 dd(5, 4)
2	5.50 br m	5.42 br m	5.41 br m	5.49 br m	5.41 br m	5.48 br m
4	2.40 td(6, 2)	2.43 td(6, 2)	2.45 td(6, 2)	2.43 td(6, 2)	2.39 td(5.7, 1.8)	2.3 m
5	2.65 dt(9.5, 6)	2.35 ddd(10, 6, 5)	2.34 ddd(10, 6, 5)	2.38 dt(9, 6)	1.34 d(9), 2.32 m	1.39 d(8), 2.35 m
	1.46 d(9.5)	1.33 d(9)	1.33 d(9)	1.39 d(9.0)		
6	3.28 q(6)	2.50 br q(5)	2.51 br q(5)	2.59 br q(5)	2.49 br q(5.5)	2.56 br q(6)
8	5.58 s	3.07 d(18)	3.09 d(18)	3.07 d(18)	3.04 d(17.8)	3.06 d(18)
		2.77 d(18)	2.76 d(18)	2.91 d(18)	2.69 d(17.8)	2.89 d(18)
10	6.12 br m	6.06 br m	6.08 br m	6.07 br m	2.2~2.3 m	2.30 m
11					2.13 m	2.12 m
12	1.93 s	1.87 d(1)	1.87 d(1)	1.88 d(1)	0.91 d(6.6)	0.90 d(7)
13	2.17 s	2.10 d(1)	2.10 d(1)	2.09 d(1)	0.91 d(6.6)	0.91 d(7)
14	5.86 s	4.71 s	4.77 s	5.93 s	4.65 s	5.90 s
15	1.81 d(2)	1.81 d(2)	1.81 d(2)	1.82 d(2)	1.80 d(2)	1.80 d(1)
14*R*	1.91 s	3.32 s	3.71 dq(9.5, 7) 3.37 dq(9.5, 7) 1.05 t(7)	1.91 s	3.30 s	1.95 s
8*R*	2.18 s					

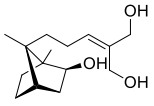
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-5-3: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of campherenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-7**~**9-5-9**.

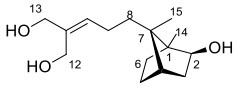
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-5-7	(2*R*,7*R*)-2,12,13-trihydroxy-10-campherene	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
9-5-8	(2*S*,7*R*)-2,12,13-trihydroxy-10-campherene	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
9-5-9	(2*S*,7*S*)-2,12,13-trihydroxy-10-campherene	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[40]



9-5-7



9-5-8



9-5-9

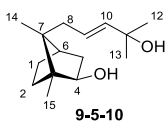
Table 9-5-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of campherenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-7**~**9-5-9**.

H	9-5-7	9-5-8	9-5-9
2	4.06 ddd(9.6, 3, 1.8)	3.64 dd(7.8, 3.6)	3.64 dd(7.2, 4.2)
3β	2.17 ddd(13.2, 9.6, 4.8)	1.65 ddd(13.2, 4.2, 3.6)	1.72 ddd(13.2, 4.2, 3.6)
3α	0.99 dd(13.2, 3.0)	1.75 dd(13.2, 7.8)	1.74 dd(13.2, 7.2)
4	1.79 t(4.8)	1.85 br t(4.2)	1.87 br t(3.6)
5β	1.68 ddd(13.2, 9.6, 4.8)	1.61 dd(11.4, 3.6)	1.55 m
5α	1.26 ddd(13.2, 8.4, 3)	1.02 ddd(11.4, 9.6, 4.2)	1.05 m
6β	1.25 dddd(13.2, 9.6, 3, 1.8)	1.51 dt(12, 4.2)	1.54 m
6α	1.88 ddd(13.2, 8.4, 4.8)	0.93 ddd(12, 9.6, 3.6)	0.95 m
8	1.36 dt(13.2, 4.8)	1.93 dt(13.2, 4.8)	1.30 dt(12.6, 4.8)
	1.13 dt(13.2, 4.8)	1.13 dt(13.2, 4.8)	1.09 dt(12.6, 4.8)
9	2.15 ddd(12.6, 7.8, 4.8)	2.09 ddd(13.2, 7.8, 4.8)	2.22 ddd(12.6, 7.8, 4.8)
	1.97 ddd(12.6, 7.8, 4.8)	2.02 ddd(13.2, 7.8, 4.8)	1.99 ddd(12.6, 7.8, 4.8)
10	5.56 br t(7.8)	5.59 br t(7.8)	5.58 br t(7.8)
12	4.32 br s	4.30 d(12.6), 4.24 d(12.6)	4.34 br s
13	4.21 br s	4.15 br s	4.22 br s
14	0.85 s	0.90 s	0.91 s
15	0.89 s	0.84 s	1.04 br s

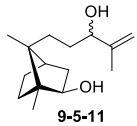
Table 9-5-5: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of isocampherenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-10**~**9-5-12**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-5-10	11-hydroxy-isocampheren-9-ene	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-11	10ζ-hydroxy-isocampheren-11-ene	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-12	isocampheren-11-ene-10-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[41]

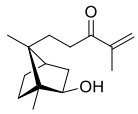
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



9-5-10



9-5-11



9-5-12

Table 9-5-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of isocampherenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-10**~**9-5-12**.

H	9-5-10	9-5-11	9-5-12
1	1.02 m, 1.62 m	1.01 m, 1.62 m	1.30 m, 1.35 m
2	*α* 0.97 m, *β* 1.50 m	*α* 0.95 m, *β* 1.51 m	*α* 0.97 m, *β* 1.53 m
4	3.67 t(6.0)	3.63 dd(7.7, 4.2)	3.66 t(6.0)
5	1.74 m	1.69 m, 1.74 m	1.66 m, 1.76 m
6	1.82 m	1.83 m	1.83 m
8	1.80 m, 2.70 dd(14.8, 5.0)	1.00 m, 2.01 m	1.42 m, 2.28 m
9	5.64 m	1.47 m, 1.64 m	2.66 m
10	5.64 m	4.00 t(6.4)	
12	1.32 s	4.83 d(1.5), 4.94 s	5.76 s, 5.97 s
13	1.32 s	1.73 s	1.87 s
14	0.81 s	0.82 s	0.84 s
15	0.93 s	0.92 s	0.94 s

Table 9-5-7: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of santalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-13**~**9-5-27**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-5-13	(2*R*,3*R*)-13-hydroxysandalnol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
9-5-14	(2*R*∗,3*R*∗)-10(*E*)-13-sandalnol-13-al	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
9-5-15	(2*S*∗,3*R*∗)-13-hydroxyneosandalnol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[40]
9-5-16	9(*E*)-11-hydroxy-*β*-santalol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[42]
9-5-17	10(*E*)-*β*-santalic acid	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[42]
9-5-18	9(*E*)-11-hydroxy-*α*-santalol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[42]
9-5-19	11-hydroperoxy-*α*-santal-9-ene	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-20	11-hydroxy-*α*-santal-9-ene	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-21	10*ζ*-hydroperoxy-*α*-santal-11-ene	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-22	10*ζ*-hydroperoxy-*α*-santal-11-ene	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-23	10*ζ*-hydroxy-*α*-santal-11-ene	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-24	10*ζ*-hydroxy-*α*-santal-11-ene	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-25	*α*-santal-10-ene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-26	*α*-santal-11-en-10-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	$CDCl_3$	[41]
9-5-27	norecasantalic acid	$C_{11}H_{16}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[41]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

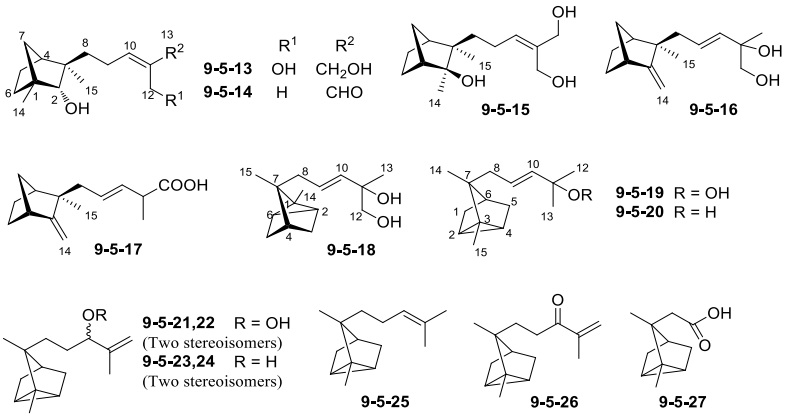


Table 9-5-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of santalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-13**~**9-5-17**.

H	9-5-13	9-5-14	9-5-15	9-5-16	9-5-17
1			1.89 m	2.68 d(4.2)	2.68 br d(4.2)
2	3.29 d(1.8)	3.27 d(1.8)			
4	1.76 br d(3)	1.84 br d(3.6)	1.82 br d(1.8)	2.06 br s	2.11 br d(4.2)
5	1.66 dddd(12, 9, 6, 3)	1.66 m	*β* 1.55 dddd(12.6, 9.6, 7.2, 1.8) *α* 1.25 dddd (12.6, 9.6, 6, 3.6)	*α* 1.41 m, *β* 1.62 m	*α* 1.42 m, *β* 1.69 m
6*β*	1.04 ddd (11.4, 3, 1.8)	1.46 m	1.42 dddd (12, 9.6, 7.2, 3.6)	1.65 m	1.68 m
6*α*	1.59 ddd (11.4, 9, 6)	1.08 m	1.34 dddd (12, 9.6, 6, 2.4)	1.23 m	1.26 m
7	1.42 m 1.14 dd(10.2, 1.2)	1.43 m 1.18 dd(10.2, 1.8)	2.01 m 1.06 br d(10.2)	1.69 m 1.19 d(9.6)	1.66 m 1.20 m
8	1.35 ddd(13.8, 10.2, 6) 1.41 m	1.29 m	1.31 m, 1.53 m	1.98 m, 2.15 m	1.32 m, 1.49 m
9	2.09 m, 2.15 m	2.33 br dd(13.2, 7.2) 2.32 br dd(13.2, 7.2)	2.18 br dd(12.2, 6.6) 2.05 br dd(12.2, 6.6)	5.78 m	2.18 m
10	5.57 br t(7.2)	6.49 ddt(1.2, 2.4, 7.2)	5.59 br t(7.2)	5.49 m	6.88 m
12	4.34 d(12) 4.28 d(12)	1.75 m	4.34 d(12) 4.19 d(12)	3.50 d(10.8) 3.43 d(10.8)	1.84 d(0.6)
13	4.20 br s	9.39 s	4.18 s	1.28 s	
14	1.08 s	1.10 s	1.21 s	4.45 s, 4.77 s	4.47 s, 4.76 s
15	0.85 s	0.90 s	0.89 s	1.02 d(1.8)	1.06 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-5-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of santalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-18**~**9-5-22**.

H	9-5-18	9-5-19	9-5-20	9-5-21	9-5-22
1		*α* 1.06 m, *β* 1.61 m	*α* 1.06 m, *β* 1.60 m	1.06 m, 1.59 m	1.06 m, 1.59 m
2	0.87 m	0.88 m	0.86 m	0.83 m	0.84 m
3	*α*1.05 dd(10.6, 6.0) *β*1.63 td(4.8, 1.8)				
4	1.53 br s	0.88 m	0.84 m	0.83 m	0.84 m
5*α*	1.06 dd(10.6, 6.0)	1.06 m	1.03 m	1.03 m	1.02 m
5*β*	1.61 br d(10.8)	1.63 m	1.64 m	1.56 m	1.49 m
6	0.87 m	1.52 m	1.53 m	1.53 m	1.53 m
8	2.00 dd(14.4, 7.8) 1.89 dd(13.8, 7.8)	1.95 dd(13.9, 7.5) 1.85 dd(13.9, 7.5)	1.97 dd(15.9, 4.6) 1.84 dd(15.9, 4.0)	1.07 m, 1.31 m	1.15 m, 1.18 m
9	5.73 dt(15.8, 7.8)	5.66 dt(15.7, 7.5)	5.59 m	1.43 m, 1.46 m	1.35 m, 1.54 m
10	5.49 dt(15.6, 1.2)	5.52 d(15.7)	5.59 m	4.25 t(6.7)	4.25 t(6.9)
12	3.48 dd(10.8, 1.2) 3.42 d(10.8)	1.34 s	1.31 s	5.03 t(1.5) 5.02 d(0.7)	5.04 t(1.6) 5.02 s
13	1.27 s	1.34 s	1.31 s	1.73 s	1.73 s
14	1.02 s	0.81 s	0.80 s	0.79 s	0.81 s
15	0.81 s	1.02 s	1.01 s	0.99 s	1.00 s
OOH		7.29 s		7.77 s	7.75 s

Table 9-5-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of santalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-5-23**~**9-5-27**.

H	9-5-23	9-5-24	9-5-25	9-5-26	9-5-27
1	1.05 m	1.06 m	1.05 m	1.08 m	1.11 m
	1.59 m	1.60 m	1.61 m	1.61 m	1.66 m
2	0.83 m	0.83 m	0.82 m	0.86 m	0.89 m
4	0.83 m	0.83 m	0.82 m	0.86 m	0.89 m
5*α*	1.02 m	1.03 m	1.03 m	1.04 m	1.13 m
5*β*	1.57 m	1.52 m	1.59 m	1.57 m	1.71 m
6	1.54 m	1.55 m	1.59 m	1.54 m	1.91 m
8	1.02 m, 1.29 m	1.10 m, 1.18 m	1.13 m, 1.23 m	1.47 m, 1.50 m	2.27 d(14.5) 2.20 d(14.5)
9	1.44 m, 1.52 m	1.48 m, 1.52 m	1.88 m, 1.90 m	2.61 m	
10	3.99 t(6.5)	3.99 t(6.5)	5.11 t(7.2)		
12	4.83 t(1.6), 4.92 t(1.0)	4.83 t(1.5), 4.92 t(0.9)	1.67 s	5.76 t(0.7), 5.95 s	
13	1.72 s	1.72 s	1.60 s	1.88 s	
14	0.81 s	0.82 s	0.83 s	0.83 s	0.99 s
15	1.00 s	1.00 s	1.00 s	1.02 s	1.02 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

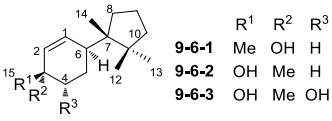
[38] Perry NB, Burgess EJ, Foster LM et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:258.
[39] Perry NB, Burgess EJ, Foster LM et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2003;44:1651.
[40] Kim TH, Ito H, Hatano T et al. Tetrahedron. 2006;62:6981.
[41] Ngo KS, Brown GD. Phytochemistry. 1999;50:1213.
[42] Kim TH, Ito H, Hatano T et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:1805.

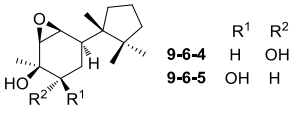
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

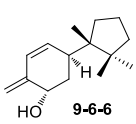
9.6 Cuparane-, cyclolaurane-, gymnomitrane-, herbertane-, laurane-, and trichothecane-type sesquiterpenoids

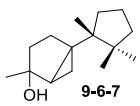
Table 9-6-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cuparane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-1**~**9-6-10**.

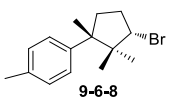
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-6-1	infuscol A	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	$CDCl_3$	[43]
9-6-2	infuscol B	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	C_6D_6	[43]
9-6-3	infuscol E	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[43]
9-6-4	infuscol C	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[43]
9-6-5	infuscol D	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[43]
9-6-6	(+)-*δ*-cuprenen-4*α*-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[43]
9-6-7	*ent*-cyclopropanecuparenol	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	$CDCl_3$	[43]
9-6-8	(+)-*α*-isobromocuparene	$C_{15}H_{21}Br$	$CDCl_3$	[44]
9-6-9	(–)-*α*-bromocuparene	$C_{15}H_{21}Br$	$CDCl_3$	[44]
9-6-10	–	$C_{15}H_{19}BrO$	–	[45]

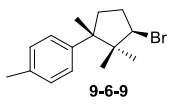












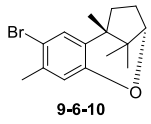


Table 9-6-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cuparane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-1**~**9-6-5**.

H	9-6-1	9-6-2	9-6-3	9-6-4	9-6-5
1	5.50 dt(10.6, 1.8)	5.53 ddd(10.2, 1.9, 1.4)	5.75 ddd(10.4, 2.5, 1.4)	3.33 dd(4.0, 1.1)	3.30 d-like(3.8)
2	5.60 ddd(10.6, 2.6, 1.8)	5.64 ddd(10.2, 2.5, 1.9)	5.64 ddd(10.4, 2.7, 1.6)	2.92 dd(4.0, 1.1)	2.98 d(3.8)
4	1.54~1.76 m	*α*1.35 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 4.7)	3.78 br s	3.57 br s	3.14 ddd(11.8, 10.4, 3.8)
	1.82~1.91 m	*β*1.80 dddd (13.2, 3.6, 3.6, 1.9)			
5	1.48 m	1.55~1.61 m	*α*1.90 dddd (13.7, 6.3, 5.2, 1.1)	1.57~1.69 m	1.34 q(12.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-6-2 (continued)

H	9-6-1	9-6-2	9-6-3	9-6-4	9-6-5
	1.82~1.91 m		*β*1.96 ddd(13.7, 9.3, 2.7)	1.71~1.87 m	1.61~1.68 m
6	2.25 m	2.01 tt(8.0, 8.0, 2.5)	2.45 ddd(10.4, 6.3, 2.7)	2.31 br dd(10.3, 6.2)	2.02 br dd(11.8, 3.8)
8	1.54~1.76 m	1.49~1.54 m 1.55~1.61 m	*α* 1.79 br q *β* 1.69 ddd (12.6, 9.3, 3.6)	1.71~1.87 m	1.76~1.78 m
9	1.54~1.76 m	1.49~1.54 m	1.57~1.65 m	1.57~1.69 m	1.61~1.68 m
10	1.35 ddd(11.7, 11.7, 8.4)	*α* 1.31 m	*α* 1.38 ddd (12.4, 8.8, 3.6)	*α* 1.38 br q	1.41 dd(12.6, 6.3)
	1.54~1.76 m	*β* 1.66 m	*β* 1.72 br q	*β* 1.76 m	1.74 dd(12.6, 9.6)
12	0.98 s	0.95 s	1.02 s	1.00 s	1.00 s
13	0.95 s	0.84 s	0.98 s	0.97 s	0.96 s
14	0.75 s	0.72 s	0.80 s	0.97 s	0.96 s
15	1.27 s	1.25 s	1.33 s	1.37 s	1.40 d(0.5)
OH				2.58 s	2.44 d(10.4), 2.50 s

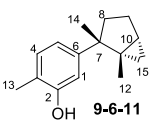
Table 9-6-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cuparane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-6**~**9-6-10**.

H	9-6-6	9-6-7	9-6-8	9-6-9	9-6-10
1	5.81 dd(10.2, 1.4)	*α* 1.62~1.70 m *β* 2.12 ddd(12.8, 8.8, 1.8)	7.25 d(7.2)	7.07 s	7.18 s
2	6.13 dd(10.2, 3.0)	1.31 m, 1.47~1.62 m	7.11d(8.2)	7.07 s	
4	4.41 s	0.88~0.93 m	7.11d(8.2)	7.07 s	6.56 s
5	*α* 2.13 dddd(13.5, 3.8, 3.8, 1.4) *β* 1.56 ddd(13.7, 11.0, 2.7)	*α* 0.20 dd(5.5, 3.7) *β* 0.97 m	7.25 d(7.2)	7.07 s	
6	2.64 br d				
8	*α* 1.83 br q *β* 1.75 ddd(13.2, 9.2, 4.1)	0.88~0.93 m 1.47~1.61 m	1.58 m, 2.69 m	1.94 m, 2.26 m	1.88 m
9	1.60~1.68 m	1.47~1.61 m, 1.62~1.70 m	2.18 m, 2.50 m	2.18 m, 2.49 m	2.09 m
10	*α* 1.39 ddd(12.1, 8.8, 3.0) *β* 1.72 br t	1.38 m, 1.62~1.70 m	4.44 dd(9.2, 9.2)	4.04 dd(9.9, 8.9)	4.10 d(5.1)
12	1.00 s	0.96 s	0.63 s	0.59 s	0.89 s
13	1.01 s	1.00 s	1.08 s	1.06 s	0.97 s
14	0.78 s	1.06 s	1.27 s	1.40 s	1.22 s
15	4.92 s, 5.01 s	1.30 s	2.32 s	2.29 s	2.26 s

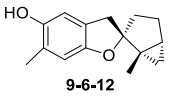
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-6-4: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cyclolaurane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-11**~**9-6-14**.

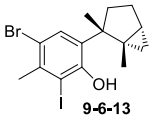
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-6-11	cyclolauren-2-ol	$C_{15}H_{20}O$	CD_3COCD_3	[46]
9-6-12	laurentristich-4-ol	$C_{15}H_{18}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[46]
9-6-13	–	$C_{15}H_{18}BrIO$	$CDCl_3$	[44]
9-6-14	–	$C_{15}H_{18}Br_2O$	$CDCl_3$	[44]



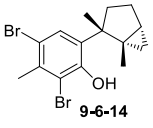
9-6-11



9-6-12



9-6-13



9-6-14

Table 9-6-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cyclolaurane **9-6-11**~**9-6-14**.

H	9-6-11	9-6-12	9-6-13	9-6-14
1	6.95 s			
2		6.41 s		
4	6.96 d(7.5)			
5	6.80 d(7.5)	6.63 s	7.70 s	7.68 s
8*α*	1.37 m	1.45 m	1.19 m	1.22 m
8*β*	1.58 ddd(12.5, 7.5, 7.5)	1.85 dd(14.0, 8.0)	2.20 dd(13.7, 8.2)	2.21 dd(13.4, 7.5)
9*α*	1.58 ddd(12.5, 7.5, 7.5)	1.64 dd(12.0, 7.5)	1.61 dd(12.2, 8.3)	1.61 dd(12.0, 7.9)
9*β*	1.92 m	1.98 m	1.92 dddd(12.2, 11.7, 8.2, 4.4)	1.92 dddd(12.0, 12.0, 7.5, 4.1)
10	1.05 ddd(7.5, 4.0, 4.0)	1.25 ddd(7.5, 4.0, 4.0)	1.09 ddd(7.8, 4.9, 3.9)	1.08 ddd(7.8, 4.9, 3.0)
12	1.20 s	1.06 s	1.28 s	1.28 s
13	2.14 s	2.12 s	2.61 s	2.51 s
14	1.29 s	2.89 d(15.5), 3.27 d(15.5)	1.37 s	1.38 s
15	*α* 0.58 dd(5.0, 4.0)	*α* 0.45 dd(5.0, 4.0)	0.48 dd(7.8, 4.9)	0.47 dd(7.8, 4.9)
	β 0.38 dd(7.5, 5.0)	*β* 0.29 dd(7.5, 5.0)	0.52 dd(4.9, 3.9)	0.51 dd(4.9, 3.0)
OH	7.85 br s	7.41 br s	5.59 s	5.76 s

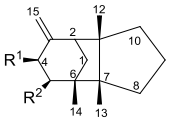
Table 9-6-6: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of gymnomitrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-15**~**9-6-24**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-6-15	(–)-4*β*,5*β*-diacetoxygymnomitr-3(15)-ene	$C_{19}H_{28}O_4$	C_6D_6	[47]
9-6-16	(+)-5*β*-acetoxygymnomitr-3(15)-ene	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	C_6D_6	[47]
9-6-17	5(–)-gymnomitr-3(15)-4-diene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[47]
9-6-18	(–)-3*β*,15*β*-epoxy-4*β*-acetoxygymnomitrane	$C_{17}H_{26}O_3$	C_6D_6	[47]

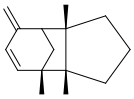
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-6-6 (continued)

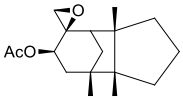
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-6-19	(–)-3α,15α-epoxy-4β-acetoxygymnomitrane	$C_{17}H_{26}O_3$	C_6D_6	[47]
9-6-20	(–)-15-acetoxygymnomitr-3-ene	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	C_6D_6	[47]
9-6-21	(+)-barbatenal	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[47]
9-6-22	3-gymnomitren-15-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[48]
9-6-23	15-*nor*-3-gymnomitrone	$C_{14}H_{22}O$	$CDCl_3$	[48]
9-6-24	gymnomitr-8(12)-en-4-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	$CDCl_3$	[49]



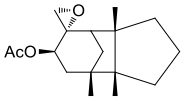
	R^1	R^2
9-6-15	OAc	OAc
9-6-16	H	OAc



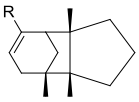
9-6-17



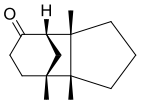
9-6-18



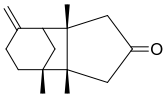
9-6-19



9-6-20 R = CH_2OAc
9-6-21 R = CHO
9-6-22 R = CH_2OH



9-6-23



9-6-24

Table 9-6-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of gymnomitrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-15**~**9-6-19**.

H	9-6-15	9-6-16	9-6-17	9-6-18	9-6-19
1	1.67~1.72 m 2.10 d(12.0)	1.70~1.75 m 2.05 d(11.7)	1.58 d(10.7) 1.80~1.85 m	1.68~1.80 m 1.89 d(11.4)	1.29 d(11.7) 1.82 ddd(3.2, 5.0, 11.7)
2	2.28 d(4.8)	2.18 d(4.7)	2.29 d(4.4)	1.19 d(4.7)	1.16~1.21 m
4	6.27~6.29 m	2.38 d(18.0) 2.73 ddd(2.5, 5.7, 18.0)	5.97 d(9.5)	5.85 dd(7.6, 11.4)	5.95 dd(7.6, 10.7)
5	5.48 d(4.1)	5.10 d(5.7)	5.55 d(8.8)	1.50~1.58 m 2.04~2.18 m	1.16~1.21 m 2.30 ddd(3.2, 7.6, 13.2)
8	1.01 dd(7.3, 13.6) 2.25~2.32 m	0.89~0.94 m 1.70~1.75 m	1.02~1.08 m 1.80~1.85 m	1.09 dd(6.9, 13.2) 2.04~2.18 m	1.09 dd(6.9, 13.6) 2.17 dt(6.3, 12.9)
9	1.67~1.72 m 1.92~2.04 m	1.64~1.69 m	1.50~1.56 m 1.68~1.74 m	1.68~1.80 m 1.88~1.92 m	1.67~1.75 m 1.91 p(6.9)
10	1.21 dd(6.9, 12.3) 1.92~2.04 m	1.12~1.18 m 1.64~1.69 m	1.17~1.23 m 1.86~1.92 m	1.18 dd(7.6, 14.8) 2.04~2.18 m	1.41 dd(7.6, 13.6) 2.65 dt(6.9, 13.9)
12	0.86 s	0.92 s	0.99 s	0.82 s	0.87 s
13	0.74 s	0.79 s	0.80 s	0.72 s	0.73 s
14	0.78 s	0.83 s	0.87 s	0.73 s	0.74 s
15	4.87 t(2.2) 5.03 t(2.2)	4.68 t(2.2) 4.74 t(2.5)	4.68 br s 4.80 d(2.5)	2.27 d(5.0) 2.60 d(5.0)	2.09 d(5.7) 2.90 d(5.7)
OAc	1.76 s, 1.80 s	1.71 s		1.68 s	1.60 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

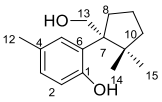
Table 9-6-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of gymnomitrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-20**~**9-6-24**.

H	9-6-20	9-6-21	9-6-22	9-6-23	9-6-24
1	1.42 d(9.5)	1.05 d(11.5)	1.93 ddd(10.8, 4.4, 1.0)	2.08 ddd(12.1, 4.5, 2.9)	1.34 d(11.7)
	1.78~1.87 m	1.71 dd(4.6, 11.5)	1.43 d(10.8)	1.70 d(12.1)	1.98 ddd(11.7, 4.9, 3)
2	1.78~1.87 m	2.78 d(4.3)	1.81 d(4.4)	2.21 d(4.5)	2.35 d(4.9)
4	5.41 br s	5.87 br t(3.3)	5.48 m	2.36 m	1.78 ddddd(17.3, 12.7, 7.7, 2.5, 2.5) 2.22 dd(17.3, 7.7)
5	1.78~1.87 m	1.65 dd(3.3, 21.1)	α 2.22 m		1.46 ddd(14, 12.7, 7.9)
	2.10 br d(18.9)	2.04 dd(2.8, 20.1)	β 1.93 br dd (18.8, 3.4)		1.68 ddd(14, 7.9, 3)
8	1.00 dd(6.9, 12.0)	0.85~0.92 m			1.92 dd(20.3, 1.7)
	1.51~1.64 m	1.32~1.45 m			2.66 dd(20.3, 1.7)
9	1.51~1.64 m	1.12~1.21 m 1.32~1.45 m			
10	1.78~1.87 m	1.12~1.21 m			2.02 dd(20.3, 1.7)
	1.14~1.20 m	1.50~1.55 m			2.62 dd(20.3, 1.7)
12	0.94 s	0.97 s	1.00 s	1.07 s	1.19 s
13	0.78 s	0.72 s	0.91 s	0.99 s	1.07 s
14	0.83 s	0.70 s	0.85 s	0.95 s	0.91 s
15	4.51d(8.8)	9.30 s	3.98 m		4.65 dd(2.5, 2.5) 4.68 ddd(2.5, 2.5, 0.6)
OAc	1.70 s				

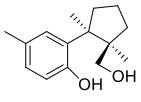
Table 9-6-9: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of herbertane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-25**~**9-6-34**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-6-25	13-hydroxy-α-herbertenol	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
9-6-26	14-hydroxy-α-herbertenol	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
9-6-27	15-hydroxy-α-herbertenol	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
9-6-28	12-methoxyherbertenediol	$C_{16}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
9-6-29	herberteneacetal	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
9-6-30	herbertenone A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
9-6-31	herbertenone B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[50]
9-6-32	(–)-herbertene-1,12-diol	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
9-6-33	(–)-γ-herbertenol	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	$CDCl_3$	[51]
9-6-34	mastigophoric acid methyl ester	$C_{16}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[52]

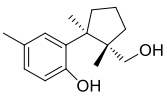
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



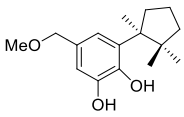
9-6-25



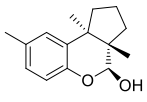
9-6-26



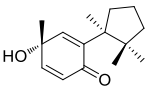
9-6-27



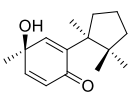
9-6-28



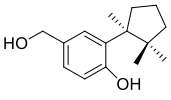
9-6-29



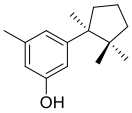
9-6-30



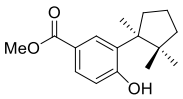
9-6-31



9-6-32



9-6-33



9-6-34

Table 9-6-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of herbertane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-25**~**9-6-29**.

H	9-6-25	9-6-26	9-6-27	9-6-28	9-6-29
2	6.69 d(8.2)	6.74 d(8.0)	6.76 (8.0)		6.72 d(8.2)
3	6.92 qdd (0.6, 2.1, 8.2)	6.92 qdd (0.8, 2.1, 8.0)	6.92 qdd (0.5, 2.2, 8.0)	6.72 d(1.9)	6.89 qdd (0.7, 2.2, 8.2)
5	7.02 d(2.1)	6.96 d(2.1)	1.47~1.75 m	6.81 d(1.9)	6.79 d(2.2)
8	2.05 m, 2.37 m	1.84 m, 2.45 m	1.47~1.75 m, 2.68 m	1.73 m, 2.61 m	1.61 m, 2.00 m
9	1.82 m	1.93 m	1.47~1.75 m	1.76 m	1.93 m
10	1.52 m, 1.61 m	1.27 m, 1.45 m	1.47~1.75 m	1.53 m, 1.65 m	1.80 m
12	2.27 d(0.6)	2.27 d(0.8)	2.27 d(0.5)	4.34 s	2.26 d(0.7)
13	3.78 d(10.7) 4.40 d(10.7)	1.56 s	1.50 s	1.41 s	1.12 q(0.8)
14	0.86 s	3.28 d(11.3) 3.37 d(11.3)	0.82 s	0.73 s	0.72 q(0.8)
15	1.24 s	1.23 s	3.50 d(11.0) 4.02 d(11.0)	1.17 s	5.67 d(7.7)
OMe				3.37 s	
OH					3.02 d(7.7)

Table 9-6-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of herbertane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-30**~**9-6-34**.

H	9-6-30	9-6-31	9-6-32	9-6-33	9-6-34
2	6.03 d(9.9)	6.03 d(9.9)	6.64 d(8.0)	6.62 t(2.0)	6.70 d(8.2)
3	6.76 dd(3.0, 9.9)	6.75 dd(3.0, 9.9)	7.05 dd(8.0, 2.0)	6.46 br s	7.77 dd(8.2, 1.9)
5	6.71 qd(0.5, 3.0)	6.69 qd(0.3, 3.0)	7.28 d(2.0)	6.72 br s	8.06 d(1.9)

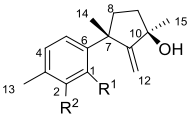
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-6-11 (continued)

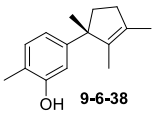
H	9-6-30	9-6-31	9-6-32	9-6-33	9-6-34
8	1.48~1.74 m	1.50~1.75 m	1.76 m, 2.59 m	2.43 ddd(12.5, 9.0, 9.0)	1.80 m
	2.21 m	2.26 m		1.65 m	2.63 m
9	1.48~1.74 m	1.50~1.75 m	1.75 m	1.74 m, 0.82 m	1.80 m
10	1.48~1.74 m	1.50~1.75 m	1.53 m, 1.66 m	1.55 m, 1.67 m	1.56 m, 1.69 m
12	1.46 s	1.46 s	4.57 s	2.27 s	
13	1.25 d(0.5)	1.28 d(0.8)	1.40 s	1.21 s	1.41 s
14	0.72 s	0.72 s	1.17 s	1.05 s	1.20 s
15	1.13 s	1.11 s	0.73 s	0.56 s	0.74 s
OMe					3.87 s
2-OH				4.53 s	

Table 9-6-12: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of laurane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-35**~**9-6-52**.

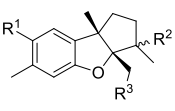
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-6-35	laur-11-en-2,10-diol	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[46]
9-6-36	laur-11-en-10-ol	$C_{15}H_{20}O$	CD_3COCD_3	[46]
9-6-37	laur-11-en-1,10-diol	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[46]
9-6-38	10-hydroxyisolaurene	$C_{15}H_{20}O$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
9-6-39	10-hydroxy-epiaplysin	$C_{15}H_{19}BrO_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[54]
9-6-40	10-hydroxy-aplysin	$C_{15}H_{19}BrO_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[54]
9-6-41	10-hydroxy-debromoepiaplysin	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[54]
9-6-42	epiaplysinol	$C_{15}H_{19}BrO_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[54]
9-6-43	debromoepiaplysinol	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[54]
9-6-44	debromoaplysin	$C_{15}H_{20}O$	$CDCl_3$	[55]
9-6-45	laureperoxide	$C_{15}H_{19}BrO_3$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
9-6-46	10-bromoisoaplysin	$C_{15}H_{18}Br_2O$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
9-6-47	aplysinol	$C_{15}H_{19}BrO$	$CDCl_3$	[53]
9-6-48	aplysin-9-ene	$C_{15}H_{17}BrO$	CD_3COCD_3	[54]
9-6-49	4-bromo-1,10-epoxylaur-11-ene	$C_{15}H_{17}BrO$	CD_3COCD_3	[46]
9-6-50	–	$C_{15}H_{17}Br_3O$	$CDCl_3$	[44]
9-6-51	laurokomurene A	$C_{15}H_{19}BrO$	$CDCl_3$	[55]
9-6-52	laurokomurene B	$C_{15}H_{20}$	$CDCl_3$	[55]



	R^1	R^2
9-6-35	H	OH
9-6-36	H	H
9-6-37	OH	H



9-6-38

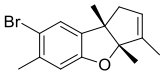


	R^1	R^2	R^3
9-6-39	Br	α-OH	H
9-6-40	Br	β-OH	H
9-6-41	H	α-OH	H

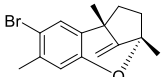
	R^1	R^2	R^3
9-6-42	Br	α-H	OH
9-6-43	H	α-H	OH
9-6-44	H	β-H	H

	R^1	R^2	R^3
9-6-45	Br	β-H	OOH
9-6-46	Br	β-H	Br
9-6-47	Br	β-H	OH

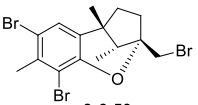
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



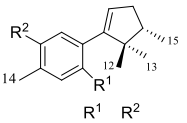
9-6-48



9-6-49



9-6-50



	R^1	R^2
9-6-51	OH	Br
9-6-52	H	H

Table 9-6-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of laurane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-35**~**9-6-39**.

H	9-6-35	9-6-36	9-6-37	9-6-38	9-6-39
1	6.84 s	7.25 d(8.0)		6.65 d(1.6)	
2		7.07 d(8.0)	6.67 s		6.64 s
4	6.96 d(7.5)	7.07 d(8.0)	6.54 d(8.0)	7.03 d(7.6)	
5	6.75 d(7.5)	7.25 d(8.0)	7.13 d(8.0)	6.74 dd(7.6, 1.6)	7.25 s
8	*α* 1.97 ddd	*α* 2.01 ddd	*α* 2.37 ddd	1.93 ddd	1.63 m
	(13.0, 6.5, 6.5)	(13.0, 6.5, 6.5)	(13.0, 6.5, 6.5)	(12.8, 8.2, 5.7)	1.72 m
	β 1.90 ddd	*β* 1.93 ddd	*α* 1.98 ddd	1.93 ddd	
	(13.0, 7.0, 6.5)	(13.0, 7.0, 6.5)	(13.0, 7.0, 6.5)	(12.8, 9.2, 7.7)	
9	*α* 1.58 ddd	*α* 1.58 ddd	*α* 1.59 ddd	2.29 m	1.56 m
	(13.0, 6.5, 7.0)	(13.0, 7.0, 6.5)	(13.0, 7.0, 6.5)		1.67 m
	α 1.77 ddd	*α* 1.81 ddd	*α* 1.77 ddd		
	(13.0, 6.5, 6.5)	(13.0, 6.5, 6.5)	(13.0, 6.5, 6.5)		
12	4.86 s, 5.38 s	4.88 s, 5.40 s	4.89 s, 5.46 s	1.39 q(1.2)	1.21 s
13	2.13 s	2.26 s	2.20 s	2.22 s	2.27 s
14	1.41 s	1.44 s	1.57 s	1.38 s	1.37 s
15	1.28 s	1.28 s	1.32 s	1.71 q(1.2)	1.16 s
OH	7.94 br s(2-OH)	3.59 br s(10-OH)	8.12 br s(1-OH)		3.40 br s(10-OH)
	3.59 br s(10-OH)		3.51 br s(10-OH)		

Table 9-6-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of laurane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-40**~**9-6-44**.

H	9-6-40	9-6-41	9-6-42	9-6-43	9-6-44
2	6.61 s	6.48 s	6.71 s	6.48 s	6.54 d(1.6)
4		6.65 d(7.5)		6.63 d(7.5)	6.67 dd(8.4, 1.6)
5	7.24 s	6.96 d(7.5)	7.31 s	6.96 d(7.5)	6.93 d(8.4)
8	*α* 1.68 dd(12.0, 7.0)	1.61 m	*α* 1.94 dd(11.0, 6.0)	*α* 1.84 dd(11.0, 6.0)	1.60 m
	β 2.07 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 7.0)	1.69 m	*β* 1.77 ddd (11.0, 5.5, 5.5)	*β* 1.66 ddd (11.0, 5.5, 5.5)	1.78 m
9	*α* 1.50 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 7.0)	1.56 m 1.63 m	1.14 m 1.75 ddd (12.0, 6.0, 5.0)	1.06 m 1.69 ddd (12.0, 6.0, 5.0)	1.17 m 1.60 m
	β 1.61 dd(12.0, 7.0)				
10			2.18 m	2.13 m	1.84 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-6-14 (continued)

H	9-6-40	9-6-41	9-6-42	9-6-43	9-6-44
12	1.25 s	1.19 s	3.77 d(12.0), 3.86 d(12.0)	3.72 d(12.0), 3.78 d(12.0)	1.30 s
13	2.26 s	2.23 s	2.35 s	2.25 s	2.29 s
14	1.38 s	1.34 s	1.59 s	1.50 s	1.33 s
15	1.33 s	1.16 s	1.12 d(7.0)	1.06 d(7.0)	1.07 d(6.8)
10-OH	3.65 br s	3.30 br s			

Table 9-6-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of laurane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-45**~**9-6-49**.

H	9-6-45	9-6-46	9-6-47	9-6-48	9-6-49
2	6.68 s	6.67 s	6.66 s	6.67 s	6.58 s
4					
5	7.16 s	7.14 s	7.16 s	7.35 s	7.21 s
8	1.87 ddd(12.6, 6.0, 3.9)	1.69 m	1.65 m	α 2.49 d(16.0)	α 2.04 ddd(12.0, 12.0, 3.0)
	1.63 ddd(12.6, 11.8, 6.5)	1.89 dd(11.2, 5.6)	1.86 m	β 2.68 d(16.0)	β 1.69 ddd(12.0, 12.0, 6.5)
9	1.17 m, 1.69 m	1.20 m, 1.72 m	1.26 m, 1.68 m	5.47 br s	α 1.88 ddd(12.0, 12.0, 3.0) β 2.19 ddd(12.0, 12.0, 6.5)
10	1.97 m	2.15 m	1.83 m		
12	4.26 d(11.8) 4.30 d(11.8)	3.55 d(11.2) 3.69 d(11.2)	3.71 d(12.2) 3.85 d(12.2)	1.31 s	4.97 s, 5.09 s
13	2.32 s	2.33 s	2.32 s	2.29 s	2.22 s
14	1.41 s	1.52 s	1.48 s	1.42 s	1.49 s
15	1.13 d(6.8)	1.11 d(6.8)	1.09 d(6.7)	1.70 br s	1.52 s

Table 9-6-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of laurane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-50**~**9-6-52**.

H	9-6-50	9-6-51	9-6-52
1			7.21 d(7.9)
2		6.84 s	7.10 d(7.9)
4			7.10 d(7.9)
5	7.20 s	7.20 s	7.21 d(7.9)
8	1.69 m, 1.89 m	5.77 dd(3.1, 1.7)	5.69 br s
9	2.02 m, 2.17 m	2.11 ddd(11.0, 9.2, 1.7) 2.55 ddd(11.0, 8.5, 3.1)	2.01 m, 2.41 ddd(11.5, 9.7, 2.9)
10		2.06 m	2.01 m
11	1.86 m		

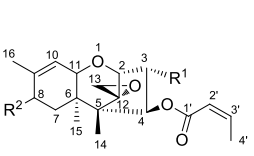
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-6-16 (continued)

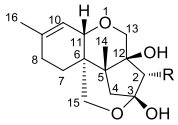
H	9-6-50	9-6-51	9-6-52
12	0.72 d(7.1)	0.90 s	0.97 s
13	2.50 s	0.99 s	1.09 s
14	1.35 s	2.34 s	2.33 s
15	3.52 d(10.4), 3.71 d(10.4)	1.03 d(6.6)	0.99 d(6.6)
1-OH		5.34 s	

Table 9-6-17: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of trichothecane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-53**~**9-6-62**.

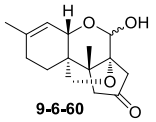
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-6-53	trichothecinol A	$C_{19}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
9-6-54	trichothecinol B	$C_{19}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
9-6-55	trichothecinol C	$C_{19}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
9-6-56	*epi*-trichothecinol B	$C_{19}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
9-6-57	*epi*-trichothecinol C	$C_{19}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[56]
9-6-58	paecilomycine A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[57]
9-6-59	paecilomycine B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3OD	[57]
9-6-60	paecilomycine C	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[57]
9-6-61	spirotenuipesine A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[58]
9-6-62	spirotenuipesine B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[58]



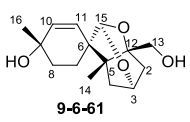
	R^1	R^2
9-6-53	OH	= O
9-6-54	H	α-OH, β-H
9-6-55	OH	α-OH, β-H
9-6-56	H	α-H, β-OH
9-6-57	OH	α-H, β-OH



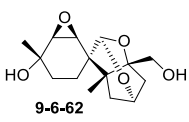
9-6-58 R = H
9-6-59 R = OH



9-6-60



9-6-61



9-6-62

Table 9-6-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of trichothecane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-53**~**9-6-57**.

H	9-6-53	9-6-54	9-6-55	9-6-56	9-6-57
2	3.78 d(5.0)	3.81 d(5.2)	3.70 d(4.9)	3.86 d(5.2)	3.73 d(5.2)
3	4.29 ddd(2.6, 3.0, 5.0)	2.04 ddd(3.6, 5.2, 15.5) 2.58 dd(7.8, 15.5)	4.22 ddd(2.7, 3.0, 4.9)	2.04 ddd(15.6, 5.2, 3.7) 2.55 dd(15.6, 8.0)	4.22 ddd(5.2, 3.1, 2.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-6-18 (continued)

H	9-6-53	9-6-54	9-6-55	9-6-56	9-6-57
4	4.99 d(3.0)	5.61 dd(3.6, 7.8)	5.00 d(3.0)	4.07 dd(8.0, 3.7)	4.99 d(3.1)
7	2.31 dd(1.6, 15.2)	1.73 d(14.2)	1.73 d(14.2)	1.33 d(8.6), 1.88 m	1.40 d(7.9)
	2.95 dd(1.2, 15.2)	2.25 dd(5.8, 14.2)	2.30 dd(4.9, 14.2)		1.92 m
8		4.15 d(5.8)	4.13 d(4.9)	5.89 dd(7.9, 4.0)	4.06~4.10 m
10	6.56 dq(1.4, 5.8)	5.65 d(5.7)	5.68 d(5.8)	5.50 dq(5.5, 1.2)	5.61 dq(5.5, 1.2)
11	4.41 dd(0.8, 5.8)	3.71 d(5.7)	4.11 d(5.8)	3.66 d(5.4)	4.10~4.06 m
13	2.81 d(3.9), 3.08 d(3.9)	2.85 d(4.0), 3.10 d(4.0)	2.81 d(4.0), 3.05 d(4.0)	3.13 d(4.0), 3.86 d(4.0)	2.82 d(4.0), 3.07 d(4.0)
14	0.77 s	0.76 s	0.81 s	0.74 s	0.78 s
15	1.05 d(1.2)	1.14 s	1.10 s	1.02 s	0.98 s
16	1.84 dd(0.8, 1.4)	1.87 s	1.88 s	1.83 d(1.2)	1.84 d(1.2)
2′	5.88 dq(1.8, 11.5)	5.83 dq(1.8, 11.5)	5.88 dq(1.8, 11.5)	5.83 dq(11.6, 1.9)	5.89 dq(11.6, 1.9)
3′	6.45 dq(7.3, 11.5)	6.35 dq(7.2, 11.5)	6.42 dq(7.3, 11.5)	6.36 dq(11.6, 7.4)	6.43 dq(11.6, 7.3)
4′	2.17 dd(1.8, 7.3)	2.16 dd(1.8, 7.2)	2.17 dd(1.8, 7.3)	2.16 dq(7.4, 1.9)	2.17 dd(7.3, 1.9)
3-OH	3.50 d(2.6)		3.36 d(2.7)		3.32d(2.8)

Table 9-6-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of trichothecane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-6-58**~**9-6-62**.

H	9-6-58	9-6-59	9-6-60	9-6-61	9-6-62
2	*α* 2.76 dd (15.4, 2.2) *β* 1.98 d(15.4)	3.66 s	*α* 2.47 d(18.5) *β* 2.36 d(18.5)	*α* 2.22 ddd (11.6, 3.6, 1.3) *β* 1.48 dq(11.6, 1.3)	*α* 2.17 br dd (11.2, 3.7) *β* 1.46 br dd (11.2, 1.5)
3				4.44 quint(1.3)	4.44 t(1.5)
4*α*	1.66 dd(11.5, 2.2)	1.68 d(12.6)	2.42 d(17.9)	2.36 ddd (12.9, 3.6, 1.3)	2.27 ddd (12.7, 3.7, 1.5)
4*β*	1.99 d(11.5)	1.96 d(12.6)	1.99 d(17.9)	1.19 br d(12.9)	1.16 br d(12.7)
7	1.95 dd(13.7, 6.3)	1.65~1.70 m	1.51 ddd (13.3, 5.7, 1.4)	2.10 dddd (13.6, 4.5, 3.2, 1.7)	1.84 dtd (13.8, 3.6, 1.7)
7*β*	1.49~1.55 m	1.52 dt(13.2, 9.0)	1.66 ddd(13.3, 11.6, 6.6)	1.50 td(13.6, 3.4)	1.26 td(13.8, 3.6)
8	*α* 2.08~2.16 m	1.91~1.98 m	*α* 1.83~1.92 m	*α* 1.68 td(13.6, 3.2)	*α* 1.60 td(13.8, 3.6)
	β 1.95~2.02 m		*β* 1.98 br d(17.9)	*β* 1.87 dddd (13.6, 4.5, 3.4, 1.7)	*β* 1.48 dtd (13.8, 3.6, 1.2)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-6-19 (continued)

H	9-6-58	9-6-59	9-6-60	9-6-61	9-6-62
10	5.16 dt(3.5, 1.5)	5.23 m	5.33 br s	5.70 dd(10.5, 1.7)	*α* 3.07 dd(4.0, 1.2)
11	3.98 br s	3.94~3.99 m	4.60 br s	5.46 dd(10.5, 1.7)	3.47 dd(4.0, 1.7)
13	3.83 d(11.6) 3.41 d(11.6)	4.10 d(11.6) 3.31 d(11.6)	5.08 d(12.8)	*α* 3.82 d(12.1) *β* 3.71 d(12.1)	*α* 3.85 d(12.7) *β* 3.78 d(12.7)
14	1.01 s	1.03 s	1.21 s	1.01 s	1.22 s
15	4.16 dd(12.9, 2.1) 3.71 d(12.9)	4.33 d(12.2) 3.70 d(12.2)	3.67 d(8.1) 4.21 d(8.1)	4.99 s	5.22 s
16	1.62 s	1.64 s	1.70 s	1.26 s	1.30 s
13-OH			3.25 d(12.8)		

Bibliography

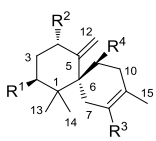
[43] Nagashima F, Suzuki M, Takaoka S et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:1309.
[44] Kladi M, Vagias C, Papazafiri P et al. Tetrahedron. 2007;63:7606.
[45] Kladi M, Vagias C, Furnari G et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2005;46:5723.
[46] Sun J, Shi DY, Ma M et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:915.
[47] Adio AM, König WA. Tetrahedron Asym. 2007;18:1693.
[48] Buchanan MS, Connolly JD, Kadir AA et al. Phytochemistry. 1996;42:1641.
[49] Toyota M, Konoshima M, Yoshinori A. Phytochemistry. 1999;52:105.
[50] Irita H, Hashimoto T, Fukuyama Y et al. Phytochemistry. 2000;55:247.
[51] Feld H, Zapp J, Becker H. Phytochemistry. 2003;64:1335.
[52] Harinantenaina L, Asakawa Y. Chem Pharm Bull. 2004;52:1382.
[53] Mao SC, Guo YW. Helv Chim Acta. 2005;88:1034.
[54] Sun J, Shi DY, Li S et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res. 2007;9:725.
[55] Mao SC, Guo YW. J Nat Prod. 2006;69:1209.
[56] Konishi K, Iida A, Kaneko M et al. Bioorg Med Chem. 2003;11:2511.
[57] Kikuchi H, Miyagawa Y, Sahashi Y et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2004;45:6225.
[58] Kikuchi H, Miyagawa Y, Sahashi Y et al. J Org Chem. 2004;69:352.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

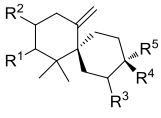
9.7 Chamigrane- and widdrane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-7-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of chamigrane- and widdrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-7-1**~**9-7-13**.

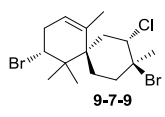
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-7-1	9-deoxyelatol	$C_{15}H_{22}BrCl$	$CDCl_3$	[59]
9-7-2	β-chamigrene-1β-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[60]
9-7-3	β-chamigrene-10α-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[60]
9-7-4	acetyldeschloroelatol	$C_{17}H_{25}BrO_2$	$CDCl_3$	[61]
9-7-5	acetylelatol	$C_{17}H_{24}BrClO_2$	$CDCl_3$	[61]
9-7-6	isorigidol	$C_{15}H_{23}BrO_2$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
9-7-7	10-bromo-9-hydroxy-chamigra-2,7(14)-diene	$C_{15}H_{23}BrO$	$CDCl_3$	[63]
9-7-8	ma'iliohydrin	$C_{15}H_{21}Br_3O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[64]
9-7-9	–	$C_{15}H_{23}Br_2Cl$	$CDCl_3$	[61]
9-7-10	(+)-3-(*Z*)-bromomethylidene-10β-bromo-β-chamigrene	$C_{15}H_{20}Br_2$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
9-7-11	(–)-3-(*E*)-bromomethylidene-10β-bromo-β-chamigrene	$C_{15}H_{20}Br_2$	$CDCl_3$	[62]
9-7-12	12-hydroxywiddrol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[65]
9-7-13	3-hydroxypseudowiddran-6(7)-en-4-ol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[65]



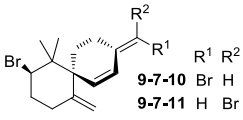
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4
9-7-1	Br	H	Cl	H
9-7-2	H	H	H	OH
9-7-3	H	OH	H	H



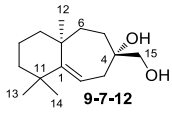
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5	
9-7-4	α-Br	β-OAc	H	Me		Δ^8
9-7-5	α-Br	β-OAc	Cl	Me		Δ^8
9-7-6	α-Br	β-OH	H	Me	OH	Δ^{10}
9-7-7	α-Br	β-OH	H	Me		Δ^9
9-7-8	α-Br	β-OH	H	$CHBr_2$	OH	Δ^{10}



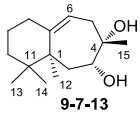
9-7-9



	R^1	R^2
9-7-10	Br	H
9-7-11	H	Br



9-7-12



9-7-13

Table 9-7-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of chamigrane- and widdrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-7-1**~**9-7-5**.

H	9-7-1	9-7-2	9-7-3	9-7-4	9-7-5
2	4.56 dd(12.9, 4.4)	1.21 m 2.28 ddd(4.4, 4.4, 13.5)	1.13 m, 2.02 m	4.59 d(3.3)	4.52 d(3.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-7-2 (continued)

H	9-7-1	9-7-2	9-7-3	9-7-4	9-7-5
3	2.05 m, 2.21 m	1.54 m, 1.62 m	1.66 m, 1.81 m	5.26 ddd(3.2, 3.2, 3.2)	5.24 ddd(3.2, 3.2, 3.2)
4	2.19 m, 2.31 m	2.20 m	4.35 t(3.6)	*α* 2.39 dd(2.8, 14,9)	*α* 2.40 dd(2.8, 15.0)
		2.56 ddd(5.2, 5.2, 13.2)		*β* 2.65 dddd(1.5, 1.5, 3.1, 14.9)	*β* 2.57 m
7	2.30 br d(17.4)	2.03 m	1.90 m, 2.14 m	*α* 2.09 m, *β* 2.24 m	*α* 2.35 m, *β* 2.61 m
	2.60 br d(17.4)				
8		5.25 m	5.33 m	5.28 m	
10	1.78 m, 1.93 m	1.96 m	1.78 m, 1.85 m	*α* 1.82 m, *β* 1.62 m	*α* 1.97 m, *β* 1.79 m
11	1.60 m, 1.87 m	4.08 dd(9.6, 9.6)	1.54 m, 2.23 m	*α* 1.79 m, *β* 1.61 m	*α* 1.80 m, *β* 1.63 m
12	4.60 br s, 4.98 br s	4.63 s, 4.93 t(1.6)	4.89 d(1.6)	4.95 dd(1.6, 1.6)	4.76 s, 4.99 s
			5.14 d(1.9)	4.76 s	
13	0.96 s	0.82 s	0.79 s	1.07 s	1.09 s
14	1.13 s	1.06 s	0.90 s	1.03 s	1.05 s
15	1.69 s	1.59 s	1.59 s	1.57 s	1.69 s
OAc				2.06 s	2.09 s

Table 9-7-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of chamigrane- and widdrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-7-6**∼**9-7-9**.

H	9-7-6	9-7-7	9-7-8	9-7-9
2	4.47 d(10.5)	4.68 d(2.9)	4.59 d(2.9)	4.52 dd(6.8, 10.8)
3	3.86 ddd(11.0, 10.5, 6.2)	4.16 dd(2.9, 2.9)	4.14 m	2.69 m, 2.55 m
4	2.41 ddt(14.0, 11.0, 2.0)	2.48 dd(2.9, 14.2)	2.56 dd(2.4, 15.1)	5.24 m
	2.69 dd(11.0, 6.2)	2.71 dddd(1.5, 2.9, 2.9, 14.2)	2.70 dm(15.0)	
7	1.98 ddd(13.5, 13.4, 3.0)	1.75 m, 1.80 m	1.90 m, 2.04 m	1.55 m, 2.00 m
	1.78 br d(13.4)			
8	1.54 ddd(13.6, 13.5, 3.0)	1.67 m, 1.84 m	1.83 m, 2.11 m	2.41 ddd(4.4, 4.4, 14.1)
	1.66 m			2.55 m
10	5.84 dd(10.3, 1.6)	5.29 br s	5.92 d(10.6)	4.88 dd(6.4, 11.8)
11	5.69 dd(10.3, 1.9)	2.19 m, 2.20 m	6.07 d(10.5)	2.08 m
12	5.06 t(2.0), 4.74 t(2.0)	4.80 br s, 5.10 dd(1.5, 1.5)	4.84 br s, 5.09 br s	1.94 br s
13	1.09 s	1.10 s	1.21 s	0.94 s
14	1.12 s	1.10 s	1.01 s	1.20 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-7-3 (continued)

H	9-7-6	9-7-7	9-7-8	9-7-9
15	1.24 s	1.50 s	5.57 s	1.84 s
OH			2.23 br s(3-OH)	
			2.60 br s(9-OH)	

Table 9-7-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of chamigrane- and widdrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-7-10**~**9-7-13**.

H	9-7-10	9-7-11	9-7-12	9-7-13
2	4.57 dd(12.6, 4.6)	4.61 dd(12.7, 4.7)	5.44 dd(8.7, 6.0)	2.18~2.21 m, 2.05~2.08 m
3	2.15~2.3 m	2.2~2.3 m	2.40 dd(14.0, 6.0) 2.15 dd(14.0, 8.7)	3.84 br s
4	2.45 tm(14.2) 2.15~2.3 m	2.44 btd(14, 6) 2.20~2.30 m		
5			1.54~1.58 m	1.77 dd(13.0, 1.3) 1.56 dd(13.0, 5.5)
6			1.34~1.51 m, 1.70~1.78 m	5.46 dd(5.3, 1.51)
7	2.15~2.3 m	2.05 br d(14) 1.73 ddd(14, 13, 3)		
8	1.98 dm(13.0) 1.75 td(13.0, 3.6)	2.65 br d(15.6) 1.96 br d(15.6)	1.34~1.51 m 1.23~1.27 m	2.09~2.16 m 1.40~1.45 m
9			1.34~1.51 m, 1.70~1.78 m	1.59~1.65 m
10	6.65 d(10.4)	6.22 d(10.3)	1.34~1.51 m, 1.23~1.27 m	1.59~1.65 m, 1.48 m
11	6.00 d(10.4)	5.81 d(10.3)		
12	4.7 s, 5.01 s	4.68 s, 4.98 s	3.41 d(11.0), 3.45 d(11.0)	1.21 s
13	1.16 s	1.15 s	1.21 s	0.99 s
14	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.07 s	0.78 s
15	5.9 s	6.11 br s	1.04 s	1.0 s

Bibliography

[59] Ji NY, Li XM, Li K et al. J Nat Prod. 2007;70:1901.
[60] Furusawa M, Hashimoto T, Noma Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2006;54:996.
[61] Dias T, Brito I, Moujir L et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:1677.
[62] Davyt D, Fernandez R, Suescun L et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:1552.
[63] Vairappan CS, Suzuki M, Abe T et al. Phytochemistry. 2001;58:517.
[64] Francisco MEY, Erickson KL. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:790.
[65] Nuñez YO, Salabarria IS, Collado IG et al. Phytochemistry. 2007;68:2409.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

9.8 Acorane- (cedrane- or anislactone-), carotane-, and prezizaane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-8-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of acorane-type (cedrane- or anislactone-type) sesquiterpenoids **9-8-1**~**9-8-10**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-8-1	colletoic acid	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	DMSO-d_6	[66]
9-8-2	(–)-10-*epi*-β-acoradiene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[67]
9-8-3	1*S**,4*S**,5*S**, acora-8(15),9-dien-7*R**-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[68]
9-8-4	(+)-(3*R*)-hydroxy-4-acorene	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	$CDCl_3$	[69]
9-8-5	15-hydroxyallo-cedrol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[70]
9-8-6	α-cedren-3β-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[71]
9-8-7	α-cedren-12-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[71]
9-8-8	3α,15-dihydroxy cedrane	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[72]
9-8-9	merrilactone B	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	CD_3OD	[73]
9-8-10	merrilactone C	$C_{17}H_{22}O_8$	CD_3OD	[73]

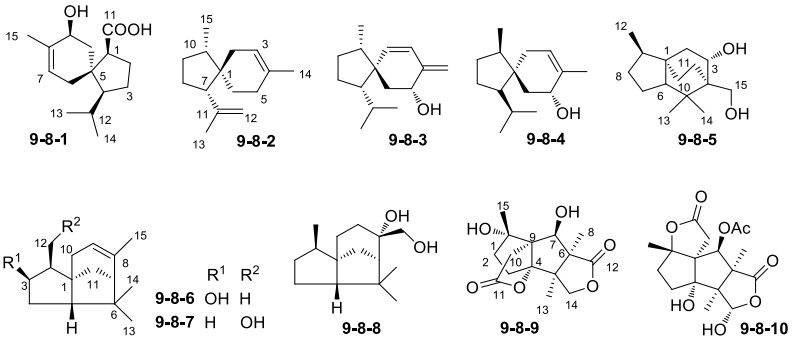


Table 9-8-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acorane-type (cedrane- or anislactone-type) sesquiterpenoids **9-8-1**~**9-8-5**.

H	9-8-1	9-8-2	9-8-3	9-8-4	9-8-5
1	2.47 t(8.4)				
2	1.69 m, 1.80 m	ax 2.00 br dm(17)	5.54 d(10.1)	1.69~1.74 m	2.09 ddd(12.6, 9.6, 2.9)
		eq 1.88 br dm(17)		2.31 d sext(18.1, 2.7)	1.10 dd(12.6, 5.7)
3	1.58 m	5.38 br s	6.19 d(10.1)	5.46 m	4.37 ddd(9.6, 5.7, 2.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-8-2 (continued)

H	9-8-1	9-8-2	9-8-3	9-8-4	9-8-5
4	1.50 m				
5		eq 2.00 br dm(17) ax 1.88 br dm(17)	4.50 dt(12.8, 2.1)	4.29 br s	
6	1.88 br d(18.1) 1.94 br d(18.1)	1.44 dd(6.8, 6.0)	1.76 dd(12.8, 2.1) 1.92 t(12.8)	1.43 dd(13.2, 9.9) 1.99 ddd (13.2, 6.3, 1.9)	1.18 m
7	5.34 br s	2.14 dd(9.8, 8.3)	1.40 m	1.27 m	1.35 m 1.29 m
8		β 1.64 m, α 1.78 m	1.47 m	1.30~1.41 m, 1.69~1.74 m	0.98 m, 1.94 m
9	3.99 br t(6.5)	α 1.29 m, β 1.69 m	1.25 m, 1.78 m	1.30~1.41 m, 1.62~1.68 m	1.48 m
10	1.78 m, 1.85 m	1.68 m	1.89 m	1.62~1.68 m	1.20 m, 1.45 m
11	12.07 br s		1.63 dd(13.7, 6.7)	1.62~1.68 m	1.84 ddd(13.8, 11.1, 8.3) 1.21 m
12	1.75 m	4.80 s, 4.90 s	0.88 d(6.7)	0.87 d(6.6)	0.81 d(7.1)
13	0.85 d(6.8)	1.74 s	0.85 d(6.7)	0.95 d(6.6)	0.90 s
14	0.78 d(6.6)	1.62 br s	4.95 br m 5.20 br m	1.75 sext(1.6)	0.96 s
15	1.63 br s	0.93 d(6.7)	0.88 d(6.7)	0.93 d(6.9)	3.82 d(11.3), 3.48 d(11.3)

Table 9-8-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of acorane-type (cedrane- or anislactone-type) sesquiterpenoids **9-8-6**~**9-8-10**.

H	9-8-6	9-8-7	9-8-8	9-8-9	9-8-10
2	1.83 dq(7.0, 5.0)	1.82 m	1.70 m	1.89 dd(13.2, 7.2) 2.19 ddd(13.2, 13.2, 7.8)	1.99 ddd(14.6, 11.0, 8.8) 2.32 ddd(14.6, 8.5, 2.5)
3	4.32 ddd(5.0, 5.0, 5.0)	1.58 m, 1.83 m	1.29 m, 1.89 m	1.96 dd(13.8, 7.8) 2.03 ddd(13.8, 13.2, 7.2)	1.78 ddd(14.0, 11.0, 8.5) 2.45 ddd(14.0, 8.8, 2.5)
4	1.59 m	1.41 m, 1.58 m	1.41 m, 1.54 m		
5	1.94 dd(8.5, 8.5)	1.75 m	1.75 m		
7	1.76 br d(3.6)	1.77 d(3.7)	1.73 m	4.03 s	5.30 s
8				1.22 s	1.22 s
9	5.20 br s	5.18 br s	1.57 m, 1.69 m		
10	α 2.20 br d(14.6)	α 2.28 br d(16.3)	1.61 m, 1.40 m	2.33 d(19.2), 3.15 d(19.2)	2.89 d(16.8), 3.05 d(16.8)
	β 1.88 br d(14.6)	β 1.78 m			

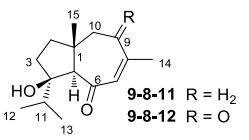
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

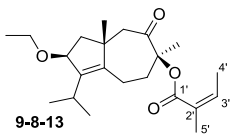
Table 9-8-3 (continued)

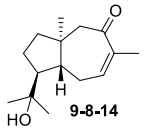
H	9-8-6	9-8-7	9-8-8	9-8-9	9-8-10
11	*α* 1.64 m *β* 1.46 br d(11.0)	*α* 1.72 m *β* 1.48 br d(10.6)	1.90 m 1.57 m		
12	0.88 d(7.0)	3.67 dd(10.9, 6.9) 3.47 dd(10.9, 8.1)	0.86 d(7.3)		
13	1.03 s	1.01 s	1.13 s	1.14 s	1.06 s
14	0.95 s	0.95 s	1.01 s	3.96 d(9.0), 4.39 d(9.0)	6.05 s
15	1.66 br s	1.66 br s	3.59 d(10.8) 3.67 d(10.8)	1.42 s	1.38 s
OAc					2.06 s

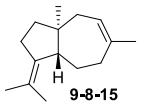
Table 9-8-4: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of carotane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-8-11**~**9-8-20**.

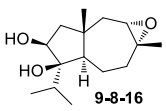
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-8-11	(1*R*,4*R*)-4-hydroxydauca-7-ene-6-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
9-8-12	(1*R*,4*R*)-4-hydroxydauca-7-ene-6,9-dione	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
9-8-13	(1*R*,3*S*,8*S*)-3-ethoxy-8-angeloyloxydauca-4-en-9-one	$C_{22}H_{34}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[74]
9-8-14	styxone B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	–	[75]
9-8-15	dauca-4(11),8-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[76]
9-8-16	trichocarane A	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[77]
9-8-17	trichocarane B	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[77]
9-8-18	trichocarane C	$C_{15}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[77]
9-8-19	trichocarane D	$C_{15}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[77]
9-8-20	(+)-*trans*-dauca-4(11),8-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[78]

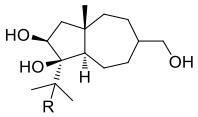


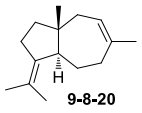












EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-8-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of carotane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-8-11**~**9-8-15**.

H	9-8-11	9-8-12	9-8-13	9-8-14	9-8-15
2	*α* 1.46 dt(12.3, 10.2) *β* 1.70 m	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.83 m	*α* 2.11 dd(13.4, 6.3) *β* 1.72 br d(13.4)	1.42 m	1.53 ddd(11.6, 7.5, 1) 1.42 ddd(11.6, 11.3, 9)
3	1.90 m	1.85 m	4.18 d(6.3)	1.54 m, 1.82 m	2.28~2.35 br m 2.39~2.47 br m
4				1.82 m	
5	2.59 s	2.82 s		2.01 m	2.25~2.32 br m
6			2.44 ddd(2.8, 5.0, 13.5) 2.21 td(2.2, 13,5)	2.18 m, 2.92 m	1.58 dddd(13.7, 12.1, 11.7, 2.6) 2.33~2.36 m
7	5.92 d(1.1)	6.34 d(1.4)	2.24 ddd(2.2, 5.0, 14.4) 1.29 td(2.8, 13.7)	6.32 d(7.2)	2.11 ddd(14.7, 5.2, 2.6) 2.18~2.25 br m
9	2.45 m				5.59 br m
10	*α* 1.93 m *β* 1.75 m	2.89 s	*α* 2.24 d(12.0) *β* 2.72 d(12.0)	2.62 d(15.2) 2.48 d(15.2)	2.15 br d(15) 2.20 dd(15.1, 8.1)
11	1.80 h(6.8)	1.84 h(11.5)	2.58 h(7.0)		
12	0.91 d(6.7)	0.89 d(11.5)	1.01 d(7.0)	1.18 s	1.77 s
13	0.93 d(6.7)	0.91 d(11.5)	1.07 d(7.0)	1.16 s	1.85 br q(1.7)
14	1.98 d(1.1)	2.05 d(1.4)	1.49 s	1.77 s	1.88 s
15	1.17 s	1.26 s	1.21 s	0.89 s	0.98 s
OH	5.17 s	4.45 s			
3′			6.18 qq(7.3, 1.4)		
4′			2.03 dq(7.3, 1.4)		
5′			1.97 t(1.4)		
OCH_2CH_3			3.36 ddd(9.2, 7.0, 14.0) 3.56 ddd(9.2, 7.0, 14.0)		
OCH_2CH_3			1.15 t(7.0)		

Table 9-8-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of carotane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-8-16**~**9-8-20**.

H	9-8-16	9-8-17	9-8-18	9-8-19	9-8-20
2	1.57 m		1.58 m	1.67 dd(14.0, 0.8) 1.57 dd(14.0, 7.2)	1.67~1.77 m 1.43~1.54 m
3	4.04 ddd(7.4, 5.6, 1.5)	4.05 dd(7.4, 1.5)	4.03 m	4.19 br d(7.2)	1.43~1.54 m 1.30~1.42 m
5	1.32 m	1.51 dd(11.6, 1.4)		1.54 d(11.7)	2.35~2.44 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

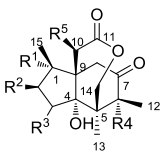
Table 9-8-6 (continued)

H	9-8-16	9-8-17	9-8-18	9-8-19	9-8-20
6	1.59 m	*α* 1.62 m *β* 1.43 ddd (12.1, 12.0, 2.2)		1.92 m 1.46 dd(13.8, 12.1)	2.24~2.34 m 2.29~2.41 m
7	*α* 1.37 m *β* 2.13 ddd (14.3, 5.9, 2.2)	*α* 2.00 br ddd (15.1, 12.0, 2.2) *β* 2.28 ddd (15.1, 5.3, 2.2)		1.98 ddd (15.4, 12.1, 2.3) 2.23 ddd (15.4, 5.0, 1.8)	2.86 ddd (17.0, 6.1, 2.5) 2.03~2.14 m
8			1.86 m		
9	2.74 dd(7.2, 7.2)	5.63 br d(8.9)		5.60 br d(8.8)	5.61 dd(7.6, 1.0)
10	*α* 1.15 dd(13.7, 7.2) *β* 2.21 dd(13.7, 7.2)	*α* 1.85 br d(14.7) *β* 2.13 dd(14.7, 8.9)		2.13 dd(15.0, 8.8) 1.87 br d(15.0)	1.98~2.07 m 2.18~2.29 m
11	1.81 d(6.8)	1.82 sept(6.8)	1.79 sept(6.8)		
12	0.94 d(6.8)	0.97 d(6.8)	0.96 d(6.8)	1.20 s	1.70 s
13	0.82 d(6.8)	0.88 d(6.8)	0.86 d(6.8)	1.25 s	1.76 s
14	1.34 s	4.00 s	3.43 dd(10.3, 5.9) 3.37 dd(10.3, 6.6)	3.98 s	1.81 s
15	1.19 s	1.02 s	1.16 s	1.00 s	0.93 s
OH	2.46 s(4-OH) 2.36 d(5.6, 3-OH)		2.38 m(3-OH)		

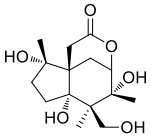
Table 9-8-7: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of prezizaane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-8-21**~**9-8-30**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-8-21	3-deoxypseudoanisatin	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3OD	[79]
9-8-22	2*β*-hydroxy-3,6-dedioxypseudoanisatin	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD	[79]
9-8-23	10*β*-hydroxypseudoanisatin	$C_{15}H_{22}O_7$	CD_3OD	[79]
9-8-24	1*α*-hydroxy-6-deoxypseudoanisatin	$C_{15}H_{22}O_6$	CD_3OD	[80]
9-8-25	(2*S*)-hydroxy-6-deoxypseudoanisatin	$C_{15}H_{22}O_6$	CD_3OD	[80]
9-8-26	3-oxopseudoanisatin	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[80]
9-8-27	3,6-dideoxy-10-hydroxypseudoanisatin	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[81]
9-8-28	1,6-dihydroxy-3-deoxyminwanensin	$C_{15}H_{24}O_6$	CD_3OD	[79]
9-8-29	(1*S**)-minwanenone	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	CD_3OD	[80]
9-8-30	(1*R**)-minwanenone	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	CD_3OD	[80]

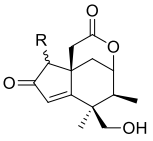
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
9-8-21	H	H	H	OH	H
9-8-22	H	OH	H	H	H
9-8-23	H	H	α-OH	OH	OH
9-8-24	OH	H	β-OH	H	H
9-8-25	H	OH	β-OH	H	H
9-8-26	H	H	=O	OH	H
9-8-27	H	H	H	H	OH



9-8-28



9-8-29 R = β-Me
9-8-30 R = α -Me

Table 9-8-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of prezizaane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-8-21**~**9-8-24**.

H	9-8-21	9-8-22	9-8-23	9-8-24
1	2.55 qdd(7.0, 3.5, 1.0)	2.59 qd(7.4, 7.4)	2.64 m	
2	α 2.07 dddd(12.0, 11.8, 3.5, 3.3) β 1.35 dddd(12.0, 9.5, 5.5, 1.0)	4.40 ddd(8.0, 7.4, 3.8)	α 1.75 ddd(13.2, 9.0, 4.2) β 2.04 ddd(13.2, 9.6, 9.3)	α 2.70 dd(15.5, 8.0) β 1.93 dd(15.5, 8.0)
3	α 2.60 ddd(13.5, 11.8, 5.5) β 1.70 ddd(13.5, 9.5, 3.3)	α 2.34 dd(15.1, 8.0) β 2.05 dd(15.1, 3.8)	4.80 dd(9.3, 4.2)	4.51 dd(8.0, 2.7)
6		2.92 q(6.9)		2.95 q(6.9)
8α	2.65 dd(15.0, 1.9)	2.69 d(15.9, 1.9)	3.07 d(16.2)	3.00 dd(16.8, 1.8)
8β	2.41 d(15.0)	2.39 d(15.9)	2.18 d(16.2)	2.22 d(16.8)
10	α 2.31 d(15.8) β 3.00 dd(15.8, 1.9)	α 2.49 d(15.4) β 2.78 dd(15.4, 1.9)	4.27 s	α 2.51 d(14.3) β 3.57 dd(14.3, 1.8)
12	1.30 s	1.15 d(6.9)	1.31 s	1.10 d(6.9)
13	1.14 s	1.08 s	1.21 s	1.23 s
14α	3.93 d(13.9)	3.90 d(14.0)	3.90 d(13.4)	5.46 d(13.4)
14β	4.44 d(13.9)	4.24 d(14.0)	5.05 d(13.4)	3.78 d(13.4)
15	0.91 d(7.0)	0.93 d(7.4)	0.95 d(7.1)	1.25 s

Table 9-8-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of prezizaane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-8-25**~**9-8-28**.

H	9-8-25	9-8-26	9-8-27	9-8-28
1	2.56 qd(7.4, 7.4)	3.01 qdd(19.0, 12.3, 7.1)	2.50 m	
2	4.32 dd(7.4, 6.9)	α 2.82 dd(12.3, 9.3) β 1.89 dd(19.0, 9.3)	2.12 m 1.60 m	1.88~1.96 m
3	4.25 d(6.9)		2.54 m 1.60 m	α 1.85 ddd(14.0, 9.7, 3.3) β 2.39 ddd(14.0, 11.8, 7.4)
6	2.88 q(6.9)		2.88 q(7.0)	
7				4.33 dd(3.4, 2.5)
8α	2.59 dd(16.2, 1.6)	2.83 d(15.8)	2.27 d(16.5)	2.65 ddd(14.5, 2.7, 2.5)
8β	2.27 d(16.2)	3.38 dd(15.8, 2.2)	2.74 d(16.5)	1.74 dd(14.5, 3.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-8-9 (continued)

H	9-8-25	9-8-26	9-8-27	9-8-28
10	*α* 2.31 d(14.8) *β* 3.29 dd(14.8, 1.6)	*α* 2.78 d(14.9) *β* 2.84 dd(14.9, 2.2)	4.44 d(4.8)	*α* 2.46 dd(19.5, 2.7) *β* 2.76 d(19.5)
12	1.10 d(6.9)	1.70 s	1.19 d(7.0)	1.25 s
13	1.26 s	1.65 s	1.12 s	1.25 s
14	*α* 5.39 d(13.2) *β* 3.80 d(13.2)	*α* 4.60 d(14.0) *β* 4.08 d(14.0)	3.86 d(13.2) 4.88 d(13.2)	*α* 3.49 d(12.2) *β* 3.55 d(12.2)
15	0.92 d(7.4)	0.82 d(7.1)	1.03 d(7.0)	1.23 s

Table 9-8-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of prezizaane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-8-29** and **9-8-30**.

H	9-8-29	9-8-30
1	2.41 q(7.4)	2.81 q(7.4)
3	6.01 s	6.01 s
6	1.94 qd(7.4, 2.4)	1.85 qd(7.4, 2.8)
7	4.65 ddd(4.4, 2.4, 2.2)	4.68 ddd(3.8, 2.8, 2.2)
8*α*	1.87 ddd(13.7, 2.4, 2.2)	1.80 ddd(13.5, 2.2, 2.2)
8*β*	2.45 dd(13.7, 7.4)	2.31 dd(13.5, 3.8)
10*α*	2.88 d(18.9)	2.89 d(19.0)
10*β*	2.44 dd(18.9, 2.6)	2.81 dd(19.0, 2.2)
12	1.20 d(7.4)	1.22 d(7.4)
13	1.34 s	1.36 s
14*α*	3.46 d(11.5)	3.48 d(11.5)
14*β*	3.54 d(11.5)	3.63 d(11.5)
15	1.09 d(7.4)	1.10 d(7.7)

Bibliography

[66] Aoyagi A, Ito-Kobayashi M, Ono Y et al. J Antibiot. 2008;61:136.
[67] Cool LG. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:249.
[68] Harinantenaina L, Kurata R, Asakawa Y. Chem Pharm Bull. 2005;53:515.
[69] Nagashima F, Suzuki M, Takaoka S et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:1309.
[70] Nuñez YO, Salabarria IS, Collado IG et al. Phytochemistry. 2007;68:2409.
[71] Barrero AF, Moral JFQ, Lara A et al. Planta Med. 2005;71:67.
[72] Brown GD, Liang GY, Sy LK. Phytochemistry. 2003;64:303.
[73] Huang JM, Yang CS, Tanaka M et al. Tetrahedron. 2001;57:4691.
[74] Lhuillier A, Fabre N, Cheble E et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:468.
[75] Peng JN, Franzblau SG, Zhang FQ et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2002;43:9699.
[76] Cool LG. Phytochemistry. 2001;58:969.
[77] Macías FA, Varela RM, Simonet AM et al. J Nat Prod. 2000;63:1197.
[78] Warmers U, König WA. Phytochemistry. 1999;52:99.
[79] Huang JM, Yang CS, Zhao R et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2004;52:104.
[80] Yokoyama R, Huang JM, Hosoda A et al. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:799.
[81] Huang JM, Yang CS, Takahashi H et al. Phytochemistry. 2000;55:883.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

9.9 Cadinane-, copaane-, copacamphane-, cyclocopacamphane-, cubebane-, oplopane-, and picrotoxane-type sesquiterpenoids

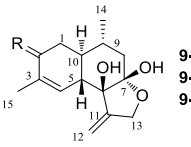
Table 9-9-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-1**~**9-9-45**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-9-1	strobilol E	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	CD_3OD	[82]
9-9-2	strobilol F	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[82]
9-9-3	strobilol G	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	CD_3OD	[82]
9-9-4	strobilol H	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[82]
9-9-5	strobilol I	$C_{25}H_{40}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[82]
9-9-6	strobilol J	$C_{25}H_{40}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[82]
9-9-7	strobilol K	$C_{25}H_{42}O_7$	CD_3OD	[82]
9-9-8	stereumin A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	–	[83]
9-9-9	stereumin B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	–	[83]
9-9-10	strobilol A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3OD	[84]
9-9-11	comosone I	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[85]
9-9-12	comosone II	$C_{15}H_{20}O$	$CDCl_3$	[85]
9-9-13	(–)-(1*R*,2*S*,6*R*,10*S*)-2*α*-acetoxyamorpha-4,7(11)-dien-8-one	$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$	C_6D_6	[86]
9-9-14	(–)-(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,6*R*,10*S*)-2*α*,3*α*-diacetoxyamorpha-4,7(11)-dien-8-one	$C_{19}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[86]
9-9-15	(–)-(1*R*,2*R*,3*R*,6*R*,9*S*,10*R*)-2*α*,3*α*-diacetoxy-9*α*-hydroxy-amorpha-4,7(11)-dien-8-one	$C_{19}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[86]
9-9-16	(–)-(1*R*,3*R*,6*S*,10*S*)-3*α*-hydroxyamorpha-4,7(11)-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	C_6D_6	[87]
9-9-17	(–)-(1*R*,3*R*,6*S*,10*S*)-3*α*-acetoxyamorpha-4,7(11)-diene	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	C_6D_6	[87]
9-9-18	(–)-(1*R*,6*S*,10*S*)-amorpha-4,7(11)-dien-3-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[87]
9-9-19	(–)-(1*R*,2*S*,6*R*,10*S*)-2*α*-hydroxyamorpha-4,7(11)-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	C_6D_6	[87]
9-9-20	(–)-(1*R*,2*R*,6*R*,10*S*)-2*β*-acetoxyamorpha-4,7(11)-diene	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	C_6D_6	[87]
9-9-21	axiplyn A	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_3S$	$CDCl_3$	[88]
9-9-22	axiplyn B	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_4S$	$CDCl_3$	[88]
9-9-23	axiplyn C	$C_{16}H_{25}NOS$	C_6D_6	[88]
9-9-24	axiplyn D	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_3S$	C_6D_6	[88]
9-9-25	axiplyn E	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_3S$	C_6D_6	[88]
9-9-26	axinisothiocyanate A	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2S$	$CDCl_3$	[89]
9-9-27	axinisothiocyanate B	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2S$	$CDCl_3$	[89]
9-9-28	axinisothiocyanate C	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2S$	$CDCl_3$	[89]
9-9-29	axinisothiocyanate D	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2S$	$CDCl_3$	[89]
9-9-30	axinisothiocyanate E	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2S$	$CDCl_3$	[89]
9-9-31	axinisothiocyanate F	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2S$	C_5D_5N	[89]
9-9-32	axinisothiocyanate G	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_2S$	C_5D_5N	[89]

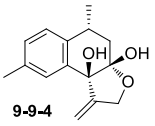
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-1 (continued)

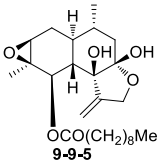
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-9-33	axinisothiocyanate H	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_3S$	$CDCl_3$	[89]
9-9-34	axinisothiocyanate I	$C_{16}H_{25}NO_3S$	$CDCl_3$	[89]
9-9-35	axinisothiocyanate J	$C_{16}H_{25}NOS$	$CDCl_3$	[89]
9-9-36	populene A	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[90]
9-9-37	populene B	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[90]
9-9-38	populene C	$C_{18}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[90]
9-9-39	populene D	$C_{18}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[90]
9-9-40	populene E	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[90]
9-9-41	populene F	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[90]
9-9-42	populene G	$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[90]
9-9-43	populene H	$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[90]
9-9-44	13-hydroxy-7-*O*-(6′-*O*-sulfate-*β*-D-glucopyranosyl)-desoxyhemigossypol	$C_{21}H_{26}O_{12}S$	CD_3OD	[91]
9-9-45	13,15-dihydroxy-7-*O*-(6′-*O*-sulfate-*β*-D-glucopyranosyl)-desoxyhemigossypol	$C_{21}H_{26}O_{13}S$	CD_3OD	[91]



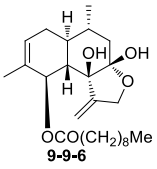
9-9-1 R = *β*-OH,H
9-9-2 R = H_2
9-9-3 R = O



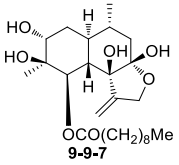
9-9-4



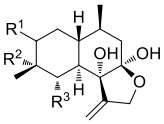
9-9-5



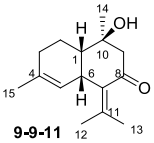
9-9-6



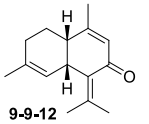
9-9-7



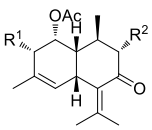
	R^1	R^2	R^3	
9-9-8	*β*-OH	H	H	Δ^3
9-9-9	H	H	OH	Δ^2
9-9-10	2*α*,3*α*-epoxy		OH	



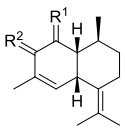
9-9-11



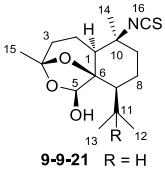
9-9-12



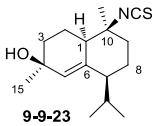
	R^1	R^2
9-9-13	H	H
9-9-14	OAc	H
9-9-15	OAc	OH



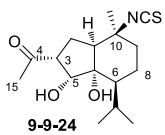
	R^1	R^2
9-9-16	H_2	*α*-OH,H
9-9-17	H_2	*α*-OAc,H
9-9-18	H_2	O
9-9-19	*α*-OH,H	H_2
9-9-20	*β*-OAc,H	H_2



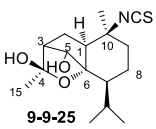
9-9-21 R = H
9-9-22 R = OH



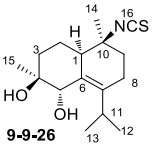
9-9-23



9-9-24



9-9-25



9-9-26

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

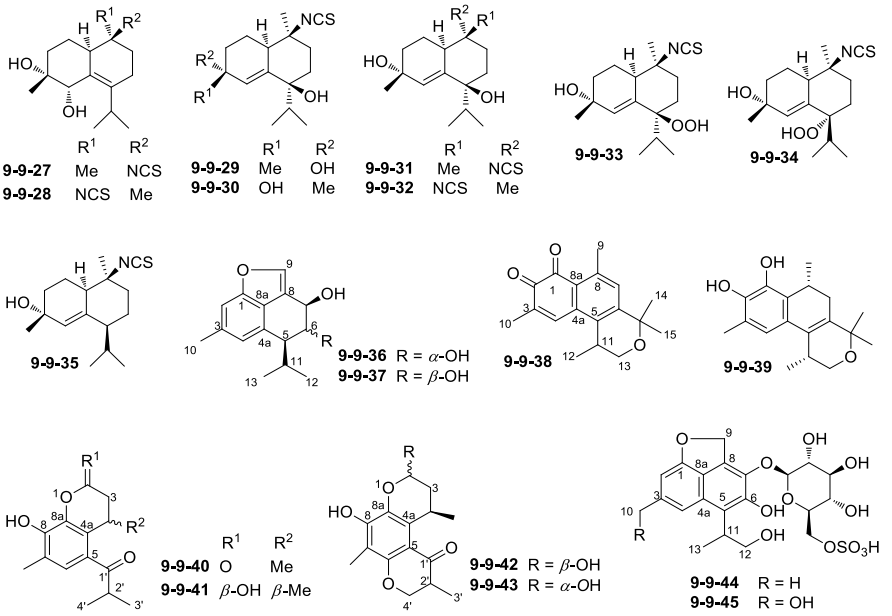


Table 9-9-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-1**~**9-9-5**.

H	9-9-1	9-9-2	9-9-3	9-9-4	9-9-5
1	1.02~1.11 m	2.06 dd(16.1, 13.4)	2.09 dd(16.4, 13.9)	7.11 d(7.9)	1.54~1.67 (ov)
	2.25~2.80(ov)	2.74 dd(16.1, 6.4)	2.58~2.67 (ov)		2.21 ddd(15.8, 7.5, 4.6)
2	4.07 br s	1.23~1.27 m 1.58~1.67(ov)		7.10 dd(7.9, 2.1)	3.07 d(4.6)
4	5.86 br s	7.15 br s	7.28 br s	7.38 br s	6.00 d(10.9)
5	2.25~2.80(ov)	2.65 dt(9.7, 2.4)	2.58~2.67 (ov)		2.40 dd(12.0, 10.9)
8	1.21~1.32 m	1.31~1.40 m	1.34 dd(14.0, 11.6)	1.93 dd(13.9, 5.0)	1.10~1.22 (ov)
	1.80 dd(13.8, 3.3)	1.97 dd(14.5, 3.3)	1.84 dd(14.0, 3.2)	2.24 dd(13.9, 6.6)	1.80 dd(12.5, 3.8)
9	1.42~1.46 m	1.58~1.67 (ov)	1.58~1.65 (ov)	3.12~3.17 m	1.48~1.52 (ov)
10	1.10~1.19 m	1.31~1.40 (ov)	1.58~1.65 (ov)		1.10~1.22 (ov)
12	5.03 t(2.4)	5.16 t(2.4)	5.10 t(2.6)	5.24 t(2.4)	5.06 br s
	5.37 t(2.4)	5.34 t(2.4)	5.22 t(2.6)	5.58 t(2.4)	5.44 br s
13	4.13 dd(13.2, 2.4)	4.24 dt(13.3, 2.4)	4.18 dt(13.5, 2.6)	4.29 dt(12.8, 2.4)	4.13 dt(12.5, 2.2)
	4.50 dd(13.2, 2.4)	4.60 dt(13.3, 2.4)	4.55 dt(13.5, 2.6)	4.54 dt(12.8, 2.4)	4.55 dt(12.5, 2.2)
14	0.90 d(7.1)	0.90 d(6.5)	0.89 d(6.2)	1.36 d(7.2)	0.88 d(6.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-2 (continued)

H	9-9-1	9-9-2	9-9-3	9-9-4	9-9-5
15	1.77 br s	1.85 br d(2.4)	1.78 br s	2.33 s	1.25 s
2′					2.44~2.49 (ov)
3′					1.54~1.67 (ov)
4′~9′					1.25~1.29 (ov)
10′					0.87 t(6.4)

Table 9-9-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-6**~**9-9-10**.

H	9-9-6	9-9-7	9-9-8	9-9-9	9-9-10
1	1.68~1.73 m	1.58~1.65 (ov)	1.45 m, 2.16 br s	1.71 m,	*α* 1.41 dd (15.9, 9.8)
	2.26~2.29 m	1.78~1.84 (ov)		2.29 br d(17.4)	*β* 2.22 ddd (15.7, 7.6, 4.9)
2	5.82 br d(6.6)	3.59 t(3.0)	4.04 br s	5.54 br s	3.07 d(4.9)
4	6.01 d(6.6)	5.72 d(12.3)	6.05 br s	4.89 d(8.7)	4.60 d(10.8)
5	2.05 dd(12.5, 6.6)	2.27 t(12.3)	2.19 m	1.94 dd(3.2, 9.3)	1.92 dd(12.5, 10.8)
8	1.20~1.35 (ov)	1.35~1.39 m	1.39 m, 1.93 m	1.87 dd(3.7, 10.2)	1.26 t(13.6)
	1.89 dd(13.9, 3.8)	1.78~1.84 (ov)		1.31 m	1.66 dd(12.5, 3.5)
9	1.50~1.54 m	1.47~1.53 (ov)	1.50 m	1.50 m	1.35 m
10	1.20~1.35 (ov)	1.47~1.53 (ov)	1.36 dt(3.5, 11.4)	1.37 m	1.13 m
12	5.14 t(2.3),	5.11 t(2.7),	5.14 d(1.6),	5.15 s	5.14 t(2.2)
	5.22 t(2.3)	5.56 t(2.7)	5.57 d(2.1)	5.37 s	5.52 t(2.2)
13	4.19 dt(12.5, 2.3)	4.17 dt(12.5, 2.7)	4.63 dd(2.2, 12.0)	4.65 d(12.5)	4.14 dt(12.6, 2.2)
	4.62 dt(12.5, 2.3)	4.46 dt(12.5, 2.7)	4.27 dd(1.5, 13.0)	4.18 d(12.6)	4.52 dt(12.6, 2.2)
14	0.88 d(6.6)	0.88 d(7.2)	1.01 d(6.1)	0.89 s	0.87 d(6.4)
15	1.64 br s	1.15 s	1.91 s	1.77 s	1.38 s
2′	2.35 t(7.6)	2.35~2.39 m			
3′	1.59~1.64 (ov)	1.58~1.65 (ov)			
4′–9′	1.20~1.34 (ov)	1.24~1.32 (ov)			
10′	0.87 t(7.0)	0.90 t(6.0)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-11**~**9-9-15**.

H	9-9-11	9-9-12	9-9-13	9-9-14	9-9-15
1	1.96 m	2.75 m	1.94 m	2.02 m	2.23 dt(11.4, 4.2)
2	1.22 m, 1.74 m	1.83 m, 2.20 m	5.19 ddd(3.7, 6.6, 12.1)	5.19 m	5.22 dd(3.6, 4.2)
3	1.92 m	1.82 m	1.97 m	5.43 br d(3.5)	5.48 d(3.6)
5	5.33 br s	4.92 br s	4.85 br s	5.19 m	5.16 br s
6	3.74 br s	3.76 br s	3.53 br s	3.66 ddq(2.0, 6.0, 2.0)	3.69 m
9	*α* 2.50 d(18.3)	5.90 s	*α* 2.39 dd(4.8, 14.5)	*α* 2.37 dd(4.4, 14.9)	2.58 dd(2.9, 11.4)
	β 2.35 dd(18.3, 1.6)		*β* 1.94 dd(8.8, 14.5)	*β* 2.01 dd(10.7, 14.9)	
10			2.02 m	2.51dddq(4.4, 10.0, 10.7, 6.6)	2.36 tq(11.4, 6.1)
12	1.92 s	2.06 s	2.11 s	1.95 s	1.97 s
13	1.92 s	1.87 s	1.45 s	1.78 s	1.85 s
14	1.34 s	1.93 s	0.90 (6.6)	1.00 d(6.6)	1.29 d(6.1)
15	1.65 s	1.58 s	1.39 br s	1.59 br s	1.63 br s
OAc			1.71 s	1.98 s(1-OAc) 2.05 s(2-OAc)	2.05 s(1-OAc) 2.11 s(2-OAc)

Table 9-9-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-16**~**9-9-20**.

H	9-9-16	9-9-17	9-9-18	9-9-19	9-9-20
1	1.24~1.28 m	1.14~1.20 m	1.33~1.40 m	1.31~1.35 m	1.56~1.62 m
2	1.48~1.53 m	1.52~1.61 m	2.12 dd(4.7, 16.1)	3.78~3.82 m	5.49 s
	2.09~2.15 m	2.29 dd(1.9, 15.5)	2.72 dd(2.5, 16.1)		
3	3.68 s	5.33 br d(5.0)		1.94~2.09 m	1.95~2.08 m
5	5.16 s	5.24 br s	5.91 s	4.97 s	5.18 s
6	3.30 br s	3.25 s	3.52 br s	3.40 s	3.83 s
8	1.80~1.88 m	1.75~1.84 m	1.41~1.58 m	1.70~1.82 m	1.75~1.83 m
	2.52~2.57 m	2.54 dd(1.6, 13.9)	2.41 br d(13.2)	2.49 br d(13.9)	2.52 br d(13.6)
9	0.88~0.97 m	0.91 dt(3.5, 13.6)	0.73~0.81 m	0.98~1.05 m	0.87~0.94 m
	1.60~1.65 m	1.52~1.61 m	1.41~1.58 m	1.56~1.60 m	1.46~1.51 m
10	1.99~2.05 m	2.02~2.11 m	1.41~1.58 m	1.70~1.82 m	1.21~1.32 m
12	1.67 d(0.9)	1.65 br s	1.59 s	1.67 s	1.67 s
13	1.68 d(2.2)	1.65 br s	1.59 s	1.70 d(1.9)	1.75 s
14	1.01 d(6.6)	0.86 d(6.3)	0.72 d(6.3)	1.21 d(6.6)	0.86 d(6.6)
15	1.73 br s	1.65 br s	1.82 s	1.56 br s	1.54 br s
OAc		1.74 s			1.71 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-21**~**9-9-25**.

H	9-9-21	9-9-22	9-9-23	9-9-24	9-9-25
1	1.41 m	1.59 m	1.37 m	1.36 m	1.84 m
2	1.76 m	1.75 m	1.28 m	1.40 m	1.27 m
		1.83 m	1.83 m	2.10 dt(14.2, 8.6)	1.47 m
3	1.59 m	1.63 m	1.05 dt(13.6, 3.6)	3.37 q(8.6)	1.75 t(5.7)
	1.75 m	1.84 m	1.90 m		
5	5.82 d(7.7)	5.75 s	5.71 s	4.57 t(8.6)	3.97 t(5.2)
7	1.42 m	1.94 dd(10.7, 3.5)	1.34 m	1.34 m	1.48 m
8	1.57 m, 1.80 m	1.74 m	1.34 m	1.20 m	1.22 m
9	1.60 m	1.51 m	0.96 m	0.80 m	0.80 m
	2.11 dd(13.3, 4.1)	2.06 dt(11.0, 2.6)	1.53 m	1.50 m	1.50 m
11	2.24 br sept(6.7)		1.99 d sept(6.6, 3.1)	2.22 br sept(6.6)	2.51 d sept (6.7, 2.2)
12	0.92 d(6.7)	1.32 s	0.90 d(6.6)	0.90 d(6.6)	0.91 d(6.7)
13	1.06 d(6.7)	1.28 s	0.83 d(6.6)	0.85 d(6.6)	0.77 d(6.7)
14	1.45 s	1.47 s	0.74 s	0.85 s	0.82 s
15	1.51 s	1.54 s	1.46 s	1.78 s	1.09 s
4-OH			8.08 s		5.40 s
5-OH	2.47 d(7.7)			3.27 d(9.0)	2.71 br d
6-OH				3.55 s	

Table 9-9-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-26**~**9-9-30**.

H	9-9-26	9-9-27	9-9-28	9-9-29	9-9-30
1	2.39 br d(12.5)	2.42 br d(12.5)	2.66 br d(12.7)	2.08 m	2.08 m
2	ax 150 m	ax 1.37 m	ax 1.02 m	ax 1.72 m	1.94 m
	eq 1.87 dddd (13.4, 4.5, 4.5, 2.7)	eq 1.92 dddd (13.1, 4.4, 4.4, 2.8)	eq 1.75 dddd (12.4, 4.4, 4.4, 2.9)	eq 1.99 dddd (13.4, 5.7, 5.7, 3.4)	
3	ax 1.92 ddd (13.7, 13.4, 4.5)	ax 1.98 ddd (13.1, 13.1, 4.4)	ax 1.97 ddd (13.3, 13.3, 4.4)	ax 1.51 ddd (12.3, 12.3, 3.4)	1.89 m
	eq 1.60 m	eq 1.63 m	eq 1.64 dddd (13.3, 4.0, 2.9, 1.0)	eq 1.92 m	1.39 m
5	4.47 s	4.52 s	4.55 s	5.94 dd(1.5, 1.5)	6.05 dd (1.4, 1.4)
8	ax 2.24 dddd (18.1, 9.4, 5.3, 2.7)	ax 2.22 dddd (18.3, 10.3, 5.3, 3.0)	ax 2.22 dddd (18.1, 10.1, 5.8, 2.0)	ax 1.63 ddd (14.0, 14.0, 3.4)	2.11 m
	eq 2.08 dddd (18.1, 5.3, 5.1, 1.5)	eq 2.07 dddd (18.3, 5.3, 3.8, 1.6)	eq 2.08 dddd (18.1, 5.5, 4.1, 1.3)	eq 2.08 m	1.68 m
9	ax 1.63 ddd (13.1, 9.4, 5.3)	ax 1.63 ddd (13.0, 10.3, 5.3)	ax 1.58 ddd (13.1, 10.1, 5.5)	ax 1.69 m	1.94 m
	eq 1.99 ddd (13.1, 5.3, 5.1)	eq 1.98 m	eq 1.80 dddd (13.1, 5.8, 4.1, 1.0)	eq 1.92 m	1.68 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-7 (continued)

H	9-9-26	9-9-27	9-9-28	9-9-29	9-9-30
11	3.07 sept(6.8)	3.04 sept(6.7)	3.00 sept(6.8)	1.90 m	1.89 m
12	1.01 d(6.8)	1.02 d(6.7)	1.06 d(6.8)	0.77 d(6.9)	0.71 d(6.8)
13	1.04 d(6.8)	1.02 d(6.7)	0.99 d(6.8)	0.96 d(6.9)	0.98 d(6.8)
14	1.43 s	1.42 s	1.34 s	1.41 s	1.41 s
15	1.31 s	1.20 s	1.12 s	1.41 s	1.32 s

Table 9-9-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-31**~**9-9-35**.

H	9-9-31	9-9-32	9-9-33	9-9-34	9-9-35
1	2.49 ddd(7.0, 7.0, 1.8)		2.08 ddd(9.2, 6.6, 2.0)	2.42 ddd(9.5, 6.3, 2.1)	2.00 m
2	ax 1.69 dddd (13.9, 9.6, 7.0, 4.4)	ax 2.19 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 3.4)	ax 1.72 dddd (13.5, 13.5, 9.2, 3.3)	ax 1.70 dddd (13.5, 12.9, 9.5, 3.2)	ax 1.69 m,
	eq 2.09 dddd (13.9, 7.0, 7.0, 4.4)	eq 2.09 ddd(14.0, 4.4, 3.8)	eq 2.02 m	eq 2.05 dddd (13.5, 6.3, 5.0, 3.5)	eq 1.97 m
3	1.85 m	ax 2.37 m	ax 1.56 m	ax 1.60 ddd (12.9, 12.9, 3.5)	ax 1.53 ddd (12.4, 12.4, 3.2)
	1.82 m	eq 2.00 dddd (12.3, 4.4, 3.4, 1.5)	eq 1.97 m	eq 1.96 dddd (12.9, 5.0, 3.2, 1.2)	eq 1.92 dddd (12.4, 5.5, 3.4, 1.0)
5	6.56 d(1.8)	5.95 dd(1.8, 1.5)	5.87 dd(2.0, 1.7)	5.92 br s	5.57 d(1.0)
7		2.45 dddd(12.9, 4.5, 3.4, 1.8)			1.69 m
8	ax 1.56 ddd (13.9, 13.9, 3.6)	ax 1.48 dddd(13.1, 13.1, 12.9, 3.5)	ax 2.51 ddd (14.2, 14.2, 4.3)	1.85 m, 1.74 m	ax 1.44 m,
	eq 2.14 ddd (13.9, 3.6, 3.6)	eq 1.59 dddd (13.1, 4.5, 4.0, 3.0)	eq 1.95 m		eq 1.73 m
9	ax 1.94 ddd (13.9, 13.3, 3.6)	ax 2.35 ddd(13.5, 13.1, 4.0)	ax 1.86 ddd (14.2, 14.2, 3.6)	1.85 m, 1.74 m	ax 1.61 ddd (13.5, 13.2, 3.7)
	eq 1.76 ddd (13.3, 3.6, 3.6)	eq 1.72 ddd(13.5, 3.5, 3.0)	eq 2.02 m		eq 2.05 ddd (13.5, 3.2, 3.2)
11	2.00 sept(6.8)	1.97 sept d(6.7, 3.4)	1.95 sept(6.9)	2.64 sept(6.9)	2.15 sept d (6.8, 3.3)
12	0.96 d(6.8)	0.80 d(6.7)	0.86 d(6.9)	0.99 d(6.9)	0.98 d(6.8)
13	1.09 d(6.8)	0.86 d(6.7)	1.01 d(6.9)	1.00 d(6.9)	0.92 d(6.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-8 (continued)

H	9-9-31	9-9-32	9-9-33	9-9-34	9-9-35
14	1.25 s	1.46 s	1.39 s	1.37 s	1.38 s
15	1.43 s	1.71 s	1.46 s	1.44 s	1.41 s
OH	5.60 s	6.88 s			
OOH			7.21 s	7.05 s	

Table 9-9-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-36**~**9-9-39**.

H	9-9-36	9-9-37	9-9-38	9-9-39
2	7.10 br s	7.14 br s		
4	7.02 br s	6.91 br s	7.52 d(1.2)	6.65 s
5	*β* 3.02 dd(7.8, 3.9)	*β* 2.90 dd(8.7, 3.3)		
6	*α* 4.01 dd(7.8, 7.8)	*β* 4.38 dd(3.3, 3.3)		
7	*β* 4.90 dd(7.8, 0.9)	*β* 5.08 m	6.95 s	*α* 2.36 dd(15.3, 5.1) *β* 2.00 d(15.3)
8				3.19 br dq(6.9, 6.9)
9	7.50 d(0.9)	7.57 d(1.5)	2.62 s	1.04 d(6.9)
10	2.48 s	2.48 s	2.09 d(1.2)	2.25 s
11	2.58 m	1.63 m	*α* 3.01 br q(6.9)	*α* 2.68 m
12	1.16 d(7.2)	1.12 d(6.6)	1.40 d(6.9)	1.14 d(6.9)
13	1.18 d(7.2)	0.94 d(6.6)	*α* 3.97 dd(11.7, 2.4) *β* 3.79 dd(11.7, 1.2)	3.90 dd(11.1, 3.0) 3.66 dd(11.1, 2.4)
14			1.53 s	1.26 s
15			1.57 s	1.41 s

Table 9-9-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-40**~**9-9-43**.

H	9-9-40	9-9-41	9-9-42	9-9-43
2		*β* 5.65 dd(9.0, 3.0)	*β* 5.56 dd(9.9, 2.7)	*α* 5.81 dd(7.5, 4.5)
3	2.72 d(3.6)	*α* 1.87 ddd(13.5, 9.0, 5.1) *β* 2.07 td(13.5, 3.0)	*α* 1.84 ddd(13.5, 9.9, 5.4) *β* 2.04 ddd(13.5, 13.5, 2.7)	2.00 m
4	3.88 tq(7.2, 3.6)	*β* 3.84 m	*β* 4.09 m	4.10 m
5				
6	7.40 s	7.18 s		
2′	3.47 sept(6.9)	3.45 sept(6.9)	2.75 dq(6.9, 5.1)	2.75 m
3′	1.21 d(6.9)	1.17 d(6.9)	1.16 d(6.9)	1.17 d(6.5)
4′	1.14 d(6.9)	1.15 d(6.9)	4.03 dd(11.1, 11.1) 4.43 dd(11.1, 5.1)	4.05 dd(11.5, 11.5) 4.45 dd(11.5, 5.5)
4-Me	1.31 d(7.2)	1.25 d(6.9)	1.28 d(6.9)	1.32 d(7.0)
7-Me	2.30 s	2.23 s	2.09 s	2.11 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cadinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-44** and **9-9-45**.

H	7-9-44	7-9-45	H	7-9-44	7-9-45
2	6.34 d(1.5)	6.52 d(1.5)	1′	4.71 d(7.5)	4.74 d(7.5)
4	7.06 d(1.5)	7.28 d(1.5)	2′	3.61 dd(9.5, 7.5)	3.61 dd(9.5, 7.5)
11	5.90 d(15.3)	5.86 d(15.3)	3′	3.59 t(9.5)	3.58 t(9.5)
	5.82 d(15.3)	5.94 d(15.3)	4′	3.54 t(9.5)	3.53 t(9.5)
12	3.73 br s	3.75 br s	5′	3.70 m	3.71 m
13	3.98 m, 4.03 m	4.00 m, 4.05 m	6′	4.43 dd(12.2, 4.5)	4.44 dd(12.2, 4.5)
14	1.46 d(6.9)	1.53 d(6.9)		4.21 dd(12.2, 4.5)	4.21 dd(12.2, 4.5)
15	2.84 s	4.69 s			

Table 9-9-12: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of copaane-, copacamphane-, cyclocopacamphane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-46**~**9-9-53**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-9-46	cervicol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[92]
9-9-47	isolemnalol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[92]
9-9-48	dendronobilin K	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3OD	[93]
9-9-49	dendronobilin A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	CD_3OD	[94]
9-9-50	dendronobilin N	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3OD	[93]
9-9-51	dendronobilin I	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	CD_3OD	[94]
9-9-52	dendronobiloside E	$C_{21}H_{34}O_8$	C_5D_5N	[95]
9-9-53	dendrobane A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[95]

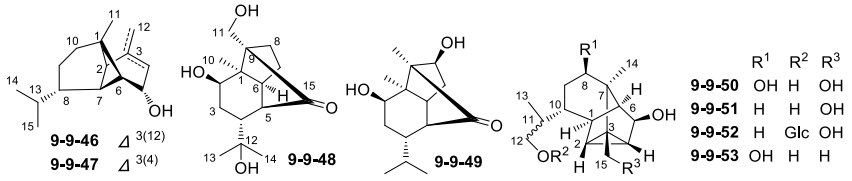


Table 9-9-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of copaane-, copacamphane-, cyclocopacamphane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-46**~**9-9-50**.

H	9-9-46	9-9-47	9-9-48	9-9-49	9-9-50
1					1.77 m
2	2.57 d(5.4)	2.09 d(5.4)	4.05 dd(11.0, 6.7)	3.44 t(3.8)	1.31 m
3			*α* 2.03 m	*α* 1.73~1.79 m	
			β 1.47 m	*β* 1.44~1.51 m	
4	2.38 ddt(16.0, 8.0, 3.0)	5.42 br s	1.80 m	1.33~1.36 m	1.11 m
	2.82 dd(8.0, 16.0)				
5	4.20 dt(8.0, 3.0)	4.27 br s	2.24 m	2.21 dd(4.0, 1.3)	3.81 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-13 (continued)

H	9-9-46	9-9-47	9-9-48	9-9-49	9-9-50
6	1.73 m	1.77 m	2.62 d(4.5)	2.23 d(4.8)	1.37 m
7	2.24 s	1.85 s	*α* 1.95 m *β* 1.28 m	*α* 2.44~2.51 m *β* 1.09 dd(13.6, 3.4)	
8	1.62 m	1.59 m	*α* 1.77 m, *β* 1.16 m	4.20 dd(9.6, 3.4)	3.44 m
9	1.68 m	1.68 m			*α* 1.67 m, *β* 1.75 m
10	1.69 m	1.73 m	1.17 s	1.06 s	1.51 m
11	0.68 s	0.82 s	3.94 d(11.9) 3.45 d(11.9)	0.95 s	1.54 m
12	4.66 s, 4.72 s	1.74 br s		2.05~2.11 m	3.57 dd(10.7, 4.0) 3.40 m
13	1.55 m	1.63 m	1.23 s	0.96 d(5.0)	0.95 d(6.5)
14	0.89 d(6.6)	0.88 d(6.6)	1.22 s	0.88 d(5.0)	1.39 s
15	0.89 d(6.6)	0.89 d(6.6)			3.23 d(12.1), 4.11 d(12.1)

Table 9-9-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of copaane-, copacamphane-, cyclocopacamphane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-51**~**9-9-53**.

H	9-9-51	9-9-52	9-9-53	H	9-9-51	9-9-52	9-9-53
1	1.80 br s	1.88 m	2.09 br s	13	0.92 d(6.8)	1.04 d(6.8)	1.20 d(6.2)
2	1.15~1.17 m	1.32 br d (5.7)	1.06 br d (5.7)	14	1.24 s	1.70 s	2.08 s
4	1.23~1.25 m	1.60 br d (5.7)	1.28 br d (5.7)	15	3.75 br s	4.12 s	1.56 s
5	3.74 br s	4.09 br s	4.25 br s	Glu-1		4.80 d(7.8)	
6	1.26~1.27 m	1.46 m	1.52 br s	Glu-2		4.00 m	
8	*α* 1.41~1.44 m *β* 1.68~1.72 m	1.42 m 1.86 m	3.90 m	Glu-3 Glu-4		4.20 m 4.18 m	
9	1.44~1.47 m	1.40 m, 1.64 m	1.86 m, 2.20 m	Glu-5		3.90 m	
10	1.35~1.40 m	1.47 m	1.79 m	Glu-6		4.34 dd(5.2, 11.7)	
11	1.46~1.49 m	1.78 m	1.78 m			4.50 dd(2.0, 11.7)	
12	3.57 dd(10.7, 4.2) 3.38 dd(10.7, 6.5)	3.44dd (7.8, 9.0) 4.20 m	3.78 dd (5.9, 10.5) 3.96 m				

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-15: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cubebane and oplopane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-54**~**9-9-62**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-9-54	(1*S**,2*S**,5*S**,6*S**,7*R**,8*S**)-13-isothiocyanatocubebane	$C_{16}H_{25}NS$	$CDCl_3$	[96]
9-9-55	cubebenone	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	$CDCl_3$	[97]
9-9-56	6-*epi*-*α*-cubebene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[98]
9-9-57	6-*epi*-*β*-cubebene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[98]
9-9-58	tephroside A	$C_{19}H_{30}O_9$	CD_3OD	[99]
9-9-59	tephroside B	$C_{19}H_{30}O_8$	CD_3OD	[99]
9-9-60	(–)-(1*S*,6*S*,9*R*)-4-acetyl-1-hydroxy-6-isopropyl-9-methylbicyclo[4.3.0]non-4-en-3-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[100]
9-9-61	pulioplopanone A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[101]
9-9-62	pulioplopanone B	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[101]

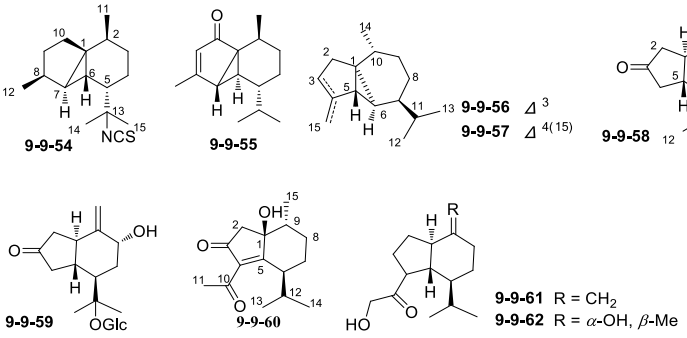


Table 9-9-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cubebane and oplopane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-54**~**9-9-57**.

H	9-9-54	9-9-55	9-9-56	9-9-57
2	1.81 dq(6.6, 6.9)	2.44 sept(6)	2.26~2.35 m	1.63 dd(8.2, 12.0)
			2.62~2.70 m	1.73~1.82 m
3	0.90 m, 1.62 m	0.64 br q(12), 1.74 m	4.98 d(1.5)	1.86~1.96 m
				2.05 dd(9.1, 16.7)
4	0.92 m, 1.52 m	0.88 qd(2, 14), 1.41 m		
5	1.92 m	1.07 m	1.26~1.30 m	1.44~1.49 m
6	0.83 d(4.2)	1.31 t(3)	0.55~0.59 m	1.08~1.12 m
7	1.06 d(4.2)	1.89 d(3)	1.37~1.46 m	1.36~1.44 m
8	2.26 m		0.64~0.72 m	0.63~0.72 m
			1.37~1.46 m	1.36~1.44 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-16 (continued)

H	9-9-54	9-9-55	9-9-56	9-9-57
9	0.72 m, 1.54 m	5.31 s	0.89~1.04 m 1.46~1.53 m	0.80~0.90 m 1.44~1.49 m
10	1.71 m, 1.72 m		1.82~1.92 m	1.73~1.82 m
11	1.01 d(6.9)	0.89 d(6)	1.37~1.46 m	1.36~1.44 m
12	1.00 d(6.6)	2.10 s	0.93 d(6.1)	1.01 d(6.0)
13		1.54 octer(7)	1.02 d(5.9)	0.91 d(6.3)
14	1.41 s	0.84 d(7)	1.07 d(7.1)	1.01 d(6.0)
15	1.41 s	0.89 d(7)	1.79 dd(2.0, 4.0)	4.80 s, 4.99 s

Table 9-9-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cubebane and oplopane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-58**~**9-9-62**.

H	9-9-58	9-9-59	9-9-60	9-9-61	9-9-62
1	3.10 m	2.83 m		1.95 m	1.50 m
2	*α* 2.29 dd(17.7, 6.5) *β* 2.14 m	*α* 2.25 dd(17.8, 6.5) *β* 2.14 dd(17.8, 13.7)	2.39 d(18.5) 2.68 d(18.5)	*α* 1.73 m *β* 1.83 m	*α* 1.50 m *β* 1.86 m
3				*α* 1.95 m, *β* 1.60 m	*α*1.96 m, *β* 1.60 m
4	*α*2.22 dd(17.8, 12.3) *β* 2.55 dd(17.8, 6.4)	*α* 2.44 dd(18.6, 12.4) *β* 2.73 dd(18.6, 6.5)		2.66 ddd(4.0, 5.8, 9.7)	2.59 ddd (5.0, 6.3, 10.6)
5	1.58 m	1.63 m		1.86 m	1.92 m
6	2.14 m	2.30 ddd (13.6, 13.6, 3.0)	2.92 ddd (10.5, 5.5, 2.5)	1.25 m	1.10 m
7	3.85 dd(9.2, 2.8)	*α* 1.39 ddd (13.6, 13.6, 3.0) *β* 2.11 ddd (13.6, 3.0, 3.0)	1.84 dddd (14.0, 4.0, 4.0, 2.5) 1.71 dddd (14.0, 14.0, 5.5, 4.0)	*α* 1.70 m *β* 1.10 dq (4.2, 12.9)	*α* 1.60 m *β* 1.10 m
8	4.32 d(2.8)	4.38 br d(3.0)	2.42 dddd (14.0, 14.0, 4.0, 4.0) 1.23 dddd (14.0, 4.0, 4.0, 2.5)	*α* 2.01 m *β* 2.37 dt(4.0, 6.0)	1.80 br d (15.6) 1.41 m
9			2.32 m		
10	4.81 s, 5.13 s	4.68 s, 4.94 s			
11			2.34 s	4.31 s	4.30 t(4.3)

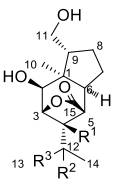
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-17 (continued)

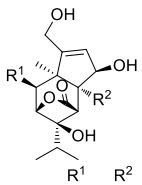
H	9-9-58	9-9-59	9-9-60	9-9-61	9-9-62
12	1.28 s	1.15 s	2.52 m	1.33 dt(2.8, 6.9)	1.29 m
13	1.24 s	1.28 s	0.85 d(6.5)	0.89 d(6.8)	0.89 d(6.7)
14			0.96 d(6.5)	0.61 d(6.8)	0.66 d(6.7)
15			0.84 d(7.0)	4.57 d(1.0), 4.68 d(1.0)	1.21 s
1′	4.36 d(7.7)	4.51 d(7.7)			
2′	3.28 dd(8.5, 7.7)	3.13 dd(9.0, 7.7)			
3′	3.37 t(8.5)	3.33 m			
4′	3.35 m	3.24 m			
5′	3.13 m	3.24 m			
6′	3.70 dd(11.9, 2.1)	3.82 d(12.0)			
	3.63 dd(11.9, 4.9)	3.62 dd(12.0, 4.6)			
1-OH			4.50 s		

Table 9-9-18: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of picrotoxane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-63**~**9-9-72**.

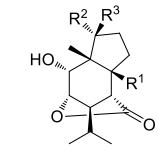
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-9-63	dendronobilin L	$C_{15}H_{24}O_6$	CD_3OD	[93]
9-9-64	dendronobilin M	$C_{15}H_{24}O_6$	CD_3OD	[93]
9-9-65	dendronobilin B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_5$	CD_3OD	[94]
9-9-66	dendronobilin D	$C_{15}H_{24}O_5$	CD_3OD	[94]
9-9-67	dendronobilin E	$C_{15}H_{24}O_5$	CD_3OD	[94]
9-9-68	picrodendrin α	$C_{15}H_{22}O_6$	C_5D_5N	[102]
9-9-69	picrodendrin β	$C_{16}H_{24}O_7$	C_5D_5N	[102]
9-9-70	dendrobiumane B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[103]
9-9-71	dendrobiumane D	$C_{15}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[103]
9-9-72	dendrobiumane C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[103]



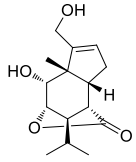
	R^1	R^2	R^3
9-9-63	OH	OH	Me
9-9-64	H	OH	CH_2OH
9-9-65	OH	H	Me
9-9-66	H	H	β-CH_2OH
9-9-67	H	H	α-CH_2OH



	R^1	R^2
9-9-68	OH	H
9-9-69	OMe	OH



	R^1	R^2	R^3
9-9-70	H	H	CH_2OH
9-9-71	OH	Me	OH



9-9-72

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of picrotoxane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-63**~**9-9-67**.

H	9-9-63	9-9-64	9-9-65	9-9-66	9-9-67
2	4.55 d(1.6)	4.39 d(1.5)	3.74 d(1.5)	3.70 d(1.5)	3.89 d(1.5)
3	4.47 t(1.5)	4.65 m	4.39 t(1.4)	4.55 d(5.6)	4.69~4.71 m
4				2.28~2.30 m	2.28~2.31 m
5	2.38 dd(3.8, 1.4)	2.47 m, 2.49 m	2.27~2.29 m	2.46 t(3.8)	2.31~2.34 m
6	2.94 m	2.95 m	2.11~2.16 m	2.32~2.35 m	2.21 dt(9.4, 2.4)
7*α*	1.98 m	2.00 m	2.07~2.10 m	2.03~2.12 m	2.04~2.14 m
7*β*	1.78 m	1.77 m	1.83~1.85 m	1.83~1.88 m	1.78~1.84 m
8*α*	1.22 m	1.23 m	1.25~1.34 m	1.23~1.33 m	1.25~1.33 m
8*β*	1.87 m	1.87 m	1.91~1.93 m	1.89~1.93 m	1.90~1.96 m
9	2.7 m	2.65 m	2.64~2.72 m	2.62~2.67 m	2.62~2.66 m
10	1.10 s	1.13 s	1.15 s	1.16 s	1.16 s
11	3.56 dd(10.7, 8.9)	3.54 dd(10.6, 9.4)	3.58 dd(10.7, 8.7)	3.57 dd(10.9, 8.8)	3.57 dd(10.8, 8.8)
	3.37 dd(10.7, 4.9)	3.38 m	3.39 dd(10.7, 5.3)	3.39 dd(10.9, 5.5)	3.39 dd(10.9, 5.2)
12			1.88~1.91 m	1.76~1.84 m	1.83~1.89 m
13	1.28 s	3.37 m, 3.44 d(10.9)	0.96 d(6.7)	3.50 dd(11.1, 4.8)	3.51 dd(5.7, 2.5)
				3.40 dd(11.1, 5.8)	
14	1.29 s	1.27 s	0.91 d(6.7)	1.01 d(6.6)	0.94 d(6.6)

Table 9-9-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of picrotoxane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-9-68**~**9-9-72**.

H	9-9-68	9-9-69	9-9-70	9-9-71	9-9-72
2	4.96 d(3.7)	3.78 s	3.70 br s	3.92 d(1.9)	3.67 br d(10.6)
3	5.09 dd(3.7, 1.1)	5.05 s	4.59 br d(5.2)	4.56 dd(5.2, 1.9)	4.59 br d(5.6)
4			2.08 m	2.14 m	2.06 m
5	3.04 dd(4.4, 1.1)	3.14 d(1.1)	2.31 dd(3.8, 3.7)	2.66 d(4.1)	2.26 dd(3.7, 3.6)
6	2.93 d(4.4)		2.16 m		2.32 m
7	5.46 d(2.2)	5.05 s	*α* 1.85 m	*α* 1.43 m	*α*2.62 br dd(17.3, 7.0)
			β 2.05 m	*β* 2.01 m	*β* 2.33 dd(17.3, 2.9)
8	6.40 d(2.2)	6.58 d(2.2)	*α*1.19 m, *β* 1.94 m	*α* 2.46 ddd (11.2, 11.2, 7.7) *β* 1.47 m	5.62 br s
9			2.68 m		
10	2.06 s	1.67 s	1.18 s	1.36 s	1.28 s
11	4.63 d(15.0)	4.72 br d(15.4)	3.47 dd(11.0, 10.2)	1.56 s	4.04 m
	4.79 d(15.0)	5.06 d(15.4)	3.62 dd(11.0, 4.1)		4.27 d(12.2)
12	3.00 sept(6.6)	2.92 sept(6.6)	1.72 m	2.00 m	1.75 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-9-20 (continued)

H	9-9-68	9-9-69	9-9-70	9-9-71	9-9-72
13	1.50 d(6.6)	1.20 d(6.6)	0.93 d(6.6)	0.99 d(6.2)	0.96 d(6.5)
14	1.21 d(6.6)	1.45 d(6.6)	0.98 d(6.4)	0.92 d(6.5)	0.99 d(6.5)
OH					5.95 d(10.6, 2-OH) 2.55 m(11-OH)

Bibliography

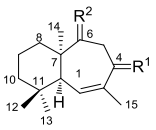
[82] Hiramatsu F, Murayama T, Koseki T et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2008;91:1595.
[83] Li GH, Duan M, Yu ZF et al. Phytochemistry. 2008;69:1439.
[84] Hiramatsu F, Murayama T, Koseki T et al. Phytochemistry. 2007;68:1267.
[85] Xu FM, Nakamura S, Qu Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2008;56:1710.
[86] Leong YW, Harrison LJ, Connolly JD et al. Tetrahedron. 2002;58:4335.
[87] Adio AM, Reuß SH, Paul C et al. Tetrahedron Asymmetry. 2007;18:1245.
[88] Sorek H, Zelikoff AL, Benayahu Y et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2008;49:2200.
[89] Zubía E, Ortega MJ, Hernández-Guerrero CJ et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:608.
[90] Boonsri S, Karalai C, Ponglimanont C et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:1173.
[91] Piccinelli AL, Lotti C, Severino L et al. Tetrahedron. 2008;64:5449.
[92] Duh CY, El-Gamal AAH, Song PY et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1650.
[93] Zhang X, Tu FJ, Yu HY et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2008;56:854.
[94] Zhang X, Liu HW, Gao H et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2007;90:2386.
[95] Ye QH, Zhao WM. Planta Med. 2002;68:723.
[96] Mitome H, Shirato N, Miyaoka H et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:833.
[97] McPhail KL, Davies-Coleman MT, Starmer J. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:1183.
[98] Kasali AA, Ekundayo O, Paul C et al. Phytochemistry. 2002;59:805.
[99] Wang YH, Wang JH, He HP et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res. 2008;10:25.
[100] Song FH, Xu XL, Li S et al. J Nat Prod. 2006;69:1261.
[101] Triana J, Lopez M, Pérez FJ et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:523.
[102] Suzuki Y, Koike K, Nagahisa M et al. Tetrahedron. 2003;59:6019.
[103] Zhao WM, Ye QH, Dai JQ et al. Planta Med. 2003;69:1136.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

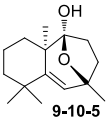
9.10 Himachalane- and longipinane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-10-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of himachalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-10-1**~**9-10-10**.

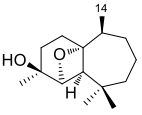
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-10-1	tsangane A	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[104]
9-10-2	tsangane B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[104]
9-10-3	tsangane C	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[104]
9-10-4	tsangane D	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[104]
9-10-5	tsangane E	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[104]
9-10-6	2*α*,6*α*-epoxyhimachalan-3*β*-ol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[105]
9-10-7	2*α*,6*α*-epoxy-3-himachalene	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[105]
9-10-8	2-himachalen-6-ol	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	$CDCl_3$	[105]
9-10-9	3-himachalen-6-ol	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	$CDCl_3$	[105]
9-10-10	hugonianene B	$C_{16}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[106]



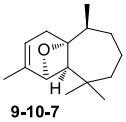
	R^1	R^2
9-10-1	*β*-OH,H	*α*-OH,H
9-10-2	O	*α*-OH,H
9-10-3	*β*-OH,H	O
9-10-4	H_2	O



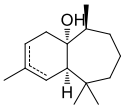
9-10-5



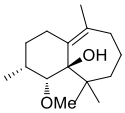
9-10-6



9-10-7



7-10-8 Δ^{2}
7-10-9 $\Delta^{3(4)}$



9-10-10

Table 9-10-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of himachalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-10-1**~**9-10-5**.

H	9-10-1	9-10-2	9-10-3	9-10-4	9-10-5
1	2.12 d(5.6)	2.16 d(6.6)	2.96 d(6.4)	2.78 d(5.2)	
2	5.41 d(5.6)	6.32 dd(6.6, 1.4)	5.53 dd(6.4, 1.4)	5.36 d(5.2)	5.40 s
4	4.13 br d		4.16 dd(10.1, 7.2)	*α* 2.44 m, *β* 2.15 m	1.77 m
5	*α* 1.70 m	*α* 2.93 dd(16.4, 6.7)	*α*3.65 dd(10.9, 10.1)	*α* 3.46 td(11.4, 6.5)	2.50 m
	β 2.00 m	*β* 2.86 dd(16.4, 2.3)	*β* 2.72 dd(10.9, 7.2)	*β* 2.23 ddd(11.4, 6.1, 3.7)	1.69 m
6	3.83 d(10.7)	3.61 br m			
8*α*	1.90 m	1.52 m	1.40 m	1.46 m	1.69 m
8*β*	1.14 m	1.18 m	1.32 m	1.38 m	1.55 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-10-2 (continued)

H	9-10-1	9-10-2	9-10-3	9-10-4	9-10-5
9*α*	1.53 m	1.73 m	1.67 m	1.63 m	1.83 m
9*β*	1.44 m	1.54 m	1.55 m	1.51 m	1.59 m
10*α*	1.45 m	1.52 m	1.51 m	1.48 m	1.54 m
10*β*	1.15 m	1.12 m	1.15 m	1.16 m	1.21 m
12	0.86 s	0.86 s	0.95 s	0.92 s	1.02 s
13	0.98 s	1.06 s	0.99 s	0.97 s	1.15 s
14	0.81 s	1.05 s	1.10 s	1.12 s	1.27 s
15	1.82 s	1.86 s	1.82 s	1.68 s	1.37 s

Table 9-10-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of himachalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-10-6**~**9-10-10**.

H	9-10-6	9-10-7	9-10-8	9-10-9	9-10-10
1	1.78 s	1.67 s	1.90 br s	1.60 m	
2	2.95 s	3.78 s	5.41 br s	*α* 1.86 m, *β* 2.00 m	3.65 dd(5.1, 1.1)
4	1.81 m	5.38 br s	*α* 1.97 m, *β* 1.74 m	5.32 br m	1.62 m
5	1.54 m	*α* 2.05 m, *β* 2.12 m	*α* 1.57 m, *β* 2.00 m	*α* 1.80 br m, *β* 2.33 br m	1.8 dm, 2.71 dm(13)
7	2.01 m	2.05 m	2.03 m	1.82 m	
8	1.68 m, 1.33 m	1.67 m	*α* 1.51 m, *β* 1.32 m	1.84 m, 1.60 m	2.0 m, 2.20 m
9	1.28 m, 1.56 m	1.52 m, 1.67 m	*α* 1.55 m	1.82 m	1.35 m, 1.75 m
10	1.30 m, 1.58 m	1.52 m, 1.65 m	*α* 1.56 m, *β* 1.44 m	1.76 m	0.80 m
12	1.06 s	1.10 s	0.85 s	1.24 s	0.90 s
13	1.26 s	0.63 s	1.07 s	1.30 s	0.95 s
14	0.98 d(7.2)	0.95 d(6.8)	0.99 d(6.8)	0.81 d(6.8)	1.55 s
15	1.27 s	1.84 s	1.69 s	1.59 s	0.63 d(6.5)
OCH_3					3.16 s

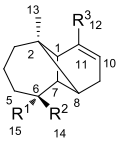
Table 9-10-4: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of longipinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-10-11**~**9-10-20**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-10-11	methyl longipin-9-en-14-oate	$C_{16}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[107]
9-10-12	longipin-9-ene-12,15-diol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[107]
9-10-13	15-acetoxylongipin-9-en-12-ol	$C_{17}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[107]
9-10-14	15-acetoxylongipin-9-en-14-ol	$C_{17}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[107]

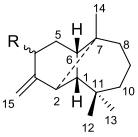
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-10-4 (continued)

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-10-15	14-acetoxylongipin-9-en-15-ol	$C_{17}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[107]
9-10-16	longipin-9-ene-12,14,15-triol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[107]
9-10-17	longipin-9-ene-14,15-diol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[107]
9-10-18	(–)-4-*epi*-marsupellol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	C_6D_6	[108]
9-10-19	(–)-4-*epi*-marsupellol acetate	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	C_6D_6	[108]
9-10-20	(–)-marsupellol acetate	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	C_6D_6	[108]



	R^1	R^2	R^3
9-10-11	Me	CO_2Me	Me
9-10-12	CH_2OH	Me	CH_2OH
9-10-13	CH_2OAc	Me	CH_2OH
9-10-14	CH_2OAc	CH_2OH	Me
9-10-15	CH_2OH	CH_2OAc	Me
9-10-16	CH_2OH	CH_2OH	CH_2OH
9-10-17	CH_2OH	CH_2OH	Me



9-10-18 R = α-OH
9-10-19 R = α-OAc
9-10-20 R = β-OAc

Table 9-10-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of longipinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-10-11**~**9-10-15**.

H	9-10-11	9-10-12	9-10-13	9-10-14	9-10-15
1	1.99~2.15 m	2.16 m	2.16 m	1.96~2.36 m	1.96~2.36 m
3	1.49~1.64 m	1.20~1.68 m	1.22~1.67 m	1.22~1.62 m	1.22~1.62 m
4	1.49~1.64 m	1.20~1.68 m	1.22~1.67 m	1.22~1.62 m	1.22~1.62 m
5	1.99~2.15 m, 1.33 m	1.20~1.68 m	1.22~1.67 m	1.22~1.62 m	1.22~1.62 m
7	1.99~2.15 m	1.66 s	1.54 s	1.75 s	1.72 s
8	1.97 d(6.0)	2.14~2.38 m	2.25~2.32 m	1.96~2.36 m	1.96~2.36 m
9	2.25 m	2.14~2.38 m	2.25~2.32 m	1.96~2.36 m	1.96~2.36 m
10	5.20 m	5.45 m	5.42 m	5.20 m	5.20 m
12	1.67 q(2.0)	3.99 d(12.0) 3.93 d(12.0)	3.93 br s	1.61 t(1.9)	1.61 t(1.9)
13	0.84 s	0.81 s①	0.81 s①	0.81 s	0.80 s
14		0.83 s①	0.83 s①	4.01 br s① 3.32 d(10.8)	3.41 d(11.6) 3.26 d(11.6)
15	1.16 s	3.42 d(10.8) 3.40 d(10.8)	3.98 d(10.7) 3.74 d(10.7)	4.00 d(11.2)① 3.85 d(11.2)	4.00 d(11.2) 3.85 d(11.2)
OMe	3.62 s				
OAc			2.03 s	2.03 s	2.02 s

① Assignments may be exchanged in the same column.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-10-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of longipinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-10-16**~**9-10-20**.

H	9-10-16	9-10-17	9-10-18	9-10-19	9-10-20
1	2.12~2.28 m	2.08 m	1.28~1.33 m	1.48 br s	1.77~1.81 m
2			2.60 br d(6.0)	2.61 d(6.3)	2.54 d(5.7)
3	1.25~1.65 m	1.25~1.62 m			
4	1.25~1.65 m	1.25~1.62 m	4.44~4.47 m	5.99~6.03 m	5.90 dd(1.3, 8.8)
5	1.25~1.65 m	1.25~1.62 m	1.71 ddd	1.78 ddd	1.77~1.81 m
			(1.9, 6.3, 11.7)	(1.9, 6.0, 13.6)	2.41 ddd
			2.24~2.29 m	2.56~2.59 m	(2.2, 8.8, 14.8)
6			1.88~1.91 m	1.86 br t(5.0)	1.82~1.85 m
7	1.83 s	1.69 s			
8	2.12~2.28 m	1.96 d(5.5)	1.43~1.47 m	1.42~1.45 m	1.40 br t(5.7)
9	2.12~2.28 m	2.20 m	1.43~1.47 m	1.42~1.45 m	1.44~1.48 m
10	5.77 m	5.16 m	1.28~1.33 m	1.27~1.31 m	1.29~1.32 m
12	3.87 br s	1.62 q(1.9)	0.85 s	0.83 s	0.89 s
13	0.81 s	0.81 s	0.78 s	0.78 s	0.92 s
14	3.33~3.52 m	3.47 d(10.8)	0.82 s	0.87 s	0.60 s
		3.40 d(10.8)			
15	3.33~3.52 m	3.57 d(10.8)	4.82 br s	4.85 d(1.3)	4.86 s
		3.49 d(10.8)	5.10 t(1.9)	5.02 dd(1.9, 0.6)	5.17 s
OAc				1.75 s	1.70 s

Bibliography

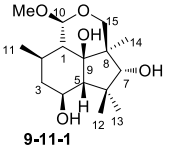
[104] Ngo KS, Brown G. Tetrahedron. 1999;55:759.
[105] Shiu LL, Chen WC, Kuo YH. Chem Pharm Bull. 1999;47:557.
[106] Baraza LD, Joseph CC, Munissi JJE et al. Phytochemistry. 2008;69:200.
[107] Barrero AF, Herrador MM, Álvarez-Manzaneda RJ et al. J Nat Prod. 2000;63:587.
[108] Adio AM, Paul C, König WA et al. Phytochemistry. 2002;61:79.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

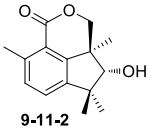
9.11 Botryane-, caryophyllane-, fascicularone-, modhephene-, silphinane-, subergane-, and suberosane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-11-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of botryane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-1**~**9-11-20**.

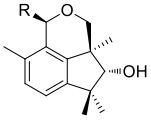
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-11-1	7-hydroxy-10-methoxydeacetyldihydrobotrydial	$C_{16}H_{28}O_5$	CD_3OD	[109]
9-11-2	7-hydroxy-10-oxodehydrodihydrobotrydial	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[109]
9-11-3	7,10-dihydroxydehydrodihydrobotrydial	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[109]
9-11-4	7-hydroxy-10-methoxydehydrodihydrobotrydial	$C_{16}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[109]
9-11-5	7-hydroxy-10-ethoxydehydrodihydrobotrydial	$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[109]
9-11-6	7-hydroxy-10-dehydroxydehydrodihydrobotrydial	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[109]
9-11-7	7-hydroxydeacetylbotryenalol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3OD	[109]
9-11-8	7,10-dihydroxydeacetyldihydrobotrydial-1(10)-ene	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[109]
9-11-9	4,10-didehydroxy-7-hydroxydeacetyldihydrobotrydial-1(10),5(9)-diene	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[109]
9-11-10	7-hydroxy-10-dehydroxydeacetyldihydrobotrydial-1(10),5(9)-diene	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[109]
9-11-11	15α-methoxy-*O*-methyldihydrobotrydial	$C_{19}H_{32}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[110]
9-11-12	secobotrytriendiol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[110]
9-11-13	dihydrobotrydialone	$C_{17}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[110]
9-11-14	dehydrobotrydienol	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[110]
9-11-15	11-hydroxydehydrobotrydienol	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[110]
9-11-16	12-hydroxydehydrobotrydienol	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[110]
9-11-17	norbotrydialone acetate	$C_{16}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[111]
9-11-18	10-oxodihydrobotry-1(9),4(5)-diendial	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[111]
9-11-19	10-oxodehydrodihydrobotrydial	$C_{15}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[111]
9-11-20	4β-acetoxytetrahydrobotryslactone	$C_{20}H_{30}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[111]



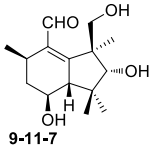
9-11-1



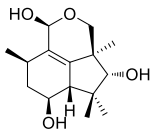
9-11-2



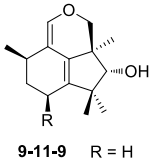
9-11-3 R = OH
9-11-4 R = OMe
9-11-5 R = OEt
9-11-6 R = H



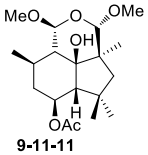
9-11-7



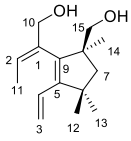
9-11-8



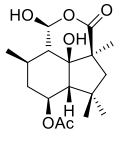
9-11-9 R = H
9-11-10 R = OH



9-11-11



9-11-12



9-11-13

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

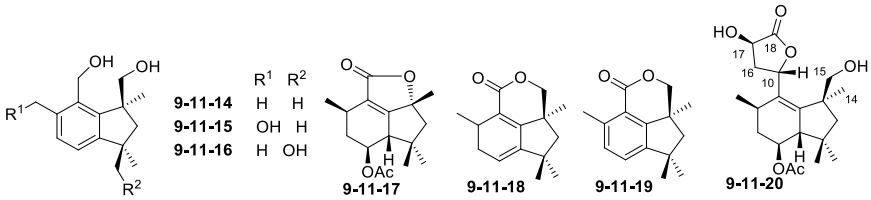


Table 9-11-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of botryane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-1**~**9-11-5**.

H	9-11-1	9-11-2	9-11-3	9-11-4	9-11-5
1	1.47 d(12.4)				
2	1.78 m				
3	*α* 1.89 m, *β* 1.10 m	7.20 d(7.7)	7.04 d(8.0)	7.04 d(8.0)	7.03 d(8.0)
4	3.88 td(4.8, 10.1)	7.29 d(7.7)	7.08 d(8.0)	7.07 d(8.0)	7.08 d(8.0)
5	1.61 d(10.1)				
7	3.96 s	3.90 s	3.55 s	3.58 s	3.80 s
10	4.85 s		5.28 s	5.35 s	5.69 s
11	0.99 d(6.3)	2.60 s	2.32 s	2.30 s	2.32 s
12	1.19 s	1.36 s	1.35 s	1.35 s	1.35 s
13	1.29 s	1.32 s	1.28 s	1.29 s	1.31 s
14	1.13 s	1.46 s	1.39 s	1.39 s	1.39 s
15	3.24 d(10.4)	4.15 d(10.1)	3.72 d(10.1)	3.55 d(10.0)	3.73 d(10.0)
	4.04 d(10.4)	4.50 d(10.1)	3.82 d(10.1)	3.80 d(10.0)	3.84 d(10.0)
OMe	3.39 s			3.56 s	
$O\underline{CH_2}CH_3$					4.05 q(5.0)
$OCH_2\underline{CH_3}$					1.29 t(5.0)

Table 9-11-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of botryane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-6**~**9-11-10**.

H	9-11-6	9-11-7	9-11-8	9-11-9	9-11-10
2		2.84 m	2.65 m	2.45 m	2.50 m
3	7.01 d(7.8)	*α* 2.07 m, *β* 1.40 m	*α* 2.25 m, *β* 1.45 m	*α* 1.80 m, *β* 1.45 m	*α* 1.95 m, *β* 1.46 m
4	7.07 d(7.8)	3.64 m	3.69 m	2.05 m	3.78 m
5		2.20 dd(3.2, 8.9)	2.10 dd(12.1, 4.2)		
7	3.73 s	3.66 s	3.60 s	3.57 s	3.48 s
10	*α* 4.61 d(15.8)	10.27 s	5.22 s	6.15 s	6.22 s
	β 4.94 d(15.8)				
11	2.17 s	1.10 d(6.7)	0.90 d(7.2)	1.12 d(6.1)	1.00 d(6.5)
12	1.37 s	0.86 s	1.17 s	1.10 s	1.11 s
13	1.32 s	1.29 s	1.31 s	1.25 s	1.05 s
14	1.41 s	1.27 s	1.24 s	1.10 s	1.10 s
15*α*	3.26 d(9.8)	3.40 d(10.0)	3.46 d(9.1)	3.43 d(9.8)	3.50 d(9.9)
15*β*	4.09 d(9.8)	3.58 d(10.0)	3.95 d(9.1)	4.09 d(9.8)	4.11 d(9.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-11-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of botryane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-11**~**9-11-15**.

H	9-11-11	9-11-12	9-11-13	9-11-14	9-11-15
1	1.54 dd(13.4, 1.4)		1.46 dd(1.7, 8.5)		
2	1.80 m	5.73 d(6.8)	2.13 m		
3	*α* 2.04 ddd(4.9, 3.3, 12.3)	5.06 dd(1.7, 11.8)	*α* 2.10 m	7.12 d(7.7)	7.21 d(7.6)
	β 1.05 m	5.40 dd(1.7, 18.3)	*β* 1.37 d(11.7)		
4	5.10 ddd(4.9, 11.3, 10.9)	6.20 dd(11.8, 18.3)	4.85 ddd(11.7, 11.7, 3.2)	7.02 d(7.7)	7.09 d(7.6)
5	1.89 d(10.9)		1.34 d(3.2)		
7*α*	1.24 d(12.8)	1.62 d(13.0)	1.61 d(14.6)	1.78 d(13.2)	1.79 d(13.1)
7*β*	2.00 d(12.8)	2.08 d(13.0)	1.86 d(14.6)	2.21 d(13.2)	2.25 d(13.1)
10	4.95 d(1.4)	4.12 d(12.9)	5.07 d(8.5)	4.72 d(11.4)	4.76 d(12.4)
		4.29 d(12.9)		4.78 d(11.4)	4.80 d(12.4)
11	0.94 d(6.3)	1.52 dd(6.8, 1.2)	1.20 d(6.8)	2.42 s	4.56 d(11.8)
					4.96 d(11.8)
12	1.24 s①	1.34 s①	0.99 s①	1.29 s	1.31 s①
13	1.08 s①	1.33 s①	1.14 s①	1.29 s	1.30 s①
14	1.11 s	0.98 s	1.43 s	1.38 s	1.38 s
15	4.86 s	3.27 d(11.2)		3.63 d(11.3)	3.59 d(11.7)
		3.56 d(11.2)		3.92 d(11.3)	3.94 d(11.7)
OAc	2.01 s		2.03 s		
OMe	3.45 s(10-OMe)				
	3.49 s(15-OMe)				
OH	3.64 s				

① Assignments may be exchanged in the same column.

Table 9-11-5: 1H NMR spectroscopic data of botryane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-16**~**9-11-20**.

H	9-11-16	9-11-17	9-11-18	9-11-19	9-11-20
2		2.65 m	2.79 ddq(9.8, 1.2, 7.1)		2.48 m
3	7.14 d(7.7)	*α*2.17 ddd(3.4, 4.9, 12.6)	*α*2.24 ddd(1.2, 17.6, 6.4)	7.20 d(7.8)	1.59~1.74 m
		β 1.36 m	*β* 2.60 ddd(9.8, 17.6, 2.8)		
4	6.97 d(7.7)	4.75 ddd(11.7, 3.4, 8.1)	5.72 dd(2.8, 6.4)	7.14 d(7.8)	5.09 dd(9.8, 4.9)
5		2.71 dd(3.0, 8.1)			2.25 br d(4.9)
7*α*	1.69 d(13.7)	1.49 d(13.2)	1.53 d(13.1)	1.84 d(13.0)	1.39 d(12.8)
7*β*	2.48 d(13.7)	1.87 d(13.2)	1.72 d(13.1)	1.96 d(13.0)	1.78 d(12.8)
10	4.66 d(11.7)				5.88 dd(7.6, 7.6)
	4.72 d(11.7)				

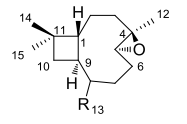
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

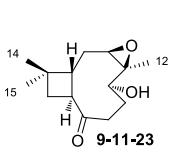
Table 9-11-5 (continued)

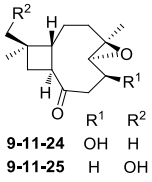
H	9-11-16	9-11-17	9-11-18	9-11-19	9-11-20
11	2.41 s	1.19 d(6.8)	0.87 d(7.1)	2.61 s	1.08 d(7.0)
12	3.52 d(10.7) 3.66 d(10.7)	1.33 s	1.27 s	1.44 s	1.05 s
13	1.23 s	0.99 s	1.17 s	1.31 s	0.89 s
14	1.30 s	1.58 s	1.35 s	1.50 s	1.41 s
15			*α* 3.98 d(10.0) *β* 4.21 d(10.0)	*α*4.12 d(10.1) *β* 4.35 d(10.1)	3.38 d(10.5) 3.43 d(10.5)
16					*α* 2.48ddd(7.7, 7.6, 13.9) *β* 2.31ddd(3.7, 7.6, 13.9)
17					4.51 dd(3.7, 7.7)
OAc		2.05 s			2.02 s

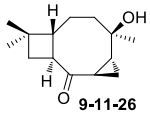
Table 9-11-6: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of caryophyllane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-21**~**9-11-30**.

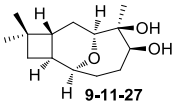
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-11-21	rumphellolide A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[112]
9-11-22	rumphellolide B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[112]
9-11-23	rumphellolide C	$C_{14}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[112]
9-11-24	rumphellolide D	$C_{14}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[112]
9-11-25	rumphellolide E	$C_{14}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[112]
9-11-26	rumphellolide F	$C_{14}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[112]
9-11-27	rumphellolide G	$C_{14}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[113]
9-11-28	rumphellatin D	$C_{15}H_{23}ClO_3$	$CDCl_3$	[114]
9-11-29	artarborol	$C_{14}H_{24}O_2$	C_6D_6	[115]
9-11-30	rumphellatin A	$C_{14}H_{23}ClO_2$	$CDCl_3$	[116]

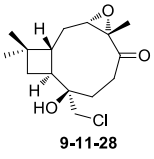


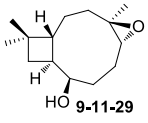


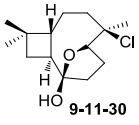












EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-11-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of caryophyllane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-21**~**9-11-25**.

H	9-11-21	9-11-22	9-11-23	9-11-24	9-11-25
1	1.91 br t(9.6)	1.92 br t(9.6)	2.17 m	1.97 br t(9.6)	2.28 m
2*α*	1.72 m	1.72 m	2.22 m	1.69 m	1.68 m
2*β*	1.46 m	1.46 m	2.01 m	1.53 m	1.58 m
3*α*	2.09 m	2.10 m	3.12 dd(4.8, 4.8)	2.14 dt(12.8, 3.6)	2.15 dt(13.2, 4.0)
3*β*	1.02 m	1.03 m		1.00 dt(12.8, 4.8)	0.99 td(13.2, 4.8)
5	2.93 dd(11.2, 4.0)	2.93 dd(11.2, 4.0)	3.51 dd(10.4, 4.4)	2.68 d(8.0)	2.71 dd(10.0, 4.8)
6*α*	1.21 m	1.21 m	2.40 m	3.74 ddd(8.0, 4.8, 4.8)	1.48 m
6*β*	2.26 m	2.25 m	2.50 m		2.41 m
7*α*	2.11 m	2.12 m	2.04 m	2.85 dd(12.0, 4.8)	2.56 d(5.6)
7*β*	1.79 m	1.79 m	1.87 m	2.72 dd(12.0, 4.8)	2.58 dd(5.6, 1.6)
8	2.56 dt(6.4, 6.0)	2.58 m			
9	2.51 m	2.52 m	2.95 td(9.6, 7.6)	3.05 td(9.6, 8.0)	3.09 td(9.2, 8.4)
10*α*	1.51 dd(10.4, 8.0)	1.52 dd(10.8, 8.0)	2.00 m	2.09 br t(10.0)	1.58 dd(11.2, 7.6)
10*β*	1.42 d(10.4)	1.41 d(10.8)	1.57 m	1.68 m	2.24 dd(11.2, 9.6)
12	1.29 s	1.30 s	1.31 s	1.30 s	1.32 s
14	0.96 s	0.97 s	1.02 s	1.04 s	3.39 s
15	0.98 s	0.98 s	1.08 s	1.04 s	1.08 s

Table 9-11-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of caryophyllane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-26**~**9-11-30**.

H	9-11-26	9-11-27	9-11-28	9-11-29	9-11-30
1	1.81 m	2.08 ddd (10.8, 10.8, 7.6)	2.20 ddd (12.8, 8.0, 1.6)	1.81 t(9.5)	1.42 br t(10.5)
2	*α* 1.85 m, *β* 1.52 m	*α* 1.56 m, *β* 2.10 m	*α* 1.13 ddd (14.8, 12.8, 9.2) *β* 2.15 ddd (14.8, 4.8, 1.6)	1.37 td(14.5, 3.5, 3.5) 1.12 (ov)	*α* 1.30 m *β* 1.53 dt(10.5, 4.5)
3	*α* 2.00 ddd (13.6, 6.4, 1.6) *β* 1.67 br t(13.6)	3.90 m	3.02 dd(9.2, 4.8)	1.94 td(13.0, 3.5, 3.5) 0.96 dt(13.0, 13.0, 3.5)	2.06 dd(6.0, 6.0)
5	1.01 m	4.17 m		3.10 dd(9.0, 5.0)	4.50 dd(8.5, 7.5)
6	*α* 0.82 ddd (7.2, 6.8, 5.6) *β* 1.37 ddd (8.8, 6.4, 5.6)	*α* 1.65 m *β* 1.71 m	2.30 m 2.75 m	1.22 (ov) 2.16 m	*α* 2.37 m *β* 2.12 m

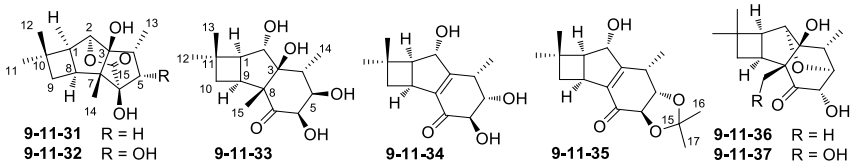
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-11-8 (continued)

H	9-11-26	9-11-27	9-11-28	9-11-29	9-11-30
7	1.73 m	*α* 1.95 m	2.38 m	1.20 (ov)	*α* 1.85 dt(13.5, 11.0)
		β 1.62 m	2.82 dd(9.6, 3.2)	1.62 m	*β* 2.42 dd(13.5, 8.0)
8		4.00 ddd(10.4, 4.4, 4.4)		3.36 dd(9.5, 1.5)	
9	3.15 td(10.4, 7.6)	2.21 dddd(10.8, 10.4, 7.6, 4.4)	1.85 ddd(8.0, 8.0, 8.0)	1.68 dq(9.5, 1.5)	2.15 m
10	*α* 1.48 dd(10.8, 7.6)	*α* 1.49 dd(10.4, 7.6)	*α* 1.60 dd(10.4, 8.0)	1.47 d(9.5)	*α* 1.64 dd(10.5, 6.0)
	β 1.91 br t(10.8)	*β* 1.22 dd(10.4, 10.4)	*β* 1.92 dd(10.4, 8.0)		*β* 1.35 br t (10.5)
12	0.98 s	1.29 s	1.65 s	1.10 s	1.71 s
13		1.04 s	3.49 br s	0.86 s	1.02 s
14	0.98 s	1.03 s	1.04 s	0.91 s	0.99 s
15	1.04 s		0.93 s		
8-OH					2.35 s

Table 9-11-9: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of fascicularone-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-31**~**9-11-37**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-11-31	fascicularone B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[117]
9-11-32	fascicularone I	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[118]
9-11-33	fascicularone H	$C_{15}H_{24}O_5$	CD_3OD	[118]
9-11-34	fascicularone A	$C_{14}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[117]
9-11-35	5,6-*O*-isopropylidene fascicularone A	$C_{17}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[117]
9-11-36	fascicularone J	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[118]
9-11-37	fascicularone K	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3OD	[118]



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-11-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of fascicularone-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-31**~**9-11-34**.

H	9-11-31	9-11-32	9-11-33	9-11-34
1	2.50 br d(7.3)	2.55 br d(7.8)	2.12(ov)	2.46 d(6.3)
2	4.58 br s	4.57 br s	4.21 d(2.4)	4.78 br s
4	2.32 m	2.49 m	2.40 m	3.03 m
5	1.43 dd(11.7, 2.9) 2.35 t(11.7)	4.31 d(11.7)	3.74 t(4.9)	3.97 dd(11.2, 5.4)
6			4.00 d(4.9)	4.28 d(11.2)
8	2.83 ddd(9.2, 7.3, 6.8)	2.81 q(7.8)		
9	1.60 ddd(11.7, 9.2, 2.0) 2.24 dd(11.7, 6.8)	α 1.62 ddd(11.7, 7.8, 2.0) β 2.20 dd(11.7, 7.8)	3.10 q(8.3)	3.41 m
10			α 1.53 ddd(10.5, 8.3, 2.4) β 2.12(ov)	1.36 dd(12.2, 4.4) 2.13 dd(12.2, 9.3)
11	1.20 s	1.20 s		
12	1.08 s	1.08 s	1.05 s	1.20 s
13	1.29 d(6.8)	1.26 d(7.3)	1.21 s	0.90 s
14	1.09 s	1.09 s	1.05 d(7.3)	1.40 d(6.8)
15			1.20 s	
OH	2.02 br s(3-OH) 3.26 br s(6-OH)			

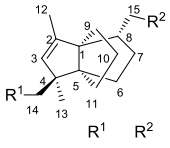
Table 9-11-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of fascicularone-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-35**~**9-11-37**.

H	9-11-35	9-11-36	9-11-37
1	2.47 d(6.8)	2.21~2.25 m(ov)	2.18 br d(7.1)
2	4.78 br s	4.45 s	4.44 s
4	3.19 m	2.16 q(7.8)	2.63 q(7.1)
5	4.13 dd(11.2, 5.4)	4.11 s	4.00 d(1.9)
6	4.49 d(11.2)	3.76 s	3.70 d(1.9)
9	3.41 m	3.08 q(7.3)	2.89 m
10	1.49 m 2.16 dd(12.2, 9.3)	α 1.63 ddd(11.7, 7.3, 2.9) β 2.21~2.25 m(ov)	α 1.50 td(10.3, 2.8) β 2.40 t(10.3)
11			
12	1.21 s	1.16 s	1.13 s
13	0.93 s	0.97 s	0.99 s
14	1.41 d(7.3)	1.35 d(7.8)	1.30 d(7.1)
15		1.14 s	3.81 d(10.6), 4.02 d(10.6)
16	1.52 s		
17	1.48 s		

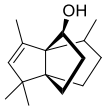
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-11-12: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of modhephene-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-38**~**9-11-47**.

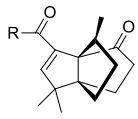
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-11-38	8-acetoxymodhephene	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[119]
9-11-39	14-hydroxymodhephene	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[120]
9-11-40	14-acetoxymodhephene	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[120]
9-11-41	6,6,8,9-tetramethyltricyclo[3.3.3.0]undec-7-en-2-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[121]
9-11-42	pulicaral	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[122]
9-11-43	pulicaric acid	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[122]
9-11-44	pulicaric acid methyl ester	$C_{16}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[122]
9-11-45	13-acetoxymodhephens	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	C_6D_6	[123]
9-11-46	–	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[123]
9-11-47	–	$C_{22}H_{26}N_2O_6$	$CDCl_3$-C_6D_6(1:2)	[123]



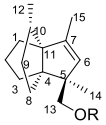
	R^1	R^2
9-11-38	H	OAc
9-11-39	OH	H
9-11-40	OAc	H



9-11-41



9-11-42 R = H
9-11-43 R = OH
9-11-44 R = OMe



9-11-45 R = Ac
9-11-46 R = H
9-11-47 R = $COC_6H_3(NO_2)_2$

Table 9-11-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of modhephene-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-38**~**9-11-42**.

H	9-11-38	9-11-39	9-11-40	9-11-41	9-11-42
2					
3	4.88 m	4.76 q(1.4)	4.78 q(1.4)	4.81 s	6.43 s
6		1.90 m	1.58 m		1.66 m
7	1.20~1.40 m			1.54 m, 1.75 m	1.52 m, 2.00 m
8	1.90~2.00 m			1.8 m	2.28 dq
9	1.20~1.25			4.23 t(3.2)	
10	1.30~1.40			1.50 m, 1.80 m	2.45 m
11		1.07 m, 2.05 m	1.56 m, 2.09 m	1.30 m, 2.05 m	1.60 m, 2.13 m
12	1.58 d(1.6)	1.67 d(1.4)	1.63 d(1.4)	1.67 d(1.5)	9.73 s
13	0.99 s	1.00 s	1.03 s	0.96 s	1.16 s
14	0.99 s	3.38 d(10.8) 3.44 d(10.8)	3.80 d(10.8) 3.97 d(10.8)	0.95 s	1.06 s
15	4.01~4.24 d(11.0)	1.00 d(6.5)	1.00 d(6.5)	1.30 d(6.7)	1.15 d
17	2.07 s		2.04 s		
OH		1.95 br s			

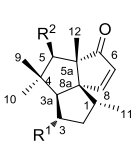
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-11-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of modhephene-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-43**~**9-11-47**.

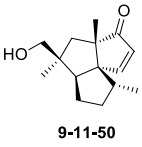
H	9-11-43	9-11-44	9-11-45	9-11-46	9-11-47
1			2.02 br d(13.0)	2.16 br d(13.0)	1.95 br d(13.0)
3	6.45 s	6.45 s	1.81 ddd (7.0, 7.0, 14.0)		1.82 ddd (7.0, 7.0, 14.0)
6	1.70 m	1.70 m	4.78 q(1.0)	4.82 q(7.0, 7.0, 14.0)	4.75 q(1.0)
7	1.48 m, 2.07 m	1.48 m, 2.07 m			
8	2.30 m	2.30 m	1.53 m		
10	2.56 m	2.56 m			
11	1.60 m, 2.18 m	1.60 m, 2.18 m			
12	8.70 br s	8.70 br s	0.94 d(6.5)	0.99 d(6.5)	0.92 d(6.5)
13	1.10 s	1.10 s	3.99 d(11.0)	3.42 d(11.0)	4.17 d(11.0)
			4.04 d(11.0)	3.58 d(11.0)	4.23 d(11.0)
14	1.04 s	1.04 s	1.05 s	1.05 s	1.07 s
15	1.06 d	1.06 d	1.55 d(1.0)	1.62 d(1.0)	1.54 d(1.0)
OMe		3.76 s			
RCO			2.05 s		8.71 d(2.0) 8.55 dd(2.0, 2.0)

Table 9-11-15: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of silphinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-48**~**9-11-57**.

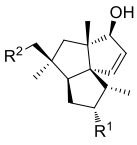
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-11-48	phomalairdenone B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	CD_2Cl_2	[124]
9-11-49	phomalairdenone C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	C_6D_6	[124]
9-11-50	phomalairdenone D	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	C_6D_6	[124]
9-11-51	phomalairdenol A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	CD_2Cl_2	[124]
9-11-52	phomalairdenol B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	C_6D_6	[124]
9-11-53	phomalairdenol C	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	C_6D_6	[124]
9-11-54	phomalairdenol D	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	C_6D_6	[124]
9-11-55	5α-senecioyloxysilphinen-3-one	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[125]
9-11-56	5α-tigloyloxysilphinen-3-one	$C_{20}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[125]
9-11-57	3β-hydroxy-5α-angeloyloxysilphinene	$C_{20}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[125]



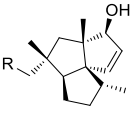
	R^1	R^2
9-11-48	OH	H
9-11-49	H	OH



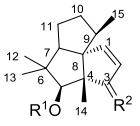
9-11-50



	R^1	R^2
9-11-51	OH	H
9-11-52	H	OH



9-11-53	R = OH
9-11-54	R = H



	R^1	R^2
9-11-55	Sen	O
9-11-56	Tig	O
9-11-57	Ang	α-OH,H

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-11-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of silphinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-48**~**9-11-54**.

H	9-11-48	9-11-49	9-11-50	9-11-51	9-11-52	9-11-53	9-11-54
1	2.18 m	2.23 m	1.70 m	1.67	1.88 m	1.86	1.91 m
2	1.52 m	1.96 m	1.30 m	3.52 ddd(10, 10, 6)	1.23 m	1.40	1.34 m
	2.18 m	2.02 m	1.82 m		1.85 m	1.90	1.84 m
3	4.03 m	1.77 m	1.30 m	1.86 ddd(11, 8, 6)	1.27 m	1.36 m	1.34 m
		1.99 m	1.70 m	1.34 ddd(11, 11, 10)	1.65 m	1.57 m	1.60 m
3a	1.80 d(8.5)	1.69 m	1.82 m	1.70 m	1.95 dd(10, 8)	2.02 dd(9, 9)	1.94 dd(9, 9)
5	1.52 d(14)	3.64 s	2.13 d(13)	1.63 d(13)	1.72 d(13)	1.79 d(13)	1.62 d(13)
	1.98 d(14)		1.32 d(13)	1.57 d(13)	1.55 d(13)	1.46 d(13)	1.73 d(13)
6				4.24 br s	4.37 d(2)	4.21 d(2)	4.31 d(2)
7	6.04 d(6)	6.01 d(6)	5.99 d(6)	5.58 dd(6, 2)	5.50 dd(6, 2)	5.61 dd(6, 2)	5.61 dd(6, 2)
8	7.75 d(6)	7.58 d(6)	7.05 d(6)	5.54 d(6)	5.71 d(6)	5.70 d(6)	5.74 d(6)
9	1.09 s	0.95 s	3.25 d(10)	0.99 s	3.36 d(10)	1.07 s	1.03 s
			3.08 d(10)		3.30 d(10)		
10	0.82 s	0.89 s	0.99 s	1.01 s	1.10 s	3.17 d(10)	1.04 s
						3.11 d(10)	
11	0.96 d(6)	0.88 d(7)	0.77 d(7)	0.93 d(7)	0.90 d(7)	0.90 d(7)	0.90 d(7)
12	1.04 s	1.18 s	1.60 s	1.16 s	1.10 s	1.19 s	1.18 s

Table 9-11-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of silphinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-55**~**9-11-57**.

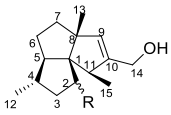
H	9-11-55	9-11-56	9-11-57
1	7.58 d(5.7)	7.56 d(5.7)	5.84 dd(5.7, 1.4)
2	6.01 d(5.7)	5.99 d(5.7)	5.62 dd(5.7, 2.0)
3			5.17 br d
5β	5.10 s	5.09 s	5.12 br s
7α	2.13 dd(10.8, 8.0)	2.10 dd(11.0, 7.9)	1.86 dd(11.4, 7.7)
9	2.20 m	2.17 m	1.98 m
10α	1.35 dddd(11.9, 11.9, 7.0, 5.2)	1.34 dddd(12.0, 12.0, 6.5, 5.0)	1.17 m
10β	1.96 m	1.93 m	1.81 m
11α	1.77 m	1.76 m	1.66 m
11β	1.45 dddd(11.5, 11.5, 5.6)	1.43 dddd(12.2, 12.2, 6.5, 5.0)	1.32 dddd(12.2, 6.0, 5.4)
12	0.83 s	0.82 s	0.91 s
13	0.92 s	0.90 s	0.92 s
14	1.19 s	1.14 s	1.02 s
15	0.92 d(6.8)	0.91 d(6.2)	0.87 d(7.0)
2′	5.79 br s		
3′		6.99 qq(7.0, 1.4)	6.07 dq(7.2, 1.4)
4′	1.92 s	1.80 dq(7.0, 1.2)	2.03 dd(7.2, 1.4)
5′	2.19 s	1.85 quint(1.2)	1.94 quint(1.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

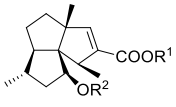
Table 9-11-18: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of subergane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-58**~**9-11-66**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-11-58	subergorgiol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[126]
9-11-59①	–	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[127]
9-11-60①	–	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[127]
9-11-61	2β-acetoxysubergorgic acid	$C_{17}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[126]
9-11-62	2β-acetoxy methyl ester of subergorgic acid	$C_{18}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[126]
9-11-63	2β-hydroxysubergorgic acid	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[126]
9-11-64	2β-hydroxy methyl ester of subergorgic acid	$C_{16}H_{24}O_3$	–	[128]
9-11-65	subergorgic acid methyl ester	$C_{16}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[126]
9-11-66	subergorgic acid	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[126]

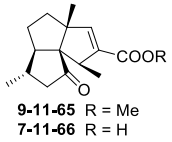
① Synthetic compounds.



9-11-58 R = H
9-11-59 R = α-OH
9-11-60 R = β-OH



	R^1	R^2
9-11-61	H	Ac
9-11-62	Me	Ac
9-11-63	H	H
9-11-64	Me	H



9-11-65 R = Me
7-11-66 R = H

Table 9-11-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of subergane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-58**~**9-11-62**.

H	9-11-58	9-11-59	9-11-60	9-11-61	9-11-62
2	α 1.75 ddd(13.0, 5.5, 2.0) β 1.26 td(12.5, 5.5)	4.18 m	4.36 br s	α 5.37 br d(2.5)	5.34 d(2.7)
3	α 1.08 dd(11.0, 5.5) β 1.69 dd(11.5, 5.5, 2.5)	1.93 ddd(15, 10, 4)		α 1.43 td(12.0, 3.3) β 1.94 m	α 1.42 dd(12.5, 3.3) β 1.91 dd(13.6, 4.0)
4	1.33 m			1.86 m	1.90 dd(9.9, 2.2)
5	1.49 m			1.71 dd(17.0, 7.5)	1.71 m
6α	1.51 m			1.43 m	1.37 m
6β	1.21 dd(11.0, 5.5)			1.61 m	1.61 m
7α	1.59 dd(11.0, 5.5)			1.83 m	1.78 dd(12.1, 6.7)
7β	1.44 dd(11.0, 6.0)			1.94 m	1.95 dd(12.1, 3.8)
9	5.27 s	5.14 s	5.25 s	6.56 s	6.40 s
11	2.52 q(7.5)	2.76 q(7)	2.36 q(7)	2.77 q(7.0)	2.75 q(7.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-11-19 (continued)

H	9-11-58	9-11-59	9-11-60	9-11-61	9-11-62
12	0.99 d(7.0)	1.13 d(6.6)	1.04 d(6.4)	1.04 d(6.4)	1.01 d(6.4)
13	1.00 s	1.15 s	1.33 s	1.22 s	1.16 s
14	4.19 q(14.0)	4.18 m	4.15 ABq(13.4)		
15	0.97 d(7.0)	1.30 d(7)	1.05 d(7)	1.18 d(7.1)	1.13 d(7.1)
OAc				2.06 s	2.03 s
OMe					3.71 s

Table 9-11-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of subergane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-63**~**9-11-66**.

H	9-11-63	9-11-64	9-11-65	9-11-66
2	4.38 br s			
3	*α* 1.46 dd(12.5, 3.3)	2.35 dd(16, 7)	*α* 2.02 dd(16.6, 6.8)	*α* 2.02 dd(16.7, 12.5)
	β 1.81 m	1.95 dd(18, 4)	*β* 2.36 dd(16.6, 4.2)	*β* 2.35 dd(16.7, 6.7)
4	1.94 m		1.65 m	1.64 m
5	1.65 m	2.07 dd(9, 2)	2.08 m	2.08 m
6	*α* 1.35 m, *β* 1.61 m	1.65 m, 1.63 m	*α* 1.63 m, *β* 1.65 m	*α* 1.64 m, *β* 1.64 m
7	*α* 1.78 m, *β* 1.97 m	1.55 m, 1.78 dd(11, 5)	*α* 1.55 m, *β* 1.78 m	*α* 1.62 m, *β* 1.80 m
8		6.3 s		
9	6.59 s		6.24 s	6.41 s
11	2.69 q(7.1)	3.02 q(7)	3.02 q(7.0)	3.00 q(7.1)
12	1.05 d(6.6)	1.10 d(7.5)	1.11 d(6.2)	1.10 d(6.4)
13	1.40 s	1.20 s	1.20 s	1.20 s
15	1.14 d(7.1)	1.10 d(7)	1.12 d(6.2)	1.11 d(7.1)
OMe		3.72 s	3.73 s	

Table 9-11-21: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of suberosane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-67**~**9-11-76**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-11-67	suberosenol A	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[129]
9-11-68	suberosenol B	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[129]
9-11-69	suberosenol A acetate	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[129]
9-11-70	suberosenol B acetate	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[129]
9-11-71	suberosanone	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[129]
9-11-72	suberosenone	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	$CDCl_3$	[130]
9-11-73	(+)-5(6)-dihydro-6-methoxyterrecyclic acid A	$C_{16}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[131]
9-11-74	(+)-5(6)-dihydro-6-hydroxyterrecyclic acid A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[131]
9-11-75	isishippuric acid A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[132]
9-11-76	isishippuric acid B	$C_{14}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[132]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

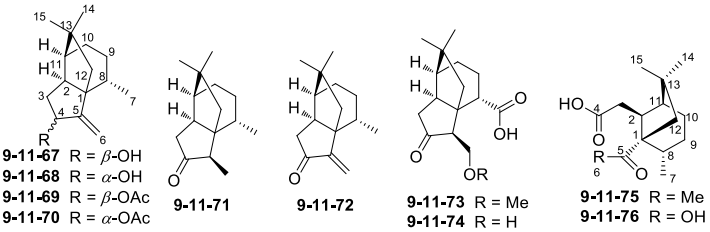


Table 9-11-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of suberosane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-67**~**9-11-71**.

H	9-11-67	9-11-68	9-11-69	9-11-70	9-11-71
2	1.97 dt(14.0, 7.0)	2.39 dd(11.5, 7.5)	1.97 dt(14.0, 6.5)	2.35 dd(12.0, 7.5)	2.38 m
3α	2.14 dt(11.0, 7.0)	1.79 ddd(13.5, 7.5, 4.5)	2.22 dt(11.0, 6.5)	1.82 dd(13.5, 7.5)	2.48 dd(7.0, 1.5)
3β	1.80 m	2.08 ddd(13.5, 6.5, 4.5)	1.90 m	2.14 dd(13.5, 5.5)	2.35 dd(7.0, 3.0)
4	4.30 m	4.57 dd(5.5, 4.5)	5.35 m	5.57 d(5.5)	
5					2.39 q(7.0)
6	4.79 d(2.5) 5.06 d(2.5)	4.79 s 5.06 s	4.79 d(2.5) 4.96 d(2.5)	4.86 s 5.28 s	0.90 d(7.0)
7	0.88 d(7.0)	0.96 d(7.0)	0.90 d(7.0)	0.92 d(7.0)	1.04 d(7.0)
8	1.96 m	2.01 m	1.99 m	2.00 m	1.89 q(7.0)
9α	1.23 m	1.29 m	1.26 m	1.28 m	1.33 dd(7.0, 7.0)
9β	2.02 m	1.99 m	1.97 m	2.05 m	2.06 m
10α	1.49 d(14.0, 2.5)	1.51 m	1.49 m	1.52 m	1.62 ddd(13.5, 6.5, 2.5)
10β	1.61 br d(14.0)	1.62 m	1.62 m	1.61 m	1.68 m
11	1.78 m	1.79 m	1.78 m	1.79 m	1.79 br t(3.0)
12α	1.77 d(14.0)	1.59 d(14.0)	1.77 d(14.0)	1.62 d(14.5)	1.34 d(14.5)
12β	1.82 d(14.0)	1.67 d(14.0)	1.87 d(14.0)	1.69 d(14.5)	1.40 d(14.5)
14	1.11 s	1.11 s	1.11 s	1.11 s	1.04 s
15	1.20 s	1.17 s	1.20 s	1.17 s	1.09 s
OAc			2.12 s	2.01 s	

Table 9-11-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of suberosane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-11-72**~**9-11-76**.

H	9-11-72	9-11-73	9-11-74	9-11-75	9-11-76
2	2.30 ddd(11.5, 9.5, 0.5)	2.61 dd(12.0, 6.8)	2.76 dd(11.9, 7.5)	2.54 dd(8.0, 4.0)	3.16 dd(7.0, 7.0)
3	α 2.44 dd(19.5, 9.5)	2.52 ddd(19.0, 12.0, 1.0)	2.57 dd(20.3, 11.9)	2.27 dd(16.0, 4.0)	3.65 dd(16.0, 7.0)
	β 2.64 dd(19.5, 12.0)	2.34 dd(19.9, 6.8)	2.39 dd(20.3, 7.5)	2.76 dd(16.0, 8.0)	2.73 dd(16.0, 7.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-11-23 (continued)

H	9-11-72	9-11-73	9-11-74	9-11-75	9-11-76
5		2.94 dd(9.8, 3.6)	2.85 t(6.7)		
6	4.97 d(0.8)	3.44 t(9.8)	3.71 dd(11.0, 7.0)	2.04 s	
	5.95 d(0.8)	3.93 dd(9.8, 3.6)	4.01 dd(11.0, 6.7)		
7	0.88 d(7.0)			0.92 d(7.0)	1.36 d(7.0)
8	2.12 m	2.90 d(7.3)	2.88 t(3.0)	2.06 m	2.40 m
9	*α* 1.32 ddd(14.0, 6.5, 1.0)	1.85 m	1.76~1.92 m	*α* 1.36 dd(14.0, 5.5)	*α* 1.25 m
	β 2.06 m	1.97 t(6.3)		*β* 2.09 dd(14.0, 7.0)	*β* 2.09 dd(7.0, 7.0)
10	*α* 1.59 m	1.76 m	1.76~1.92 m	*α* 1.68 m	*α* 1.78 m
	β 1.67 m	1.92 m			*β* 1.61 m
11	1.87 ddd(3.5, 3.0, 0.5)	1.83 m	1.76~1.92 m	1.65 br d	1.86 br s
12	1.69 d(14.5)	1.46 d(14.6)	1.51 s	*α* 1.79 d(13.5)	*α* 1.96 d(14.0)
	1.79 d(14.0)	1.55 d(14.6)		*β* 1.96 d(13.5)	*β* 2.45 d(14.0)
14	1.15 s	1.10 s	1.12 s	1.18 s	1.17 s
15	1.19 s	1.15 s	1.15 s	1.14 s	1.27 s
OMe		3.41 s			

Bibliography

[109] Krohn K, Dai JQ, Flörke U et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:400.
[110] Durán-Patrón R, Hernández-Galán R, Collado IG. J Nat Prod. 2000;63:182.
[111] Colmenares AJ, Durán-Patrón RM, Hernández-Galán R et al. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:1724.
[112] Sung PJ, Chuang LF, Kuo J et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2007;55:1296.
[113] Sung PJ, Chuang LF, Fan TY et al. Chem Lett. 2007;36:1322.
[114] Sung PJ, Su YD, Hwang TL et al. Chem Lett. 2008;37:1244.
[115] Fattorusso C, Stendardo E, Appendino G et al. Org Lett. 2007;9:2377.
[116] Sung PJ, Chuang LF, Kuo J et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2007;48:3987.
[117] Shiono Y, Matsuzaka R, Wakamatsu H et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:491.
[118] Akasaka H, Shiono Y, Murayama T et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2005;88:2944.
[119] Comey N, Grey AI, Hook IL et al. Phytochemistry. 1999;50:1057.
[120] Reyes-Trejo B, Joseph-Nathan P. Phytochemistry. 1999;51:75.
[121] Gauvin A, Susperregui J, Barth P et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:897.
[122] Feliciano AS, Medarde M, Gordaliza M et al. J Nat Prod. 1988;51:1153.
[123] Bohlmann F, Zder C, Bohlmann R et al. Phytochemistry. 1980;19:579.
[124] Pedras MSC, Chumala PB, Venkatesham U. Bioorg Med Chem. 2005;13:2469.
[125] Reina M, Nold M, Santana O et al. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:448.
[126] Wang GH, Ahmed AF, Kuo YH et al. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:1033.
[127] Groweiss A, Fenical W, He CH et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 1985;26:2379.
[128] Parameswaran PS, Naik CG, Kamat SY et al. J Nat Prod. 1998;61:832.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

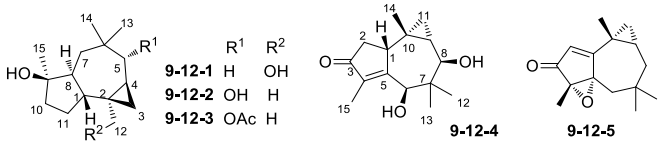
[129] Sheu JH, Hung KC, Wang GH et al. J Nat Prod. 2000;63:1603.
[130] Bokesch HR, McKee TC, Cardellina JH II et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 1996;37:3259.
[131] Wijeratne EMK, Turbyville TJ, Zhang ZG et al. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:1567.
[132] Sheu JH, Chao CH, Wang GH et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2004;45:6413.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

9.12 Africanane-, capnellane-, hirsutane-, humulane-, illudalane-, illudane-, proilludane-, and tremulane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-12-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of africanane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-1**~**9-12-9**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-12-1	pyxidatol C	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[133]
9-12-2	omphadiol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[133]
9-12-3	*rel*-(1a*S*,2*R*,4a*S*,5*R*,7a*R*,7b*S*)-decahydro-5-hydroxy-3,3,5,7b-tetramethyl-1*H*-cycloprop[*e*]azulen-2-yl acetate	$C_{17}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[133]
9-12-4	–	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[134]
9-12-5	caespitenone	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[135]
9-12-6	–	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[134]
9-12-7	–	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[134]
9-12-8	–	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[134]
9-12-9	–	$C_{14}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[134]



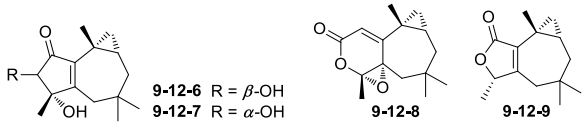


Table 9-12-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of africanane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-1**~**9-12-5**.

H	9-12-1	9-12-2	9-12-3	9-12-4	9-12-5
1	1.70 (ov)	1.45 (ov)	1.56 (ov)	3.07 dd(7, 1)	
2				2.56 d(18.0) 2.41 dd(18, 7)	5.92 s
3*α*	0.70 dd(8.5, 3.8)	0.62 dd(8.2, 4.0)	0.67~0.68 m		
3*β*	0.14 t(3.8)	0.34 t(4.4)	0.61 (ov)		
4	0.73~0.78 m	0.51~0.55 m	0.61 (ov)		
5	*α* 1.85 (ov)	3.05 dd(9.0, 4.2)	4.55 d(8.6)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-2 (continued)

H	9-12-1	9-12-2	9-12-3	9-12-4	9-12-5
6	*β* 1.11~1.14 m			4.41 dd(9.0, 1.5)	2.14 d(14.0), 1.50 d(14.0)
7*α*	1.42~1.45 m	1.42 (ov)	1.48 d(13.3)		
7*β*	1.17~1.24 m	1.25~1.29 m			
8	*α* 1.98 (ov)	*α* 1.59 (ov)	*α* 1.60 (ov)	*α* 4.21 td(4, 1.5)	1.94 dd(15.0, 4.2) 1.24 m
9				0.75 ddd(9.0, 5.0, 4.5)	1.10 m
10*α*	1.72 (ov)	1.65 (ov)	1.68 (ov)		
10*β*	1.61~1.64 m	1.58 (ov)	1.31 (ov)		
11	*α* 1.96 (ov) *β* 1.82 (ov)	*α* 1.77~1.80 m *β* 1.64 (ov)	*α* 1.82~1.88 m *β* 1.68 (ov)	*α* 0.84 dd(5.5, 4.0) *β* 0.70 dd(9.0, 4.0)	1.05 m 0.57 t(4.4)
12	3.61 dd(11.2, 5.0) 3.49 dd(11.2, 5.0)	0.98 s	1.00 s	1.46 s	1.13 s
13	1.07 s	0.97 s	0.91 s	0.90 s	1.01 s
14	0.88 s	0.94 s	1.04 s	0.81 s	1.24 s
15	1.19 s	1.21 s	1.27 s	1.76 s	1.45 s
OAc			2.07 s		
OH	2.80 s(9-OH) 3.42 t(5.0, 12-OH)	3.40 d(4.2, 5-OH) 2.90 s(9-OH)		4.27 d(9, 6-OH) 2.30 d(4, 8-OH)	

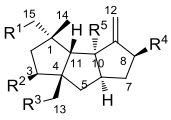
Table 9-12-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of africanane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-6**~**9-12-9**.

H	9-12-6	9-12-7	9-12-8	9-12-9
2			6.02 s	
3	3.80 d(5.5)	4.16 s		
4				4.73 q(7)
6*α*	2.35 d(15)	2.40 d(15)	1.25 d(14)	2.07 d(17.5)
6*β*	2.60 d(15)	2.54 d(15)	2.52 d(14)	2.34 dt(17.5, 1)
8*α*	0.69 dd(14.5, 11)	0.67 dd(11, 14)	0.50 dd(15, 12)	0.87~0.96 (ov)
8*β*	1.83 dd(14.5, 5)	1.83 dd(5, 14)	1.87 dd(15, 4)	2.04 ddd(13, 4, 1)
9	0.85 m	0.85 m	0.99 dddd(12, 8, 5, 4)	0.87~0.96 (ov)
11*α*	0.31 t(4.5)	0.22 t(4.4)	0.46 t(5)	0.38 t(4)
11*β*	0.76 dd(8, 4.5)	0.72 dd(4.4, 8)	0.89 dd(8, 5)	0.87~0.96 (ov)
12	1.12 s	1.18 s	1.07 s	1.20 s
13	1.00 s	0.95 s	0.95 s	0.98 s
14	1.19 s	1.15 s	1.36 s	1.30 s
15	1.45 s	1.30 s	1.80 s	1.34 d(7)
OH	4.58 d(5.5, 3-OH) 3.72 s(4-OH)			

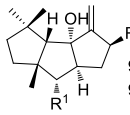
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-4: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of capnellane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-10**~**9-12-19**.

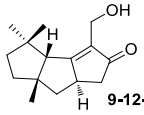
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-12-10	$\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene-8β,15-diol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[136]
9-12-11	$\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene-8β,10α,13-triol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[136]
9-12-12	8β,10α-diacetoxy-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene	$C_{19}H_{28}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[136]
9-12-13	8β-acetoxy-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene	$C_{17}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[136]
9-12-14	capnellene-8β-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[137]
9-12-15	3β-acetoxy-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene-8β,10α-diol	$C_{17}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[138]
9-12-16	8β-acetoxy-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene-5α,10α-diol	$C_{17}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[138]
9-12-17	5α-acetoxy-$\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene-8β,10α-diol	$C_{17}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[138]
9-12-18	$\Delta^{9(10)}$-capnellene-12-ol-8-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[136]
9-12-19	3β-acetoxycapnellene-8β,10α,14β-triol	$C_{17}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[137]



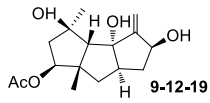
	R^1	R^2	R^3	R^4	R^5
9-12-10	OH	H	H	OH	H
9-12-11	H	H	OH	OH	OH
9-12-12	H	H	H	OAc	OAc
9-12-13	H	H	H	OAc	H
9-12-14	H	H	H	OH	H
9-12-15	H	OAc	H	OH	OH



	R^1	R^2
9-12-16	OH	OAc
9-12-17	OAc	OH



9-12-18



9-12-19

Table 9-12-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of capnellane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-10**~**9-12-14**.

H	9-12-10	9-12-11	9-12-12	9-12-13	9-12-14
2	1.41 m, 1.58 m	1.46 m	1.45 m	1.44 m	1.51
3	1.42 m	1.69 m	1.54 m, 1.64 m	1.53 m	2.09 m, 1.45 m
5	1.49 m	1.60 m	1.26 dd(9.5, 13.8)	1.45 m	1.79 dd(13.8, 8.4)
	1.80 dd(8.1, 12.8)	1.88 dd(10.1, 14.2)	1.83 dd(9.5, 13.8)	1.77 m	1.51 dd(13.8, 4.8)
6	2.43 m	2.67 m	2.27 m	2.48 m	2.22 ddt(7.6, 3.5, 4.2)
7	1.39 m	1.59 m	1.47 m	1.54 m	2.13 dd(8.4, 4.2)
	2.25 m	2.28 m	2.51 m	2.25 m	1.39 m
8	4.51 t(5.2)	4.78 m	5.72 m	5.53 t(3.4)	4.74 tt(8.0, 4.2)
10	2.86 m			2.71 m	2.36 ddd(4.6, 2.8, 1.6)
11	1.89 d(3.2)	2.02 s	2.34 s	1.78 m	1.75 d(3.3)
12	5.00 s	5.41 s	5.45 d(2.2)	4.99 s	5.05 t(2.5)
	5.14 s	5.43 s	5.51 d(2.2)	5.08 s	4.96 t(2.4)
13	1.23 s	3.35 m	1.09 s	1.19 s	1.24 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-5 (continued)

H	9-12-10	9-12-11	9-12-12	9-12-13	9-12-14
14	1.15 s	1.21 s	1.11 s	1.06 s	1.02 s
15	3.48 d(10.8) 3.58 d(10.8)	1.29 s	1.12 s	0.98 s	0.82 s
OAc			2.07 s(8-OAc) 1.95 s(10-OAc)	2.09 s(8-OAc)	

Table 9-12-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of capnellane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-15**~**9-12-19**.

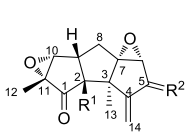
H	9-12-15	9-12-16	9-12-17	9-12-18	9-12-19
2	–	–	–	1.56 m 1.66 m	1.68 dd(11.2, 5.6) 1.55 t(11.2)
3	5.1 dd(8, 12.5)	–	–	1.78 m	5.08 dd(10.6, 5.6)
5		3.5 d(5)	4.6 d(6.5)	1.03 dd(4.5, 12.3) 2.09 dd(8.0, 12.3)	2.25 m 1.20 m
6	–	–	–	3.02 m	2.52 m
7	–	–	–	2.05 dd(2.0, 18.4) 2.64 dd(6.5, 18.4)	2.35 m 1.42 dt(14.4, 4.0)
8	4.8 m	5.68 m	4.8 m		4.75 m
11	–	–	–	2.47 s	2.30 s
12	5.36	5.27	5.38	4.32 dd(1.7, 13.4) 4.37 dd(1.7, 13.4)	5.30 t(2.5)
13	0.98①	1.20①	1.12①	1.24 s	0.82 s
14	1.24①	1.20①	1.12①	1.21 s	3.55 d(9.4) 3.42 d(9.4)
15	1.32①	1.25①	1.21①	0.87 s	1.31 s
OAc	1.95①	2.05 s	2.03①		1.99 s

① Assignments may be exchanged in each column.

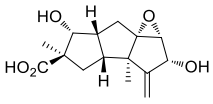
Table 9-12-7: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of hirsutane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-20**~**9-12-29**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-12-20	creolophin A	$C_{14}H_{16}O_5$	CD_3CN	[139]
9-12-21	creolophin D	$C_{14}H_{16}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[139]
9-12-22	creolophin E	$C_{14}H_{14}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[139]
9-12-23	creolophin B	$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$	CD_3CN	[139]
9-12-24	creolophin C	$C_{14}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[139]
9-12-25	connatusin A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[140]
9-12-26	connatusin B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[140]
9-12-27	hirsutenol A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	CD_3OD	[141]
9-12-28	hirsutenol B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3OD	[141]
9-12-29	hirsutenol C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3OD	[141]

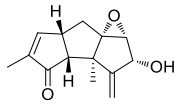
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



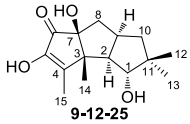
	R^1	R^2
9-12-20	OH	α-OH,H
9-12-21	H	α-OH,H
9-12-22	OH	O



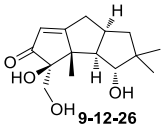
9-12-23



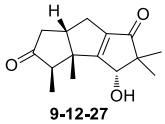
9-12-24



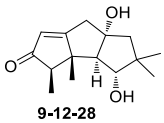
9-12-25



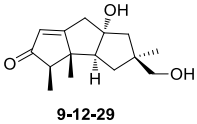
9-12-26



9-12-27



9-12-28



9-12-29

Table 9-12-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of hirsutane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-20**~**9-12-24**.

H	9-12-20	9-12-21	9-12-22	9-12-23	9-12-24
1				1.48 dd(12.5, 9.8) 1.94 dd(12.5, 8.6)	
2		2.48 d(11.1)		2.20~2.30	2.56 d(7.0)
5	4.48 q(2.0)	4.54 br s		4.59 q(2.0)	4.64 br s
6	3.44 d(1.8)	3.47 d(2.3)	3.47 br s	3.32 d(1.6)	3.54 d(2.2)
8	2.29 dd(12.7, 8.8)	2.42 dd(12.9, 8.8)	2.60 ddd(13.3, 8.9, 0.8)	2.20~2.30 m	2.05 dd(13.1, 8.5)
	2.01 dd(12.7, 8.8)	1.87 dd(12.9, 8.8)	2.17 dd(13.3, 8.9)		2.01 dd(13.1, 9.2)
9	2.66 dt(8.8, 2.5)	2.92 ddt(11.1, 2.3, 8.8)	2.80 ddt(8.9, 2.4, 0.8)	2.61 m	3.32 m
10	3.83 d(2.5)	3.69 d(2.3)	3.78 d(2.4)	4.02 d(5.1)	7.25 dq(2.8, 1.4)
12	1.45 s	1.44 s	1.52 s	1.28 s	1.75 dd(2.0, 1.4)
13	1.03 s	1.11 s	1.21 s	1.00 s	0.96 s
14	5.34 d(2.3)	5.36 d(2.2)	6.30 s	5.09 d(12.0)	5.42 d(2.4)
	5.13 d(2.3)	5.30 dd(2.2, 0.7)	5.52 d(0.6)	4.95 d(2.5)	5.35 dd(2.4, 0.8)

Table 9-12-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of hirsutane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-25**~**9-12-29**.

H	9-12-25	9-12-26	9-12-27	9-12-28	9-12-29
1	3.90 d(10.2)	3.80 d(7.8)	4.45 t(2.3)	3.66 d(10.0)	1.73 dd(13.0, 10.0) 1.54 ddd(13.0, 9.0, 1.7)
2	2.28 dd(10.2, 9.9)	2.51 dd(12.0, 7.8)		2.25 d(10.0)	2.41 t(9.6)
4			2.38 br q	2.41 q(7.3)	2.38 q(7.4)
6		5.78 d(2.1)	2.57 dd(19.3, 9.7) 2.40 dd(19.3, 4.0)	5.79 s	5.79 d(1.8)

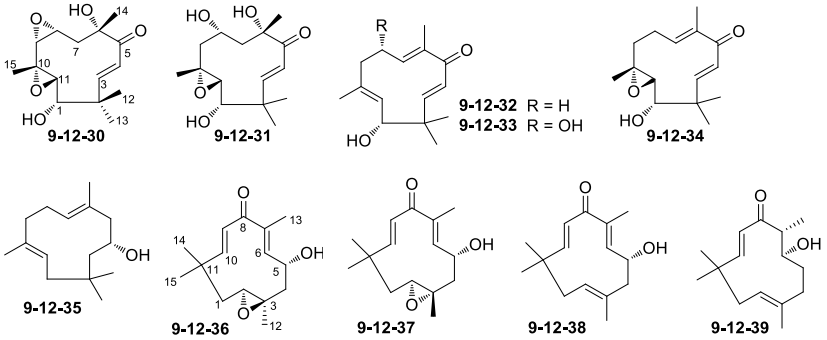
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-9 (continued)

H	9-12-25	9-12-26	9-12-27	9-12-28	9-12-29
7			2.95 m		
8	*α* 2.37 dd(13.8, 8.7)	*α* 2.83 dd(15.6, 7.2)	2.75 ddd(16.4, 9.1, 2.5)	2.72 s	2.84 dd(15.8, 1.8)
	β 1.59 dd(13.8, 9.9)	*β* 2.30 ddd(15.6, 7.8, 2.1)	2.22 ddd(16.4, 7.3, 2.0)		2.76 d(15.8)
9	2.13 m	2.72 m			
10	*α* 1.80 dd(13.8, 8.7)	*α* 1.90 dd(12.6, 7.5)		1.87 d(13.8)	1.87 d(13.9)
	β 1.29 m	*β* 1.90 m		1.71 d(13.8)	1.72 br d(13.9)
12	1.11 s	1.09 s	1.12 br s	1.11 s	3.35 s
13	0.91 s	0.98 s	1.04 s	1.04 s	1.17 s
14	1.31 s	1.18 s	1.18 s	1.07 s	0.95 s
15	1.99 s	3.67 d(12.0) 3.49 d(12.0)	1.12 br s	1.10 d(7.3)	1.05 d(7.4)
OH	5.99 br s(5-OH) 5.32 br s(7-OH)				

Table 9-12-10: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of humulane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-30**~**9-12-39**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-12-30	mitissimol F	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3OD	[142]
9-12-31	mitissimol G	$C_{15}H_{24}O_5$	CD_3OD	[142]
9-12-32	mitissimol A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[143]
9-12-33	mitissimol C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3OD	[143]
9-12-34	mitissimol B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[143]
9-12-35	hyemalol	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	$CDCl_3$	[144]
9-12-36	(2*R*,3*S*,5*R*)-2,3-epoxy-6,9-humuladien-5-ol-8-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[145]
9-12-37	(2*R*,3*R*,5*R*)-2,3-epoxy-6,9-humuladien-5-ol-8-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[145]
9-12-38	(5*R*)-2,6,9-humulatrien-5-ol-8-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[145]
9-12-39	2,9-humuladien-6-ol-8-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[146]



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of humulane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-30**~**9-12-34**.

H	9-12-30	9-12-31	9-12-32	9-12-33	9-12-34
1	3.34 d(10.0)	3.62 d(9.5)	4.22 d(10.6)	4.19 d(10.7)	3.30 d(9.7)
3	6.20 d(16.1)	6.77 d(16.2)	5.69 d(16.4)	5.84 d(16.4)	5.93 d(16.4)
4	7.11 d(16.1)	7.58 d(16.2)	6.06 d(16.4)	6.07 d(16.5)	6.25 d(16.4)
7	2.52 dd(13.4, 9.2) 1.23 dd(13.4, 5.2)	2.67 br d(14.6) 2.57 dd(14.6, 6.8)	5.90 br d(10.6)	5.73 br d(10.0)	6.05 br d(8.7)
8	2.43 ddd(9.2, 5.2, 2.4)	3.80 dd(9.7, 6.8)	2.28 m, 2.47 m	4.61 ddd(10.4, 10.0, 5.5)	2.41 m
9	2.68 d(2.4)	2.54 d(13.1) 1.80 dd(13.1, 9.7)	2.23 m, 2.37 m	2.70 dd(11.4, 5.5) 2.12 dd(11.4, 10.4)	2.28 ddd(13.4, 3.9, 2.8) 1.38 td(13.4, 7.1)
11	2.81 d(10.0)	3.25 d(9.5)	5.25 br d(10.6)	5.30 br d(10.7)	2.75 d(9.7), 5.93 d(16.4)
12	1.22 s	1.43 s	1.14 s	1.11 s	1.16 s
13	1.13 s	1.32 s	1.14 s	1.13 s	1.24 s
14	1.40 s	2.05 s	1.79 br s	1.88 br s	1.85 br s
15	0.95 s	1.34 s	1.62 br s	1.65 br s	1.29 s

Table 9-12-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of humulane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-35**~**9-12-39**.

H	9-12-35	9-12-36	9-12-37	9-12-38	9-12-39
1	1.91~1.99 m	1.43 t(13.0), 1.96 d(13.0)	1.44 t(13.0), 1.96 d(13.0)	1.90 m, 2.36 t(12.0)	α 2.22 t(12.6) β 1.88 dd(4.6, 12.6)
2		2.68 d(13.0)	2.76 d(13.0)	5.29 br d(11.0)	5.11 dd(12.6, 4.6)
3	1.06~1.96 m				
4	3.40 m	2.11 dd(13.0, 10.0) 1.69 dd(13.0, 5.0)	2.66 dd(13.0, 5.0) 1.26 d(13.0)	2.16 m, 2.75 m	α 2.10 q(6.3), β 1.96 m
5	2.05~2.13 m	4.40 td(10.0, 5.0)	4.60 m	4.64 m	α 1.16 m, β 1.31 m
6		5.63 d(10.0)	5.96 d(10.0)	5.82 d(10.0)	4.24 m
7	4.86 m				2.71 qd(6.8, 3.4)
8	2.11~2.25 m				
9	2.06~2.14 m	6.13 d(16.0)	6.16 d(16.0)	6.00 d(16.0)	6.11 d(16.1)
10		6.44 d(16.0)	6.36 d(16.0)	5.91 d(16.0)	6.17 d(16.1)
11	4.85 m				
12	0.90 s	1.38 s	1.23 s	1.57 s	1.38 s
13	1.07 s	2.01 s	2.00 s	1.92 s	1.04 d(6.8)
14	1.63 s	1.30 s	1.31 s	1.08 s	1.17 s
15	1.46 s	1.14 s	1.09 s	1.21 s	1.14 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-13: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of illudalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-40**~**9-12-49**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-12-40	alcyopterosin A	$C_{15}H_{21}Cl$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
9-12-41	alcyopterosin B	$C_{15}H_{21}NO_3$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
9-12-42	alcyopterosin D	$C_{15}H_{21}ClO$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
9-12-43	alcyopterosin G	$C_{15}H_{21}NO_4$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
9-12-44	alcyopterosin O	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
9-12-45	alcyopterosin C	$C_{15}H_{19}NO_4$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
9-12-46	alcyopterosin J	$C_{15}H_{19}NO_5$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
9-12-47	alcyopterosin N	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
9-12-48	alcyopterosin E	$C_{15}H_{17}NO_5$	$CDCl_3$	[147]
9-12-49	alcyopterosin L	$C_{15}H_{17}ClO_3$	$CDCl_3$	[147]

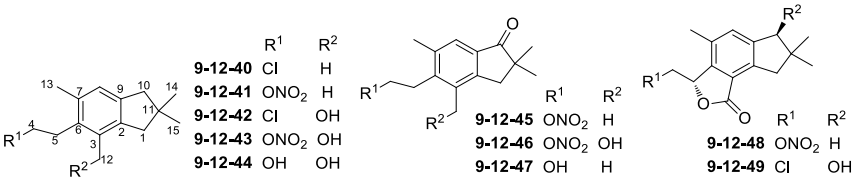


Table 9-12-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of illudalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-40**~**9-12-44**.

H	9-12-40	9-12-41	9-12-42	9-12-43	9-12-44
1	2.66 br s	2.65 br s	2.78 br s	2.79 s	2.81 s
4	3.54 t(8.0)	4.48 t(8.0)	3.64 t(8.0)	4.60 t(7.5)	3.85 t(6.0)
5	3.12 t(8.0)	3.06 t(8.0)	3.21 t(8.0)	3.17 t(7.5)	3.01 t(6.0)
8	6.86 br s	6.87 br s	6.87 br s	7.00 br s	6.98 br s
10	2.70 br s	2.69 br s	2.70 br s	2.70 br s	2.70 s
12	2.22 s	2.21 s	4.69 s	4.69 s	4.61 s
13	2.32 s	2.32 s	2.33 s	2.34 s	2.29 s
14	1.16 s	1.15 s	1.15 s	1.15 s	1.15 s
15	1.16 s	1.15 s	1.15 s	1.15 s	1.15 s

Table 9-12-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of illudalane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-45**~**9-12-49**.

H	9-12-45	9-12-46	9-12-47	9-12-48	9-12-49
1	2.87 br s	3.04 br s	2.86 s	3.04 br s	2.92 d(17.0), 3.17 d(17.0)
4	4.53 t(7.5)	4.65 t(7.5)	3.81 t(7.0)	5.07 dd(12.6, 2.3)	4.18 dd(12.4, 2.2)
				4.58 dd(12.6, 6.6)	3.88 dd(12.4, 4.7)
5	3.18 t(7.5)	3.30 t(7.5)	3.06 t(7.0)	5.67 dd(6.6, 2.3)	5.70 dd(4.7, 2.2)

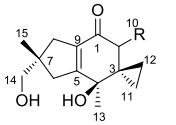
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-15 (continued)

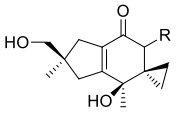
H	9-12-45	9-12-46	9-12-47	9-12-48	9-12-49
8	7.46 br s	7.58 br s	7.44 br s	7.27 br s	7.48 br s
10				2.75 br s	4.71 s
12	2.32 s	4.82 s	2.31 s		
13	2.42 s	2.45 s	2.41 s	2.41 s	2.40 s
14	1.23 s	1.23 s	1.23 s	1.19 s	1.20 s
15	1.23 s	1.23 s	1.23 s	1.16 s	1.08 s

Table 9-12-16: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of illudane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-50**~**9-12-59**.

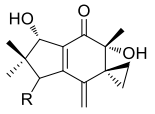
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-12-50	illudin I	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	–	[148]
9-12-51	illudin I_2	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	–	[148]
9-12-52	illudin J	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	–	[148]
9-12-53	illudin J_2	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	–	[148]
9-12-54	illudin F	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
9-12-55	illudin G	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[149]
9-12-56	illudin H	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[149]
9-12-57	illudin B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[149]
9-12-58	neoilludin A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_6$	CD_3OD	[150]
9-12-59	neoilludin B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_6$	CD_3OD	[150]



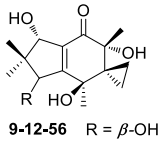
9-12-50 R = β-Me
9-12-51 R = α-Me



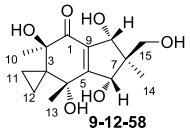
9-12-52 R = β-Me
9-12-53 R = α-Me



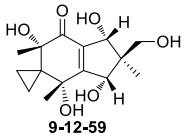
9-12-54 R = β-OH
9-12-55 R = α-OH



9-12-56 R = β-OH
9-12-57 R = α-OH



9-12-58



9-12-59

Table 9-12-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of illudane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-50**~**9-12-54**.

H	9-12-50	9-12-51	9-12-52	9-12-53	9-12-54
2	2.69 q(7.0)	2.40 q(7.4)	2.73 q(7.0)	2.32 q(7.2)	
6α	2.69 br d(18.4)	2.72 br d(18.5)	2.31 br d(18.3)	2.32 br d(18.5)	4.59 d(6.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-17 (continued)

H	9-12-50	9-12-51	9-12-52	9-12-53	9-12-54
6*β*	2.45 br d(18.4)	2.46 br d(18.5)	2.82 br d(18.3)	2.80 br d(18.5)	
8*α*	2.50 br d(16.6)	2.53 br d(16.3)	2.27 br d(16.3)	2.30 br d(16.5)	
8*β*	2.33 br d(16.6)	2.32 br d(16.3)	2.56 br d(7.0)	2.55 br d(16.5)	4.79 br s
10	0.91 d(6.9)	1.07 d(7.4)	0.90 d(7.0)	1.09 d(7.4)	1.33 s
11*α*	0.51 m	0.43 m	0.51 m	0.44 m	0.96 m
11*β*	0.55 m	0.57 m	0.56 m	0.58 m	1.11 m
12*α*	0.40 m	0.40 m	0.39 m	0.36 m	0.20 m
12*β*	0.69 m	0.84 m	0.66 m	0.85 m	1.04 m
13	1.43 s	1.32 s	1.44 s	1.34 s	5.28 s, 5.77 s
14	3.45 s, 3.46 s	3.45 s, 3.46 s	1.14 s	1.14 s	1.11 s
15	1.14 s	1.14 s	3.46 d(11), 3.49 d(11)	3.45 d(11), 3.49 d(11)	1.18 s

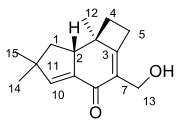
Table 9-12-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of illudane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-55**~**9-12-59**.

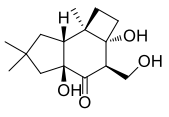
H	9-12-55	9-12-56	9-12-57	9-12-58	9-12-59
6	4.58 m	4.39 s	4.94 d	5.05 d(1.1)	4.77 d(1.1)
8	4.79 s	4.37 s	4.29 d	4.47 d(1.1)	4.70 d(1.1)
10	1.33 s	1.54 s	1.45 s	1.47 s	1.54 s
11	*α* 0.20 m	0.65 m	*α* 0.60 m	0.63 ddd(10.6, 5.8, 4.4)	0.65 ddd(10.8, 6.0, 4.8)
	β 1.14 m	0.72 m	*β* 0.69 m	0.72 ddd(10.6, 6.3, 4.8)	0.71 ddd(10.8, 6.0, 4.4)
12	*α* 0.97 m	*α* 0.50 m	*α* 0.86 m	0.88 ddd(9.9, 6.3, 4.8)	0.83 ddd(9.2, 6.0, 4.8)
	β 1.06 m	*β* 0.84 m	*β* 0.48 m	0.53 ddd(9.9, 5.8, 4.8)	0.48 ddd(9.2, 6.0, 4.4)
13	5.28 s, 5.77 s	1.25 s	1.28 s	1.31 s	1.24 s
14	1.11 s	0.97 s	0.94 s	0.95 s	0.92 s
15	1.18 s	1.11 s	1.16 s	3.80 dd(11.1)	3.44 s
				3.67 dd(11.1)	

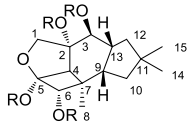
Table 9-12-19: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of proilludane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-60**~**9-12-69**.

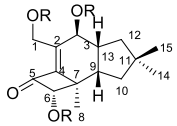
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-12-60	atlanticone C	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[151]
9-12-61	atlanticone D	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[151]
9-12-62	tsugicoline E	$C_{15}H_{24}O_5$	DMSO-d_6	[152]
9-12-63	–	$C_{23}H_{32}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[152]
9-12-64	tsugicoline A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[153]
9-12-65	–	$C_{21}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[153]
9-12-66	tsugicoline B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[153]
9-12-67	tsugicoline C	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[153]
9-12-68	5-*epi*-tsugicoline C	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[153]
9-12-69	tsugicoline D	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[153]

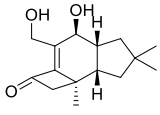
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

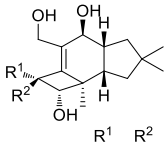

9-12-60


9-12-61


9-12-62 R = H
9-12-63 R = Ac


9-12-64 R = H
9-12-65 R = Ac


9-12-66


9-12-67 OH H
9-12-68 H OH

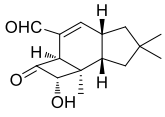

9-12-69

Table 9-12-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of proilludane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-60**~**9-12-64**.

H	9-12-60	9-12-61	9-12-62	9-12-63	9-12-64
1	1.79 dd(12.8)	*α* 1.61 t	3.66 d(11.0)	4.55 d(10.8)	4.46 (16.0, 1.4)
	1.66 dd(12.8)	*β* 1.86 ddd(12.8, 2.8)	3.78 d(11.0)	4.16 d(10.8)	4.42 (16.0, 1.5)
2	3.43 dt(2.5, 8.0)	2.47 dd(7.5, 13.0)			
3			3.38 d(11.2)	5.72 br d(11.3)	4.23(8.7, 1.4, 1.5)
4	1.96~2.06 m	1.27~1.40 m	1.73 s	3.09 s	
5	*α* 3.15 dt(16.0, 9.3)	*α* 1.90~2.01 m			
	β 2.91 ddd(7.3, 3.7)	*β* 2.10 ddd(12.8, 8.6, 3.6)			
6			3.92 s	5.09 s	4.36 s
7		3.33 ddd(1.4)			
8			0.87 s	1.11 s④	1.00 s
9			1.99 m(13.0, 6.6, 6.5)	2.38 m②	2.54 ddd(10.4, 7.9, 11.5)
10	6.52 d(2.5)	*α* 1.95 br d(14.4)	*α* 1.24 dd(13.0, 12.5)	1.75 m③	*α*1.51 ddd(10.4, 12.4, 0.8)
		β 1.57 dd(14.4)	*β* 1.33 dd(13.0, 12.5)	1.55 m③	*β*1.55 ddd(7.9, 12.4, 1.8)
12	1.24 s①	1.23 s	*α* 1.79 dd(13.8, <0.5)	1.51 m③	*α*1.30 ddd(12.2, 10.4, 0.8)
			β 1.46 dd(13.8, 7.2)	1.38 m③	*β*1.86 ddd(12.2, 7.3, 1.8)
13	4.25 q	4.17 dd(11.4, 5.8)	1.96 m(11.2, 7.2, 6.5, <0.5)	2.36 m②	2.32 (8.7, 11.5, 10.4, 7.3)
		4.08 dd(7.2, 11.4)			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-20 (continued)

H	9-12-60	9-12-61	9-12-62	9-12-63	9-12-64
14	1.21 s①	1.13 s	1.08 s	1.09 s④	1.13
15	1.10 s①	1.20 s	0.97 s	1.01 s④	1.01 (0.8, 0.8)
OAc				2.12 s, 2.09 s 2.08 s, 2.00 s	
OH					3.82, 4.57, 5.16

①~④Assignments bearing the same superscript may be exchanged in each column.

Table 9-12-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of proilludane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-65**~**9-12-69**.

H	9-12-65	9-12-66	9-12-67	9-12-68	9-12-69
1	4.86 (16.0, 1.6) 4.72 (16.0, 1.6)	4.54 (17.6, 1.6) 4.50 (17.6, 1.9)	4.28 (13.4, 1.0) 4.26 (13.4, 1.2)	4.40 (1.1) 4.40 (1.1)	9.47
3	5.43 (9.2, 1.6, 1.6)	4.24 (9.1, 1.6, 1.9)	4.15 (8.5, 1.0, 1.2)	4.06 (1.1, 1.1, 8.9)	6.77 (2.0)
6	5.12	2.82	3.70	3.68	4.71
8	0.99	1.17	1.04	0.92	1.13
9	2.65(10.6, 7.6, 12.0)	2.48(10.2, 8.3, 11.9)	2.30(10.2, 8.2, 12.0)	2.30(10.6, 8.0, 11.8)	2.64(12.7, 6.9, 7.4)
10α	1.42(13.0, 10.6, 0.8)	1.46(12.6, 10.2, 0.8)	1.35(10.2, 12.6, 0.8)	1.36 (12.6, 10.6, 0.8)	1.07 (12.6, 12.6)
10β	1.67(13.0, 7.6, 2.0)	1.56(12.6, 1.8, 8.3)	1.39(8.2, 12.6, 1.6)	1.42 (12.6, 8.0, 1.7)	1.59 (12.6, 6.9)
12α	1.21(12.5, 10.5, 0.8)	1.22(12.3, 11.3, 0.8)	1.17(12.6, 10.2, 0.8)	1.20(12.6, 9.9, 0.8)	1.72dd(13.5, 2.3)
12β	1.65(12.5, 7.0, 2.0)	1.85(12.3, 7.2, 1.8)	1.78(12.6, 7.2, 1.6)	1.77(12.6, 7.5, 1.7)	2.10(13.5, 9.2)
13	2.48(9.2, 12.0, 10.5, 7.0)	2.44(9.1, 11.9, 11.3, 7.2)	2.25(8.5, 12.0, 10.2, 7.2)	2.19(8.9, 11.8, 9.9, 7.5)	3.16(7.4, 2.3, 9.2)
14	1.10	1.12	1.08	1.08	1.08
15	0.99 (0.8)	0.99	0.97	0.97	1.01
OAc	2.12 s, 2.14 s, 2.15 s				
OH		3.00, 3.80	3.97, 4.50, 3.95	4.13, 4.60, 5.15	5.14

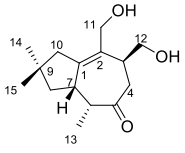
Table 9-12-22: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of tremulane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-70**~**9-12-79**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-12-70	11,12-dihydroxy-1-tremulen-5-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[154]
9-12-71	conocenol A	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	CD_3OD	[155]

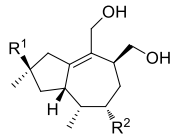
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-22 (continued)

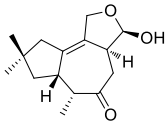
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-12-72	conocenol B	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	CD_3OD	[155]
9-12-73	11,12-epoxy-12β-hydroxy-1-tremulen-5-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[154]
9-12-74	2α,11-dihydroxy-1(10)-tremulen-5,12-olide	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[154]
9-12-75	conocenol C	$C_{16}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[155]
9-12-76	conocenol D	$C_{16}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[155]
9-12-77	10β,11-dihydroxy-5,6-*seco*-1,6(13)-tremuladien-5,12-olide	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[154]
9-12-78	conocenolide A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[155]
9-12-79	conocenolide B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[155]



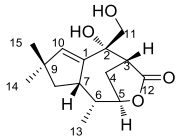
9-12-70



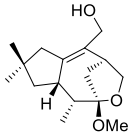
	R^1	R^2
9-12-71	CH_2OH	H
9-12-72	Me	OH



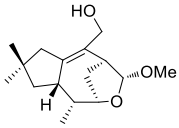
9-12-73



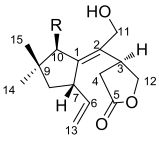
9-12-74



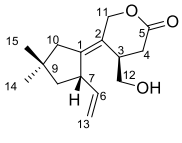
9-12-75



9-12-76



9-12-77 R = OH
9-12-78 R = H



9-12-79

Table 9-12-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tremulane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-70**~**9-12-74**.

H	9-12-70	9-12-71	9-12-72	9-12-73	9-12-74
3	2.77 m	2.56 m	2.64 m	2.90 m	2.89 m
4	2.57 m	1.75 m	1.73 ddd(12.8, 12.8, 3.6)	3.10 dd(13.7, 13.7)	2.26 m
	2.79 m		1.95 m	2.52 m	2.33 m
5		1.96 br t(13.6)	3.98 m		4.68 m
6	2.47 m	1.75 m	1.89 m	2.57 dd(7.3, 2.2)	2.00 m
7	3.05 m	3.04 br t(9.4)	2.92 br t(9.4)	3.48 m	3.00 m
8	1.57 ddd (11.0, 11.0, 1.8)	1.73 m 1.34 dd(12.8, 10.8)	1.59 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 2.0)	1.47 d(10.0)	1.90 dd(14.2, 10.8) 1.60 m
	1.46 dd(11.0, 11.0)		1.51 dd(12.0, 12.0)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-12-23 (continued)

H	9-12-70	9-12-71	9-12-72	9-12-73	9-12-74
10	2.37 dd(15.3, 1.8)	2.50 dd(16.0, 1.6)	2.31 dd(15.2, 2.0)	2.11 d(16.6)	5.82 s
	2.04 d(15.3)	1.88 br d(16.0)	1.99 br d(15.2)	1.98 br d(16.6)	
11	3.89 d(11.4)	3.94 d(11.2)	3.96 d(11.6)	4.31 d(12.7)	3.28 d(12.2)
	4.25 d(11.4)	4.09 d(11.2)	4.07 d(11.6)	4.49 d(12.7)	3.80 d(12.2)
12	3.59 dd(10.5, 5.5)	3.70 m	3.66 m	5.36 d(4.6)	
	3.49 dd(10.5, 8.1)				
13	1.01 d(7.0)	0.90 d(7.2)	0.82 d(6.8)	1.13 d(7.6)	0.92 d(7.3)
14	1.10 s	1.07 s	1.11 s	1.11 s	1.04 s
15	0.89 s	3.21 d(10.0), 3.23 d(10.0)	0.91 s	1.03 s	1.14 s

Table 9-12-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of tremulane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-12-75**~**9-12-79**.

H	9-12-75	9-12-76	9-12-77	9-12-78	9-12-79
3	3.00 dd(7.2, 7.2)	2.74 d(7.6)	3.84 m	3.81 m	3.38 m
4	1.74 d(12.4), 2.04 m	1.82 d(12.4), 2.05 m	2.63 d(9.3)	2.57 m	2.76 dd(15.5, 4.5) 2.57 (ov)
5		4.60 dd(7.2, 7.2)			
6	2.08 m	2.06 m	5.78 m	5.69 m	5.63 m
7	3.22 m	3.24 m	3.33 m	3.37 m	3.44 m
8	1.47 d(10.2)	1.46 dd(12.0, 12.0)	1.71 m	1.80 m	1.80 m
		1.39 br t(12.0)		1.37 m	1.37 m
10	2.24 d(15.6)	2.25 dd(15.6, 2.0)	4.15 s	2.30 dd(15.5, 2.0)	2.14 d(13.6)
	1.97 br d(15.6)	1.95 br d(15.6)		2.19 br d(15.5)	2.10 d(13.6)
11	4.15 d(11.6)	4.15 d(11.6)	4.43 d(11.5)	4.26 (ov)	4.81 d(14.0)
	4.01 d(11.6)	4.03 d(11.6)	4.12 d(11.5)	4.16 d(12.0)	4.70 d(14.0)
12	4.31 dd(10.0, 6.8)	5.01 s	4.34 dd(8.8, 8.8)	4.36 dd(9.0, 9.0)	3.68 dd(10.0, 4.5)
	3.89 d(10.0)		4.04 dd(17.6, 8.8)	4.27 (ov)	3.35 dd(10.0, 8.5)
13	0.80 d(6.8)	0.74 d(7.0)	5.00 d(11.0), 5.03 d(18.7)	4.99 (ov)	5.05 (ov)
14	1.09 s	1.09 s	1.08 s	1.10 s	1.10 s
15	0.90 s	0.93 s	0.83 s	0.90 s	0.90 s
OMe	3.31 s	3.34 s			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

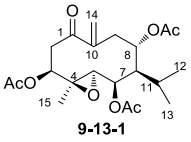
[133] Zheng YB, Lu CH, Zheng ZH et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2008;91:2174.
[134] Mitre GB, Kamiya N, Bardón A et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:31.
[135] Tori M, Nakashima K, Takeda T et al. Tetrahedron. 1996;52:6339.
[136] Chang CH, Wen ZH, Wang SK et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:619.
[137] Morris LA, Jaspars M, Adamson K et al. Tetrahedron. 1998;54:12953.
[138] Kaisin M, Braekman JC, Daloze D et al. Tetrahedron. 1985;41:1067.
[139] Opatz T, Kolshorn H, Birnbacher J et al. Eur J Org Chem. 2007;5546.
[140] Rukachaisirikul V, Tansakul C, Saithong S et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:1674.
[141] Yun BS, Lee IK, Cho Y et al. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:786.
[142] Luo DQ, Gao Y, Yang XL et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2007;90:1112.
[143] Luo DQ, Gao Y, Gao JM et al. J Nat Prod. 2006;69:1354.
[144] Simionatto E, Porto C, Dalcol II et al. Planta Med. 2005;71:759.
[145] Usia T, Iwata H, Hiratsuka A et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1079.
[146] Subehan, Usia T, Kadota S et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2005;53:333.
[147] Palermo JA, Brasco MFR, Spagnuolo C et al. J Org Chem. 2000;65:4482.
[148] Reina M, Orihuela JC, González-Coloma A et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:381.
[149] Burgess ML, Zhang YL, Barrow KD. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:1542.
[150] Kuramoto M, Tsukihara T, Ono N. Chem Lett. 1999;1113.
[151] Clericuzio M, Mella M, Toma L et al. Eur J Org Chem. 2002;988.
[152] Arnone A, Gregorio CD, Meille SV et al. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:51.
[153] Amone A, Brambilla U, Nasini G et al. Tetrahedron. 1995;51:13357.
[154] Zhou ZY, Tang JG, Wang F et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:1423.
[155] Liu DZ, Wang F, Liu JK. J Nat Prod. 2007;70:1503.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

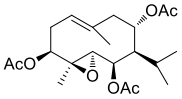
9.13 Germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-13-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-1**~**9-13-15**.

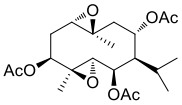
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-13-1	3*β*,6*β*,8*α*-triacetoxy-4*β*,5*α*-epoxy-1-oxogermacr-10(14)-ene	$C_{21}H_{30}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[156]
9-13-2	3*β*,6*β*,8*α*-triacetoxy-4*β*,5*α*-epoxygermacr-1(10)*E*-ene	$C_{21}H_{32}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[156]
9-13-3	3*β*,6*β*,8*α*-triacetoxy-4*β*,5*α*:1*α*,10*β*-diepoxygermacrane	$C_{21}H_{32}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[156]
9-13-4	6*β*-acetoxyglechomafuran	$C_{17}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[156]
9-13-5	pulicanaral A	$C_{19}H_{28}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[157]
9-13-6	pulicanaral B	$C_{19}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[157]
9-13-7	pulicanaral C	$C_{17}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[157]
9-13-8	pulicanadiene A	$C_{19}H_{28}O_6$	C_6D_6	[157]
9-13-9	pulicanadiene B	$C_{19}H_{28}O_5$	C_6D_6	[157]
9-13-10	pulicanadiene C	$C_{19}H_{30}O_5$	C_6D_6	[157]
9-13-11	triacetoxy pulicanone	$C_{21}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[157]
9-13-12	–	$C_{21}H_{32}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[157]
9-13-13	pulicanadienal A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[157]
9-13-14	pulicanadienal B	$C_{17}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[157]
9-13-15	pulicanadienol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[157]



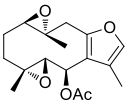
9-13-1



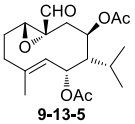
9-13-2



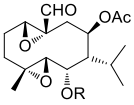
9-13-3



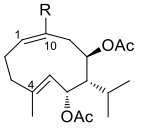
9-13-4



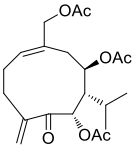
9-13-5



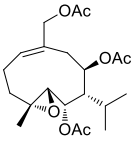
9-13-6 R = Ac
9-13-7 R = H



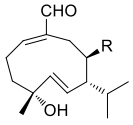
9-13-8 R = COOH
9-13-9 R = CHO
9-13-10 R = CH_2OH



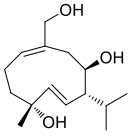
9-13-11



9-13-12



9-13-13 R = OH
9-13-14 R = OAc



9-13-15

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-13-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-1**~**9-13-5**.

H	9-13-1	9-13-2	9-13-3	9-13-4	9-13-5
1		5.35 m	3.13 d(10.6)	2.83 dd(10.8, 1.5)	3.34 d(11.6)
2	*α* 3.32 dd(13.6, 3.8)	*α* 2.52 m	*α* 2.08 m	*α* 2.14 m	1.75 m
	β 2.80 dd(13.6, 3.8)	*β* 2.25 dd(12.0, 3.0)	*β* 1.70 m	*β* 1.49 m	2.38 m
3	5.17 t(3.8)	5.05 t(3.0)	5.08 t(2.5)	*α* 1.32 m	2.33 m
				β 2.20 dt(12.7, 3.6)	2.44 m
5	3.07 d(7.2)	3.00 d(6.8)	3.19 d(6.8)	3.06 d(1.5)	5.43 d(7.2)
6	4.82 d(7.2)	4.83 d(6.8)	4.83 d(6.8)	6.50 br s	5.54 d(6.1)
7	1.47 br d(8.6)	1.32 br d(6.8)	1.47 br d(8.7)		1.58 br d(9.3)
8	5.41 dd(11.2, 2.8)	5.35 m	5.35 dd(12.0, 5.6)		5.40 dd(4.2, 12.6)
9	*α* 2.54 t(12.8)	*α* 1.99 m, *β* 2.52 m	*α* 1.70 m, *β* 2.08 m	*α* 2.70 d(16.3)	2.79 t(12.8)
	β 2.90 dd(11.4, 2.8)			*β* 3.39 d(16.1)	1.43 d(4.2)
11	1.81 m	1.80 m	1.70 m	7.02 s	1.96 m
12	1.13 d(6.4)	0.99 d(6.4)	1.00 d(6.4)	1.92 s	1.32 d(6.6)
13	0.85 d(6.4)	0.80 d(6.4)	0.82 d(6.4)	1.50 s	0.97 d(6.6)
14	5.99 s, 6.05 s	1.65 br s	1.32 s		9.28 s
15	1.37 s	1.10 s	1.20 s	1.38 s	1.45 s
OAc	2.06 s, 1.97 s	1.92 s, 1.95 s, 2.00 s	1.86 s, 1.91 s, 1.93 s	2.06 s	2.00 s, 2.08 s

Table 9-13-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-6**~**9-13-10**.

H	9-13-6	9-13-7	9-13-8	9-13-9	9-13-10
1	3.50 d(11.2)	3.45 d(11.5)	6.78 t(8.0)	5.86 t(8.4)	5.34 t(8.5)
2	1.70 m, 2.38 m	1.75 m, 2.40 m	2.10 m, 2.35 m	1.70 m, 1.80 m	1.70 m, 2.01 m
3	1.29 m	1.30 m	1.80 m	1.70 m	1.40 m
	2.22 ddd(3.5, 7.1, 13.8)	2.20 ddd(3.5, 7.0, 13.5)	2.10 m		
5	3.04 d(6.7)	3.03 d(6.7)	5.18 d(8.9)	5.11 d(8.6)	5.11 m
6	4.87 dd(1.0, 6.7)	3.51 dd(1.2, 6.7)	5.77 d(9.1)	6.02 dd(1.8, 8.8)	6.13 br d(5.9)
7	1.52 m	1.54 m	1.80 m	1.80 m	1.92 dd(3.3, 13.4)
8	5.44 dd(4.6, 12.1)	5.20 dd(4.6, 12.6)	5.63 br s	6.09 br s	5.76 t(9.2)
9	2.84 t(12.6)	3.01 t(12.6)	2.35 m	2.34 br s	2.50 m
	1.55 m	1.54 m	2.66 d(11.2)	2.61 dd(5.3, 14.0)	2.68 m
11	1.95 m	1.90 m	2.10 m	1.80 m	2.12 t(6.3)
12	1.29 d(6.7)	1.31 d(6.6)	1.06 d(5.6)	1.28 d(6.3)	1.13 d(6.8)
13	0.96 d(6.7)	0.99 d(6.6)	0.97 d(4.5)	1.09 d(6.3)	0.97 d(6.9)
14	9.38 s	9.40 s		9.26 s	4.12 d(17.8)
15	1.10 s	1.13 s	1.84 s	1.98 s	1.52 s
OAc	2.06 s	2.12 s	2.00 s, 2.05 s	1.72 s, 1.77 s	1.58 s, 1.78 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-13-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-11**~**9-13-15**.

H	9-13-11	9-13-12	9-13-13	9-13-14	9-13-15
1	5.59 dd(5.7, 11.4)	5.64 t(7.5)	6.58 dd(4.4, 11.9)	6.41 dd(5.8, 10.5)	5.36 dd(2.5, 9.0)
2	2.00 m	2.36 m	2.11 m, 2.64 q(12.0)	2.04 m, 2.53 m	1.80 m, 2.26 d(10.2)
3	2.07 m	1.25 m, 2.19 m	1.67 dd(11.0, 14.0)	1.74 m, 1.98 m	1.50 dd(10.8, 12.8)
	2.94 br d(12.7)		2.01 m		1.78 m
5		2.87 d(6.6)	5.00 d(15.3)	5.20 d(15.3)	5.17 d(15.3)
6	5.95 s	4.89 d(6.8)	5.22 dd(10.7, 15.3)	5.25 dd(10.0, 15.4)	5.22 dd(9.4, 15.3)
7	2.54 dd(3.4, 10.5)	1.63 d(9.2)	1.56 m	1.60 m	1.98 m
8	5.41 dt(3.5, 10.6)	5.46 dd(4.7, 12.1)	3.78 m	5.00 m	3.85 dd(3.3, 6.2)
9	2.32 dd(3.5, 8.9)	1.27 m, 2.63 m	2.38 dd(4.8, 15.3)	2.79 dd(3.4, 15.0)	2.10 m
	2.44 td(4.3, 12.6)		2.40 d(15.3)	2.51 dd(3.4, 15.0)	2.88 br d(14.9)
11	2.27 m	1.86 m	2.17 ddd(2.7, 6.8, 6.8)	2.16 m	2.01 m
12	1.12 d(6.9)	1.12 d(6.5)	0.81 d(6.9)	0.80 d(6.8)	0.87 d(6.4)
13	0.75 d(6.9)	0.92 d(6.6)	0.79 d(6.9)	0.79 d(6.8)	0.85 d(6.4)
14	4.51 s	4.62 d(12.3) 4.57 d(12.1)	9.39 s	9.42 s	4.03 d(12.0) 4.10 d(12.0)
15	5.66 s	1.17 s	1.32 s	1.34 s	1.29 s
OAc	2.03 s	2.00 s		2.12 s	
	2.19 s	2.07 s			
	2.04 s	2.09 s			

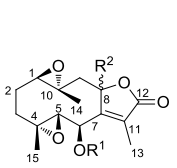
Table 9-13-5: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-16**~**9-13-30**.

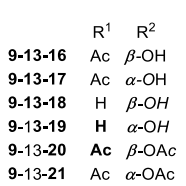
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-13-16	castanin C	$C_{17}H_{22}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[158]
9-13-17	castanin D	$C_{17}H_{22}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[158]
9-13-18	castanin E	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	CD_3COCD_3	[158]
9-13-19	castanin F	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	CD_3COCD_3	[158]
9-13-20	1*β*,10*α*:4*α*,5*β*-diepoxy-6*β*,8*β*-diacetoxy glechomanolide	$C_{19}H_{24}O_8$	CD_3COCD_3	[158]
9-13-21	1*β*,10*α*:4*α*,5*β*-diepoxy-6*β*,8*α*-diacetoxy glechomanolide	$C_{19}H_{24}O_8$	CD_3COCD_3	[158]
9-13-22	deacetyl herbolide A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[159]
9-13-23	(*E*,*E*)-3*α*,9*β*-dihydroxy-6*βH*,11*βH*-13-norgermacra-1(10),4-dien-11,6-carbolactone	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[159]

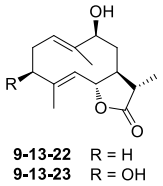
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

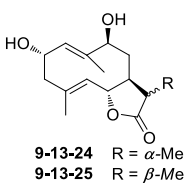
Table 9-13-5 (continued)

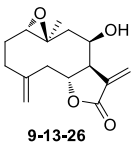
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-13-24	(*E,E*)-2*α*,9*β*-dihydroxy-6*βH*,11*βH*-13-norgermacra-1(10),4-dien-11,6-carbolactone	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[159]
9-13-25	(*E,E*)-2*α*,9*β*-dihydroxy-6*βH*,11*αH*-13-norgermacra-1(10),4-diene-11,6-carbolactone	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[159]
9-13-26	melanolepin C	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	CD_3OD	[160]
9-13-27	4,5-epoxy-13-methoxy-1(10)-germacren-12,6-olide	$C_{16}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[161]
9-13-28	4,5-epoxy-13-acetoxy-1(10)-germacren-12,6-olide	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[161]
9-13-29	eupalinolide C	$C_{22}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[162]
9-13-30	eupalinolide D	$C_{26}H_{32}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[162]

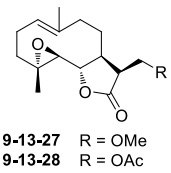












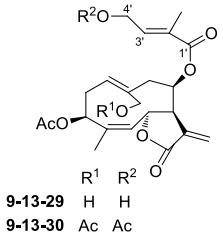


Table 9-13-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-16**~**9-13-21**.

H	9-13-16	9-13-17	9-13-18	9-13-19	9-13-20	9-13-21
1	2.94 m	2.94 m	2.95 m	2.95 m	2.95 dd(2.3, 11.1)	3.00 d(10.8)
2	1.49 m	1.49 m	1.47 m	1.47 m	1.59 m	1.53 m
	2.08 m	1.95 m	2.03 m	2.03 m	2.05 m	1.96 m
3	1.26 m	1.29 m	1.32 m	1.32 m	1.28 m	1.36 m
	2.12 m	2.12 m	2.20 m	2.20 m	2.11 m	2.22 m
5	3.03 br s	3.47 d(5.8)	3.93 br s	3.52 d(5.3)	3.12 br s	3.60 d(5.8)
6	6.26 br s	6.22 d(5.8)	5.52 br s	5.52 d(5.3)	6.70 br s	6.17 d(5.8)
9	1.52 m	1.97 m	1.47 m	2.02 m	1.59 d(14.9)	2.22 d(15.1)
	2.94 m	2.94 m	3.00 m	3.00 m	3.15 d(14.9)	3.27 d(15.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-13-6 (continued)

H	9-13-16	9-13-17	9-13-18	9-13-19	9-13-20	9-13-21
13	1.88 br s	1.99 br s	1.84 br s	2.03 br s	2.00 br s	2.13 br s
14	1.56 br s	1.04 br s	1.66 br s	1.07 br s	1.62 br s	1.13 br s
15	1.59 br s	1.34 br s	1.61 br s	1.43 br s	1.55 br s	1.44 br s
OAc	2.05 br s	2.11 br s			2.09 br s	2.09 br s
					2.15 br s	2.17 br s

Table 9-13-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-22**~**9-13-26**.

H	9-13-22	9-13-23	9-13-24	9-13-25	9-13-26
1	4.95 m	5.07 ddq (11.8, 4.7, 1.4)	5.09 dq(9.7, 1.4)	5.09 dq(9.7, 1.4)	2.73 br d(12.4)
2	–	2.22~2.29 m	4.69 (ov)	4.69 m	2.15~2.20 m 1.70~1.73 m
3	–	4.19 m	2.58 dd(11.0, 5.6) 1.97 dd(11.0, 10.0)	2.57 dd(11.0, 5.6) 1.97 dd(11.0, 9.7)	2.11~2.16 m 1.60~1.66 m
5	4.47 (ov)	4.64 br d(9.9)	4.78 br d(10.2)	4.79 br d(10.2)	2.99~3.06 m 2.47 dd(13.7, 11.6)
6	4.47 (ov)	4.76 dd(9.9, 9.1)	4.69 (ov)	4.91 dd(10.2, 9.8)	4.26 ddd(11.5, 10.0, 3.2)
7	–	1.79 m	1.82 m	2.36 m	3.03 ddd(10.0, 6.8, 3.3)
8	–	1.89~1.97 m	1.91 m	1.81~1.92 m	4.14 dd(7.0, 3.6)
9	4.03 dd(10, 3)	4.03 m	4.06 m	4.06 m	2.78 dd(9.5, 2.9) 1.57~1.63 m
11		2.36 dq(12.3, 7.0)	2.35 dq(12.3, 7.0)	2.64 dq(7.8, 7.6)	
13	1.25 d(7.0)	1.19 d(7.0)	1.19 d(7.0)	1.18 d(7.6)	6.14 d(3.3) 5.95 d(3.3)
14	1.43 d(1.4)	1.49 d(1.4)	1.51 d(1.4)	1.49 d(1.4)	1.48 s
15	1.69 s	1.71 d(1.7)	1.74 d(1.4)	1.75 d(1.6)	4.98 br s 4.91 br s

Table 9-13-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-27**~**9-13-30**.

H	9-13-27	9-13-28	9-13-29	9-13-30
1	5.15 dd(12.0, 2.6)	5.80 br d(11.8)	5.25 dd(12.0, 5.5)	5.26 dd(12.0, 5.0)
2	–	–	2.42 m, 2.74 m	2.43 m, 2.77 m
3	3.60 dd(8.4, 3.0)		5.28 dd(12.0, 6.0)	5.30 dd(12.0, 6.0)
5	2.70 d(8.9)	2.63 dd(8.9, 2.2)	5.20 br d(10.0)	5.22 br d(10.5)
6	3.79 t(8.8)	3.78 dd(9.1, 9.0)	5.87 dd(12.0, 9.0)	5.82 dd(12.0, 9.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

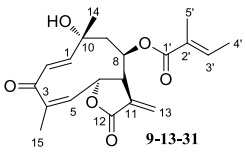
Table 9-13-8 (continued)

H	9-13-27	9-13-28	9-13-29	9-13-30
7	–	–	2.99 m	2.98 m
8	–	–	5.37 m	5.47 m
9	–	–	2.30 m, 3.16 m	2.31 m, 3.15 m
13	4.12 d(6.0)	4.29 d(5.8)	6.36 d(3.0)	6.37 d(3.5)
			5.79 d(3.0)	5.82 d(3.5)
14	1.66 s	1.64 s	4.48 d(13.0)	4.98 d(13.0)
			4.10 d(13.0)	4.57 d(13.0)
15	1.20 s	1.18 s	1.84 br s	1.85 br s
3′			6.75 t(6.0)	6.68 t(6.0)
4′			4.28 d(6.0)	4.74 d(6.0)
5′			1.80 br s	1.84 br s
OMe	3.32 s			
OAc		2.00 s	2.10 s	2.06 s, 2.10 s, 2.15 s

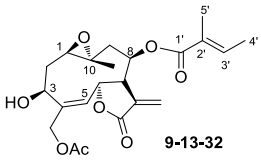
Table 9-13-9: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-31**~**9-13-40**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-13-31	eupaheliangolide A	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[163]
9-13-32	15-acetoxyheliangin	$C_{22}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[163]
9-13-33	3-*epi*-heliangin	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[163]
9-13-34	1*α*-methoxy-3*α*,15-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8*β*-*O*-methyl-butanoyl-4,11(13)-gemacradien,6*α*,12-olide	$C_{21}H_{30}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[164]
9-13-35	1*α*-methoxy-3*α*,15-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8*β*-O-angelo-yl-4,11(13)-gemacradien,6*α*,12-olide	$C_{21}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[164]
9-13-36	1*α*,10*β*,15-trihydroxy-3-oxo-8*β*-*O*-methylbutanoyl-4,11(13)-gemacradien,6*α*,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[164]
9-13-37	1-keto-3,10-epoxy-11*α*-methoxymethyl-8*β*-*O*-methacr-yloyl-15-hydroxy-2,4-germacradiene, 6*α*,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[165]
9-13-38	1-keto-3,10-epoxy-8*β*-*O*-methacryloyl-4,15-dihydroxy-5-acetoxy-2,11-germacradiene, 6*α*,12-olide	$C_{21}H_{24}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[165]
9-13-39	1*α*,3*α*,15-trih ydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8*β*-*O*-methacryloyl-4,11-germacradiene, 6*α*,12-olide	$C_{19}H_{24}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[165]
9-13-40	3*β*-ethoxy-leptocarpin	$C_{22}H_{30}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[165]

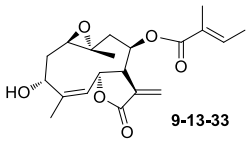
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



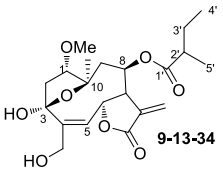
9-13-31



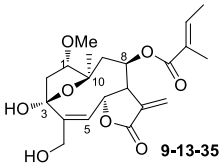
9-13-32



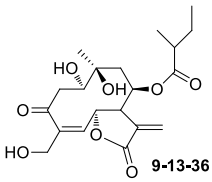
9-13-33



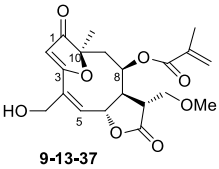
9-13-34



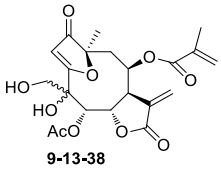
9-13-35



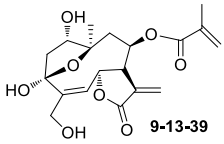
9-13-36



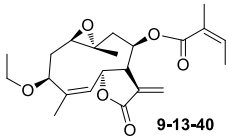
9-13-37



9-13-38



9-13-39



9-13-40

Table 9-13-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-31**~**9-13-35**.

H	9-13-31	9-13-32	9-13-33	9-13-34	9-13-35
1	6.94 d(17.1)	2.80 t(4.3)	2.58 dd(10.0, 5.5)	4.07 dd(6.7, 10.4)	4.05 m
2	6.23 d(17.1)	2.49 t(4.3)	2.37 ddd(12.3, 10.0, 5.0)	2.62 dd(6.7, 14)	2.62 dd
		1.78 m	1.69 m	2.08 dd(10.4, 14)	2.07 dd
3		4.60 m	4.99 dd(12.5, 5.5)		
5	5.85 d(9.0)	5.58 d(8.5)	5.31 d(11.0)	5.89 t(4.8)	5.93 br t(3.9)
6	5.45 d(9.0)	6.10 m	5.59 dd(11.0, 2.0)	5.46 br d(4.8)	5.49 br t(3.9)
7	3.57 m	2.90 m	2.90 br s	4.13 br s	4.16 br s
8	5.34 t(6.0)	5.19 br s	5.20 t(3.5)	5.60 m	5.62 m
9	2.52 dd(13.9, 6.0)	2.50 dd(14.3, 4.2)	2.81 dd(15.2, 4.5)	2.18 dd(10.2, 15)	–
	1.97 m	1.73 m	1.29 dd(15.2, 2.5)	1.75 dd(5.2, 15)	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-13-10 (continued)

H	9-13-31	9-13-32	9-13-33	9-13-34	9-13-35
13	6.31 d(1.5) 5.79 d(1.5)	6.38 d(1.6) 5.80 d(1.6)	6.38 d(2.0) 5.78 d(2.0)	6.27 d(2.1) 5.63 d(1.8)	6.31 d(2.1) 5.67 d(1.8)
14	1.50 s	1.47 s	1.49 s	1.55 s	1.58 s
15	1.94 br s	6.66 d(10.5) 5.60 d(10.5)	1.81 s	4.22 br d(11.7) 4.12 d(11.7)	4.25 br d 4.15 br d
2′				2.26 m	
3′	6.71 q(6.9)	6.87 q(6.5)	6.84 dq(6.5, 1.5)	1.60 m 1.44 m	6.12 qq(1.5, 7.3)
4′	1.75 d(6.9)	1.80 d(6.5)	1.80 d(6.5)	0.86 dd(7)	1.98 dq(1.5, 7.3)
5′	1.69 s	1.53 s	1.88 d(1.5)	1.04 d(7)	1.79 dq(1.5)
OAc		2.11 s			
OMe				3.42 s	3.45 s

Table 9-13-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-36**~**9-13-40**.

H	9-13-36	9-13-37	9-13-38	9-13-39	9-13-40
1	4.52 m			4.04 dd(4.4, 8.1)	2.84 m (ov)
2	1.78 m, 2.02 m	5.68 br s	5.78 s	2.58 dd(4.4, 14.2) 2.43 d(14.2)	2.47 dt(5, 14.8) 1.75 m (ov)
3					4.51 br s
5	5.72 d(9.4)	6.19 dt(1.6, 3.6)	5.27 s	5.91 d(3.9)	5.40 d(10.9)
6	6.04 dd(3.2, 9.4)	5.11 m	4.82 d(5)	5.39 t(3.9)	6.65 dd(1, 10.9)
7	3.40 br s	3.30 ddd(5, 7, 12.8)	4.04 m(1, 2.5, 2.5, 5)	4.23 m	2.88 br s (ov)
8	5.43 ddd(3.7, 5.2, 10)	5.13 m	5.08 ddd(1, 3.6, 4.5)	5.66 dd(4.9, 10)	5.22 br s
9	2.52 dd(10, 15.1) 1.91 dd(5.2, 15.1)	2.46 dd(5.1, 15.2) 2.30 dd(3, 15.2)	2.65 dd(4.5, 15.9) 2.31 dd(3.6, 15.9)	2.03 dd(4.9, 14.4) 1.85 dd(10, 14.4)	2.82 dd(4.3, 11,ov) 1.34 dd(1, 11)
11		3.00 dt(4.6, 7)			
13	6.35 d(2.1) 5.80 d(1.8)	3.64 dd(4.6, 10.4) 3.66 dd(4.6, 10.4)	6.34 d(2.5) 5.71 d(2.5)	6.29 d(2.6) 5.46 d(2.1)	6.39 d(1.5) 5.78 d(1.2)
14	1.34 s	1.48 s	1.48 s	1.55 s	1.48 s
15	4.12 m	4.42 d(13.5)	4.17 m(12.2) 4.23 m(12.2)	4.14 dd(5, 13) 4.24 dd(5, 13)	1.83 br s
2′	2.31 m				
3′	1.45 m, 1.63 m	6.07 dq(1.1, 1.4) 5.68 t-like(1.3, 1.4)	5.60 s, 6.01 s	5.95 dq(1.1, 1.2) 5.53 t-like(1.1, 1.2)	6.12 qq(1.5, 7.3)

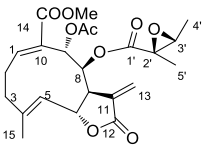
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-13-11 (continued)

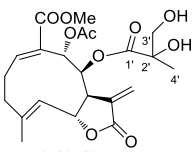
H	9-13-36	9-13-37	9-13-38	9-13-39	9-13-40
4′	0.90 d(7.0)	1.90 dd(1.1, 1.3)	1.87 s	1.83 dd(1.2, 1.2)	1.99 dq(1.5, 7.3)
5′	1.09 d(7.0)				1.87 dq(1.5)
OAc			2.11 s		
OMe		3.38 s			
OEt					1.25 t(7), 3.73 q(7)

Table 9-13-12: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-41**~**9-13-55**.

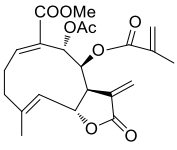
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-13-41	–	$C_{23}H_{28}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
9-13-42	–	$C_{22}H_{28}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
9-13-43	–	$C_{22}H_{26}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
9-13-44	–	$C_{22}H_{26}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
9-13-45	–	$C_{23}H_{28}O_9$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
9-13-46	–	$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
9-13-47	–	$C_{21}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
9-13-48	–	$C_{16}H_{20}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[166]
9-13-49	–	$C_{19}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[167]
9-13-50	–	$C_{21}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[167]
9-13-51	–	$C_{22}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[167]
9-13-52	9*α*-acetyloxy-8*β*-angeloyloxy-14-hydroxyacanthospermolide	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[167]
9-13-53	9*α*-acetyloxy-14-hydroxy-8*β*-(2-methylbutanoyloxy)-acanthospermolide	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[167]
9-13-54	1(10)*E*-4*Z*-(7*S*,8*S*)-14-oxo-15-senecioyloxygermacra-1(10),4,11(13)-trien-8,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[168]
9-13-55	1(10)*E*-4*Z*-(7*S*,8*S*)-14-oxo-15-isovaleroyloxygermacra-1(10),4,11(13)-trien-8,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[168]



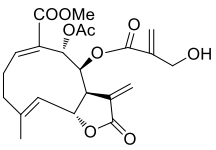
9-13-41



9-13-42

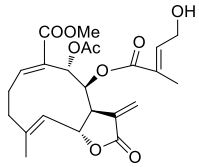


9-13-43

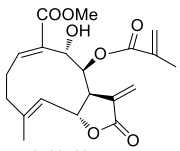


9-13-44

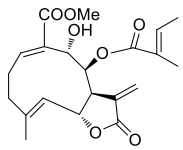
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



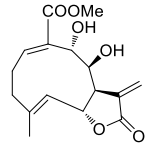
9-13-45



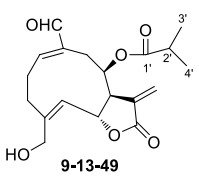
9-13-46



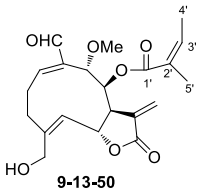
9-13-47



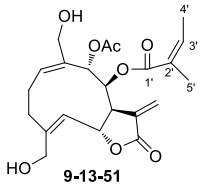
9-13-48



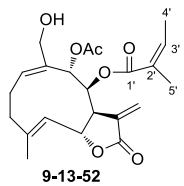
9-13-49



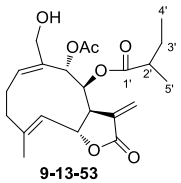
9-13-50



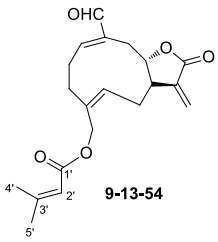
9-13-51



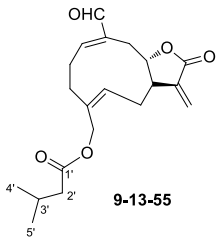
9-13-52



9-13-53



9-13-54



9-13-55

Table 9-13-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-41**~**9-13-45**.

H	9-13-41	9-13-42	9-13-43	9-13-44	9-13-45
1	7.00 dd(10.4, 7.6)	7.01 dd(10.0, 7.2)	7.00 dd(10.0, 7.2)	7.01 dd(10.0, 7.6)	7.00 dd(10.4, 7.6)
2	2.66 dddd (12.8, 12.8, 10.8, 2.0) 2.46 dddd (12.4, 7.6, 5.6, 1.6)	2.64 dddd (12.8, 12.8, 10.4, 2.0) 2.45 dddd (12.4, 8.0, 6.0, 2.0)	2.65 dddd (12.4, 12.4, 10.4, 2.0) 2.44 dddd (12.0, 8.0, 6.0, 2.0)	2.62 dddd (12.8, 12.8, 10.8, 2.0) 2.45 dddd (12.4, 8.0, 6.0, 2.0)	2.64 dddd (12.4, 12.4, 10.8, 2.0) 2.45 dddd (12.4, 8.0, 6.0, 2.0)
3	2.39 ddd (12.4, 5.6, 2.0) 2.03 br t (*ca.* 11.6)	2.39 ddd (12.0, 6.0, 2.0) 2.03 br t (*ca.* 12.0)	2.39 ddd (12.0, 6.0, 2.0) 2.03 br t (*ca.* 11.6)	2.38 ddd (13.0, 6.0, 2.0) 2.04 br t (*ca.* 11.8)	2.38 ddd (12.0, 5.6, 2.0) 2.03 br t (*ca.* 11.8)
5	4.95 br d(10.8)	4.95 br d(10.8)	4.96 br d(10.4)	4.96 br d(11.2)	4.96 br d(10.4)
6	5.10 t(10.4)	5.08 t(10.0)	5.11 t(10.0)	5.12 t(10.0)	5.12 t(10.0)
7	2.78 dddd (9.6, 3.2, 3.2, 1.2)	2.78 dddd (9.6, 3.2, 3.2, 1.2)	2.76 dddd (10.0, 3.2, 2.8, 1.2)	2.78 dddd (9.6, 3.6, 3.6, 1.2)	2.78 dddd (9.6, 3.2, 3.2, 1.2)
8	6.65 dd(8.4, 1.2)	6.64 dd(8.4, 1.2)	6.62 dd(8.8, 1.4)	6.64 dd(8.4, 1.4)	6.64 dd(8.4, 1.4)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-13-13 (continued)

H	9-13-41	9-13-42	9-13-43	9-13-44	9-13-45
9	5.40 d(8.4)	5.41 d(8.4)	5.43 d(8.4)	5.46 d(8.4)	5.43 d(8.4)
13	6.25 d(3.2) 5.72 d(2.8)	6.29 d(3.6) 5.77 d(2.8)	6.26 d(3.2) 5.81 d(3.2)	6.27 d(3.6) 5.80 d(3.2)	6.25 d(3.6) 5.79 d(2.8)
15	1.99 s	1.99 s	1.89 s	1.94 s	1.93 s
3′	3.01 q(5.2)	3.52 d(11.2), 3.67 d(11.2)	5.57 t(1.6), 6.01 br s	5.86 d(1.2), 6.17 br s	6.74 td(6.0, 1.6)
4′	1.18 d(5.2)	1.37 s	1.93 s	4.28 br s	4.34 d(5.6)
5′	1.46 s				1.79 d(1.2)
OMe	3.80 s	3.80 s	3.79 s	3.80 s	3.80 s
OAc	1.99 s	1.98 s	2.03 s	2.02 s	2.01 s

Table 9-13-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-46**∼**9-13-50**.

H	9-13-46	9-13-47	9-13-48	9-13-49	9-13-50
1	6.84 dd(10.4, 7.2)	6.84 dd(10.4, 7.6)	6.80 dd(10.4, 7.6)	6.63 ddd(9.5, 7.0, 2.0)	6.82 dd(10.0, 7.5)
2	2.48 dddd (12.8, 7.2, 6.0, 2.0) 2.24 dddd (12.0, 12.8, 10.4, 2.0)	2.48 dddd (12.4, 7.2, 6.0, 2.0) 2.24 dddd (12.4, 12.8, 10.8, 2.0)	2.45 m 2.22 dddd(12.4, 12.8, 12.8, 2.0)	2.47 (ov) 2.42 (ov)	2.74 m 2.62 (ov)
3	2.35 ddd (12.0, 6.0, 2.0) 2.03 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 2.0)	2.35 ddd (12.0, 6.0, 2.0) 2.03 ddd (12.8, 12.0, 2.0)	2.33 ddd (12.0, 6.0, 2.0) 2.01 ddd (12.8, 12.8, 2.0)	*α* 2.04 ddd (12.5, 12.5, 2.0) *β* 2.83 ddd (12.5, 6.0, 2.5)	*α* 2.04 ddd (12.0, 12.0, 2.0) *β* 2.85 ddd (12.0, 5.5, 2.5)
5	4.94 br d(10.8)	4.95 br d(9.6)	4.90 br d(10.4)	5.16 br d(10.5)	5.03 br d(10.0)
6	5.09 t(10.0)	5.10 t(10.0)	5.17 t(10.0)	5.23 t(10.5)	5.20 t(10.0)
7	2.64 dddd (9.6, 3.2, 3.2, 1.6)	2.64 dddd (9.6, 3.2, 2.8, 1.6)	2.45 m	2.48 (ov)	2.63 (ov)
8	6.27 dd(8.4, 1.6)	6.28 dd(8.4, 1.6)	4.69 dd(8.0, 1.4)	6.36 ddd (10.0, 8.0, 2.0)	6.65 dd(8.5, 1.5)
9	4.00 t(ca9.0)	4.00 t(9.0)	3.82 m	*α* 2.75 ddd(14.0, 8.0, 2.0) *β* 2.06 ddd(14.0, 10.0, 1.5)	*β* 3.88 dd(8.5, 2.0)
13	5.66 d(3.2), 6.23 d(3.2)	5.66 d(3.2), 6.22 d(3.2)	5.57 d(3.2), 6.31 d(3.6)	5.58 d(3.0), 6.24 d(3.5)	5.87 d(3.0), 6.30 d(3.5)
14				9.46 d(1.5)	9.52 d(2.0)
15	1.89 s	1.90 br s	1.85 s	4.53 d(12.5) 4.32 br d(12.5)	4.47 br d(13.0) 4.37 br d(13.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-13-14 (continued)

H	9-13-46	9-13-47	9-13-48	9-13-49	9-13-50
2′				2.53 sept(7.0)	
3′	5.61 t(1.6), 6.09 br s	6.84		1.12 d(7.0)	6.05 qq(7.0, 1.5)
4′	1.94 s	1.80 d(7.2)		1.14 d(7.0)	1.96 dq(7.0, 1.5)
5′		1.83 br s			1.88 dq(1.5, 1.5)
OMe	3.80 s	3.80 s	3.77 s		3.10 s

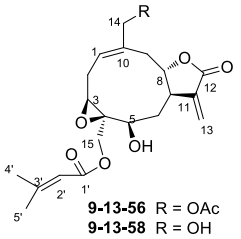
Table 9-13-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-51**~**9-13-55**.

H	9-13-51	9-13-52	9-13-53	9-13-54	9-13-55
1	5.80 dd(9.0, 8.0)	5.77 dd(9, 7.5)	5.75 br dd(8.5, 7.5)	6.60 br t(7.5)	6.66
2	2.34 m (ov), 2.42 m (ov)	2.3 (ov), 2.44 m	2.3 (ov), 2.44 m	2.4~2.8 m	2.4~2.8
3	*α* 1.90 ddd (12.5, 12.5, 2.5) *β* 2.69 ddd (12.5, 5.5, 2.5)	*α* 2.0 (ov) *β* 2.3 (ov)	*α* 2.0 (ov) *β* 2.3 (ov)	2.4~2.8 m	2.4~2.8
5	5.15 br d(10.0)	5.03 br d(10.5)	5.01 br d(10.5)	5.31 dd(11.0, 5.8)	5.35
6	5.35 t(10.0)	5.10 dd(10.5, 9)	5.10 dd(10.5, 9)	*α* 2.70 m *β* 2.15 (ov)	*α* 2.70 *β* 2.16 dt(13.0, 11.0)
7	3.35 dddd (10.0, 3.5, 3.0, 2.0)	3.31dddd (9.0, 3.5, 3.0, 2.0)	3.29 dddd (9.0, 3.5, 3.0, 2.0)	2.70 m	2.70
8	6.16 dd(9.5, 2.0)	6.16 dd(9.5, 2.0)	6.06 dd(9.5, 2.0)	3.99 m	3.99
9	*β* 5.53 d(9.5)	*β* 5.42 d(9.5)	*β* 5.35 d(9.5)	*α* 2.90 br d(15) *β* 2.50~2.60 (ov)	*α* 2.93 *β* 2.50~2.60
13	5.68 d(3.0), 6.24 d(3.5)	5.68 d(3.0) 6.24 d(3.5)	5.63 d(3.0) 6.24 d(3.5)	5.53 d(2.9) 6.23 d(3.3)	5.58 6.28
14	4.40 br d(12.5) 4.23 br d(12.5)	4.38 d(12.5) 4.21 br d(12.5)	4.37 br d(12.5) 4.19 d(12.5)	9.48 br s	9.53
15	4.49 br s 4.49 br s	1.97 br s	1.98 br s	4.59 br s 4.59 br s	4.58 4.58
2′			2.30 m	5.66 sept(1.3)	2.04~2.26 m
3′	6.11 qq(7.0, 1.5)	6.10 qq(6.0, 1.5)	1.39 m, 1.60 m		2.04~2.26 m
4′	1.95 dq(7.0, 1.5)	1.95 (ov)	0.86 t(7.5)	2.18 br d(1.3)	1.01 d(6.5)
5′	1.82 dq(1.5, 1.5)	1.82 dq(1.5, 1.5)	1.06 d(7.0)	1.92 br d(1.3)	1.01 d(6.5)
OAc	1.95 s	1.94 s	1.97 s		

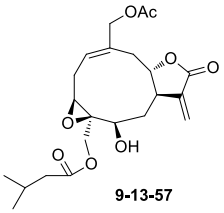
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-13-16: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-56**~**9-13-65**.

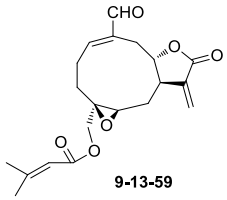
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-13-56	1(10)*E*-(3*S*,4*R*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*)-14-acetyloxy-3,4-epoxy-5-hydroxy-15-senecioyloxygermacra-1(10),11(13)-dien-8,12-olide	$C_{22}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[168]
9-13-57	1(10)*E*-(3*S*,4*R*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*)-14-acetyloxy-3,4-epoxy-5-hydroxy-15-isovaleroyloxygermacra-1(10),11(13)-dien-8,12-olide	$C_{22}H_{30}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[168]
9-13-58	1(10)*E*-(3*S*,4*R*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*)-3,4-epoxy-5,14-dihydroxy-15-senecioyloxygermacra-1(10),11(13)-dien-8,12-olide	$C_{22}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[168]
9-13-59	1(10)*E*-(4*R*,5*R*,7*S*,8*S*)-4,5-epoxy-14-oxo-15-senecioyloxygermacra-1(10),11(13)-dien-8,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[168]
9-13-60	1(10)*E*-3*Z*-(5*R*,7*S*,8*S*)-14-acetyloxy-5-hydroxy-15-senecioyloxygermacra-1(10),3,11(13)-trien-8,12-olide	$C_{22}H_{28}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[168]
9-13-61	1(10)*E*-3*Z*-(5*R*,7*S*,8*S*)-14-acetyloxy-5-hydroxy-15-isovaleroyloxygermacra-1(10),3,11(13)-trien-8,12-olide	$C_{22}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[168]
9-13-62	–	$C_{21}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[167]
9-13-63	15-acetyloxy-8*β*-angeloyloxy-14-oxo-(4*Z*)-acanthospermolide	$C_{22}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[167]
9-13-64	8*β*-acetyloxy-15-angeloyloxy-14-oxo-(4*Z*)-acanthospermolide	$C_{22}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[167]
9-13-65	9*α*-acetyloxy-8*β*-(2-methylbutanoyloxy)-14-oxo-(4*Z*)-acanthospermolide	$C_{22}H_{28}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[167]



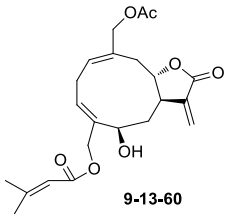
9-13-56 R = OAc
9-13-58 R = OH



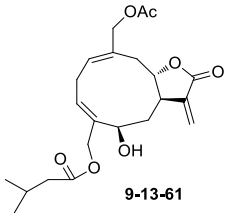
9-13-57



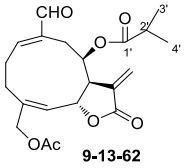
9-13-59



9-13-60

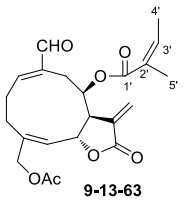


9-13-61

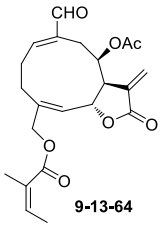


9-13-62

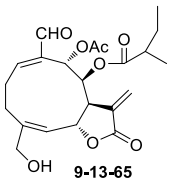
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



9-13-63



9-13-64



9-13-65

Table 9-13-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-56**~**9-13-60**.

H	9-13-56	9-13-57	9-13-58	9-13-59	9-13-60
1	5.89 m	5.87	5.88	6.69 ddd (11.6, 5.51, 1.4)	5.84 dd(9.5, 8.0)
2*α*	2.65 m	2.65	2.65	2.76~2.86 m	2.72 ddd(13.5, 8.0, 7.0)
2*β*	3.10 br q(11.2)	3.10	3.10	2.56~2.58 m	3.66 ddd(13.5, 9.5, 9.5)
3*α*	3.09	3.09	3.09	2.60~2.72 m	5.84 dd(9.5, 7.0)
3*β*				1.24~1.42 m	
5	4.64 br dd(3.6, 3.4)	4.63	4.63	2.76~2.86 m	4.82 br dd(6.3, 3.0)
6*α*	2.21 ddd(16, 3.4, 1.6)	2.20	2.20	2.32 ddd(13.2, 3.8, 2.2)	2.20 ddd(14.8, 3.0, 3.0)
6*β*	2.10 ddd(16, 10.7, 3.6)	2.10	2.10	1.24~1.42 m	1.98 ddd(14.8, 10.2, 6.3)
7	2.99 ddddd (10.7, 7.4, 3.6, 3.1, 1.6)	2.96	2.98	2.63 m	2.94 ddddd (10.2, 5.6, 3.6, 3.2, 3.0)
8	4.54 ddd(7.4, 4.3, 2.4)	4.53	4.52	4.49 ddd(10.0, 6.6, 2.5)	4.47 ddd(5.6, 5.2, 2.0)
9*α*	2.57 dd(15.1, 2.4)	2.56	2.57	2.94 dd(14.3, 10.0)	3.28 dd(15.4, 5.2)
9*β*	3.34 dd(15.1, 4.3)	3.33	3.30	2.82 dd(14.3, 2.5)	2.57 dd(15.4, 2.0)
13	6.31 d(3.6)	6.34	6.32	6.35 d(3.6)	6.26 d(3.6)
	5.58 d(3.1)	5.58	5.59	5.64 d(3.1)	5.52 d(3.2)
14	4.51 d(12.9)	4.50	4.06 br s	9.52 br s	4.50 br s
	4.42 d(12.9)	4.42			
15	4.30 d(12.6)	4.44	4.32	4.32 d(12.6)	4.56 d(12.1)
	3.87 d(12.6)	3.76	3.83	4.11 d(12.6)	4.42 d(12.1)
2′	5.65 hept(1.3)	2.04~2.26 m	5.65	5.74 sept(1.3)	5.65 sept(1.3)
3′		2.04~2.26 m			
4′	2.18 br d(1.3)	0.95 (6.5)	2.18	2.21 br d(1.3)	2.17 d(1.3)
5′	1.91 br d(1.3)	0.94 (6.5)	1.92	1.95 br d(1.3)	1.91 d(1.3)
OAc	2.03 s	2.03			2.03 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-13-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of germacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-13-61**~**9-13-65**.

H	9-13-61	9-13-62	9-13-63	9-13-64	9-13-65
1	5.84	6.62 ddd (8.0, 7.0, 1.5)	6.63 ddd (8.5, 6.5, 1.5)	6.67 br t(6.5)	6.78 dd(9.0, 6.0)
2α	2.73	2.70 m (ov)	2.70 m (ov)	2.70 m (ov)	3.25 dddd(15.0, 8.0, 6.0, 2.0)
2β	3.67	2.85 dddd (15.0, 7.0, 4.0, 1.0)	2.85 dddd (15.0, 6.5, 4.0, 1.0)	2.85 dddd (15.0, 6.5, 4.0, 1.0)	2.80 m (ov)
3α	5.84	2.69 m (ov)	2.69 m (ov)	2.69 m (ov)	2.58 ddd(14.0, 8.0, 2.0)
3β		2.40 ddd(14.5, 7.5, 4.0)	2.40 ddd(14.5, 7.5, 4.0)	2.40 ddd(14.5, 7.5, 4.0)	2.99 ddd(14.0, 11.0, 8.0)
5	4.81	5.55 br d(9.5)	5.57 br d(9.5)	5.55 br d(9.5)	5.58 br d(9.5)
6	α 2.20, β1.98	5.46 dd(9.5, 4.0)	5.48 dd(9.5, 4.0)	5.41 dd(9.5, 4.0)	5.43 dd(9.5, 4.5)
7	2.94	2.64 dddd(4.0, 3.0, 2.5, 2.5)	2.67 dddd(4.0, 3.0, 2.5, 2.5)	2.75 dq(4.0, 3.0, 2.5, 1.5)	2.75 m (ov)
8	4.47	5.93 ddd(10.0, 7.0, 2.5)	5.98 ddd(10.0, 7.0, 2.5)	6.13 ddd(10.0, 7.0, 1.5)	6.53 dd(9.0, 2.5)
9α	3.25	3.07 br ddd(14.0, 7.0, 1.5)	3.07 br ddd(14.0, 7.0, 1.5)	3.07 br dd(14.0, 7.0)	5.80 dd(9.0, 2.0)
9β	2.58	2.40 ddd (14.0, 10.0, 1.5)	2.57 ddd (14.0, 10.0, 1.5)	2.57 ddd(14.0, 10.0, 2.0)	
13	6.27 5.53	6.35 d(3.0) 5.71 d(2.5)	6.36 d(3.0) 5.72 d(2.5)	6.40 d(3.0) 5.79 d(2.5)	6.41 d(3.0) 5.86 d(2.5)
14	4.52 d(12.4) 4.41 d(12.4)	9.41 d(1.5)	9.43 d(1.5)	9.45 d(2.0)	9.40 d(2.0)
15	4.55 4.45	4.49 s	4.53 dd(13.5, 1.5) 4.46 dd(13.5, 1.0)	4.49 s	4.08 s
2′	2.19 m	2.49 sept(7.0)			2.31 sext(7.0)
3′	2.10 m	1.12 d(7.0)	6.09 qq(7.0, 1.5)	6.15 (ov)	1.39 m, 1.60 m (ov)
4′	0.95 d(6.5)	1.09 d(7.0)	1.96 dq(7.0, 1.5)	1.96 dq(7.0, 1.5)	0.85 t(7.0)
5′	0.95 d(6.5)		1.81 dq(1.5, 1.5)	1.85 dq(1.5, 1.5)	1.05 d(7.0)
OAc	2.04	2.12 s	2.12 s	2.12 s	2.00 s

Bibliography

[156] Li Y, Wu YQ, Du X et al. Planta Med. 2003;69:782.
[157] Triana J, López M, Pérez FJ et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:523.
[158] Xu G, Peng LY, Hou AJ et al. Tetrahedron. 2008;64:9490.
[159] Zhang H, Liao ZX, Yue JM. Helv Chim Acta. 2004;87:976.
[160] Saroglou V, Karioti A, Heilmann J et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2007;90:171.
[161] Wu SH, Luo XD, Ma YB et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res. 2001;3:95.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

[162] Yang NY, Qian SH, Duan JA et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res. 2007;9:339.
[163] Shen YC, Lo KL, Kuo YH et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:745.
[164] Spring O, Zipper R, Reeb S et al. Phytochemistry. 2001;57:267.
[165] Spring O, Zipper R, Klaiber I et al. Phytochemistry. 2000;55:255.
[166] Bardón A, Cardona L, Cartagena E et al. Phytochemistry. 2001;57:125.
[167] Cartagena E, Bardón A, Catalán CN et al. J Nat Prod. 2000;63:1323.
[168] Catalán CNA, Cuenca MR, Hernández LR et al. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:949.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

9.14 Elemane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-14-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of elemane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-14-1**~**9-14-10**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-14-1	macrophyllilactone A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[169]
9-14-2	macrophyllilactone B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[169]
9-14-3	macrophyllilactone C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[169]
9-14-4	macrophyllilactone D	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[169]
9-14-5	3,4-epoxy-5-*epi*-elemasteriractinolide	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[170]
9-14-6	3,4-epoxy-5,10-*epi*-elemasteriractinolide	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[170]
9-14-7	3,4-epoxy-11α,13-dihydroelemen-12,8-olide	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[170]
9-14-8	–	$C_{20}H_{30}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[171]
9-14-9	chlorantene F	$C_{15}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[172]
9-14-10	(–)-*cis*-β-elemene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[173]

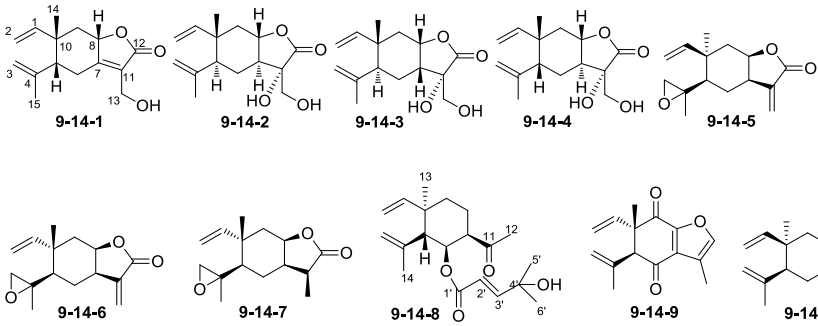


Table 9-14-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of elemane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-14-1**~**9-14-5**.

H	9-14-1	9-14-2	9-14-3	9-14-4	9-14-5
1	5.74 dd(17.2, 10.8)	5.72 dd(17.6, 10.8)	5.84 dd(17.6, 10.9)	5.83 dd(17.6, 10.7)	5.73 dd(17.5, 10.8)
2	4.96 d(10.8) 5.02 d(17.2)	4.97 d(10.8) 5.00 d(17.6)	4.89 d(10.9) 4.95 d(17.6)	4.97 d(10.7) 5.00 d(17.6)	5.02 d(17.5) 5.00 d(10.8)
3	4.73 br s 5.00 br s	4.59 br s 4.88 br s	4.66 br s 4.95 br s	4.69 br s 4.92 br s	2.60 br s
5	2.12 dd(13.6, 4.0)	1.95 dd(13.6, 4.0)	2.55 dd(13.9, 4.6)	2.05 dd(9.5, 4.6)	1.07 dd(12.4, 4.1)
6	α 2.59 dd(14.4, 13.6) β 2.83 dd(14.4, 4.0)	α 1.46 m β 1.50 m	α 1.82 m β 1.86 m	α 1.79 m β 1.81 m	2.31 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-14-2 (continued)

H	9-14-1	9-14-2	9-14-3	9-14-4	9-14-5
7		2.34 m	2.84 m	2.42 m	3.31 m
8	4.89 dd(11.7, 6.1)	5.02 ddd(11.7, 12.0, 1.9)	4.78 ddd(12.0, 6.1, 5.6)	4.91 ddd(12.1, 10.2, 6.0)	4.78 m
9	*α* 1.42 dd(12.4, 11.7)	*α* 1.42 dd(16.0, 12.0)	*α* 1.87 dd(12.2, 12.0)	*α* 1.80 dd(12.3, 12.1)	1.96 dd(13.2, 13.2)
	β 2.26 dd(12.4, 6.1)	*β* 2.09 dd(16.0, 1.9)	*β* 1.98 dd(12.0, 5.6)	*β* 1.94 dd(12.3, 6.0)	1.86 dd(13.2, 5.8)
13	4.40 br s	3.73 d(12.0) 4.06 d(12.0)	3.64 d(11.6) 3.70 d(11.6)	3.71 d(12.0) 3.99 d(12.0)	6.32 d(3.1) 5.61 d(3.1)
14	1.18 s	1.03 s	1.03 s	1.02 s	1.15 s
15	1.76 s	1.71 s	1.72 s	1.75 s	1.25 s
OH		3.23 br d(11.4, 13-OH) 3.69 br s(11-OH)	2.98 br d(11.2, 13-OH) 3.90 br s(11-OH)	3.01 br d(11.2-13-OH) 3.88 br s(11-OH)	

Table 9-14-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of elemane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-14-6**~**9-14-10**.

H	9-14-6	9-14-7	9-14-8	9-14-9	9-14-10
1	5.76 dd(17.5, 10.8)	6.04 dd(17.5, 10.8)	5.83 dd(11.0, 17.2)	5.81 dd(17.4, 10.6)	6.29 dd(11.0, 17.3)
2	5.08 d(10.8)	5.02 d(17.5)	*α* 4.91 dd(1.1, 17.2)	5.13 dd(17.4, 8.3)	5.01 ddd(1.3, 6.0, 11.0)
	5.06 d(17.6)	4.98 d(10.8)	*β* 4.90 dd(1.1, 11.0)	5.09 dd(10.6, 8.3)	
3	2.69 d(4.5)	2.60 d(4.5)	*α* 4.62 br s	4.82 s	4.75 s
	2.63 d((4.5)	2.53 d(4.5)	*β* 4.90 br s	5.01 s	4.87 s
5	1.14 dd(13.2, 2.6)	1.19~1.42 m	2.92 d(11.3)	3.52 s	1.94 dd(3.5, 12.0)
6	2.00 ddd(13.6, 7.5, 2.6)	1.65 m	5.28 dd(5.6, 11.3)		1.58~1.64 m
	1.62~1.72 m	1.19~1.42 m			
7	3.02 m	2.62 m	3.35 m		1.87~1.92 m
8	4.53 m	4.64 m	1.86 m		1.49~1.54 m
9	1.95 dd(15.2, 3.6)	2.03 dd(15.3, 4.4)	*α* 1.23 m		1.27 dt(5.04, 12.9)
	1.62~1.72 m	1.77 dd(15.3, 14.1)	*β* 1.87 m		1.58~1.64 m
11		2.78 dq(7.4, 7.4)			
12			2.11 s	7.46 q(1.0)	1.67 s
13	6.20 d(0.9) 5.63 d(0.7)	1.22 d(7.4)	1.05 s	2.24 d(1.0)	4.71 d(6.0)
14	1.20 s	1.17 s	1.68 s	1.62 s	1.05 s
15	1.22 s	1.36 s		1.33 s	1.66 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-14-3 (continued)

H	9-14-6	9-14-7	9-14-8	9-14-9	9-14-10
2′			5.93 d(15.7)		
3′			6.97 d(15.7)		
5′			1.35 s		
6′			1.35 s		

Bibliography

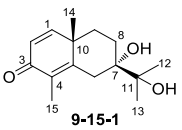
[169] Fu B, Su BN, Takaishi Y et al. Phytochemistry. 2001;58:1121.
[170] Su BN, Takaishi Y, Yabuuchi T et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:466.
[171] Garzón SP, Rodríguez AD, Sánchez JA et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:1354.
[172] Yuan T, Zhang CR, Yang SP et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:2021.
[173] Adio AM, Paul C, Kloth P et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:199.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

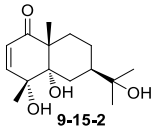
9.15 Eudesmane-, lindenane-, and oppositane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-15-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-1**~**9-15-15**.

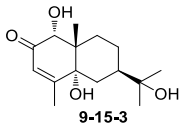
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-15-1	canusesnol A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3OD	[174]
9-15-2	canusesnol B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3OD	[174]
9-15-3	canusesnol C	$C_{15}H_{24}O_4$	CD_3OD	[174]
9-15-4	canusesnol D	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	CD_3OD	[174]
9-15-5	canusesnol E	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	CD_3OD	[174]
9-15-6	chlorantene B	$C_{15}H_{19}NO_5$	$CDCl_3$	[175]
9-15-7	chlorantene C	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[175]
9-15-8	4α-hydroxy-8,12-epoxyeudesma-7,11-diene-1,6-dione	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[175]
9-15-9	chlorantene D	$C_{15}H_{16}O_4$	CD_3COCD_3	[175]
9-15-10	chlorantene G	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[175]
9-15-11	(–)-(7*S*,10*S*)-7-hydroxyeudesm-4-en-6-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	C_6D_6	[176]
9-15-12	(–)-(7*R*,10*S*)-eudesm-4-en-6-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	C_6D_6	[176]
9-15-13	halichonadin B	$C_{17}H_{29}NO_2$	C_5D_5N	[177]
9-15-14	halichonadin C	$C_{16}H_{25}N$	$CDCl_3$	[177]
9-15-15	halichonadin D	$C_{15}H_{27}N$	C_5D_5N	[177]



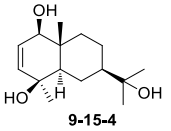
9-15-1



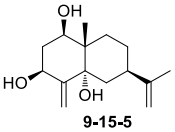
9-15-2



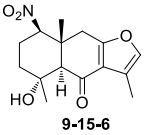
9-15-3



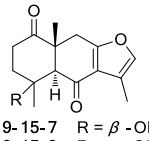
9-15-4



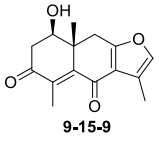
9-15-5



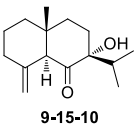
9-15-6



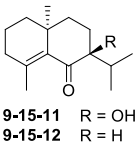
9-15-7 R = β-OH
9-15-8 R = α-OH



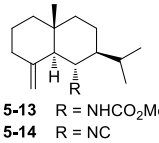
9-15-9



9-15-10



9-15-11 R = OH
9-15-12 R = H



9-15-13 R = $NHCO_2Me$
9-15-14 R = NC
9-15-15 R = NH_2

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-15-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-1**~**9-15-5**.

H	9-15-1	9-15-2	9-15-3	9-15-4	9-15-5
1	6.97 d(9.7)		4.45 s	3.44 d(5.6)	4.02 dd(11.8, 4.8)
2	6.21 d(9.7)	5.78 d(10.3)		5.82 dd(5.6, 9.9)	1.52 m, 2.14 m
3		6.42 d(10.3)	5.91 s	5.69 d(9.9)	4.63 dd(6.1, 11.6)
5				1.66 m	
6	*α* 3.00 d(14.4)	*α* 1.59 m	*α* 2.07 br d(*ca.* 13)	1.85 m	1.81 m
	β 2.53 d(14.4)	*β*1.86 m	*β* 1.55 br t(*ca.* 13)	1.30 m	1.65 m
7		1.84 m	1.08 m	1.36 m	2.53 m
8	*α* 1.68 m	1.71 m	1.58 m	1.71 m	1.61 m
	β 2.09 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 4.7)	1.30 m	1.23 m		1.39 m
9	1.76 m, 1.65 m	2.02 m, 1.62 m	1.20 m	*α* 1.79 m, *β* 1.22 m	1.75 m, 1.65 m
12	1.30 s	1.20 s	1.17 s	1.20 s	1.77 s
13	1.30 s	1.19 s	1.17 s	1.20 s	4.75 s, 4.72 s
14	1.25 s	1.22 s	1.26 s	0.94 s	0.76 s
15	1.91 s	1.44 s		1.25 s	5.19 s, 4.78 s

Table 9-15-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-6**~**9-15-10**.

H	9-15-6	9-15-7	9-15-8	9-15-9	9-15-10
1	4.63 dd(12.6, 4.0)			4.19 dd(11.3, 5.9)	1.58 m
2	2.30 m	3.09 ddd(14.1, 14.1, 5.5)	2.75 ddd(15.2, 14.7, 6.0)	2.70 dd(16.2, 11.3)	1.60 m
	2.13 m	2.20 ddd(14.1, 5.6, 3.6)	2.47 ddd(15.2, 4.6, 2.9)	2.65 dd(16.2, 5.9)	
3	1.91 ddd(13.8, 7.2, 3.6)	2.14 ddd(13.3, 5.5, 3.6)	2.04 ddd(13.4, 6.0, 2.9)		2.22 m
	1.62 ddd(14.3, 13.8, 4.1)	1.74 ddd(14.1, 13.3, 5.6)	1.92 ddd(14.7, 13.4, 4.6)		1.94 m
5	2.64 s	2.78 s	2.91 s		3.80 s
8					1.89 m, 1.69 m
9	3.10 d(17.1)	3.14 d(17.9)	3.09 d(17.7)	3.19 d(17.6)	1.98 m
	2.97 d(17.1)	2.77 d(17.9)	2.96 d(17.7)	3.04 d(17.6)	1.39 m
11					2.18 m
12	7.12 br s	7.09 br s	7.14 br s	7.39 br s	0.91 d(6.7)
13	2.19 d(1.1)	2.16 d(1.0)	2.21 d(1.3)	2.21 s	0.88 d(6.7)
14	1.10 s	1.39 s	1.28 s	1.28 s	0.73 s
15	1.54 s	1.50 s	1.74 s	2.03 s	5.77 s, 4.99 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-15-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-11**~**9-15-15**.

H	9-15-11	9-15-12	9-15-13	9-15-14	9-15-15
1	1.24 m, 1.31 m	1.26 m, 1.35 m	α 1.16 m, β 1.31 m	α 1.27 m, β 1.46 m	α 1.17 m, β 1.28 m
2	1.33 m, 1.41 m	1.38 m, 1.43 m	1.48 m	α 1.60 m, β 1.57 m	1.47 m
3	1.77 m	1.77 m	α 1.78 dd(12.4, 5.6)	α 1.97 ddd(13.0, 5.7, 5.7)	1.82 m
			β 2.22 m	β 2.33 ddd(13.0, 1.9, 1.9)	2.17 m
5			2.01 d(11.2)	2.05 d(11.0)	2.34 d(11.1)
6			3.93 br dd(11.2, 11.2)	3.93 t(11.0)	3.62 t(11.1)
7		1.91 ddd(4.4, 6.5, 12.3)	1.33 m	1.49 m	2.18 d(10.9)
8	1.59 m, 1.74 m	1.55 m, 1.59 m	1.38 m	α 1.49 m, β 1.21 m	α 1.45 m, β 1.25 m
9	1.23 m, 1.82 m	1.44 m	α 1.12 m, β 1.39 m	α 1.22 m, β 1.47 m	α 1.29 m, β 1.37 m
11	2.36 m	2.50 dqq(4.4, 6.9, 6.9)	2.24 m	2.27 m	2.74 m
12	0.96 d(7.0)	0.95 d(6.9)	1.06 d(6.8)	0.95 d(7.1)	1.03 d(4.5)
13	0.97 d(6.3)	0.97 d(6.9)	0.87 d(7.1)	0.83 d(6.9)	0.99 d(4.6)
14	0.83 s	0.85 s	0.75 s	0.66 s	0.67 s
15	1.82 s	1.75 s	4.94 br s, 5.16 br s	4.63 br s, 4.99 br s	5.06 br s, 5.08 br s
OMe			3.67 s		
NH			5.72 m		

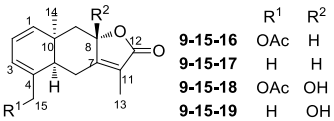
Table 9-15-5: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-16**~**9-15-40**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-15-16	tubipolide A	$C_{17}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
9-15-17	tubipolide B	$C_{15}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
9-15-18	tubipolide C	$C_{17}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
9-15-19	tubipolide D	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
9-15-20	tubipolide E	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
9-15-21	tubipolide F	$C_{15}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
9-15-22	tubipolide G	$C_{17}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[178]
9-15-23	(1β,6α)-1,6,14-trihydroxyeudesm-3-en-12-oic acid γ-lactone	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[179]

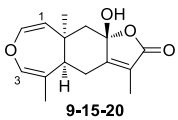
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-15-5 (continued)

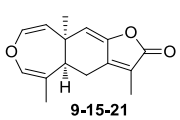
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-15-24	(1*β*,6*α*)-1,6,14-trihydroxyeudesma-3,11(13)-dien-12-oic acid *γ*-lactone	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[179]
9-15-25	(1*S*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-1-hydroxy-15-acetoxyeudesm-11(13)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
9-15-26	(1*S*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-1,4-dihydroxy-15-acetoxyeudesm-11(13)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{17}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
9-15-27	(1*R*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-1,4-dihydroxy-15-acetoxyeudesm-11(13)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{17}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
9-15-28	(1*R*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-1-hydroxy-4,15-diacetoxyeudesm-11(13)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{19}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
9-15-29	(1*S*,4*R*,5*S*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-1,15-diacetoxy-4-hydroxyeudesm-11(13)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{19}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
9-15-30	(1*S*,5*S*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-1-hydroxy-15-acetoxyeudesma-4(15),11(13)-dien-6,12-olide	$C_{17}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[180]
9-15-31	1*β*,2*β*-epoxy-3*β*-senecioyloxy-5*βH*,6*αH*,7*αH*,10*α*Me-eudesma-4(15),11(13)-dien-6,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[181]
9-15-32	–	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[181]
9-15-33	1*β*,2*β*:11*α*,13-diepoxy-3*β*-senecioyloxy-5*βH*,6*αH*,7*αH*,10*α*Me-eudesm-4(15)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[181]
9-15-34	1*β*,2*β*-epoxy-3*β*-senecioyloxy-5*βH*,6*αH*,7*αH*,10*α*Me,11*α*Me-eudesm-4(15)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_6D_6	[181]
9-15-35	3*β*-angeloyloxy-1*β*,2*β*-epoxy-5*βH*,6*αH*,7*αH*,10*α*Me,11*R*Me-eudesm-4(15)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_6D_6	[181]
9-15-36	1*β*,2*β*-epoxy-3*β*-(3-methylbutanoyloxy)-5*βH*,6*αH*,7*αH*,10*α*Me,11*α*Me-eudesm-4(15)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	C_6D_6	[181]
9-15-37	11*α*-angeloyloxy-1*β*,2*β*-epoxy-3*β*-sene cioyloxy-5*βH*,6*αH*,7*αH*,10*α*Me-eudesm-4(15)-en-6,12-olide	$C_{25}H_{32}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[181]
9-15-38	–	$C_{25}H_{32}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[181]
9-15-39	–	$C_{25}H_{34}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[181]
9-15-40	8*α*-(2′,3′-epoxy-2′-methylbutyryloxy)-4*α*-hydroxy-9-oxo-5*βH*-eudesm-1,11(13)-dien-6*β*,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[182]



	R^1	R^2
9-15-16	OAc	H
9-15-17	H	H
9-15-18	OAc	OH
9-15-19	H	OH

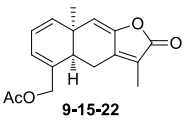


9-15-20

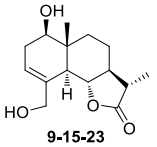


9-15-21

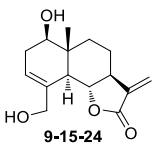
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



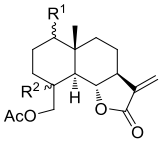
9-15-22



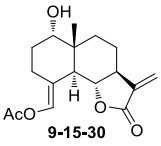
9-15-23



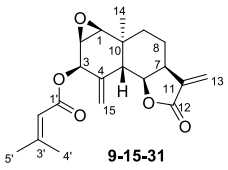
9-15-24



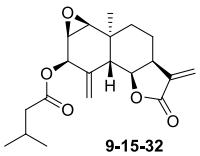
	R^1	R^2
9-15-25	α-OH	α-H
9-15-26	α-OH	β-OH
9-15-27	β-OH	β-OH
9-15-28	β-OH	β-OAc
9-15-29	α-OAc	α-OH



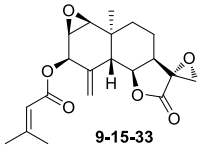
9-15-30



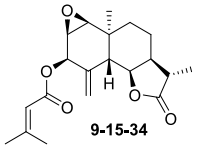
9-15-31



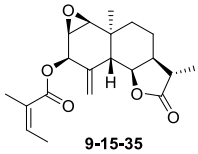
9-15-32



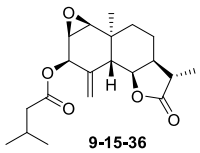
9-15-33



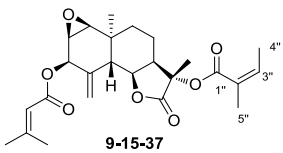
9-15-34



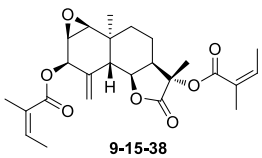
9-15-35



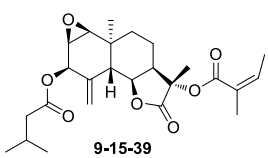
9-15-36



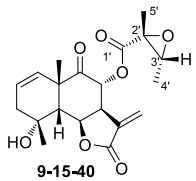
9-15-37



9-15-38



9-15-39



9-15-40

Table 9-15-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-16**~**9-15-20**.

H	9-15-16	9-15-17	9-15-18	9-15-19	9-15-20
1	5.66 d(9.0)	5.49 d(9.6)	5.83 d(9.5)	5.64 d(9.6)	4.70 dd(7.8, 1.8)
2	6.02 dd(9.0, 5.2)	5.95 dd(9.6, 5.2)	5.87 dd(9.5, 5.0)	5.85 dd(9.3, 5.1)	6.14 d(7.8)
3	6.00 br d(5.2)	5.71 br d(5.2)	5.96 d(5.0)	5.70 br d(5.1)	6.24 br s
5	1.89 dd(13.2, 4.8)	1.73 dd(13.4, 4.8)	1.86 dd(13.5, 4.0)	1.72 dd(15.2, 4.5)	1.78 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-15-6 (continued)

H	9-15-16	9-15-17	9-15-18	9-15-19	9-15-20
6*α*	2.85 dd(13.2, 4.8)	2.80 dd(13.4, 4.8)	2.65 dd(13.5, 4.0)	2.65 dd(15.2, 4.5)	2.72 m
6*β*	2.11 t(13.2)	2.03 t(13.4)	2.37 t(13.5)	2.33 t(15.2)	
8	4.66 m	4.67 dd(12.6, 6.0)			
9	1.25 t(12.6)	1.22 t(12.6)	1.59 d(13.8)	1.60 d(14.1)	1.49 d(14.1)
	2.47 dd(12.6, 5.7)	2.43 dd(12.6, 6.0)	2.50 d(13.8)	2.47 d(14.1)	2.38 d(14.1)
13	1.82 br s	1.84 br s	1.79 br s	1.85 br s	1.87 br s
14	0.98 s	0.99 s	0.96 s	1.00 s	1.24 s
15	4.66 m	1.86 br s	4.58 d(13.0)	1.87 br s	1.74 br s
			4.64 d(13.0)		
OAc	2.12 s		2.06 s		

Table 9-15-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-21**~**9-15-25**.

H	9-15-21	9-15-22	9-15-23	9-15-24	9-15-25
1	4.47 dd(7.8, 1.2)	5.54 d(9.0)	3.88 dd(6.8, 9.6)	3.88 dd(6.8, 9.6)	3.50 br dd(3.8, 2.4)
2	6.06 d(7.8)	5.93 dd(9.0, 5.1)	2.39 m, 2.64 m	2.59 m, 2.64 m	*α* 1.58 m, *β* 1.92 m
3	6.25 br s	5.98 br d(5.1)	6.14 br s	6.14 br s	*α* 1.88 m, *β* 1.60 m
4					2.41 m
5	2.26 dd(13.5, 4.0)	2.25 dd(16.5, 4.3)	2.39 d(10.4)	2.39 d(10.4)	2.35 dd(11.5, 5.2)
6	*α* 2.74 t(13.5)	*α* 2.78 dd(16.5, 4.3)	4.16 dd(10.4, 10.4)	4.11 dd(10.0, 10.4)	3.94 dd(11.5, 10.6)
	β 2.82 dd(13.5, 4.0)	*β* 2.45 t(16.5)			
7			1.47 m	2.50 m	2.48 m
8			1.47 m, 1.68 m	1.51 m, 1.81 m	*α* 2.05 m, *β* 1.58 m
9	5.65 s	5.54 s	1.33 m, 1.47 m	1.33 m, 1.47 m	*α* 2.00 m, *β* 1.24 m
11			2.32 m		
13	1.91 br s	1.88 br s	1.15 d(7.2)	5.31 d(2.4), 6.10 d(2.4)	5.40 d(3.3), 6.06 d(3.0)
14	1.39 s	1.11 s	1.10 s	1.07 s	0.97 s
15	1.75 br s	4.60 d(13.2)	4.60 dd(14.4, 6.8)	4.60 dd(14.4, 6.8)	4.32 t(10.4)
		4.71 d(13.2)			4.03 br dd(10.4, 3.5)
OAc					2.06 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-15-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-26**~**9-15-30**.

H	9-15-26	9-15-27	9-15-28	9-15-29	9-15-30
1	3.48 dd(5.7, 6.3)	3.36 dd(11.4, 3.9)	3.43 dd(7.4, 6.7)	4.69 dd(2.7, 2.1)	3.50 t(2.7)
2*α*	1.56 m	1.67 m	1.65~1.78 m	1.74~1.86 m	1.70 dddd(13.8, 5.8, 2.7, 2.0)
2*β*	2.18 dddd(15.0, 13.5, 5.1, 2.5)	1.91 m			1.87 tdd(13.8, 5.0, 2.5)
3*α*	1.85 ddd(14.7, 13.0, 4.8)	1.52 m	1.63 m		2.05 m
3*β*	1.54 m	1.80 m	2.87 dt(14.5, 3.3)		2.73 ddd(13.8, 5.0, 2.0)
5	2.06 d(11.0)	1.53 d(11.0)	1.87 d(11.0)	2.41 d(12.0)	2.87 br d(11.0)
6	4.23 t(11.0)	4.27 t(11.0)	4.25 t(11.0)	4.13 dd(12.0, 11.0)	4.00 t(11.0)
7	2.52 ddtd(11.8, 11.0, 3.3, 3.0)	2.51 tddd(11.0, 3.5, 3.3, 3.0)	2.53 tddd(11.2, 4.2, 3.3, 3.0)	2.54 tddd(11.0, 4.2, 3.3, 3.0)	2.58 tddd(11.0, 4.3, 3.3, 3.0)
8*α*	2.06 m	2.05 m	2.07 m	2.11 m	2.08 m
8*β*	1.67 m	1.61 m	1.60 m	1.61 m	1.59 m
9*α*	1.99 m	1.27 m	1.34 br ddd(12.8, 12.8, 3.8)	1.74 ddd(12.6, 11.0, 3.3)	2.09 m
9*β*	1.25 m	2.05 m	2.09 m	1.37 dt(12.6, 2.7)	1.37 ddd(12.8, 3.6, 2.0)
13	6.06 d(3.3) 5.39 d(3.0)	6.08 d(3.3) 5.42 d(3.0)	6.10 d(3.3) 5.43 d(3.0)	6.14 d(3.3) 5.47 d(3.0)	6.08 d(3.3) 5.40 d(3.0)
14	1.18 s	1.17 s	1.11 s	1.11 s	0.86 s
15	4.67 d(11.7) 4.03 d(11.7)	4.66 d(11.7) 4.01 d(11.7)	4.89 d(11.0) 4.39 d(11.0)	4.39 d(12.0) 4.32 d(12.0)	6.98 t(1.8)
OAc	2.09 s	2.09 s	2.04 s, 2.05 s	2.12 s, 2.11 s	2.14 s

Table 9-15-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-31**~**9-15-35**.

H	9-15-31	9-15-32	9-15-33	9-15-34	9-15-35
1	2.88 d(3.9)	2.88 d(3.8)	2.92 d(3.9)	2.33 d(3.8)	2.26 d(3.9)
2	3.46 dd(3.9, 4.2)	3.42 dd(4.0, 3.8)	3.51 dd(4.2, 3.9)	3.34 dd(4.2, 3.8)	3.23 dd(4.2, 3.9)
3	5.69 d(4.2)	5.60 d(4.0)	5.66 d(4.2)	5.63 d(3.8)	5.53 d(4.2)
5	2.23 d(10.2)	2.23 m	2.37 d(11.2)	2.50 d(11.0)	2.38 d(11.0)
6	4.83 dd(10.4, 7.7)	4.81 dd(10.6, 7.7)	4.96 dd(11.2, 7.8)	4.05 dd(11.0, 6.5)	3.98 dd(11.0, 7.0)
7	3.30 m	3.30 m	3.13 m	1.57 m	1.53 m
8	2.10 m	2.10 m	1.87 m	1.06 m, 1.20 m	1.05 m, 1.13 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-15-9 (continued)

H	9-15-31	9-15-32	9-15-33	9-15-34	9-15-35
9*α*	1.49 ddd(14.3, 4.6, 3.1)	1.48 ddd(13.1, 4.4, 2.7)	1.60 m	0.88 ddd(13.4, 4.7, 2.0)	0.86 m
9*β*	1.78 dt(13.2, 5.5)	1.78 dt(13.2, 5.5)	1.72 dt(14.9, 5.6)	1.44 dt(13.4, 4.7)	1.40 m
11				1.80 m	1.83 m
13	6.31 dd(3.6, 0.6) 5.56 d(3.6)	6.31 d(3.6) 5.56 d(3.6)	3.26 dd(6.5, 0.7) 3.10 dd(6.5, 0.7)	0.82 d(7.0)	0.80 d(6.8)
14	0.87 s	0.87 s	0.91 s	0.29 s	0.23 s
15	5.40 dd(1.8, 0.7) 5.23 d(1.8)	5.25 d(1.8), 5.38 d(1.8)	5.47 dd(2.0, 0.7) 5.26 d(2.0)	5.08 d(1.8), 29 d(1.8)	5.19 d(1.6) 4.97 d(1.6)
2′	5.73 m	2.23 d(7.0) 2-H	5.75 m	5.70 m	
3′		2.07 m			5.52 qq(7.4, 1.7)
4′	2.15 d(1.5)	0.95 d(6.6)	2.17 d(1.5)	2.10 s	1.96 dq(7.4, 1.7)
5′	1.88 d(1.5)	0.95 d(6.6)	1.90 d(1.5)	1.30 s	1.82 m

Table 9-15-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eudesmane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-36**~**9-15-40**.

H	9-15-36	9-15-37	9-15-38	9-15-39	9-15-40
1	2.33 d(3.7)	2.90 d(3.9)	2.91 d(3.9)	2.90 d(3.9)	5.75 ddd(10.2, 1.5, 1.5)
2	3.21 dd(4.4, 3.7)	3.48 dd(4.0, 3.9)	3.54 dd(4.0, 3.9)	3.48 dd(4.0, 4.0)	5.70 ddd(10.2, 3.5, 3.5)
3	5.58 d(4.4)	5.60 d(4.0)	5.60 d(4.0)	5.89 d(4.0)	*α* 2.29 ddd(18.2, 3.5, 1.5) *β* 2.20 ddd(18.2, 3.5, 1.5)
5	2.44 d(11.0)	2.44 d(12.2)	2.46 d(12.2)	2.41 d(11.4)	2.64 d(5.1)
6	4.02 dd(11.0, 7.3)	4.97 dd(12.2, 9.2)	4.97 dd(12.2, 9.2)	4.96 dd(11.4, 9.3)	4.90 dd(5.1, 7.0)
7	1.57 m	3.36 m	3.38 m	3.37 m	3.42 dddd(11.9, 7.0, 1.7, 1.5)
8	*α* 1.17 dddd (14.7, 6.1, 4.9, 2.0) *β* 1.06 ddt (14.7, 4.9, 2.0)	1.95 m	1.80 m	1.80 m	5.45 d(11.9)
9*α*	0.88 ddd (13.4, 4.0, 2.0)	1.92 dt(14.7, 6.5)	1.90 dt(14.7, 6.5)	1.78 m	
9*β*	1.44 dt(13.4, 4.9)	1.55 m	1.57 m	1.51 m	
11	1.80 m				
13	0.82 d(6.8)	1.61 s	1.61 s	1.61 s	5.84 d(1.5), 6.36 d(1.7)
14	0.28 s	0.85 s	0.85 s	0.85 s	1.59 s

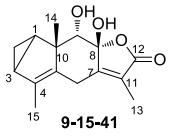
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

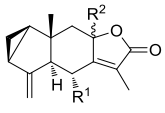
Table 9-15-10 (continued)

H	9-15-36	9-15-37	9-15-38	9-15-39	9-15-40
15	5.31 d(1.6)	5.41 d(1.8)	5.41 d(1.8)	5.41 d(1.3)	1.26 s
	5.08 d(1.6)	5.28 d(1.8)	5.28 d(1.8)	5.29 d(1.3)	
2′	2.04 d(7.3)	5.74 m		2.24 d(7.0)	
3′	2.10 m		6.18 qq(7.4, 1.5)	2.10 m	3.11 q(5.4)
4′	0.82 d(7.3)	2.15 d(1.7)	1.95 dq(7.4, 1.5)	0.95 d(6.6)	1.37 d(5.4)
5′	0.83 d(7.3)	1.88 d(1.7)	1.87 m	0.95 d(6.6)	1.63 s
3″		6.15 qq(7.3, 1.3)	6.10 qq(7.2, 1.5)	6.15 qq(7.4, 1.5)	
4″		1.98 dq(7.3, 1.3)	1.98 dq(7.2, 1.5)	1.98 dq(7.4, 1.5)	
5″		1.86 m	1.89 m	1.87 m	

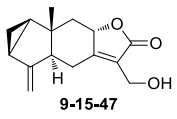
Table 9-15-11: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of lindenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-41**~**9-15-50**.

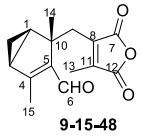
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-15-41	8*β*,9*α*-dihydroxylindan-4(5),7(11)-dien-8*α*,12-olide	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[183]
9-15-42	strychnistenolide A	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[184]
9-15-43	strychnistenolide 6-*O*-acetate A	$C_{17}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[184]
9-15-44	strychnistenolide B	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[184]
9-15-45	strychnistenolide 6-*O*-acetate B	$C_{17}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[184]
9-15-46	heterogorgiolide	$C_{16}H_{20}O_3$	CD_3OD	[185]
9-15-47	8*β*,9-dihydro-onoseriolide	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[186]
9-15-48	lindenanolide E	$C_{15}H_{16}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[187]
9-15-49	lindenanolide F	$C_{30}H_{34}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[187]
9-15-50	lindenanolide G	$C_{16}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[187]

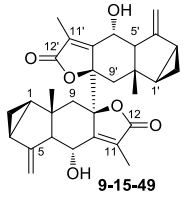


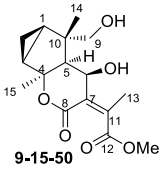


	R^1	R^2
9-15-42	OH	*α*-OH
9-15-43	OAc	*α*-OH
9-15-44	OH	*β*-OH
9-15-45	OAc	*β*-OH
9-15-46	H	*β*-OMe









EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-15-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lindenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-41**~**9-15-45**.

H	9-15-41	9-15-42	9-15-43	9-15-44	9-15-45
1	1.70 m	1.33 dt(3.5, 7.5)	1.41 dt(3.5, 7.5)	1.30 dt(3.5, 7.5)	1.31 dt(3.5, 7.5)
2	en 0.23 ddd(4.0, 4.0, 4.0)	0.78 m	0.83 m	1.08 dt(3.5, 7.5)	0.82 m
	ex 0.75 ddd(4.0, 8.0, 8.0)		0.77 dt(3.5, 5.4)	0.79 m	0.77 dt(3.5, 5.4)
3	1.70 m	2.01 m	2.03 m	2.01 m	1.96 m
5		4.12 d(10.5)	3.68 t(2.5, 10.9)	3.00 dt(2.0, 11.7)	2.86 d(12.4)
6	3.24 d(14.0) 2.68 d(14.0)	4.82 d(10.5)	5.70 d(10.9)	5.19 dd(1.3, 11.7)	5.61 d(12.4)
9	3.87 s	2.43 d(14.0)	2.56 d(14.2)	2.74 d(13.0)	2.60 d(13.9)
		2.83 d(14.0)	2.28 d(14.2)	1.97 d(13.0)	1.85 d(13.9)
13	1.81 s	1.94 s	1.94 s	2.38 d(1.3)	1.84 s
14	1.40 s	0.61 s	0.58 s	1.23 d(1.8)	0.99 s
15	1.76 s	5.66 d(1.8)	5.04 br s	5.81 d(1.8)	5.07 d(1.6)
		5.27 d(1.8)	4.77 br s	5.28 d(1.8)	4.80 d(1.6)
OAc			2.10 s		2.20 s

Note: en denotes *endo* and ex *exo*.

Table 9-15-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of lindenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-46**~**9-15-50**.

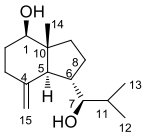
H	9-15-46	9-15-47	9-15-48	9-15-49[①]	9-15-50
1	1.38 dt(3.6, 7.5)	0.85 m	1.78 m	1.40 m	1.25 m
2	0.71 dt(3.6, 6.0)	0.93 m	*α* 0.20 m	*α* 0.74 m	*α* 0.51 dt(5.5, 8.4)
	0.83 ddd(6.0, 7.5, 8.0)	1.38 ddd(3.5, 8, 8)	*β* 1.04 m	*β* 0.84 m	*β* 1.58 m
3	2.02 m	1.97 dd(3.5, 8)	1.83 m	2.07 m	1.49 ddd(3.7, 6.1, 8.4)
5	3.36 m	2.55 dddd(2, 2, 3, 13.5)		3.48 d(10.5)	2.10 d(4.1)
6	2.35 dd(13.0, 18.0)	*α* 2.11 dd(3, 13.5)	9.81 s	4.38 d(10.5)	4.68 d(4.1)
	2.45 m	*β* 2.88 dd(13.5, 13.5)			
8		5.11 dd(12, 6.5)			
9	2.13 d(14.0)	*α* 1.58 dd(12, 12)	*α* 2.70 d(13.2)	*α* 2.30 d(14.4)	3.50 br s
	2.48 d(14.0)	*β* 2.67 dd(6.5, 12)	*β* 2.97 d(13.2)	*β* 2.65 d(14.4)	
13	1.82 br s	4.39 d(6.0)	1.90 s	1.87 s	2.05 s
14	0.52 s	0.79 s	1.42 m	0.42 s	1.35 s
15	4.78 br s	5.02 br s	2.21 s	5.03 s	1.65 s
	5.00 br s	4.75 br s		5.06 s	
OMe	3.08 s				3.75 s
OH		2.72 t(6.0)			

[①] The signials of the symmetric parts from the dimer was overlapped.

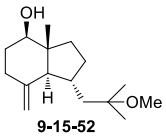
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-15-14: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of oppositane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-51**~**9-15-54**.

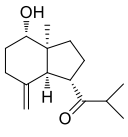
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-15-51	(7*R**)-opposit-4(15)-ene-1β,7-diol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[188]
9-15-52	11-methoxyopposit-4(15)-en-1β-ol	$C_{16}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[188]
9-15-53	teclenone A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[189]
9-15-54	teclenone B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[189]



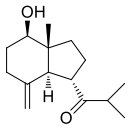
8-15-51



9-15-52



9-15-53



9-15-54

Table 9-15-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of oppositane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-15-51**~**9-15-54**.

H	9-15-51	9-15-52	9-15-53	9-15-54
1	3.59 dd(11.4, 4.8)	3.53 dd(11.7, 4.4)	3.64 dd(11.8, 4.2)	3.62 dd(11.3, 4.6)
2	α 1.87 m	α 1.80 m	α 1.49 m	α 1.48 m
	β 1.50 dddd (13.2, 13.2, 11.4, 5.1)	β 1.50 m	β 1.81 m	β 1.79 m
3	α 2.12 ddd(13.6, 13.2, 5.5)	α 2.02 m	2.25 m	α 2.09 m
	β 2.30 m	β 2.29 ddd(13.6, 5.1, 1.8)		β 2.26 m
5	1.84 d(10.6)	1.52 d(10.6)	2.53 d(10.9)	2.57 d(11.1)
6	2.33 m	2.13 m	3.25 ddd(10.3, 10.9, 6.8)	3.17 ddd(10.1, 11.1, 6.6)
7	3.23 br d(9.9)	1.27 dd(13.9, 10.3) 1.84 d(13.9)		
8	α 1.33 m, β 1.91 m	2.07 m	α 1.81 m, β 1.96 m	α 1.59 m, β 2.09 m
9	α 1.39 m, β 1.76 m	α 1.41 m, β 1.71 m	α 1.42 m, β 2.03 m	α 1.48 m, β 1.79 m
11	1.76 m		2.50 m	2.72 q
12	0.91 d(7.0)	1.17 s	1.02 d(6.9)	1.10 d(6.8)
13	1.00 d(7.0)	1.18 s	0.97 d(6.9)	1.08 d(6.8)
14	0.67 s	0.64 s	0.90 s	0.67 s
15	4.81 d(1.5)	4.61 d(1.5)	4.73 s	4.76 s
	4.95 d(1.5)	4.85 d(1.5)	4.64 s	4.38 s
OMe		3.19 s		

Bibliography

[174] Kawaguchi Y, Ochi T, Takaishi Y et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1893.
[175] Yuan T, Zhang CR, Yang SP et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:2021.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

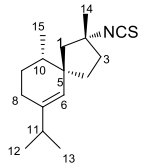
[176] Hackl T, König WA, Muhle H. Phytochemistry. 2006;67:778.
[177] Ishiyama H, Hashimoto A, Fromont J et al. Tetrahedron. 2005;61:1101.
[178] Duh CY, Chen KJ, El-Gamal AAH et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:1430.
[179] Zhang ZX, Xie WD, Li PL et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2006;89:2927.
[180] Krautmann M, Riscala ECD, Burgueño-Tapia E et al. J Nat Prod. 2007;70:1173.
[181] Rubal JJ, Guerra FM, Moreno-Dorado FJ et al. J Nat Prod. 2006;69:1566.
[182] Müller S, Murillo R, Castro V et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:622.
[183] Zhu LP, Li Y, Yang JZ et al. J Asian Nat Prod Res. 2008;10:541.
[184] Kouno I, Hirai A, Fukushige A et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:286.
[185] Maia LF, Epifanio RDA, Eve T et al. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:1322.
[186] Bohlmann F, Zdero C, Robinson H et al. Phytochemistry. 1981;20:1631.
[187] Zhang CF, Nakamura N, Tewtrakul S et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2002;50:1195.
[188] Iijima T, Yaoita Y, Kikuchi M. Chem Pharm Bull. 2003;51:545.
[189] Al-Rehaily AJ, Ahmad MS, Mossa JS et al. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:1374.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

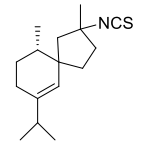
9.16 Spiroaxane- and vetisperane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-16-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of spiroaxane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-16-1**~**9-16-10**.

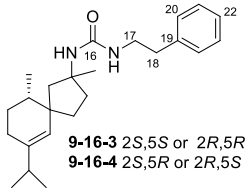
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-16-1	(2*R*,5*R*,10*S*)-2-isothiocyanato-6-axene	$C_{16}H_{25}NS$	$CDCl_3$	[190]
9-16-2	2-isothiocyanato-6-axene	$C_{16}H_{25}NS$	$CDCl_3$	[190]
9-16-3	*N*-phenethyl-2-formamido-6-axene	$C_{24}H_{36}N_2O$	CD_3OD	[190]
9-16-4	*N*-phenethyl-2-formamido-6-axene	$C_{24}H_{36}N_2O$	CD_3OD	[190]
9-16-5	(2*R*,5*R*,10*S*)-2-*N*-methyl-6-axene	$C_{16}H_{29}N$	$CDCl_3$	[190]
9-16-6	(2*R*,5*R*,10*S*)-2-*N*-methyl axane	$C_{16}H_{31}N$	$CDCl_3$	[190]
9-16-7	exiguamide	$C_{16}H_{27}NO$	DMSO-d_6	[191]
9-16-8	exicarbamate	$C_{17}H_{29}NO_2$	C_6D_6	[191]
9-16-9	exigurin	$C_{21}H_{36}N_2O_3$	C_6D_6	[191]
9-16-10	(–)-10-*epi*-axisonitrile-3	$C_{16}H_{25}N$	C_6D_6	[191]



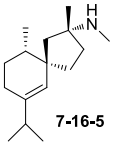
9-16-1 2*R*,5*R*



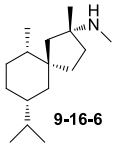
9-16-2 2*S*,5*R* or 2*R*,5*S*



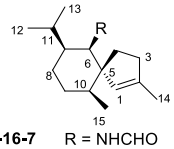
9-16-3 2*S*,5*S* or 2*R*,5*R*
9-16-4 2*S*,5*R* or 2*R*,5*S*



7-16-5



9-16-6



9-16-7 R = NHCHO
9-16-8 R = NHCOOMe
9-16-9 R = $NHCOCH_2N(CH_3)CH_2COOMe$
9-16-10 R = NC

Table 9-16-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of spiroaxane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-16-1**~**9-16-5**.

H	9-16-1	9-16-2	9-16-3	9-16-4	9-16-5
1	2.09 dd(1.5, 14.7) 1.68 d(14.7)	1.98 dd(14.1, 2.0) 1.74 d(14.1)	2.04 d(14.2) 1.58 d(14.2)	2.05 dd(1.0, 14.2) 1.60 d(14.2)	1.78
3	2.01 dddd(1.6, 4.2, 6.4, 12.7) 1.81 m	2.05 m 1.60 m	1.84 m 1.71 m	1.92 m 1.56 ddd(7.3, 8.7, 12.7)	–

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-16-2 (continued)

H	9-16-1	9-16-2	9-16-3	9-16-4	9-16-5
4	1.46 m 1.43 m	1.77 m 1.63 m	1.76 m 1.30 m	1.70 ddd(5.3, 7.4, 12.9) 1.42 m	–
6	5.14 s	5.45 s	5.26 s	5.40 s	5.31
8	1.92 m, 1.82 m	1.90 ddd(1.5, 5.9, 7.2)	1.92 m, 1.85 m	1.89 m	–
9	1.93 m 1.63 m	1.58 m 1.36 dddd(7.2, 7.2, 9.3, 13.3)	1.66 m 1.42 m	1.62 m	–
10	1.70 ddq(2.9, 6.8, 6.8)	1.45 ddq(2.4, 9.3, 6.8)	1.60 m	1.46 m	–
11	2.11 sept(6.8)	2.15 sept(6.8)	2.12 sept(6.5)	2.11 sept(6.6)	2.15
12	0.96 d(6.8)	0.99 d(6.8)	0.98 d(7.0)	0.95 d(7.0)	0.98
13	0.96 d(6.8)	0.99 d(6.8)	0.98 d(7.0)	0.95 d(7.0)	0.98
14	1.51 s	1.49 s	1.38 s	1.36 s	1.43
15	0.90 d(6.8)	0.85 d(6.8)	0.87 d(7.0)	0.87 d(7.0)	0.92
16					2.62
17			3.30 m	3.30 m	
18			2.73 t(7.2)	2.75 dt(2.5, 7.2)	
20			7.26 m	7.26 m	
21			7.16 m	7.20 m	
22			7.17 m	7.17 m	
NH					9.20

Table 9-16-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of spiroaxane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-16-6**~**9-16-10**.

H	9-16-6	9-16-7	9-16-8	9-16-9	9-16-10
1	1.98, 1.79	5.58 br s	5.53 br s	5.67 br s	5.25 br s
3	2.08	2.34 ddd(15.8, 8.8, 7.5)	2.74 ddd(15.8, 8.7, 7.6)	2.82 m	2.11 ddd(16.4, 8.1, 8.1)
	1.78	1.99 br dd(15.8, 8.8)	2.09 ddd(15.8, 8.7, 2.1)	2.14 ddd(15.6, 8.8, 2.5)	1.95 ddd(16.4, 9.0, 2.9)
4	1.92	1.80 ddd(12.6, 7.5, 2.1)	2.27 ddd(12.5, 7.6, 2.1)	2.23 ddd(12.2, 7.5, 2.5)	2.28 ddd(13.0, 8.1, 2.9)
	1.40	1.42 ddd(12.6, 8.8, 8.8)	1.60 ddd(12.5, 8.7, 8.7)	1.64 m	1.82 ddd(13.0, 9.0, 8.1)
6	1.27, 1.13	3.82 dd(10.5, 3.5)	4.08 dd(10.5, 3.5)	4.48 dd(11.1, 3.5)	3.51 br s
7	–	1.11 m	1.26 m	1.36 m	0.96 m
8	1.40	ax 1.31 m	ax 0.79 qd(13.5, 3.5)	ax 1.02 m	ax 1.49 m
	1.13	eq 1.56 m	eq 1.46 m	eq 1.66 m	eq 1.49 m
9	1.27	ax 1.74 tt(13.5, 5.4)	ax 1.69 tt(13.5, 3.5)	ax 1.84 m	ax 1.56 m
	1.13	eq 1.44 m	eq 1.32 m	eq 1.43 m	eq 1.42 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-16-3 (continued)

H	9-16-6	9-16-7	9-16-8	9-16-9	9-16-10
10	1.69	1.47 m	1.57 m	1.71 m	1.55 m
11	1.40	1.30 m	1.40 m	1.55 m	1.72 m
12	0.86	0.86 d(6.5)	0.88 d(6.6)	0.98 d(6.6)	0.86 d(6.6)
13	0.86	0.68 d(6.5)	1.05 d(6.6)	1.12 d(6.6)	0.82 d(6.6)
14	–	1.68 br s	1.62 br s	1.68 br s	1.51 br s
15	0.89	0.95 d(7.5)	0.87 d(7.6)	1.14 d(7.5)	1.29 d(7.8)
16	2.57	8.08 br s			
OMe			3.55 s	3.28 s	
17				3.05 s	
NMe				2.09 s	
18				2.85 s	
NH	9.19				

Table 9-16-4: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of vetisperane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-16-11**~**9-16-14**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-16-11	canusesnol I	$C_{15}H_{26}O_2$	CD_3OD	[192]
9-16-12	canusesnol J	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3OD	[192]
9-16-13	(4*R*,5*R*,7*R*)-1(10)-spirovetiven-11-ol-2-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[193]
9-16-14	solafuranone	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[194]

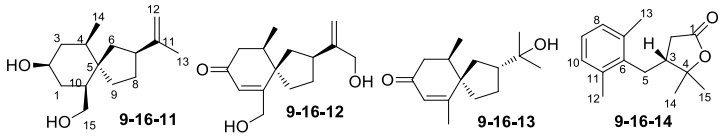


Table 9-16-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of vetisperane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-16-11**~**9-16-14**.

H	9-16-11	9-16-12	9-16-13	9-16-14
1	2.24 m, 1.07 m	6.11 s	5.74 br s	
2	3.56 sept(4.6)			2.53 m
				2.21 dd(13.0, 22.0)
3	1.64 m	2.79 m	*α* 2.20 dd(16.9, 5.1)	2.53 m
	1.04 m	2.23 m	*β* 2.61 dd(16.9, 4.4)	
4	1.48 m	2.21 m	2.09 m	
5				2.86 dd(3.0, 14.0)
				2.78 dd(11.0, 14.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-16-5 (continued)

H	9-16-11	9-16-12	9-16-13	9-16-14
6	1.70 m, 1.59 m	2.28 m, 1.61 m	α 1.85 m, β 1.57 m	
7	2.40 m	2.71 m	2.10 m	
8	1.76 m, 1.35 m	2.00 m 1.66 m	1.83 m, 1.76 m	7.00 s
9	1.45 m, 1.37 m	1.93 m, 1.76 m	α 1.53 m, β 1.99 m	7.00 s
10	1.40 m		2.09 m	7.00 s
12	4.70 s, 4.67 s	5.06 s, 4.94 s	1.25 s	2.34 s
13	1.74 s	4.07 s	1.25 s	2.34 s
14	0.94 d(6.8)	1.01 d(6.6)	1.00 d(7.1)	1.43 s
15	3.88 dd(10.0, 3.1) 3.24 t(10.0)	4.31 s	1.97 d(1.0)	1.55 s

Bibliography

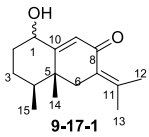
[190] Wegerski CJ, Sonnenschein RN, Cabriales F et al. Tetrahedron. 2006;62:10393.
[191] Uy MM, Ohta S, Yanai M et al. Tetrahedron. 2003;59:731.
[192] Kawaguchi Y, Ochi T, Takaishi Y et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1893.
[193] Ueda JY, Imamura L, Tezuka Y et al. Bioorg Med Chem. 2006;14:3571.
[194] Syu WJ, Don MJ, Lee GH et al. J Nat Prod. 2001;64:1232.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

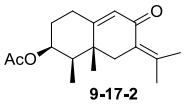
9.17 Eremophilane- and bakkane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-17-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of eremophilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-1**~**9-17-14**.

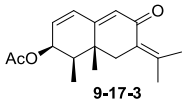
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-17-1	1-hydroxyeremophil-7(11),9(10)-dien-8-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	C_6D_6	[195]
9-17-2	(3*S*)-3-acetoxyeremophil-7(11),9(10)-dien-8-one	$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$	C_6D_6	[195]
9-17-3	(3*S*)-3-acetoxyeremophil-1(2),7(11),9(10)-trien-8-one	$C_{17}H_{22}O_3$	C_6D_6	[195]
9-17-4	phomadecalin A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[196]
9-17-5	phomadecalin B	$C_{17}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[196]
9-17-6	phomadecalin D	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[196]
9-17-7	phomadecalin C	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[196]
9-17-8	canusesnol F	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	CD_3OD	[197]
9-17-9	canusesnol G	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	CD_3OD	[197]
9-17-10	canusesnol H	$C_{14}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3OD	[197]
9-17-11	6*β*-sarracinoyloxy-1*β*,10*β*-epoxy-furanoeremophilane	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[198]
9-17-12	6*α*-angeloyloxy-10*βH*-furanoeremophil-1-one	$C_{20}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[198]
9-17-13	1*α*-hydroxy-9-deoxycacalol	$C_{15}H_{18}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[198]
9-17-14	1*β*-hydroxy-11(*R*,*S*)-8-oxoeremophil-6,9-dien-12-al	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[198]



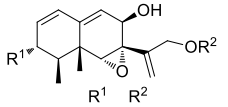
9-17-1



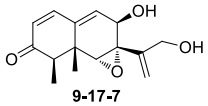
9-17-2



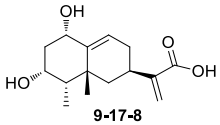
9-17-3



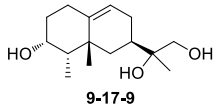
	R^1	R^2
9-17-4	H	H
9-17-5	OH	Ac
9-17-6	OH	H



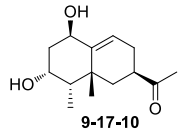
9-17-7



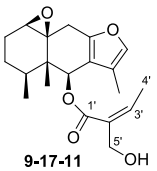
9-17-8



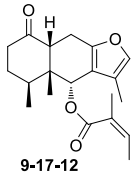
9-17-9



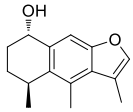
9-17-10



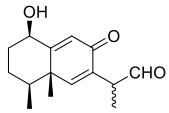
9-17-11



9-17-12



9-17-13



9-17-14

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-17-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eremophilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-1**~**9-17-5**.

H	9-17-1	9-17-2	9-17-3	9-17-4	9-17-5
1	3.71 m, 3.76 m	1.66 m(14.5), 2.24 m	5.79 d(9.7)	5.95 br d(9.6)	5.99 br dd(9.6, 2.7)
				5.72 br dd(9.6, 5.1)	5.74 br dd(9.6, 2.4)
2	1.26 m, 1.74 m	1.75 m(14.5), 1.89 m(14.5)	5.93 dd(9.7, 5.4)		
3	1.07 m, 1.74 m	4.93 m(3.2)	5.25 t(5.0)	1.88 m, 2.10 ddd (13.0, 13.0, 5.1)	3.94 br d(9.0)
4	1.09 m	1.12 dd(7.2, 3.3)	1.44 dd(7.2, 5.0)	1.90 m	1.72 m
6	2.70 d(13.6)	2.66 d(13.6)	2.67 d(13.7)	3.18 s	3.11 s
	1.90 d(13.6)	1.81 d(13.6)	1.81 d(13.7)		
8				4.71 br s	4.68 br s
9	5.78 s, 5.63 s	5.90 s	5.87 s	5.25 br d(2.4)	5.36 br d(2.4)
12	2.29 s	2.27 s	2.30 s	5.33 br d(0.9)	5.44 br s
				5.30 br s	5.36 br s
13	1.55 s	1.54 s	1.54 d(1.4)	4.31 dd(13.0, 0.9)	4.80 br d(13.0)
				4.18 br d(13.0)	4.70 br d(13.0)
14	1.05 s	1.01 s	1.06 s	0.95 s	0.97 s
15	0.73 d(6.7)	0.73 d(7.1)	0.75 d(7.2)	1.03 d(6.8)	1.21 d(6.6)
OAc		1.65 s	1.65 s		2.10 s
1-OH	0.67 m				

Table 9-17-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eremophilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-6**~**9-17-10**.

H	9-17-6	9-17-7	9-17-8	9-17-9	9-17-10
1	5.90 br dd(9.9, 2.1)	6.87 br d(10.0)	4.29 br s	1.75 m, 2.01 m	4.27 br t(2.6)
2	5.63 br d(9.9)	5.95 br d(10.0)	1.85 m	1.68 m	1.84 m
			1.65 m	1.40 m	1.63 td(12.8, 3.8)
3	3.82 br d(10.0)		4.50 dt(4.5, 12.3)	4.17 dt(12.0, 4.6)	4.50 dt(12.3, 4.4)
4	1.64 m	2.84 q(6.6)	1.68 m	1.68 m	1.74 m
6	3.17 s	3.17 s	α 1.89 m	1.29 m, 1.84 m	1.44 m, 1.96 m
			β 1.27 dd(13.4, 13.4)		
7			2.77 br t(ca. 13)	1.92 m	2.72 m
8	4.64 br s	4.84 br d(2.1)	1.96 m, 2.11 m	2.01 m, 2.33 m	2.07 m, 2.17 m
9	5.23 br s	5.80 br d(2.1)	5.92 d(5.4)	5.58 d(6.5)	5.88 dd(6.3, 2.2)
12	5.23 br s	5.37 br s	6.16 s	3.41 s	2.18 s
	5.19 br s	5.35 br s	5.53 s		
13	4.17 br d(13.0)	4.35 br d(13.0)		1.08 s	
	4.04 br d(13.0)	4.22 br d(13.0)			
14	0.89 s	1.06 s	1.35 s	1.17 s	1.35 s
15	1.10 d(6.9)	1.22 d(6.6)	0.96 d(7.0)	0.93 d(7.0)	0.89 d(7.0)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-17-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eremophilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-11**~**9-17-14**.

H	9-17-11	9-17-12	9-17-13	9-17-14
1	3.11 d(4.6)		4.83 dd(9.8, 6.3)	4.55 t(2.7)
2	1.89 m	2.42 m	1.82 m	1.67 dddd(13.3, 13.3, 3.5, 2.7)
	2.05 m	2.45 m	2.15 m	2.07 dq(13.3, 3.5)
3	1.39 m	1.66 m	1.92 m	1.55 m
	1.61 m	2.25 m	1.96 m	1.95 dq(13.3, 3.5)
4	1.94 m	1.94 m	3.25 m	1.50 m
6	6.51 s	5.80 s		6.80 s
9	2.19 br d(16.8)	2.70 dd(17.6, 5.8)	7.55 br s	6.20 s
	3.22 br d(16.8)	2.86 dd(17.6, 11.4)		
10		2.98 dd(11.4, 5.8)		
11				3.67 dq(1.9, 5.5)
12	7.06 s	7.02 s	7.30 q(1.5)	9.65 s
13	1.81 s	1.55 s	2.39 s	1.25 d(7.4)
14	1.23 s	0.67 s	2.60 s	1.35 s
15	1.07 d(7.3)	0.99 d(7.1)	1.25 d(6.6)	1.10 d(6.2)
3′	6.47 tq(1.1, 7.3)	6.02 qq(5.8, 1.5)		
4′	2.10 d(7.3)	1.96 dq(5.8, 1.5)		
5′	4.27 br s	1.89 dq(1.5, 1.5)		
OH	2.33			

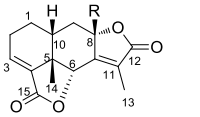
Table 9-17-5: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of eremophilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-15**~**9-17-29**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-17-15	8*β*-hydroxyeremophil-3,7(11)-diene-8*α*,12(6*α*,15)-diolide	$C_{15}H_{16}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[199]
9-17-16	8*β*-methoxyeremophil-3,7(11)-diene-8*α*,12(6*α*,15)-diolide	$C_{16}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[199]
9-17-17	8*β*-ethoxyeremophil-3,7(11)-diene-8*α*,12(6*α*,15)-diolide	$C_{17}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[199]
9-17-18	mairetolide A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[200]
9-17-19	mairetolide B	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[200]
9-17-20	mairetolide C	$C_{17}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[200]
9-17-21	mairetolide D	$C_{16}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[200]
9-17-22	mairetolide E	$C_{16}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[200]
9-17-23	mairetolide F	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[200]
9-17-24	mairetolide G	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3OD	[200]
9-17-25	mairetolide H	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	CD_3OD	[200]
9-17-26	3*β*-acetoxy-6*β*-methoxyeremophila-7(11),9(10)-dien-12,8*β*-olide	$C_{18}H_{24}O_5$	CD_3COCD_3	[201]
9-17-27	3*β*-acetoxy-8*α*-hydroxy-6*β*-methoxyeremophila-7(11),9(10)-dien-12,8*β*-olide	$C_{18}H_{24}O_6$	CD_3COCD_3	[201]

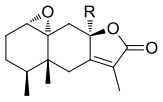
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-17-5 (continued)

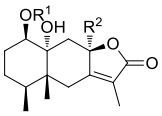
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-17-28	3β-acetoxy-10β-hydroxy-6β,8β-dimethoxyeremophil-7(11)-en-12,8α-olide	$C_{19}H_{28}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[201]
9-17-29	3β-acetoxy-6β,8β,10β-trihydroxyeremophil-7(11)-en-12,8α-olide	$C_{17}H_{24}O_7$	CD_3COCD_3	[201]



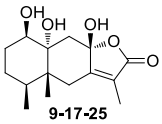
9-17-15 R = OH
9-17-16 R = OMe
9-17-17 R = OCH_2CH_3



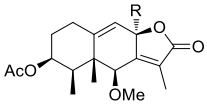
9-17-18 R = H
9-17-19 R = OH



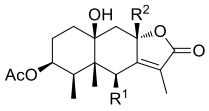
	R^1	R^2
9-17-20	Me	OMe
9-17-21	Me	OH
9-17-22	Me	H
9-17-23	H	H
9-17-24	H	OH



9-17-25



9-17-26 R = H
9-17-27 R = OH



	R^1	R^2
9-17-28	OMe	OMe
9-17-29	OH	OH

Table 9-17-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eremophilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-15**~**9-17-19**.

H	9-17-15	9-17-16	9-17-17	9-17-18	9-17-19
1	α 1.68~1.72 m	α 1.68~1.74 m	α 1.66~1.71 m	3.06 d(3.5)	3.06 d(3.9)
	β 2.19~2.33 m	β 2.14~2.20 m	β 2.17~2.21 m		
2	α 2.34~2.39 m	α 2.32~2.37 m	α 2.32~2.36 m	2.06 m	1.98 m
	β 2.40~2.42 m	β 2.37~2.43 m	β 2.37~2.41 m		
3	6.87 dd(3.2, 3.6)	6.87 dd(3.2, 3.6)	6.86 dd(3.2, 3.6)	1.26 m	1.28 m
4				1.91 m	1.98 m
6	5.24 d(2.0)	5.06 d(2.0)	5.05 d(2.0)	α 2.21 d(13.5)	α 2.38 d(13.5)
				β 2.76 d(13.5)	β 2.66 d(13.5)
8				4.91 br dd(9, 9)	
9	α 1.35 t(13.6)	α 1.30 t(13.2)	α 1.28 t(13.2)	2.02 d(13)	2.43 d(14)
	β 2.24 dd(13.6, 4.8)	β 2.23 dd(13.2, 4.8)	β 2.24 dd(13.2, 4.4)	1.86 d(13)	1.76 d(14)
10	2.02~2.07 m	2.02~2.07 m	2.02~2.06 m		
13	1.95 d(2.0)	2.02 d(2.0)	2.00 d(2.0)	1.85 dd(1.8, 1.2)	1.85 d(1.5)
14	1.44 s	1.43 s	1.43 s	0.82 s	0.83 s
15				0.83 d(7)	0.84 d(6.3)
OMe		3.23 s			

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-17-6 (continued)

H	9-17-15	9-17-16	9-17-17	9-17-18	9-17-19
OEt			3.32 dq(7.5, 6.4) 3.53 dq(7.5, 6.4) 1.24 t(6.4)		
OH					4.22 br s

Table 9-17-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eremophilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-20**~**9-17-23**.

H	9-17-20	9-17-21	9-17-22	9-17-23
1	3.08 t(2.6)	3.10 dd(2.6, 2.3)	3.07 dd(2.3, 2.0)	3.67 dd(2.3, 2.3)
2	*α* 1.88 dddd (14.3, 13.5, 4.3, 2.6)	*α* 1.85 dddd (14.3, 13, 4.5, 2.6)	1.82 m	2.04 m 1.65 m
	β 1.75 dddd (14.3, 4.4, 2.6, 2.3)	*β* 1.78 m		
3	*α* 1.28 m	*α* 1.28 ddd(13.5, 7, 4.5)	*α* 1.29 ddd(13.5, 7, 3.5)	*α* 1.34 ddd(13.5, 8, 3.5)
	β 1.40 dddd(13.5, 13.5, 12.5, 4.4)	*β* 1.41 dddd(13.5, 13, 12, 4)	*β* 1.46 br ddd(13.5, 12, 7)	*β* 1.60 dddd(13.5, 13.5, 13.5, 4)
4	2.15 dqd(12.3, 7.0, 4.0)	2.12 dqd(12, 7, 4)	1.94 dqd(12.0, 6.8, 3.5)	1.99 m
6	*α* 2.25 br d(13.0) *β* 2.40 d(13.0)	2.40 br s	*α* 2.40 br d(13.3) *β* 2.47 d(13.3)	2.46 s
8			5.08 dd(9.7, 8.2)	5.11 dd(10, 7.6)
9	*α* 2.06 d(14.3)	*α* 2.05 d(14.3)	*α* 2.07 dd(13.2, 9.7)	*α* 2.05 dd(13, 10)
	β 2.47 d(14.3)	*β* 2.47 d(14.3)	*β* 2.12 dd(13.2, 8.2)	*β* 2.19 dd(13, 7.6)
13	1.88 d(1.5)	1.79 d(0.6)	1.87 br s	1.81 br s
14	0.78 d(0.6)	0.77 s	0.80 s	0.89 s
15	0.83 d(7)	0.84 d(7)	0.88 d(6.8)	0.90 d(7)
OMe	3.24 s(1-OMe) 3.15 s(8-OMe)	3.24 s 3.24 s	3.26 s 3.26 s	
10-OH	4.02 br s			

Table 9-17-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of eremophilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-24**~**9-17-29**.

H	9-17-24	9-17-25	9-17-26	9-17-27	9-17-28	9-17-29
1	3.54 dd(2.9, 2.4)	3.52 dd(3.5, 2.5)	*α* 2.46~2.53 m	*α* 2.46~2.50 m	*α* 1.85~1.93 m	*α* 2.13~2.18 m
			β 2.05~2.09 m	*β* 2.01~2.03 m	*β* 1.22~1.27 m	*β* 1.43~1.49 m

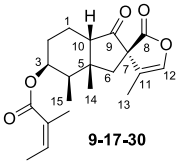
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

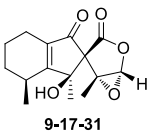
Table 9-17-8 (continued)

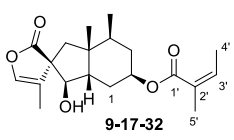
H	9-17-24	9-17-25	9-17-26	9-17-27	9-17-28	9-17-29
2*α*	2.14 m	2.09 dddd (13.5, 13.5, 5, 3.5)	1.55~1.64 m	1.59~1.66 m	1.72~1.79 m	1.78~1.87 m
2*β*	1.54 m	1.54 m	1.95~2.03 m	1.94~2.03 m	1.66~1.70 m	1.59~1.66 m
3	*α* 1.28 m	*α* 1.27 m	4.94 dt(3.0, 2.5)	4.94 dt(3.0, 2.5)	4.87 dt(2.5, 1.5)	4.90 dt(3.0, 1.5)
	β 1.58 m	*β* 1.57 dddd (13.5, 13.5, 13.5, 6.5)				
4	2.14 m	2.14 m	1.92~1.99 m	1.98~2.02 m	1.67~1.72 m	1.31~1.36 m
6	2.48 d(13.2)	*α* 2.35 d(13)	4.23 q(1.0)	4.24 q(1.0)	4.39 s	4.70 s
	2.40 d(13.2)	*β* 2.48 d(13)				
8			5.28 d(1.5)	5.74 d(1.0)		
9	*α* 1.96 d(14)	*α* 1.89 d(14)	5.61 t(1.5)		*α* 2.40 d(15)	*α* 2.37 d(15.0)
	β 2.39 d(14)	*β* 2.33 d(14)			*β* 2.22 d(15)	*β* 2.22 d(15.0)
13	1.81 d(1.2)	1.79 d(1.5)	1.93 d(1.0)	1.94 d(1.0)	1.96 s	1.88 s
14	0.878 s	0.864 d(1)	1.14 s	1.14 s	1.36 s	1.43 s
15	0.875 d(6.7)	0.861 d(6.5)	1.15 d(7.0)	1.14 d(7.0)	0.96 d(7.0)	0.91 d(8.0)
OMe			3.46 s	3.43 s	3.40 s(6-OMe) 3.24 s(8-OMe)	
OAc			2.06 s	2.06 s	2.05 s	2.11 s

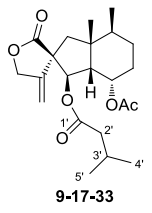
Table 9-17-9: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of bakkane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-30**~**9-17-34**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-17-30	franchetianone A	$C_{20}H_{26}O_5$	C_6D_6	[202]
9-17-31	ligulolide A	$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[203]
9-17-32	9-hydroxyisobakkenolide	$C_{20}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[204]
9-17-33	bakkenolide G	$C_{22}H_{32}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[205]
9-17-34	deisobutyryl bakkenolide H	$C_{19}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[205]

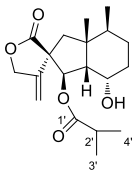








EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



9-17-34

Table 9-17-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bakkane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-17-30**~**9-17-34**.

H	9-17-30	9-17-31	9-17-32	9-17-33	9-17-34
1	*β* 1.46 tt(14.0, 4.4)	ax 2.21 m	1.66 m	5.03 dt(7.2, 4.6)	4.59 m
		eq 2.16 m	2.13 m		
2	*α* 1.36 dddd	ax 1.82 m	5.01 m	1.72 m	1.76 m
	(14.0, 11.3, 4.4, 2.7)	eq 1.70 m		1.78 m	2.06 m
	β 1.64 br d(14.0)				
3	5.02 q(3.0)	ax 1.85 m	1.39 m	1.28 m	1.31 m
		eq 1.58 m	1.81 m	1.64 m	1.62 m
4	0.85 qd(6.9, 3.0)	2.77 br q(7.2)	1.66 m	1.52 m	1.51 m
6	*α* 1.69 d(14.6)		1.70 d(14.4)	1.93 d(14.8)	1.92 d(14.8)
	β 1.80 d(14.6)		1.96 m	2.21 d(14.8)	2.18 d(14.8)
9			4.36 d(12.0)	5.77 d(11.2)	5.72 d(11.2)
10	2.65 m		2.59 ddd(12.0,	2.67 dd(11.2, 4.6)	2.80 dd(11.2,
			6.0, 2.0)		4.8)
12	6.08 q(1.6)	5.51 s	6.76 s	4.65 dt(13.2, 2.4)	4.63 d(13.2)
				4.69 dt(13.2, 2.4)	4.66 d(13.2)
13	1.08 d(1.6)	1.61 s	1.77 s	5.17 t(2.4)	5.14 br s
				5.21 t(2.4)	5.18 br s
14	1.10 s	1.56 s	1.10 s	1.07 s	1.06 s
15	0.65 d(6.9)	1.34 d(7.2)	0.92 d(6.6)	0.87 d(6.8)	0.87 d(6.8)
2′				2.11 dd(14.2, 6.8)	2.57 sept(7.2)
				2.19 dd(14.2, 6.8)	
3′	5.71 qq(7.1, 1.4)		6.06 q(7.2)	2.06 m	1.10 d(7.2)
4′	2.00 dq(7.1, 1.4)		1.94 d(7.3)	0.93 d(6.4)	1.12 d(7.2)
5′	1.78 quint(1.4)		1.85 s	0.93 d(6.4)	
OAc				1.91 s	

Bibliography

[195] Sørensen D, Raditsis A, Trimble LA et al. J Nat Prod. 2007;70:121.
[196] Che YS, Gloer JB, Wicklow DT. J Nat Prod. 2002;65:399.
[197] Kawaguchi Y, Ochi T, Takaishi Y et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1893.
[198] Wang Q, Mu Q, Shibano M et al. J Nat Prod. 2007;70:1259.
[199] Fei DQ, Li SG, Liu CM et al. J Nat Prod. 2007;70:241.
[200] Pérez-Castorena AL, Arciniegas A, Guzmán SL et al. J Nat Prod. 2006;69:1471.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

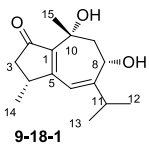
[201] Wang WS, Dai X, Hong LY et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2008;91:1118.
[202] Tori M, Tanio Y, Okamoto Y et al. Heterocycles. 2008;75:2029.
[203] Wu QX, Shi YP, Yang L. Org Lett. 2004;6:2313.
[204] Bodensieck A, Kunert O, Haslinger E et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2007;90:183.
[205] Wu TS, Kao MS, Wu PL et al. Phytochemistry. 1999;52:901.

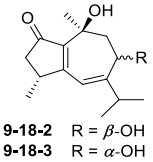
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

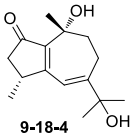
9.18 Guaiane-, pseudoguaiane-, bourbonane-, xanthane-, patchoulane-, and carabrane-type sesquiterpenoids

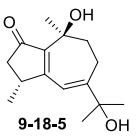
Table 9-18-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-1**~**9-18-15**.

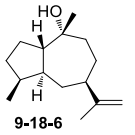
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-18-1	nardoguaianon E	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[206]
9-18-2	nardoguaianon F	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[206]
9-18-3	nardoguaianon G	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[206]
9-18-4	nardoguaianon H	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[206]
9-18-5	nardoguaianon I	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[206]
9-18-6	–	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	$CDCl_3$	[207]
9-18-7	–	$C_{15}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[207]
9-18-8	4*α*,7*α*-epoxyguaiane-10*α*,11-diol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[208]
9-18-9	7*α*,10*α*-epoxyguaiane-4*α*,11-diol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[208]
9-18-10	10*β*,11*β*-epoxyguaiane-1*α*,4*α*-diol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[208]
9-18-11	10*β*,11*β*-epoxyguaiane-1*α*,4*α*,7*α*-triol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[208]
9-18-12	nardoguaianone A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[209]
9-18-13	nardoguaianone B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[209]
9-18-14	nardoguaianone C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[209]
9-18-15	nardoguaianone D	$C_{15}H_{22}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[209]

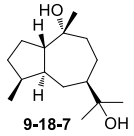


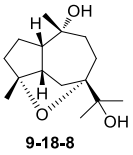


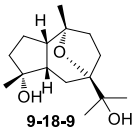


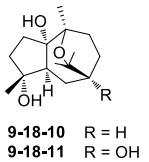


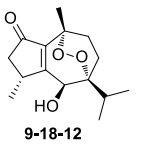


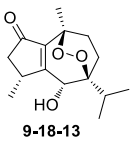


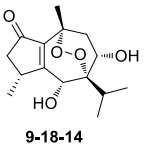


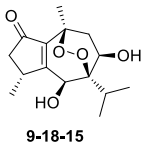












EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-1**~**9-18-5**.

H	9-18-1	9-18-2	9-18-3	9-18-4	9-18-5
3*α*	2.03 dd(18.8, 1.8)	2.03 dd(18.9, 1.7)	2.07 dd(18.8, 1.7)	2.02 dd(18.9, 1.8)	2.06 dd(18.7, 1.8)
3*β*	2.62 dd(18.8, 6.4)	2.66 dd(18.9, 6.7)	2.68 dd(18.8, 6.8)	2.65 dd(18.9, 6.4)	2.67 dd(18.7, 7.0)
4	2.75 ddq(6.4, 1.8, 7.0)	2.88 ddq(6.7, 1.7, 7.1)	2.85 ddq(6.8, 1.7, 7.0)	2.80 ddq(6.4, 1.8, 7.0)	2.84 ddq(7.0, 1.8, 7.3)
6	5.87 s	5.75 s	5.83 s	6.33 s	6.29 s
8	4.52 br t(5.2)	4.51 br d(9.0)	4.44 br d(8.4)	2.43 br dd(16.8, 8.8) 2.33 ddd (16.8, 11.0, 1.2)	2.45 br dd(17.2, 7.0) 2.36 ddd (17.2, 10.3, 1.8)
9	2.10 br d(5.2)	2.06 br dd(13.0, 9.0) 2.11 br d(13.0)	2.01 dd(14.6, 1.8) 2.47 dd(14.6, 8.4)	1.75 ddd(13.7, 8.8, 1.2) 2.02 ddd(13.7, 11.0, 0.9)	1.74 br dd(13.9, 7.0) 2.04 ddd(13.9, 10.3, 1.5)
11	3.02 sept(6.7)	3.02 sept(13.0)	2.64 sept(6.8)		
12	1.18 d(6.7)	1.18 d(6.8)	1.15 d(6.8)	1.41 s	1.42 s
13	1.14 d(6.7)	1.15 d(6.8)	1.13 d(6.8)	1.44 s	1.43 s
14	1.26 d(7.0)	1.13 d(7.1)	1.21 d(7.0)	1.23 d(7.0)	1.20 d(7.0)
15	1.46 s	1.44 s	1.49 s	1.45 s	1.44 s

Table 9-18-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-6**~**9-18-10**.

H	9-18-6	9-18-7	9-18-8	9-18-9	9-18-10
1	2.10 m	2.05 m	2.15 m (ov)	1.88 m	
2	1.52 m, 1.68 m	1.47 m, 1.69 m	*α* 1.68 m, *β* 1.82 m	*α* 1.86 m, *β* 2.08 m	*α* 2.54 ddd (14.4, 8.4, 6.0) *β* 1.78 m
3	1.25 m, 1.68 m	1.24 m, 1.69 m	*α* 1.76 m, *β* 2.17 m	*α* 2.05 m, *β* 1.96 m	*α* 1.92 m, *β*1.71 m
4	2.20 m	2.00 m			
5	2.20 m	1.90 m	2.31 br t(7.8)	2.73 dd(11.4, 7.8)	1.93 m(ov)
6	1.40 m 1.25 m	1.69 m 1.60 m	*α* 2.55 br d(12.6) *β* 2.36 ddd(12.6, 7.8, 1.8)	*α* 2.02 m (ov) *β* 1.90 m (ov)	*α* 1.94 m (ov) *β* 1.70 m
7	2.23 m	1.60 m			1.34 m
8	1.80 m 1.40 m	1.90 m 1.24 m	*α* 1.70 m *β* 1.81 m	*α* 1.45 m *β* 1.40 m	*α* 1.71 m *β* 1.44 m
9	1.89 m	1.90 m	*α* 1.58 br dd (13.2, 9.6)	*α* 1.84 m	*α* 1.43 m
	1.52 m	1.47 m	*β* 1.86 m	*β* 1.96 m	*β* 1.80 m
12	1.68 m	1.16 s	1.17 s	1.20 s	1.18 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-3 (continued)

H	9-18-6	9-18-7	9-18-8	9-18-9	9-18-10
13	4.64 br s 4.56 br s	1.14 s	1.23 s	1.23 s	1.30 s
14	0.86 d(6.8)	0.92 d(6.8)	1.33 s	1.29 s	1.21 s
15	1.17 s	1.12 s	1.30 s	1.23 s	1.11 s

Table 9-18-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-11**~**9-18-15**.

H	9-18-11	9-18-12	9-18-13	9-18-14	9-18-15
2	*α* 2.52 ddd (13.5, 12.3, 2.7) *β* 1.84 m (ov)				
3*α*	1.91 m (ov)	2.09 dd(18.3, 1.8)	2.09 dd(18.3, 1.8)	2.15 dd(18.4, 1.8)	2.11 dd(18.7, 1.8)
3*β*	1.72 m	2.68 dd(18.3, 6.7)	2.75 dd(18.3, 6.9)	2.71 dd(18.4, 6.4)	2.79 dd(18.7, 6.6)
4		3.17 ddq(6.7, 1.8, 7.3)	2.94 ddq(6.9, 1.8, 7.2)	1.79 ddq(6.4, 1.8, 6.9)	3.15 ddq(6.6, 1.8, 7.3)
5	1.92 m				
6	*α* 2.03 m (ov) *β* 1.58 m (ov)	4.95 s	4.59 s	4.49 d(11.5)	4.55 br s
8	*α* 1.92 m (ov) *β* 1.80 m	*α* 1.96 m *β* 1.78 m	2.03~2.09 m	3.52 t(8.1)	3.54 t(8.1)
9	*α* 1.75 m *β* 1.68 m	*α* 1.86 m *β* 2.00 m	1.87~1.93 m	1.95 dd(14.2, 8.1) 2.39 dd(14.2, 8.1)	2.42 dd(13.6, 8.1) 1.95 dd(13.6, 8.1)
11		1.95 sept(6.7)	1.91 sept(6.9)	2.41 sept(7.3)	2.42 sept(7.0)
12	1.17 s	1.10 d(6.7)	1.06 d(6.9)	1.21 d(7.3)	1.21 d(7.0)
13	1.34 s	1.06 d(6.7)	1.05 d(6.9)	1.12 d(7.3)	1.14 d(7.0)
14	1.30 s	1.28 d(7.3)	1.37 d(7.2)	1.38 d(6.9)	1.22 d(7.3)
15	1.13 s	1.59 s	1.64 s	1.65 s	1.64 s

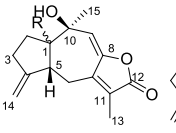
Table 9-18-5: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-16**~**9-18-40**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-18-16	menverin A	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[210]
9-18-17	menverin B	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	C_5D_5N	[210]
9-18-18	menverin C	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[210]
9-18-19	menverin D	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[210]
9-18-20	zedoalactone A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[211]
9-18-21	zedoalactone C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	C_5D_5N	[211]
9-18-22	zedoalactone B	$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$	C_5D_5N	[211]

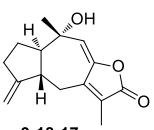
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-5 (continued)

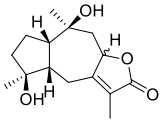
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-18-23	hedyosumin A	$C_{15}H_{16}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[212]
9-18-24	hedyosumin B	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[212]
9-18-25	hedyosumin C	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[212]
9-18-26	hedyosumin D	$C_{17}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[212]
9-18-27	(4*S**,5*S**)-dihydro-5-[(1*R**,2*S**)-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-oxo-3-cyclopenten-1-yl]-3-methylene-4-(3-oxobutyl)-2(3*H*)-furanone	$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[213]
9-18-28	–	$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[213]
9-18-29	–	$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[213]
9-18-30	–	$C_{15}H_{18}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[213]
9-18-31	eupalinilide A	$C_{20}H_{25}ClO_7$	$CDCl_3$	[214]
9-18-32	eupalinilide B	$C_{20}H_{24}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[214]
9-18-33	eupalinilide C	$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[214]
9-18-34	eupalinilide D	$C_{15}H_{19}ClO_5$	$CDCl_3$	[214]
9-18-35	eupalinilide E	$C_{20}H_{25}ClO_6$	$CDCl_3$	[214]
9-18-36	eupalinilide F	$C_{20}H_{26}O_8$	CD_3OD	[214]
9-18-37	eupalinilide G	$C_{20}H_{24}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[214]
9-18-38	eupalinilide H	$C_{20}H_{25}ClO_7$	$CDCl_3$	[214]
9-18-39	eupalinilide I	$C_{20}H_{26}O_9$	CD_3OD	[214]
9-18-40	eupalinilide J	$C_{22}H_{28}O_{10}$	$CDCl_3$	[214]



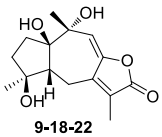
9-18-16 R = α-H
9-18-18 R = α-OH
9-18-19 R = β-OH



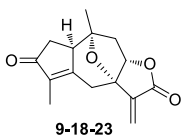
9-18-17



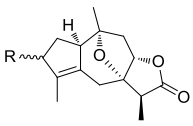
9-18-20 8α-H
9-18-21 8β-H



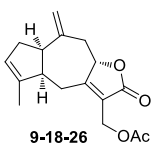
9-18-22



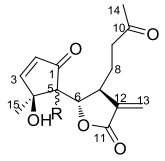
9-18-23



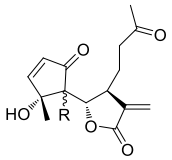
9-18-24 R = =O
9-18-25 R = β-OH



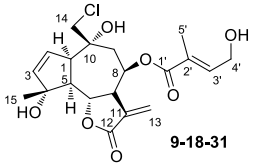
9-18-26



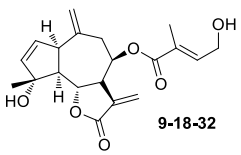
9-18-27 R = β-H
9-18-29 R = α-H



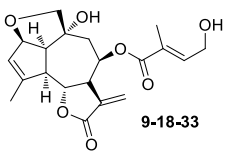
9-18-28 R = α-H
9-18-30 R = β-H



9-18-31

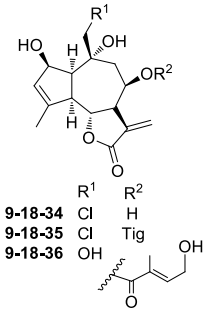


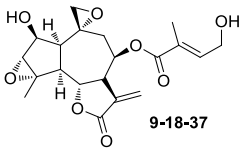
9-18-32



9-18-33

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use





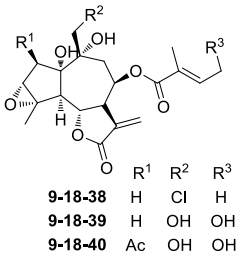


Table 9-18-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-16**~**9-18-20**.

H	9-18-16	9-18-17	9-18-18	9-18-19	9-18-20
1	2.00 ddd(6.9, 9.2, 11.1)	2.46 m			3.20 ddd(7.5, 7.5, 11.3)
2*α*	1.89 m	2.22 m	2.11 ddd(1.6, 8.0, 13.6)	2.14 dd(7.2, 12.5)	1.60 m
2*β*	2.17 m	1.84 m	2.83 m	2.58 ddd(7.7, 7.9, 12.5)	1.99 m
3*α*	2.40 m	2.38 m	2.89 m	2.50 dd(7.9, 14.4)	1.88 m
3*β*	2.47 m	2.38 m	2.57 m	2.96 m	1.99 m
5	3.14 m	2.44 m	3.69 br d(12.2)	3.09 br d(9.9)	2.47 ddd(3.5, 7.5, 14.5)
6*α*	2.30 ddd(2.0, 12.5, 18.0)	2.30 ddd(1.8, 7.7, 17.4)	3.13 ddd(1.9, 12.2, 18.2)	3.04 dd(3.5, 15.0)	1.96 dd(12.0, 14.5)
6*β*	3.04 dd(3.0, 18.0)	2.94 dd(2.7, 17.4)	3.01 dd(4.0, 18.2)	3.60 dd(9.9, 15.0)	2.54 dd(3.5, 12.0)
8					5.08 ddd(1.6, 3.2, 6.7)
9	6.12 s	6.26 s	6.10 s	6.31 s	*α* 2.42 dd(6.7, 15.4) *β* 2.17 dd(3.2, 15.4)
13	1.80 d(2.0)	1.80 d(1.8)	1.79 d(1.9)	1.86 s	1.8 d(1.6)
14	5.09 s 4.99 s	5.09 s 4.98 s	5.19 d(1.6) 5.12 d(1.6)	5.13 s 5.08 s	1.52 s
15	1.55 s	1.48 s	1.88 s	1.90 s	1.32 s

Table 9-18-7: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-21**~**9-18-25**.

H	9-18-21	9-18-22	9-18-23	9-18-24	9-18-25
1	3.40 ddd(5.4, 5.4, 12.5)		2.87 m	2.81 m	2.51 m
2*α*	1.86 m	2.03 m	2.48 dd(18.8, 6.8)	2.48 dd(18.8, 7.0)	2.42 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-7 (continued)

H	9-18-21	9-18-22	9-18-23	9-18-24	9-18-25
2*β*	1.89 m	3.06 m	1.85 dd(18.8, 2.7)	1.82 dd(18.8, 2.8)	1.02 m
3*α*	1.75 m	2.12 m			4.71 br t
3*β*	1.96 m	2.36 m			
5	2.55 ddd(5.4, 5.4, 10.0)	3.32 dd(3.0, 12.0)			
6*α*	2.30 dd(10.0, 18.5)	3.18 ddd(1.5, 12.0, 17.0)	2.95 d(14.0)	2.80 d(14.4)	2.42 d(13.6)
6*β*	2.71 dd(5.4, 18.5)	3.08 ddd(1.5, 3.0, 17.0)	2.75 d(14.0)	2.68 d(14.4)	2.28 d(13.6)
8	5.75 ddd(1.0, 1.6, 11.0)		4.38 dd(7.2, 2.4)	4.38 dd(7.0, 1.8)	4.45 br d(7.1)
9*α*	2.33 dd(1.5, 11.0)	6.09 s	1.80 dd(13.7, 2.4)	1.74 dd(14.5, 1.8)	1.63 br d(14.2)
9*β*	1.67 dd(11.0, 11.0)		2.12 dd(13.7, 7.2)	1.98 dd(14.5, 7.0)	2.34 dd(14.2, 7.1)
11				2.62 q(7.0)	2.53 q(7.2)
13	1.73 d(1.0)	1.69 s	5.99 s, 6.46 s	1.34 d(7.0)	1.33 d(7.2)
14	1.44 s	1.72 s	1.71 s	1.72 s	1.69 s
15	1.27 s	1.87 s	1.42 s	1.42 s	1.31 s
OH		7.10 s(1-OH) 6.00 s(10-OH) 6.19 s(4-OH)	1.42 s	1.42 s	1.31 s

Table 9-18-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-26**~**9-18-30**.

H	9-18-26	9-18-27	9-18-28	9-18-29	9-18-30
1	3.09 m				
2	2.43 br d(8.4)	6.09 d(4.3)	6.07 d(5.8)	6.17 d(5.8)	6.14 d(5.6)
3	5.42 s	7.45 d(4.3)	7.48 d(5.8)	7.46 d(5.7)	7.52 d(5.6)
5	2.51 m	2.65 br s	2.70 d(10.5)	2.32 d(9.1)	2.56 d(2.0)
6	*α* 1.95 d(13.2) *β* 2.79 d(13.2)	4.49 br d(6.3)	4.47 dd(10.5, 2.0)	4.57 dd(9.1, 2.5)	4.60 dd(2.0, 6.4)
7		3.59 m	3.47 m	3.54 m	3.72 m
8	4.71 dd(10.5, 5.5)	1.96 m	*ca.* 1.9 m	*ca.* 1.8 m	1.96 m
9	*α* 2.05 dd(12.0, 10.5) *β* 3.05 dd(12.0, 5.5)	2.62 t(5.4)	*ca.* 2.6 m	*ca.* 2.5 m	2.58 m
13	4.79 d(2.5)	5.63 d(2.1) 6.31 d(2.1)	5.78 d(1.5) 6.36 d(1.8)	5.75 d(1.6) 6.36 d(1.9)	5.65 d(2.8) 6.31 d(3.2)
14	1.75 s	2.19 s	2.21 s	2.18 s	2.19 s
15	5.06 s, 5.15 s	1.61 s	1.59 s	1.60 s	1.55 s
OAc	2.06 s				

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-31**~**9-18-35**.

H	9-18-31	9-18-32	9-18-33	9-18-34	9-18-35
1	3.55 (ov)	3.37 br d(9.3)	3.00 t-like(8.8, 7.3)	2.45 (ov)	2.61 br s
2	6.00 dd(5.8, 2.6)	5.76 dd(5.6, 2.6)	5.25 dd(7.3, 1.7)	4.54 dd(4.1, 1.7)	4.59 (ov)
3	5.87 d(5.8)	5.94 d(5.6)	5.48 d(1.7)	5.72 br s	5.74 br s
5	2.86 dd(11.9, 10.4)	2.42 dd(10.8, 9.3)	3.16 t-like(9.2, 8.8)	2.73 dd(11.0, 7.3)	2.76 dd(10.9, 7.4)
6	4.71 dd(11.9, 9.8)	4.97 dd(10.8, 9.2)	4.62 t-like (10.2, 9.2)	4.49 dd(11.0, 8.7)	4.59 dd(10.9, 8.7)
7	3.13 br d(9.8)	3.23 m	3.49 m	3.75 dd(8.7, 4.0)	3.93 (ov)
8	5.70 m	5.65 m	5.82 m	4.42 td(8.1, 4.0)	5.64 td(8.4, 4.7)
9	2.71 dd(15.4, 3.8)	2.81 dd(14.3, 3.2)	2.41 dd(14.7, 5.5)	2.31 m	2.43 m
	1.82 (ov)	2.35 dd(14.3, 3.3)	1.67 dd(14.7, 8.9)	2.42 (ov)	2.50 m
13	6.34 d(3.4)	6.31 d(3.4)	6.33 d(3.6)	6.40 d(3.8)	6.26 d(3.7)
	5.60 d(3.0)	5.63 d(3.0)	5.56 d(3.2)	5.58 d(3.2)	5.44 d(3.3)
14	3.63 d(10.9)	4.96 br s	3.67 d(9.8)	3.95 d(11.1)	3.92 d(11.1)
	3.57 d(10.9)	4.92 br s	3.54 d(9.8)	3.67 d(11.1)	3.66 d(11.1)
15	1.50 s	1.56 s	1.93 d(1.4)	2.00 s	2.02 s
3′	6.72 br t(6.0)	6.73 br t(6.0)	6.71 br t(6.0)		6.70 br q(8.0)
4′	4.35 d(6.0)	4.30 br d(6.0)	4.34 br d(6.0)		1.74 d(8.0)
5′	1.82 s	1.77 s	1.78 s		1.72 s

Table 9-18-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of guaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-36**~**9-18-40**.

H	9-18-36	9-18-37	9-18-38	9-18-39	9-18-40
1	2.42 m	1.71 dd(8.5, 5.0)	2.43 (ov)	2.29 (ov)	2.57 dd(7.7, 4.4)
2	4.55 br s	4.38 d(5.0)	4.34 d(4.5)	4.22 (ov)	5.29 d(4.4)
3	5.73 br s	3.31 br s	3.28 br s	3.25 br s	3.12 br s
5	2.71 dd(10.7, 7.3)	2.50 dd(11.5, 8.5)	2.56 dd(11.3, 7.8)	2.46 dd(11.4, 7.6)	2.64 dd(10.9, 7.7)
6	4.70 dd(10.7, 8.3)	4.84 dd(11.5, 8.2)	4.77 dd(11.3, 8.5)	4.83 dd(11.4, 8.8)	4.70 dd(10.9, 8.8)
7	4.04 dd(8.3, 4.3)	3.54 dd(8.2, 3.9)	3.96 dd(8.5, 4.3)	4.08 dd(8.8, 4.0)	4.05 dd(8.8, 3.9)
8	5.66 td(8.4, 4.3)	5.56 ddd (8.7, 7.4, 3.9)	5.60 td(8.3, 4.3)	5.62 td(8.2, 4.0)	5.63 m
9	2.35 m	2.79 dd(15.0, 7.4)	2.49 dd(14.8, 8.3)	2.46 (ov)	2.44 dd(14.8, 9.2)
		2.13 dd(15.0, 8.7)	2.43 (ov)	2.29 (ov)	1.87 dd(14.8, 7.4)
13	6.17 d(3.8)	6.33 d(3.6)	6.26 d(3.7)	6.16 d(3.8)	6.27 d(3.0)
	5.45 d(3.3)	5.55 d(3.0)	5.43 d(3.3)	5.44 d(3.3)	5.45 d(2.7)

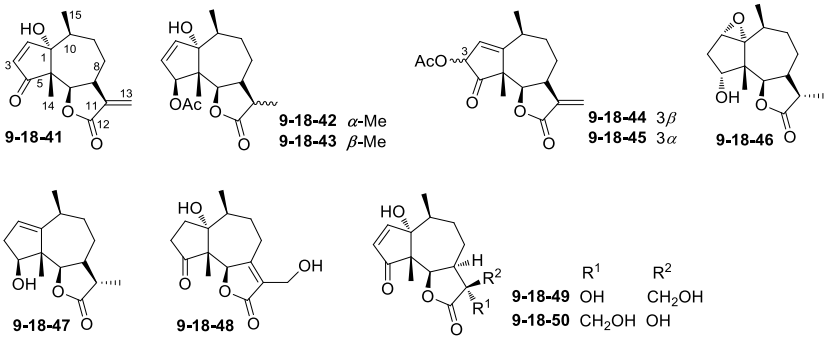
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-10 (continued)

H	9-18-36	9-18-37	9-18-38	9-18-39	9-18-40
14	3.63 d(11.1)	2.73 d(4.9)	3.74 d(11.3)	3.51 d(11.2)	3.43 d(11.0)
	3.48 d(11.1)	2.64 d(4.9)	3.60 d(11.3)	3.40 d(11.2)	3.36 d(11.0)
15	1.99 s	1.68 s	1.70 s	1.64 s	1.70 s
3′	6.68 t(6.0)	6.69 br t(5.8)	6.72 br q(7.7)	6.69 br t(5.9)	6.71 t(5.6)
4′	4.21 d(6.0)	4.32 d(5.8)	1.75 d(7.7)	4.22 (ov)	4.32 br s
5′	1.74 s	1.75 s	1.74 s	1.75 s	1.76 s
COMe					2.06 s

Table 9-18-11: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pseudoguaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-41**~**9-18-50**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-18-41	parthenin	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[215]
9-18-42	–	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[215]
9-18-43	–	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[215]
9-18-44	–	$C_{17}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[215]
9-18-45	–	$C_{17}H_{20}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[215]
9-18-46	(3*aR*,3*bS*,4*R*,5*aS*,6*aR*,7*S*,9*aS*)-octahydro-4-hydroxy-1,3*b*,7-trimethyl-4*H*-oxireno[1,8*a*]azuleno[4,5-*b*]furan-2(1*H*)-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[216]
9-18-47	(3*aS*,6*S*,9*S*,9*aS*,9*bR*)-3*a*,4,5,6,8,9,9*a*,9*b*-octahydro-9-hy-droxy-3,6,9*a*-trimethylazuleno[4,5-*b*]furan-2(3*H*)-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[216]
9-18-48	dichrocepholide A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_5$	CD_3OD	[217]
9-18-49	dichrocepholide B	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	CD_3OD	[217]
9-18-50	dichrocepholide C	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	CD_3OD	[217]



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pseudoguaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-41**~**9-18-45**.

H	9-18-41	9-18-42	9-18-43	9-18-44	9-18-45
2	7.48 d(6.2)	6.05 dd(5.9, 2.1)	5.97 dd(6.1, 2.1)	6.02 d(1.5)	6.08 d(1.5)
3	6.15 d(6.2)	5.89 dd(5.9, 1.4)	5.92 dd(6.1, 1.5)	5.93 d(1.5)	5.44 d(1.5)
4		6.12 dd(2.1, 1.4)	6.15 dd(2.1, 1.5)		
6	4.98 d(8.2)	5.22 d(9.0)	4.82 d(9.0)	4.46 d(9.0)	4.62 d(9.0)
7	3.46 m	2.54 m	3.05 m	3.42 m	3.38 m
8	2.18~2.37 m	1.86 m, 2.02~2.09 m	1.51 m, 1.76 m	2.02 m, 2.12 m	1.96 m, 2.05 m
9	1.63 m, 1.84 m	1.62 m, 2.02~2.09 m	1.67 m, 2.08 m	1.75 m, 1.84 m	1.63 m, 1.81 m
10	2.10 m	2.21 m	2.21 m	2.91 m	2.94 m
11		2.36 m	2.84 m		
13	5.56 d(2)	1.23 d(7)	1.16 d(7)	5.55 d(2)	5.58 d(2)
	6.24 d(2)			6.28 d(2)	6.24 d(2)
14	1.24 s	1.08 s	1.07 s	1.21 s	1.24 s
15	1.12 d(7)	1.09 d(7)	1.10 d(7)	1.19 d(7)	1.19 d(7)
OAc		2.13 s	2.13 s	2.12 s	2.12 s

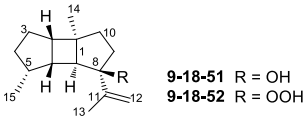
Table 9-18-13: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pseudoguaiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-46**~**9-18-50**.

H	9-18-46	9-18-47	9-18-48	9-18-49	9-18-50
2	3.43 br s	5.38 t(2.0)	1.82 m, 2.56 m	7.61 d(6.0)	7.60 d(6.0)
3	2.23 dd(14.0, 6.0)	2.53 ddd	2.41 m	6.13 d(6.0)	6.12 d(6.0)
	2.02~2.12 m	(14.0, 8.0, 2.0)			
		2.20 ddd			
		(14.0, 8.0, 2.0)			
4	3.62 br d(6.0)	4.10 t(8.0)			
6	5.08 d(8.5)	4.39 d(8.6)	5.43 s	5.01 d(6.3)	4.93 d(7.3)
7	2.58~2.66 m	2.68~2.87 m		2.96 ddd(2.3, 6.3, 6.3)	3.04 ddd(3.9, 7.3, 7.3)
8	2.02~2.12 m	1.60~1.66 m	2.97 d-like	1.79 m	1.80 m
	1.79~1.92 m			2.07 m	1.90 m
9	1.79~1.92 m	1.66~1.74 m	α 2.33 ddd(3.5, 6.9, 13.5)	2.21 ddd(3.6, 6.7, 13.2)	2.17 ddd(4.1, 7.2, 14.1)
	1.73~1.79 m	1.22~1.28 m	β 1.45 ddd(6.9, 10.1, 13.5)	1.68 ddd(6.7, 9.8, 13.2)	1.75 ddd(7.2, 10.2, 14.1)
10	1.79~1.92 m	2.68~2.87 m	2.16 m	2.33 m	2.34 m
11	2.39~2.49 m	2.68~2.87 m			
13	1.28 d(7.0)	1.20 d(7.0)	4.28 s	3.70 d(12.0),	3.57 d(11.0),
				3.80 d(12.0)	3.70 d(11.0)
14	1.09 s	1.21 s	0.86 s	1.31 s	1.31 s
15	1.22 d(7.0)	1.18 d(7.0)	1.10 d(7.0)	1.12 d(6.8)	1.11 d(7.7)

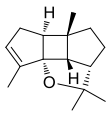
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-14: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of bourbonane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-51**~**9-18-53**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-18-51	8*β*-hydroxyprespatane	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[218]
9-18-52	8*β*-hydroperoxyprespatane	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[218]
9-18-53	(–)-(1*S**,5*S**,6*S**,7*S**,10*S**)-bourbon-3-en-5,11-oxide	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[219]



9-18-51 R = OH
9-18-52 R = OOH



9-18-53

Table 9-18-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bourbonane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-51**~**9-18-53**.

H	9-18-51	9-18-52	9-18-53
2	2.13 t(7.0)	2.18 m	2.17 d(10.1)
3	*α* 1.70 m, *β* 1.43 m	*α* 1.70 m, *β* 1.45 m	2.10 d(17.3), 2.44 ddt(17.3, 9.2)
4	*α* 1.71 m, *β* 1.30 m	*α* 1.72 m, *β* 1.49 m	5.42 s
5	1.82 m	1.82 m	
6	1.84 m	1.95 m	
7	1.80 m	1.72 m	2.54 d(7.9)
8			2.19 t(8.5)
9	*α* 1.65 m *β* 2.40 td(12.5, 7.4)	2.26 m	1.65 dt(13.2, 7.9), 2.02 ddt(9.5, 6.6, 12.9)
10	*α* 1.85 td(12.5, 7.4) *β* 1.60 td(12.5, 7.4)	*α* 1.75 m, *β* 1.58 m	1.38 dt(6.9, 12.6), 1.52 dd(12.0, 6.6)
12	4.87 br s, 4.94 br s	5.04 br s, 5.09 br s	1.10 s
13	1.77 br s	1.75 br s	1.33 s
14	1.04 s	0.97 s	0.95 s
15	0.92 d(6.0)	0.90 d(6.3)	1.74 d(1.3)
OOH		7.71 br s	

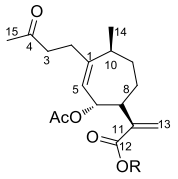
Table 9-18-16: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of xanthane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-54**~**9-18-63**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-18-54	6-*α*-acetyl-4-*O*-oxobedfordiaic acid	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[220]
9-18-55	6-*α*-acetyl-4-*O*-oxobedfordiaic methyl ester	$C_{18}H_{26}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[220]
9-18-56	1*β*,4*β*-epoxy-5*β*-hydroxy-10*αH*-xantha-11(13)-en-12,8*β*-olide	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[221]

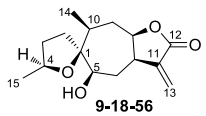
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-16 (continued)

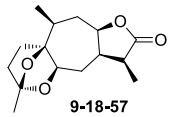
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-18-57	1*β*,4*β*,4*α*,5*β*-diepoxy-10*αH*,11*αH*-xantha-12,8*β*-olide	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[221]
9-18-58	4-acetoxy-1*β*,5*β*-epoxy-10*αH*-xantha-11(13)-en-12,8*β*-olide	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[221]
9-18-59	(1*S*,5*S*,6*R*,7*R*,8*R*,9*S*,10*S*)-5-angeloyloxy-8,9-epoxy-1-hydro-xy-2-oxoxantha-3,11-dien-6,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[222]
9-18-60	(1*S*,5*S*,6*R*,7*S*,10*S*)-5-angeloyloxy-1-hydroxy-2-oxoxantha-3,11-dien-6,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[222]
9-18-61	(1*S*,5*S*,6*R*,7*R*,8*S*,10*S*)-5-angeloyloxy-1,8-dihydroxy-2-oxo-xantha-3,11-dien-6,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[222]
9-18-62	(1*S*,5*S*,6*R*,7*S*,9*R*,10*S*)-5-methylbutanoyloxy-1,4,9-trihydroxy-2-oxoxanth-11-en-6,12-olide	$C_{20}H_{30}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[222]
9-18-63	(1*S*,5*S*,6*R*,7*S*,10*R*)-1-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-methylbutanoy-loxy-2,9-dioxoxanth-11-en-6,12-olide	$C_{21}H_{32}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[222]



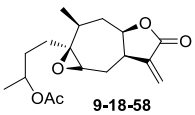
9-18-54 R = H
9-18-55 R = Me



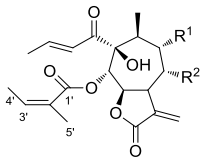
9-18-56



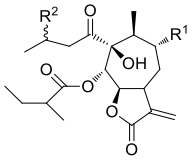
9-18-57



9-18-58



	R^1	R
9-18-59	-O-	
9-18-60	H	H
9-18-61	H	OH



	R^1	R^2
9-18-62	OH	OH
9-18-63	=O	OMe

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of xanthane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-54**~**9-18-58**.

H	9-18-54	9-18-55	9-18-56	9-18-57	9-18-58
2	1.69 m (ov)	1.71 (ov)	2.11 br dd(12.2, 8.6)	1.92 m (ov)	1.98 m (ov)
	2.30 m	2.25	1.71 br dd(12.2, 4.0)	1.80 m	
3	1.69 m (ov)	1.70 (ov)	2.01 m	1.90 m (ov)	1.57 m (ov)
	2.31 m	2.30	1.47 m (ov)	1.74 m (ov)	
4			4.18 ddq(5.8)		4.88 ddq(6.4)
5	5.71 br s	5.72	3.59 br d(10)	3.55 br d(11.5)	3.05 dd(8, 5.4)
6	5.33 dd(10.2, 1.5)	5.32	2.03 dd(15, 5.6)	1.97 dd(14, 4.5)	2.17 ddd(15, 8, 3.2)
			1.65 ddd(15, 12, 10)	1.60 ddd(14, 12, 11.5)	1.95 ddd(15, 13, 5.4, ov)
7	2.50 ddd (10.2, 10.2, 3.1)	2.50	3.34 dddt(12, 9, 5.6, 3.2)	2.74 dddd (12, 7.5, 7, 4.5)	3.28 ddddd (13, 7.5, 3.2, 2)
8	1.55 m (ov)	1.51 (ov)	4.64 ddd(12, 9, 3.3)	4.62 ddd(11, 7.0, 6.0)	4.60 ddd(11.5, 7.5, 3.5)
	1.86 m	1.87			
9	1.70 m (ov)	1.67 (ov)	1.79 br dd(14, 3.3)	2.04 br dd(14, 6.0, ov)	1.77 ddd(14, 3.5, 3.5)
	2.42 m	2.45	1.50 ddd(14, 12, 11, ov)	1.58 ddd(14, 12, 11)	1.50 ddd(14, 11.5, 11, ov)
10	2.02 m	2.0	1.58 br dq(11, 6.7, ov)	2.02 dq(12.0, 7.0, ov)	1.58 br dq(11.7, 3.5, ov)
13	5.60 br s	5.50	6.28 d(3.2)	1.23 d(7.5)	6.28 d(2.2)
	6.20 br s	6.05	5.59 d(2.9)		5.65d(1.6)
14	1.03 d(7.5)	1.00	1.03 d(6.7)	1.13 d(7.0)	1.15 d(7)
15	2.15 s	2.14	1.29 d(5.8)	1.59 s	1.22 d(6.4)
OAc	1.90 s	1.86			2.02 s
OMe		3.70 s			

Table 9-18-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of xanthane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-59**~**9-18-63**.

H	9-18-59	9-18-60	9-18-61	9-18-62	9-18-63
3	6.68 dd(1.5, 15.3)	6.56 br d(15.2)	6.78 br d(15.3)	2.83 dd(8.2, 17.9)	3.22 dd(9.2, 14.6)
				2.68 dd(2.7, 17.9)	2.44 dd(3.7, 14.6)
4	7.10 dq(7.0, 15.3)	7.08 dq(6.9, 15.2)	7.01 dq(15.3, 7.0)	4.26 m	3.80 m
5	5.47 d(10.7)	5.31 br d(10.5)	5.55 d(10.1)	5.28 br d(11.0)	5.40 d(10.2)
6	5.09 dd(8.6, 10.7)	5.01 br dd(8.3, 10.5)	5.07 dd(10.1, 8.0)	4.98 br dd(8.9, 11.0)	4.87 dd(8.0, 10.2)
7	3.51 m	3.45 m	3.39 m	3.65 m	3.70 m
8	3.16 m	1.64~1.87 m	3.83 br s	2.25~2.30 m	2.75 m
9	3.16 m	1.64~1.87 m	2.38 m, 1.60 m	3.84 m	
10	1.86 qd(6.8, 8.5)	2.21 m	2.45 m	1.99 m	3.47 q

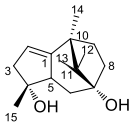
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-18 (continued)

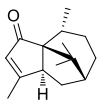
H	9-18-59	9-18-60	9-18-61	9-18-62	9-18-63
13	6.51 d(2.7) 6.04 d(2.5)	6.34 d(3.0) 5.61 br s	6.37 d(1.8) 5.93 br s	6.35 d(2.9) 5.71 d(2.9)	6.34 d(2.2) 5.68 d(2.2)
14	1.08 d(6.8)	0.74 d(6.3)	0.82 d(6.0)	0.95 d(4.4)	0.97 d(7.4)
15	1.94 dd(1.5, 7.0)	1.91 br d(6.9)	1.89 dd(1.3, 7.0)	1.25 d(6.2)	1.24 d(6.1)
2′				2.34 m	2.40 m
3′	6.18 dq(1.5, 7.3)	6.16 br q(7.2)	6.18 dq(1.2, 7.3)	1.65 m, 1.48 m	1.70 m, 1.50 m
4′	1.96 dd(1.5, 7.3)	1.98 br d(6.2)	1.94 dd(1.3, 7.3)	0.91 t	0.91 t
5′	1.79 quint(1.5)	1.84 br s	1.84 br s	1.16 d(6.7)	1.17 d(7.0)
OMe					3.29 s
OH	4.55 s	4.36 br s	4.29 s	4.39 br s, 3.15 s	

Table 9-18-19: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of patchoulane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-64**~**9-18-68**.

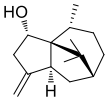
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-18-64	1-patchoulene-4*α*,7*α*-diol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[208]
9-18-65	5*α*,7*α*,10*βH*-3-patchoulen-2-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	$CDCl_3$	[223]
9-18-66	5*α*,7*α*,10*βH* -4(14)-patchoulen-2*α*-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[223]
9-18-67	(–)-cypera-2,4(15)-diene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[224]
9-18-68	cyperadione	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[224]



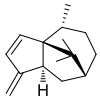
9-18-64



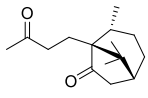
9-18-65



9-18-66



9-18-67



9-18-68

Table 9-18-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of patchoulane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-64**~**9-18-68**.

H	9-18-64	9-18-65	9-18-66	9-18-67	9-18-68
2	5.07 br d(4.2)		3.84 dd(9.3, 6.9)	6.17 d(5.6), 2.11 m	1.50 ddd(15.4, 11.7, 5.7)
3	*α* 2.52 d(16.2)	5.65 q(1.2)	2.69 dd(15.3, 6.9)	5.69 dd(5.6, 1.0)	2.35 ddd(16.4, 11.7, 4.4)
	β 2.36 dd(16.2, 4.2)		2.05~2.14 m	2.44 ddd(16.4, 12.3, 5.7)	
5	2.83 dd(12.0, 7.8)	2.33 d(3.6)	2.18 d(4.2)	3.03 m	

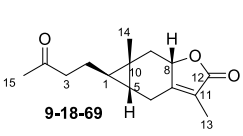
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

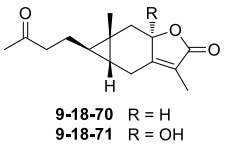
Table 9-18-20 (continued)

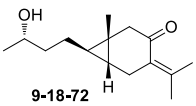
H	9-18-64	9-18-65	9-18-66	9-18-67	9-18-68
6	*α* 1.62 m	1.94 d(11.2)	1.72 dd(12.3, 3.2)	1.68 m	1.96 d(19.0)
	β 1.71 m	1.75 ddd(11.2, 3.6, 3.6)	1.58 m	2.10 m	2.48 dd(19.0, 7.3)
7		1.91~1.99 m	1.61 m	1.85 m	1.90 ddd(6.6, 3.3, 3.3)
8	*α* 1.64 m	1.70 dd(11.2, 5.2)	1.59 m	1.51 dt(14.8.6.1)	1.45 dq(13.6, 3.2)
	β 1.86 m	1.49 dd(11.2, 4.4)	1.40 m	1.86 m	2.01 dddd(13.6, 12.9, 6.0, 2.7)
9	*α* 1.50 m	1.94 m	1.90 m	1.03 m	1.10 dddd(14.5, 12.9, 12.9, 6.0)
	β 1.82 m	1.62 dd(10.4, 5.2)	1.42 m	1.29 m	1.68 ddd(14.5, 6.0, 6.0)
10		1.69 ddd(8.4, 7.1, 4.8)	1.61 m	2.12 dddd(13.2, 6.1, 6.1, 6.1)	
12	0.68 s	1.01 s	0.96 s	0.99 s	1.21 s
13	0.92 s	1.14 s	1.01 s	1.01 s	0.98 s
14	1.02 s	1.29 d(7.1)	1.14 d(7.5)	0.77 d(6.6)	0.78 d(6.0)
15	1.29 s	1.98 d(1.2)	4.59 td(3.0, 0.9) 4.55 dd(3.0, 3.0)	4.98 m 4.98 m	2.18 s

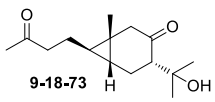
Table 9-18-21: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of carabrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-69**~**9-18-76**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-18-69	curcumenolactone A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[225]
9-18-70	curcumenolactone B	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[225]
9-18-71	curcumenolactone C	$C_{15}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[225]
9-18-72	4*S*-dihydrocurcumenone	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[226]
9-18-73	curcarabranol A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[226]
9-18-74	curcarabranol B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[226]
9-18-75	comosone III	$C_{16}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[227]
9-18-76	dimethoxycurcumenone	$C_{17}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[227]

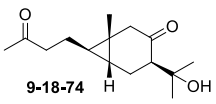


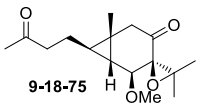






EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use





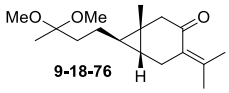


Table 9-18-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of carabrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-69**~**9-18-73**.

H	9-18-69	9-18-70	9-18-71	9-18-72	9-18-73
1	0.19 dt(6.2)	0.64 dt(5.2, 7.3)	0.15 dt(5.8, 7.0)	0.46 dt(4.9, 6.4)	0.44 dt(5.2, 6.0)
2	1.61 dt(7.3, 7.3)	1.65 dt(7.3, 7.3)	1.61 dt(7.0, 7.0)	1.33 m 1.46~1.50 m	1.62 m
3	2.51 t(7.3)	2.54 t(7.2)	2.50 t(7.0)	1.46~1.50 m	2.52 m
4				3.79 m	
5	0.70 ddd(0.6, 6.2, 7.0)	0.58 br dd(*ca.* 5, 7)	0.76 ddd(1.0, 5.8, 5.8)	0.65 m	0.59 ddd(5.2, 8.2, 8.2)
6	*α* 2.90 br d(*ca.* 17)	*α* 2.64 br dq(19.0, 2.0)	*α* 2.84 br d(*ca.* 16)	2.82 s	*α* 1.46 m
	β 2.78 qdd(1.8, 7.0, 16.8)	*β* 3.12 dd(7.3, 18.6)	*β* 2.90 qdd(2.1, 5.8, 15.9)		*β* 2.54 m
7					2.37 dd(5.5, 7.0)
8	4.68 qdd(1.8, 7.7, 11.3)	4.65 qdd(1.7, 6.4, 11.9)	3.65 br s		
9	*α* 1.32 dd(11.3, 13.5)	*α* 2.64 dd(6.4, 11.9)	*α* 1.74 d(17.7)	2.52 Bq(15.6)	2.22 ABq(15.0)
	β 2.55 dd(7.7, 13.5)	*β* 1.36 dd(11.9, 11.9)	*β* 2.54 d(17.7)	2.56 Bq(15.6)	2.52 ABq(15.0)
12				1.79 s	1.08 s
13	1.77 dd(1.8, 1.8)	1.77 dd(1.7, 1.8)	1.77 d(2.1)	2.09 s	1.20 s
14	1.16 s	1.13 s	1.19 s	1.12 s	1.13 s
15	2.15 s	2.17 s	2.15 s	1.18 d(6.1)	2.16 s
1-OH					4.22 br s

Table 9-18-23: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of carabrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-18-74**~**9-18-76**.

H	9-18-74	9-18-75	9-18-76
1	0.55 dt(6.9, 7.3)	0.79 ddd(8.1, 5.4, 5.4)	0.47 m①
2	1.62 dt(7.3, 7.3)	1.64 m 1.76 m	1.34 m②
3	2.48 m	2.56 t(7.6)	1.65 m②
5	0.72 m	1.13 t-like(*ca.* 5.0)	0.66 m①
6	*α* 2.20 m, *β* 2.00 m	3.88 d(4.1)	2.83 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-18-23 (continued)

H	9-18-74	9-18-75	9-18-76
7	2.07 m		
9	2.46 ABq(17.1)	2.68 d(19.9)	2.56 d(15.6)
	2.61 ABq(17.1)	2.77 d(19.9)	2.51 d(15.6)
12	1.12 s	1.18 s	2.10 s
13	1.17 s	1.39 s	1.79 s
14	1.11 s	1.21 s	1.13 s
15	2.15 s	2.17 s	1.23 s
OMe		3.43 s	3.15 s, 3.15 s
OH	4.49 br s		

①②Assignments bearing the same superscript may be exchanged in each column.

Bibliography

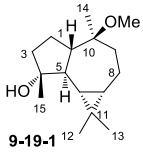
[206] Takaya Y, Akasaka M, Takeuji Y et al. Tetrahedron. 2000;56:7679.
[207] Stierle AA, Stierle DB, Goldstein E et al. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:1097.
[208] Wang HX, Liu CM, Liu Q et al. Phytochemistry. 2008;69:2088.
[209] Takaya Y, Takeuji Y, Akasaka M et al. Tetrahedron. 2000;56:7673.
[210] Zhang W, Guo YW, Mollob E. Helv Chim Acta. 2004;87:2919.
[211] Kasahara K, Nomura S, Subeki et al. Planta Med. 2005;71:482.
[212] Su ZS, Yin S, Zhou ZW et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:1410.
[213] Kawazoe K, Tsubouchi Y, Abdullah N et al. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:538.
[214] Huo J, Yang SP, Ding J et al. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:1470.
[215] Das B, Reddy VS, Krishnaiah M et al. Phytochemistry. 2007;68:2029.
[216] Das B, Reddy KR, Ravikanth B et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2008;91:1137.
[217] Morikawa T, Abdel-Halim OB, Matsuda H et al. Tetrahedron. 2006;62:6435.
[218] Cheng SY, Dai CF, Duh CY. J Nat Prod. 2007;70:1449.
[219] Reuß SHV, Wu CL, Muhle H et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:2277.
[220] Ahmed AA, Mohamed AEHH, Tzakou O et al. Phytochemistry. 2003;62:1191.
[221] Yang C, Yuan CS, Jia ZJ. J Nat Prod. 2003;66:1554.
[222] Cui BL, Lee YH, Chai H et al. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:1545.
[223] Aguilar-Guadarrama AB, Rios MY. J Nat Prod. 2004;67:914.
[224] Sonwa MM, König WA. Phytochemistry. 2001;58:799.
[225] Matsuda H, Morikawa T, Ninomiya K et al. Bioorg Med Chem. 2001;9:909.
[226] Matsuda H, Morikawa T, Ninomiya K et al. Tetrahedron. 2001;57:8443.
[227] Xu FM, Nakamura S, Qu Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2008;56:1710.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

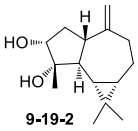
9.19 Aromadendrane-, bicyclogermacrane-, aristolane-, nardosinane-, valerenane-, gorgonane-, brasilane-, and pacifigorgiane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-19-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of aromadendrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-1**~**9-19-10**.

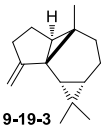
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-19-1	*ent*-4*β*-hydroxy-10*α*-methoxyaromadendrane	$C_{16}H_{28}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[228]
9-19-2	*ent*-3*β*-hydroxyspathulenol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[228]
9-19-3	(–)-(1*R**,5*S**,6*R**,7*S**,10*S**)-myli-4(15)-ene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[229]
9-19-4	(–)-(6*R*,7*S*)-*α*-taylorione	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[229]
9-19-5	(+)-(5*S**,6*S**,7*S**)-aromadendra-1(10),4(15)-diene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[229]
9-19-6	(+)-(1*S*,6*R*,7*S*)-aromadendra-4,10(14)-diene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[229]
9-19-7	(1*S*,6*R*,7*S*)-aromadendra-4,9-diene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[229]
9-19-8	(–)-aromadendra-1(10),3-diene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[230]
9-19-9	(+)-plagiochiline W	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[230]
9-19-10	(+)-plagiochiline X	$C_{15}H_{20}O$	C_6D_6	[230]



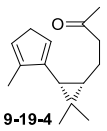
9-19-1



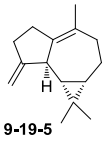
9-19-2



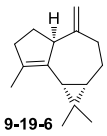
9-19-3



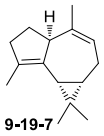
9-19-4



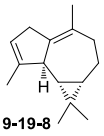
9-19-5



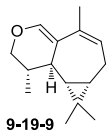
9-19-6



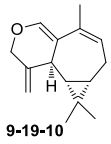
9-19-7



9-19-8



9-19-9



9-19-10

Table 9-19-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of aromadendrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-1**~**9-19-5**.

H	9-19-1	9-19-2	9-19-3	9-19-4	9-19-5
1	2.00 (ov)	2.12 m	1.44~1.53 m	6.04 br s	
2	1.60 (ov)	1.84 ddd(12.2, 11.0, 9.1)	1.44~1.53 m	2.76 t(1.7)	2.30 m
		1.91 dd(12.2, 5.9)	1.85 m		
3	1.59 (ov)	3.65 dd(9.1, 5.9)	2.16 m	6.01 br s	2.30 m
			2.51 br t(14.7)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-19-2 (continued)

H	9-19-1	9-19-2	9-19-3	9-19-4	9-19-5
5	1.25 t(10.7)	1.44 dd(11.2, 10.4)			3.04 br d(3.0)
6	0.40 dd(10.7, 9.6)	0.47 dd(11.2, 9.6)	1.22 d(9.5)	1.27 dd(8.7, 1.9)	0.89 dd(5.6, 5.6)
7	0.61 ddd(11.1, 9.6, 6.2)	0.71 ddd(11.3, 9.6, 6.2)	0.53 dt(8.8, 9.2)	0.70 dt(6.3, 8.5)	0.59 m
8	0.84 m, 1.82 m	1.00 (ov), 1.97 (ov)	0.72 m, 1.62 m	1.61 m, 1.88 m	1.51 m, 1.70 m
9	1.59 (ov) 1.68 td(12.9, 6.9)	2.01 t(13.1) 2.42 dd(13.1, 5.9)	1.44~1.53 m	2.12 m	2.10 br d(18.0) 2.21 br d(4.2)
12	1.02 s	1.04 s	1.02 s	0.95 s	1.05 s
13	1.02 s	1.02 s	1.05 s	1.09 s	1.12 s
14	1.10 s	4.65 d(2), 4.66 d(2)	0.99 s	1.67 s	1.54 br s
15	1.23 s	1.22 s	5.09 s 5.12 s	1.95 d(1.0)	4.92 br s 5.02 br d(1.3)
OMe	3.17 s				

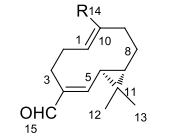
Table 9-19-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of aromadendrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-6**~**9-19-10**.

H	9-19-6	9-19-7	9-19-8	9-19-9	9-19-10
1	3.07 br s	3.38 br s			
2	1.89 m, 2.01 m	2.20~2.26 m	3.00 d(20.5), 3.14 d(20.5)	6.78 s	6.78 s
3	2.15 dd(15.1, 8.8)	1.88 m	5.34~5.39 m	3.49 dd(5.05, 10.4)	4.08 d(11.3)
	2.30 m			3.78 dd(2.5, 10.4)	4.27 d(11.4)
4				1.52~1.58 m	
5			3.06 d(10.7)	1.96 dd(4.1, 11.0)	2.99 d(11.0)
6	1.11 br d	1.19 br d(8.8)	0.68 t(10.4)	0.49 dd(9.5, 11.0)	0.71 dd(9.8, 11.0)
7	0.74 m	0.95 m	0.55~0.60 m	0.97~0.99 m	1.01~1.03 m
8	1.27 m, 1.77 m	2.03 m 2.20~2.26 m	1.56~1.62 m, 1.66~1.73 m	2.30 t(7.6)	2.09 br t(7.9)
9	2.44 br d(13.2), 2.49 m	5.73 br t(7.6)	2.13~2.27 m	5.44 t(6.3)	5.44 t(6.0)
12	0.87 s	0.96 s	0.98 s	0.92 s	0.91 s
13	1.08 s	1.09 s	1.08 s	0.99 s	1.02 s
14	5.01 br s	1.72 d(1.0)	1.55 s	1.77 s	1.73 br s
15	1.65 br s	1.69 d(0.9)	1.68 s	0.89 d(7.3)	4.83 s, 4.95 br s

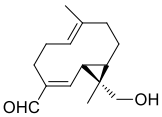
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-19-4: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of bicyclogermacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-11**~**9-19-17**.

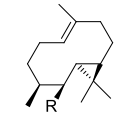
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-19-11	kissoone A	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	$CDCl_3$	[231]
9-19-12	kissoone B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[231]
9-19-13	kissoone C	$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[231]
9-19-14	mandolin K	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[232]
9-19-15	(4*S**,5*S**,6*R**,7*R**)-5-methoxy-1(10)*E*-lepidozene	$C_{16}H_{28}O$	$CDCl_3$	[233]
9-19-16	(4*S**,5*S**,6*R**,7*R**)-l(10)*E*-lepidozen-5-o1	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	C_6D_6	[234]
9-19-17	–	$C_{17}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[235]



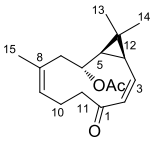
9-19-11 R = Me
9-19-12 R = CH_2OH
9-19-13 R = CH_2OAc



9-19-14



9-19-15 R = OMe
9-19-16 R = OH



9-19-17

Table 9-19-5: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bicyclogermacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-11**~**9-19-15**.

H	9-19-11	9-19-12	9-19-13	9-19-14	9-19-15
1	5.00 dd(11.0, 5.5)	4.84 dd(11.0, 5.5)	5.09 dd(11.0, 5.5)	5.07 dd(11.2, 5.2)	5.38 br s
2	2.07 m, 2.16 m	1.82 m, 1.90 m	1.95 m, 2.05 m	2.12 m, 2.20 m	1.83 br q, 2.14 br s
3	1.94 m, 2.74 m	1.66 m, 2.44 d(12.4)	1.76 m, 2.57 m	1.99 dd(12.2, 4.5) 2.77 ddd(12.2, 3.4, 3.4)	1.10~1.17 m, 1.70 br t
4					1.60 m
5	6.24 d(9.5)	6.06 d(9.7)	6.14 d(9.5)	6.29 d(9.6)	2.72 dd(8.2, 1.9)
6	1.43 t(9.5, 9.5)	1.13 dd(9.7, 8.9)	1.22 t(9.5)	1.65 dd(9.6, 9.6)	0.15 dd(8.2, 6.0)
7	0.90 m	0.65 m	0.71 m	1.07 m	–0.14 dd(10.2, 5.5)
8	0.81 m, 1.78 m	0.56 m, 1.52 m	0.64 m, 1.63 m	0.90 m, 1.85 dddd(11.4, 5.0, 2.4, 2.4)	1.10~1.17 m, 1.98 m
9	1.96 m, 2.13 m	1.50 m, 2.30 m	1.66 m, 2.13 m	2.07 ddd(12.5, 12.5, 2.4) 2.15 m	1.96 m, 2.30 br d(12.9)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-19-5 (continued)

H	9-19-11	9-19-12	9-19-13	9-19-14	9-19-15
12	1.13 s	0.88 s	0.95 s	3.42 d(11.0), 3.51 d(11.0)	1.06 s
13	1.10 s	0.88 s	0.93 s	1.28 s	1.00 s
14	1.19 s	3.38 d(11.7), 3.10 d(11.7)	3.89 s	1.25 s	1.59 s
15	9.20 s	8.89 s	9.03 s	9.28 d(0.8)	1.01 d(7.1)
OAc			1.74 s		
OMe					3.29 s

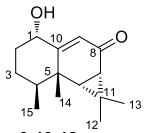
Table 9-19-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bicyclogermacrane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-16** and **9-19-17**.

H	9-19-16	9-19-17	H	9-19-16	9-19-17
1	5.23 t(7.9)		10		α 2.15 m, β 2.08 m
2	1.93 m, 2.14 m	9.29 s	11		α 1.98 m, β2.76 m
3		6.34 d(9.7)	12	0.99 s	
4	1.57 m	1.70 t(10.0, 9.5)	13	1.00 s	1.17 s
5	3.05 dd(9.2, 2.2)	1.29 t(11.0, 10.0)	14	1.51 s	1.17 s
6	0.24 dd(9.2, 5.5)	4.46 dd(11.0, 4.5)	15	1.10 d(7.0)	1.34 s
7	−0.2 ddd(8.1, 5.5, 2.4)	α 2.26 m, β 2.23 m	OAc		2.04 s
9		5.23 dd(11.0, 4.5)			

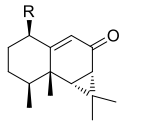
Table 9-19-7: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of aristolane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-18**~**9-19-27**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-19-18	axinysone A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[236]
9-19-19	axinysone B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[236]
9-19-20	axinysone C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[236]
9-19-21	axinysone D	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[236]
9-19-22	axinysone E	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[236]
9-19-23	(10β)-10-hydroxyaristolan-9-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[237]
9-19-24	aristol-8-en-1-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	$CDCl_3$	[237]
9-19-25	4-*epi*-11-nor-aristola-1(10),11-diene	$C_{14}H_{20}$	C_6D_6	[238]
9-19-26	4-*epi*-11-nor-aristola-1,9,11-triene	$C_{14}H_{18}$	C_6D_6	[238]
9-19-27	(–)-aristol-1(10)-en-12-al	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[238]

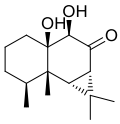
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



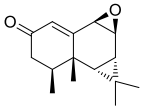
9-19-18



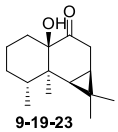
9-19-19 R = OH
9-19-20 R = OOH



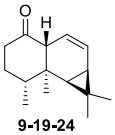
9-19-21



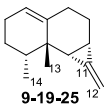
9-19-22



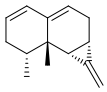
9-19-23

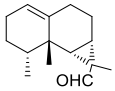


9-19-24



9-19-25


9-19-26



9-19-27

Table 9-19-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of aristolane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-18**~**9-19-22**.

H	9-19-18	9-19-19	9-19-20	9-19-21	9-19-22
1	4.38 br d(12.0)	4.38 dd(3.0, 3.0)	4.47 dd(2.7, 2.7)	ax 1.43 ddd (13.7, 13.7, 4.1) eq 1.98 m	6.09 s
2	ax 1.39 dddd (13.5, 12.0, 12.0, 3.2) eq 2.15 m	ax 1.58 dddd (14.2, 13.2, 3.6, 3.0) eq 1.99 dddd (14.2, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0)	ax 1.62 m eq 2.16 m	ax 1.34 m eq 1.66 m	
3	ax 1.48 dddd (13.5, 13.5, 12.4, 3.2) eq 1.62 dddd (13.5, 3.8, 3.2, 3.2)	ax 1.84 dddd (13.2, 12.9, 12.9, 3.0) eq 1.40 m	ax 1.62 m eq 1.40 m	ax 1.30 m eq 1.49 m	2.35 m
4	1.84 dqd(12.4, 6.8, 3.8)	1.77 m, 1.40 m	1.80 m	1.95 m	2.25 m
6	1.37 d(8.0)	1.42 d(7.9)	1.44 d(7.9)	1.19 d(8.4)	0.81 d(9.0)
7	1.75 dd(8.0, 1.2)	1.79 dd(7.9, 1.3)	1.83 dd(7.9, 1.3)	1.97 d(8.4)	1.41 dd(9.0, 2.1)
8					3.65 ddd(4.2, 2.1, 1.0)
9	6.20 dd(2.1, 1.2)	5.86 d(1.3)	5.96 d(1.3)	4.23 d(2.6)	3.46 d(4.2)
12	1.21 s	1.21 s	1.22 s	1.22 s	1.11 s
13	1.23 s	1.19 s	1.22 s	1.41 s	1.11 s
14	1.17 s	1.36 s	1.31 s	1.22 s	1.30 s
15	1.07 d(6.8)	1.09 d(6.6)	1.08 d(6.6)	1.03 d(6.7)	1.03 d(6.6)
OOH			7.93 br s		
OH	2.22 br s			4.02 d(2.6) 1.72 br s	

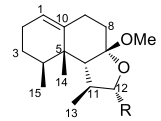
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-19-9: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of aristolane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-23**~**9-19-27**.

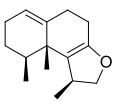
H	9-19-23	9-19-24	9-19-25	9-19-26	9-19-27
1	1.35~1.42 m 1.90~1.93 m		5.35 br s	5.94 d(9.8)	5.33 br s
2	1.53~1.59 m 1.60~1.70 m	2.29~2.42 m	1.99~1.83 m	5.52 d(9.8)	1.95~2.00 m
3	1.16~1.25 m 1.31~1.35 m	1.65~1.73 m 1.90~1.98 m	1.42~1.32 m	1. 87 dd(5.1, 3.2)	1.40~1.46 m
4	1.43~1.51 m	1.92~2.00 m	1.87~1.81 m	1.86~1.88 m	1.58~1.67 m
6	0.81 d(9.1)	0.78 d(8.5)	1.51~1.55 m	1.57~1.60 m	1.48 d(9.8)
7	1.32~1.33 m	1.23 dd(8.5, 5.6)	1.51~1.55 m	1.57~1.60 m	1.60~1.68 m
8	2.26 d(17.0) 3.09 dd(17.0, 9.0)	6.00~6.04 m	1.84~1.99 m	2.32 br d(5.7)	2.07~2.15 m 1.39~1.48 d(9.8)
9		5.8 dd(10.1, 1.9)	1.72~1.78 m 2.13~2.20 m	5.14 t(7.2)	1.87 dd(13.6, 6.3) 2.30~2.38 m
10		2.58 br s			
12	1.05 s	1.01 s	5.44 br d	5.47 d(7.2)	8.66 s
13	1.06 s	1.16 s	1.10 s	1.01 s	1.25 s
14	1.20 s	0.56 s	0.99 d(6.6)	0.94 d(6.6)	1.17 s
15	0.94 d(6.7)	1.05 d(6.6)			0.90 d(6.6)
OH	2.09 br s				

Table 9-19-10: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of nardosinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-28**~**9-19-37**.

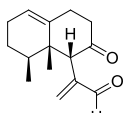
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-19-28	2-deoxy-7-*O*-methyllemnacarnol	$C_{16}H_{26}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[239]
9-19-29	2-deoxy-12*α*-ethoxy-7-*O*-methyllemnacarnol	$C_{18}H_{30}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[239]
9-19-30	2-deoxy-12*α*-methoxy-7-*O*-methyllemnacarnol	$C_{17}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[239]
9-19-31	nardosinanol A	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[240]
9-19-32	nardosinanol B	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	C_6D_6	[240]
9-19-33	nardosinanol C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[240]
9-19-34	nardosinanol D	$C_{16}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[240]
9-19-35	nardosinanol E	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[240]
9-19-36	nardosinanol F	$C_{17}H_{22}O_4$	C_6D_6	[240]
9-19-37	nardosinanol G	$C_{16}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[240]



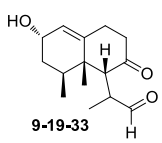
9-19-28 R = H
9-19-29 R = OEt
9-19-30 R = OMe



9-19-31

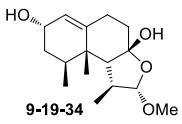


9-19-32

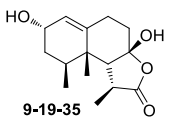


9-19-33

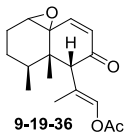
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



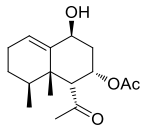
9-19-34



9-19-35



9-19-36



9-19-37

Table 9-19-11: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of nardosinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-28**~**9-19-32**.

H	9-19-28	9-19-29	9-19-30	9-19-31	9-19-32
1	5.45 br s	5.46 br d(4.9)	5.46 br d(4.9)	5.30 br s	5.36 br s
2	2.95 m	1.86 m, 1.91 m	1.98 m, 2.34 m	1.97	1.79
3	1.41 m	1.40 m	1.40 m	1.45	1.17
4	1.70 m	1.66 m	1.65 m	1.63	1.50
6	1.82 m	1.95 d(10.2)	1.96 d(10.2)		4.26 s
8	1.80 m, 1.85 m	1.89 m, 1.91 m	2.90 m, 2.92 m	2.49	2.49, 2.16
9	2.18 m, 2.33 m	2.05 m, 2.35 m	2.04 m, 2.34 m	2.07	2.48, 2.05
11	1.84 m	1.85 m	1.84 m	2.97	
12	3.37 dd(8.7, 5.8) 3.84 dd(8.7, 7.2)	4.59 d(4.9)	4.51 d(4.9)	4.17 t(8.6) 3.82 dd(8.6, 3.0)	9.09 s
13	1.04 d(7.7)	1.16 d(6.8)	1.18 d(6.8)	1.21 d(6.7)	6.18 s 5.43 s
14	1.05 s	1.03 s	1.05 s	1.11 s	0.90 s
15	0.84 d(6.8)	0.81 d(6.3)	0.83 s	1.06 d(6.6)	0.68 d(6.9)
OMe	3.28 s	3.31 s	3.33 s, 3.36 s		
OEt		3.34 dq(14.1, 6.8) 3.76 dq(14.1, 6.8) 1.18 t(6.8)			

Table 9-19-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of nardosinane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-33**~**9-19-37**.

H	9-19-33	9-19-34	9-19-35	9-19-36	9-19-37
1	5.84 br d(4.7)	5.68 br d(5.0)	5.57 d(5.0)	2.98 br d(2.0)	5.80 br s
2	4.14 br s	4.05 br s	3.93 br s	1.50, 1.85	2.05, 2.10
3	1.57 m	1.57 m	1.52 td(13.0, 4.0) 1.44 m	0.82, 1.39	1.42
4	1.92 m	2.08	1.90 m	1.45	1.57
6	2.85 d(8.8)	1.81 dd(10.6, 1.6)	2.10 d(10.5)	3.14 s	3.48 d(5.3)
7					5.71 dt(12.2, 5.3)
8	2.42 m	2.04 td(13.5, 4.4) 1.89 br d(13.5)	1.62 m, 2.05 m	5.67 d(10.0)	2.23 dt(12.2, 4.1) 2.01
9	2.68 m 2.53 m	2.49 tdt(13.5, 5.0, 1.6) 2.13 dt(13.5, 5.0)	1.96 m, 2.39 m	6.14 d(10.0)	4.50 br s
11	2.69 m	1.90 m	2.40 m		
12	9.62 d(3.1)	4.55 d(4.4)		7.45 s	2.19 s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-19-12 (continued)

H	9-19-33	9-19-34	9-19-35	9-19-36	9-19-37
13	0.94 d(7.2)	1.24 d(6.7)	1.36 d(7.0)	1.71 s	
14	0.91 s	1.08 s	0.98 s	1.08 s	1.39 s
15	0.78 d(6.7)	0.87 d(6.7)	0.76 d(6.7)	0.52 d(6.7)	0.93 d(6.5)
OMe		3.35 s			
OAc				1.67 s	2.09 s

Table 9-19-13: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of valerenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-38**~**9-19-44**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-19-38	valerenic acid	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[241]
9-19-39	(–)-3β,4β-epoxyvalerenic acid	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[241]
9-19-40	methyl (–)-3β,4β-epoxyvalerenate	$C_{16}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[241]
9-19-41	methyl (–)-3α,4α-epoxyvalerenate	$C_{16}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[241]
9-19-42	valerena-4,7(11)-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	$CDCl_3$	[242]
9-19-43	caulerpal A	$C_{17}H_{20}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[243]
9-19-44	caulerpal B	$C_{16}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[243]

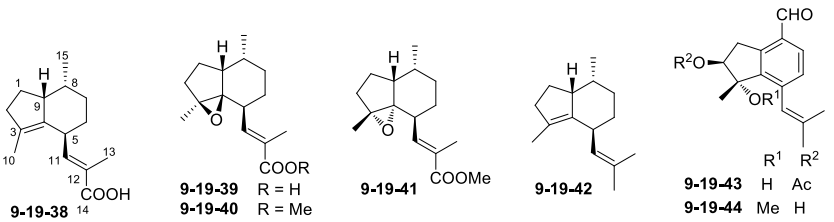


Table 9-19-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of valerenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-38**~**9-19-42**.

H	9-19-38	9-19-39	9-19-40	9-19-41	9-19-42
1	1.58 m	1.33 m	1.32 m	1.35 m	1.48~1.57 m
	1.80 m	1.58 m	1.56 m		1.76~1.89 m
2	2.23 t(7.2, 13.6)	1.64 m	1.65 m	1.84 m	2.11~2.25 m
		1.89 m	1.87 m	1.50 m	
5	2.57 dd(5.5, 9.5)	2.66 dd(3.9, 9.5)	2.58 dd(3.7, 8.3)	2.62 dd(4.5, 10.1)	3.36~3.42 m
6	1.45 m	1.64 m	1.62 m	1.49 m	1.27~1.38 m
	1.85 m	1.86 m	1.89 m	2.12 m	1.61~1.63 m
7	1.46 m	1.38 m	1.39 m	1.53 m	1.27~1.38 m
	1.85 m	1.82 m	1.85 m		1.76~1.89 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-19-14 (continued)

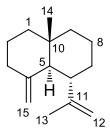
H	9-19-38	9-19-39	9-19-40	9-19-41	9-19-42
8	2.02 m	2.07 m	2.07 m	2.13 m	1.90~2.00 m
9	2.92 m	2.44 t(7.2, 13.6)	2.44 t(7.6, 13.7)	2.18 m	2.93 br s
10	1.66 s	1.42 s	1.41 s	1.23 s	1.63 s
11	7.16 d(9.7)	7.29 d(9.8)	7.15 dq(1.4, 9.7)	7.00 d(10.5)	5.46 d(9.4)
13	1.92 s	1.83 s	1.85 d(1.3)	1.86 s	1.66 s
14					1.69 s
15	0.81 d(8.0)	0.87 d(7.3)	0.87 d(7.3)	1.03 d(7.1)	0.75 d(7.1)
OMe			3.73 s	3.75 s	
COOH	12.29 br s				

Table 9-19-15: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of valerenane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-43** and **9-19-44**.

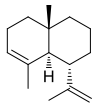
H	9-19-43	9-19-44	H	9-19-43	9-19-44
1α	3.90 dd(17.4, 8.4)	3.84 dd(16.9, 8.0)	13	1.82 d(1.1)	1.84 d(1.2)
1β	3.03 dd(17.4, 8.9)	2.84 dd(16.9, 8.5)	14	1.97 d(1.2)	1.98 d(1.2)
2	5.29 dd(8.9, 8.4)	4.71 dd(8.5, 8.0)	15	10.07 s	10.01 s
6	7.31 d(7.9)	7.28 d(7.9)	OMe		3.61 s
7	7.68 d(7.9)	7.69 d(7.9)	OAc	2.20 s	
10	1.35 s	1.40 s	OH	3.68 br s	
11	6.81 br s	6.61 br s			

Table 9-19-16: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of gorgonane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-45**~**9-19-49**.

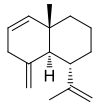
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-19-45	(+)-(5*S*,6*S*,10*S*)-β-gorgonene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[244]
9-19-46	(+)-(5*R*,6*S*,10*S*)-α-gorgonene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[244]
9-19-47	(5*S*,6*S*,10*S*)-gorgona-1,4(15),11-triene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[244]
9-19-48	(–)-(4*R*,5*R*,6*S*,10*S*)-gorgon-11-en-4-ol	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	C_6D_6	[244]
9-19-49	4α-formamidogorgon-11-ene	$C_{16}H_{27}NO$	$CDCl_3$	[245]



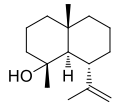
9-19-45



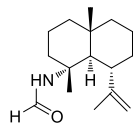
9-19-46



9-19-47



9-19-48



9-19-49

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-19-17: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of gorgonane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-45**~**9-19-49**.

H	9-19-45	9-19-46	9-19-47	9-19-48	9-19-49(*E*/*Z* 5:2)
1	*Re* 1.31~1.38 m	*Re* 1.34~1.43 m	5.40~5.47 m	*Re* 1.16~1.20 m	ax 1.13 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 3.5)
	Si 1.18 ddd(4.4, 4.4, 13.2)	*Si* 1.27~1.31 m		*Si* 0.99~1.09 m	eq 1.37 ddd(13.0, 5.0, 3.0)
2	1.47~1.60 m	1.98-2.10 m	5.40~5.47 m	1.32~1.46 m	ax 1.46~1.50 m eq 1.64~1.68 m
3	*Re* 1.90 ddd(5.4, 5.4, 12.9)	5.37 br s	2.51~2.55 m	1.59~1.65 m	ax 1.56~1.60 m
	Si 2.21 m		2.76~2.81 m	1.74~1.76 m	eq 1.68 ddd(11.0, 3.0, 3.0)
5	1.76 d(11.7)	2.15 br s	2.11 d(11.7)	1.49 d(11.3)	1.32 d(11.0)
6	2.32 m	2.15 br s	2.41 ddd(3.8, 11.7, 11.7)	2.31~2.36 m	ax 2.47 ddd(11.0, 11.0, 3.5) eq 1.42~1.46 m
7	*Re* 1.66~1.71 m *Si* 1.26 m	*Re* 1.19~1.25 m *Si* 1.64~1.72 m	*Re* 1.65~1.69 m *Si* 1.22 dd(4.7, 12.3)	1.32~1.46 m	1.51~1.55 m
8	*Re* 1.40~1.44 m	*Re* 1.34~1.43 m	1.41~1.51 m	1.32~1.46 m	ax 1.41~1.46 m/ 1.40~1.45 m
	Si 1.47~1.60 m	*Si* 1.44~1.60 m			eq 1.54~1.60 m/ 1.45~1.51 m
9	*Re* 1.09 ddd(4.1, 4.1, 13.2)	*Re* 1.34~1.43 m	*Re* 1.31 dd(4.4, 13.2)	*Re* 0.99~1.09 m	ax 1.15 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 3.5)
	Si 1.31~1.38 m	*Si* 0.98~1.09 m	*Si* 1.41~1.51 m	*Si* 1.16~1.20 m	eq 1.28~1.33 m
12	*Z* 4.77~4.80 m *E* 4.81~4.82 m	*Z* 4.75 m *E* 4.79 s	4.79~4.81 m	4.63 m 4.79 d(2.5)	4.74 br s/4.69 br s 4.86 d(2.0)/ 4.82 br s
13	1.61 s	1.64 s	1.58 s	1.78 d	1.62 s
14	0.82 s	0.88 s	0.94 s	0.79 s	1.01 s/0.98 s
15	*Z* 4.77~4.80 m *E* 4.88 br s	1.83 d(1.5)	*Z* 4.86 d(1.9) *E* 4.95 br s	1.22 m	1.31 s
CHO					8.12 d(12.5)/ 7.87 d(2.5)
NH					5.74 d(12.5)/ 5.01 d(2.5)

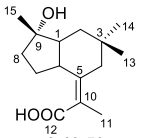
Table 9-19-18: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of brasilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-50**~**9-19-54**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-19-50	xylarenic acid	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[246]
9-19-51	(1*R**,5*R**,6*R**,8*S**,9*R**)-8-chloro-1,6-epoxy-5-isopro-pyl-3,3,9-trimethylbicyclo[4.3.0]-nonan-9-ol	$C_{15}H_{25}ClO_2$	$CDCl_3$	[247]

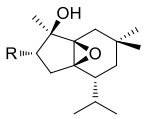
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-19-18 (continued)

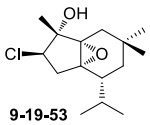
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-19-52	(1*R**,5*R**,6*R**,8*S**,9*R**)-8-bromo-1,6-epoxy-5-isopro-pyl-3,3,9-trimethylbicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-9-ol	$C_{15}H_{25}BrO_2$	$CDCl_3$	[247]
9-19-53	(1*S**,5*R**,6*S**,8*R**,9*S**)-8-chloro-1,6-epoxy-5-isopro-pyl-3,3,9-trimethylbicyclo[4.3.0]-nonan-9-ol	$C_{15}H_{25}ClO_2$	$CDCl_3$	[247]
9-19-54	brasila-5,10-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[248]



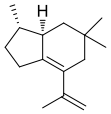
9-19-50



9-19-51 R = Cl
9-19-52 R = Br



9-19-53



9-19-54

Table 9-19-19: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of brasilane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-50**~**9-19-54**.

H	9-19-50	9-19-51	9-19-52	9-19-53	9-19-54
1	1.84 dd(12.8, 3.6)				
2	*α* 1.11 t(12.8)	*α* 1.58 d(14.5)	*α* 1.59 d(15.0)	*α* 1.49 d(15.0)	1.56 ddd (12, 6, 2)
	β 1.57 dd(12.8, 3.6)	*β* 1.85 br d(14.5)	*β* 1.87 br d(15.0)	*β* 1.80 dd(15.0, 2.0)	0.86 t(12)
4	*α* 2.48 d(14.1)	*α* 0.88 dd(12.7, 12.7)	*α* 0.88 dd(12.9, 12.9)	*α* 1.15 dd(13.3, 12.6)	2.07 m
	β 1.95~1.98 m	*β* 1.21 ddd(12.7, 5.2, 1.6)	*β* 1.21 ddd(12.9, 5.1, 1.4)	*β* 0.97 ddd(13.3, 5.1, 2.0)	
5		1.95 m	1.95 m	1.79 m	
6	2.00~2.02 m				
7	*α* 2.06~2.09 m	*α* 1.84 dd(13.9, 9.2)	*α* 1.99 dd(13.9, 9.3)	*α* 2.72 dd(14.0, 7.3)	2.31~2.50 m
	β 1.88~1.90 m	*β* 2.67 dd(13.9, 7.3)	*β* 2.69 dd(13.9, 7.5)	*β* 1.66 dd(14.0, 9.5)	
8	*α* 1.90~1.92 m *β* 1.70~1.73 m	3.88 dd(9.2, 7.3)	3.92 dd(9.3, 7.5)	3.91 dd(9.5, 7.3)	1.07~1.31 m
9					1.07~1.31 m
10		1.92 m	1.93 m	1.97 m	
11	2.00 s	0.98 d(6.6)	0.98 d(6.6)	0.93 d(7.1)	1.82 s
12		0.84 d(6.6)	0.84 d(6.6)	0.90 d(7.1)	4.91 s, 5.03 s
13	0.97 s	0.96 s	0.96 s	0.80 s	0.94 s①

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

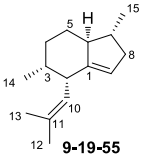
Table 9-19-19 (continued)

H	9-19-50	9-19-51	9-19-52	9-19-53	9-19-54
14	0.93 s	0.95 s	0.95 s	0.92 s	0.99 s①
15	0.18 s	1.22 s	1.27 s	1.22 s	1.00 d(7)
OH		1.56 s	1.80 s		

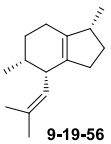
① Assignments may be exchanged.

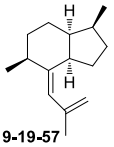
Table 9-19-20: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pacifigorgiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-55**~**9-19-58**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-19-55	pacifigorgia-1(9),10-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	$CDCl_3$	[242]
9-19-56	pacifigorgia-1(6),10-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	$CDCl_3$	[242]
9-19-57	pacifigorgia-2(10),11-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[242]
9-19-58	pacifigorgia-6,10-diene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	$CDCl_3$	[242]

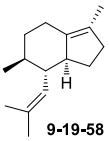


9-19-55


9-19-56



9-19-57



9-19-58

Table 9-19-21: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pacifigorgiane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-19-55**~**9-19-58**.

H	9-19-55	9-19-56	9-19-57	9-19-58
1			1.82~1.92 m	
2	3.24 dd(4.6, 10.2)	2.82 br s		1.49~1.56 m
3	1.55~1.61 m	1.73~1.87 m	1.82~1.92 m	1.19~1.30 m
4	1.31~1.40 m	1.36~1.52 m	1.69~1.78 m	0.88~0.98 m
				1.74~1.80 m
5	0.92~1.04 m	1.73~1.87 m	0.97~1.15 m	1.74~1.80 m
	1.95~2.03 m	1.93~2.10 m	1.82~1.92 m	2.44~2.48 m
6	2.05~2.15 m		0.81~0.92 m	
7	1.74~1.93 m	2.47~2.57 m	1.35~1.45 m	
8	1.74~1.93 m	1.23~1.31 m	1.15~1.27 m	2.17~2.21 m
	2.39~2.48 m	1.93~2.10 m	1.82~1.92 m	
9	5.18 s	1.93~2.10 m	0.97~1.15 m	1.19~1.30 m
		2.16~2.25 m	1.96~2.06 m	1.85~1.92 m
10	5.19 d(11.7)	4.88 d(10.2)	5.68 s	4.81 br d(10.1)
12	1.64 s	1.65 s	4.84 s, 4.92 s	1.60 d(1.3)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-19-21 (continued)

H	9-19-55	9-19-56	9-19-57	9-19-58
13	1.71 s	1.71 s	1.81 s	1.72 d(0.9)
14	0.80 d(6.6)	0.83 d(7.1)	1.05 d(6.6)	0.79 d(6.6)
15	1.07 d(6.6)	0.95 d(6.6)	0.95 d(6.6)	1.61 s

Bibliography

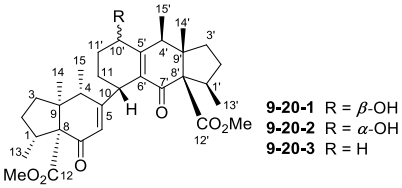
[228] Liu HJ, Wu CL, Becker H et al. Phytochemistry. 2000;53:845.
[229] Reuß SHV, Wu CL, Muhle H et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:2277.
[230] Adio AM, König WA. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:599.
[231] Guo YQ, Xu J, Li YS et al. Planta Med. 2008;74:1767.
[232] Wu TS, Chan YY, Leu YL. Chem Pharm Bull. 2000;48:357.
[233] Nagashima F, Asakawa Y. Phytochemistry. 2001;56:347.
[234] Tori M, Arbiyanti H, Taira Z et al. Phytochemistry. 1993;32:335.
[235] Guo YQ, Xu J, Li YS et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2006;54:123.
[236] Zubía E, Ortega MJ, Carballo JL. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:2004.
[237] Ji NY, Li XM, Ding LP et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2007;90:385.
[238] Lu R, Paul C, Basar S et al. Phytochemistry. 2003;63:581.
[239] Kapojos MM, Mangindaan REP, Nakazawa T et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2008;56:332.
[240] Bishara A, Yeffet D, Sisso M et al. J Nat Prod. 2008;71:375.
[241] Dharmaratne HRW, Nanayakkara NPD, Khan IA. Planta Med. 2002;68:661.
[242] Paul C, König WA, Muhle H. Phytochemistry. 2001;57:307.
[243] Mao SC, Guo YW, Shen X. Bioorg Med Chem Lett. 2006;16:2947.
[244] Hackl T, König WA, Muhle H. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:2261.
[245] Lan WJ, Wan HP, Li GX et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2008;91:426.
[246] Hu ZY, Li YY, Huang YJ et al. Helv Chim Acta. 2008;91:46.
[247] Iliopoulou D, Vagias C, Galanakis D et al. Org Lett. 2002;4:3263.
[248] Melching S, König WA. Phytochemistry. 1999;51:517.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

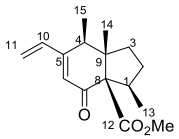
9.20 Pinguisane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-20-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of pinguisane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-20-1**~**9-20-7**.

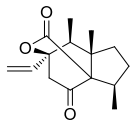
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-20-1	bisacutifolone A	$C_{32}H_{44}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[249]
9-20-2	bisacutifolone B	$C_{32}H_{44}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[249]
9-20-3	bisacutifolone C	$C_{32}H_{44}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[249]
9-20-4	acutifolone A	$C_{16}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[249]
9-20-5	acutifolone B	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[249]
9-20-6	lejeuneapinguisanolide	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	C_6D_6	[250]
9-20-7	lejeuneapinguisenone	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	C_6D_6	[250]



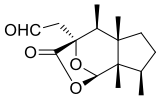
9-20-1 R = β-OH
9-20-2 R = α-OH
9-20-3 R = H



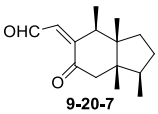
9-20-4



9-20-5



9-20-6



9-20-7

Table 9-20-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pinguisane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-20-1**~**9-20-3**.

H	9-20-1	9-20-2	9-20-3
1	2.18 m	2.17 m	2.19 m
2	1.75 m, 1.96 m	1.75 m, 1.95 m	1.77 m, 1.94 m
3	1.59 m, 1.87 m	1.59 m, 1.86 m	1.60 m, 1.89 m
4	2.91 dq(7.1, 2.2)	2.91 dd(7.1, 1.9)	2.91 dq(7.1, 1.9)
6	5.55 d(2.2)	5.82 d(2.2)	5.59 d(1.9)
10	3.58 dd(6.0, 5.9)	3.48 dd(5.9, 5.9)	3.55 dd(5.2, 4.7)
11	1.61 m, 2.13 m	1.78 m, 1.91 m	1.68 m, 1.83 m
12	1.06 d(6.9)	1.07 d(6.9)	1.06 d(6.9)
14	0.90 s	0.91 s	0.91 s
15	1.29 d(7.1)	1.28 d(7.1)	1.28 d(7.1)
1′	1.82 m	1.76 m	1.96 m

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-20-2 (continued)

H	9-20-1	9-20-2	9-20-3
2′	1.67 m, 1.78 m	1.64 m, 1.73 m	1.68 m, 1.81 m
3′	1.56 m, 1.68 m	1.53 m, 1.81 m	1.55 m, 1.73 m
4′	2.58 q(6.9)	2.63 d(7.0)	2.31 q(7.1)
10′	4.35 br s	4.29 br s	2.16 m, 2.36 m
11′	1.72 m, 2.03 m	1.84 m, 1.89 m	1.65 m, 1.81 m
13′	0.97 d(6.6)	1.00 d(6.6)	0.98 d(6.9)
14′	1.01 s	1.02 s	0.94 s
15′	1.27 d	1.16 d(7.1)	1.16 d(7.1)
OMe	3.66 s, 3.66 s	3.66 s, 3.66 s	3.66 s, 3.66 s

Table 9-20-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of pinguisane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-20-4**~**9-20-7**.

H	9-20-4	9-20-5	9-20-6	9-20-7
1	2.21 m	3.24 m	2.45 m	1.60 m
2	1.68 m, 1.73 m	1.55 m, 2.20 m	1.01 m, 1.54 m	1.11 m, 1.26 m
3	1.53 m, 1.65 m	1.08 m, 1.77 dd(12.6, 8.0)	0.97 m, 1.17 m	0.93 m, 1.41 m
4	2.62 q(7.1)	1.84 dq(7.1, 1.9)	1.68 q(6.1)	2.11 q(2.4, 6.6, 13.2)
5				1.81 d(15.0), 2.21 d(15.0)
6	5.99 s	2.49 dd(19.0, 1.9)		
7		2.58 d(18.1)	5.00 s	
10	6.46 dd(17.4, 11.0)	5.85 dd(17.4, 11.3)	2.30 dd(3.8, 16.5)	5.77 dd(2.4, 7.8)
			2.43 dd(1.2, 16.5)	
11	5.45 d(11.0)	5.34 dd(11.3, 1.1)	9.40 dd(0.6, 7.4)	10.17 d(7.8)
	5.69 d(17.4)	5.48 dd(17.4, 1.1)		
12			0.42 s	0.39 s
13	1.25 d(7.1)	1.41 d(7.7)	0.54 d(4.2)	0.40 d(7.2)
14	1.11 s	1.10 s	0.80 s	0.41 s
15	1.18 d(7.1)	1.03 d(7.1)	0.53 d(3.0)	1.56 d(6.6)
OMe	3.67 s			

Bibliography

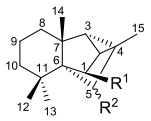
[249] Hashimoto T, Irita H, Tanaka M et al. Phytochemistry. 2000;53:593.
[250] Lahlou EH, Hashimoto T, Asakawa Y. Phytochemistry. 2000;53:271.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

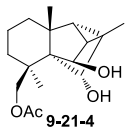
9.21 Cyclomyltaylane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-21-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cyclomyltaylane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-21-1**~**9-21-10**.

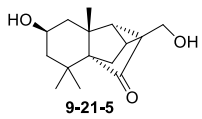
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-21-1	cyclomyltaylane-5β-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[251]
9-21-2	cyclomyltaylane-1β,5α-diol	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[251]
9-21-3	cyclomyltaylane-5α-ol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[251]
9-21-4	12-acetoxy-myltaylane-1α,5β-diol	$C_{17}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[251]
9-21-5	5-oxomyltaylane-9β,15-diol	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[251]
9-21-6	5*R*-acetoxy-1*R*-hydroxycyclomyltaylan-10-one	$C_{17}H_{24}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[252]
9-21-7	1*R*,5*R*-dihydroxycyclomyltaylan-10-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[252]
9-21-8	5*R*,10β-diacetoxycyclomyltaylan-9β-ol	$C_{19}H_{28}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[252]
9-21-9	5*R*,10β,13-triacetoxycyclomyltaylan-9β-ol	$C_{21}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[252]
9-21-10	5*R*,9β,13-triacetoxycyclomyltaylan-10β-ol	$C_{21}H_{30}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[252]



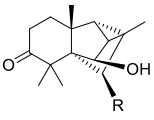
	R^1	R^2
9-21-1	H	β-OH
9-21-2	OH	α-OH
9-21-3	H	α-OH



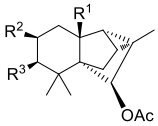
9-21-4



9-21-5



9-21-6 R = OAc
9-21-7 R = OH



	R^1	R^2	R^3
9-21-8	Me	OH	OAc
9-21-9	CH_2OAc	OH	OAc
9-21-10	CH_2OAc	OAc	OH

Table 9-21-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cyclomyltaylane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-21-1**~**9-21-5**.

H	9-21-1	9-21-2	9-21-3	9-21-4	9-21-5
1α	1.15 d(10.7)	3.85 s	1.22 d(10.7)	3.86 s	1.98 m
1β	1.83 d(10.7)		1.36 dd(1.6, 10.7)		
2	1.02 dd(1.1, 4.9)	1.23 m	0.89 dd(1.6, 10.7)	1.23 dd(1.4, 5.2)	2.08 m
3	0.96 d(10.7)	1.27 d(4.9)	0.93 d(5.2)	1.27 d(5.2)	
5	4.08 s	3.48 s	3.64 s	3.59 s	1.96 d(5.2)
8α	1.56 ddd (3.8, 3.8, 12.5)	2.12 ddd (4.1, 4.1, 12.6)	1.99 ddd (4.4, 4.4, 12.4)	2.16 ddd (4.4, 4.4, 12.9)	1.35 dd(3.6, 14.8)
8β	1.32 m	1.33 m	1.16 m	1.32 m	1.92 m
9α	1.47 m	1.50 m	1.47 m	1.50 m	4.34 m
9β	1.65 m	1.67 m	1.60 m	1.60 m	

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-21-2 (continued)

H	9-21-1	9-21-2	9-21-3	9-21-4	9-21-5
10α	1.41 m	1.98 ddd(4.7, 4.7, 13.7) 1.11 m	1.87 ddd(4.7, 4.7, 1.37) 1.16 m	1.96 ddd(4.9, 4.9, 13.9) 1.48 m	2.10 dd(0.5, 4.7)
10β	1.12 m				1.48 m
12	1.20 m	1.20 s	0.89 s	4.36 d(11.3) 4.41 d(11.3)	1.11 s
13	0.93 s	1.07 s	0.98 s	1.06 s	1.07 s
14	1.43 s	1.47 s	1.01 s	1.46 s	1.39 br s
15	1.10 s	1.15 m	1.13 s	1.16 s	3.66 d(12.4), 3.77 d(12.4)
OAc				2.09 s	

Table 9-21-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cyclomyltaylane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-21-6**~**9-21-10**.

H	9-21-6	9-21-7	9-21-8	9-21-9	9-21-10
1	4.76 br s	4.70 d(1.0)	1.66 dd(11.0, 1.3) 1.46 d(11.0)	1.70 dd(11.0, 1.3) 1.53 d(11.0)	1.65 dd(11.0, 1.3) 1.57 d(11.0)
2	1.38 br d(5.2)	1.36 br d(5.2)	1.06 br d(5.2)	1.15 br d(5.2)	1.15 br d(5.2)
3	1.39 d(5.2)	1.33 d(5.2)	1.01 d(5.2)	1.42 d(5.2)	1.42 d(5.2)
5	5.30 s	3.87 s	5.00 s	5.00 s	5.01 s
8	1.73 ddd(14.0, 7.4, 2.0) 2.03 ddd(14.0, 13.1, 5.7)	1.67 ddd(14.0, 7.4, 2.0) 1.88 ddd(14.0, 13.1, 5.7)	2.40 dd(14.5, 3.8) 1.87 dd(14.5, 2.2)	2.26 m 2.26 m	2.26 m 2.26 m
9	2.32 ddd(15.4, 1.31, 7.4) 2.75 ddd(15.4, 5.7, 2.0)	2.81 ddd(15.4, 13.1, 7.4) 2.23 ddd(15.4, 5.7, 2.0)	4.16 td(3.8, 2.2)	4.16 td(3.8, 3.8)	5.24 td(4.3, 3.2)
10			5.28 d(3.8)	5.29 d(3.8)	3.88 d(4.3)
12	1.07 s	1.28 s	1.14 s	1.01 s	1.00 s
13	1.40 s	1.42 s	1.34 s	0.83 s	1.01 s
14	1.69 s	1.69 s	0.81 s	3.95 d(9.6) 5.05 d(9.6)	3.74 d(9.8) 4.87 d(9.8)
15	1.01 s	1.12 s	1.03 s	1.06 s	1.05 s
OAc	2.03 s		2.16 s(5-OAc) 2.13 s(10-OAc)	2.18 s(5-OAc) 2.13 s(10-OAc) 2.11 s(14-OAc)	2.07 s(5-OAc) 2.08 s(10-OAc) 2.10 s(14-OAc)

Bibliography

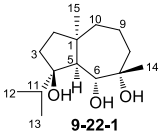
[251] Furusawa M, Hashimoto T, Noma Y et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2006;54:996.
[252] Harinantenaina L, Kurata R, Takaoka S et al. Phytochemistry. 2006;67:2616.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

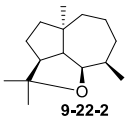
9.22 Salviolane-type sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-22-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of salviolane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-22-1**~**9-22-7**.

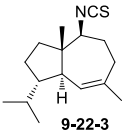
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-22-1	homalomenol E	$C_{15}H_{28}O_3$	DMSO-d_6	[253]
9-22-2	(+)-6,11-epoxy-isodaucane	$C_{15}H_{26}O$	C_6D_6	[254]
9-22-3	4,5-*epi*-10-isothiocyanatoisodauc-6-ene	$C_{16}H_{25}NS$	$CDCl_3$	[255]
9-22-4	dysodensiol E	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[256]
9-22-5	15-methoxyisodauc-3-ene-1*β*,5*α*-diol	$C_{16}H_{28}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[257]
9-22-6	(1*S*,3*aS*,4*R*,5*R*,8*aR*)-1,2,3,3*a*,4,5,6,8*a*-octahydro-7-(hydroxymethyl)-3*a*-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-azulene-4,5-diol	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[258]
9-22-7	[(3*aR*,6*aR*,7*S*,9*aS*,9*bR*)-3*a*,4,6*a*,7,8,9,9*a*,9*b*-octahydro-2,2,9a-trimethyl-7-(1-methylethyl)azuleno[4,5-d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl]methanol	$C_{18}H_{30}O_3$	C_6D_6	[258]



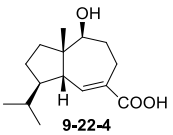
9-22-1



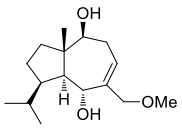
9-22-2



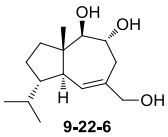
9-22-3



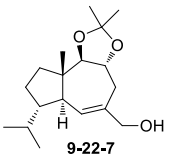
9-22-4



9-22-5



9-22-6



9-22-7

Table 9-22-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of salviolane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-22-1**~**9-22-5**.

H	9-22-1	9-22-2	9-22-3	9-22-4	9-22-5
2	1.33 m 1.43 m	1.40~1.49 m	*α* 1.35~1.39 m *β* 1.70~1.75 m	*α* 1.43 m *β* 1.67 m	1.55 m 1.69 m
3	1.21 m, 1.45 m	1.57~1.60 m	*α* 1.33~1.36 m *β* 1.65~1.70 m	*α* 1.81 m *β* 1.43 m	1.59 m 1.66 m
4		2.35~2.40 m	1.77~1.82 m	1.79 m	2.58 m
5	1.32 d(6.0)	1.99 t(9.5)	1.98~2.03 m	2.15 m	2.44 dd(11.0, 9.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-22-2 (continued)

H	9-22-1	9-22-2	9-22-3	9-22-4	9-22-5
6	3.90 d(6.0)	1.57~1.60 m, 3.22 t(9.8)	5.15 br s	6.88 d(4.6)	4.39 br d(9.8)
7					
8	1.34 m, 1.57 m	0.94 dq(2.5, 12.0) 1.66~1.72 m	*α* 2.25 t(11.5), *β* 1.92~1.97 m	*α* 2.72 dd(5.8, 13.9) *β* 2.18 m	5.89 ddd(6.8, 2.4, 2.4)
9	1.42 m, 1.54 m	1.22~1.27 m 1.40~1.49 m	*α* 2.01~2.07 m *β* 1.70~1.74 m	*α* 1.84 m *β* 1.53 m	*α* 2.58 m *β* 2.24 m
10	1.26 m, 1.42 m	1.15~1.23 m, 1.57~1.60 m	3.28 dd(12.2, 3.5)	3.37 dd(5.8, 10.1)	3.57 m
11	1.97 m		1.51~1.55 m	1.57 m	2.37 m
12	0.68 d(6.9)	1.30 s	0.77 s	0.91 d(6.6)	0.90 d(6.8)
13	0.84 d(7.0)	1.17 s	0.79 s	0.90 d(6.9)	0.92 d(7.1)
14	1.06 s	1.21 d(6.6)	1.70 s		3.82 d(9.0), 4.09 dd(9.0, 1.0)
15	0.91 s	0.85 s	0.74 s	1.02 s	0.82 s

Table 9-22-3: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of salviolane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-22-6** and **9-22-7**.

H	9-22-6	9-22-7	H	9-22-6	9-22-7
2	1.49~1.53 m, 1.94~1.98 m	1.39~1.44 m, 1.84~1.93 m	10	3.25 d(9.0)	3.30 d(9.0)
3	1.32~1.38 m, 1.72~1.80 m	1.29~1.35 m	11	1.49~1.53 m	1.52~1.58 m
4	1.72~1.80 m	1.68~1.75 m	12	0.88 d(6.5)	0.80 d(6.5)
5	2.11 dd(9.5, 5.5)	1.84~1.92 m	13	0.84 d(7.0)	0.87 d(6.5)
6	5.48 d(4.5)	5.45 dd(3.5, 1.5)	14	3.95 s	3.66 s
8	2.39~2.49 m	*α* 2.51 ddd(14.0, 2.0, 1.0) *β* 2.22 td(13.5, 1.5)	15 OAc	0.96 s	0.91 s 1.42 s, 1.49 s
9	3.57 ddd(12.0, 9.0, 3.0)	3.58 ddd(11.0, 8.5, 2.0)			

Bibliography

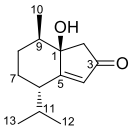
[253] Hu YM, Liu C, Cheng KW et al. Phytochemistry. 2008;69:2367.
[254] Adio AM, Paul C, Konig WA et al. Phytochemistry. 2003;64:637.
[255] Li ZY, Yu ZG, Guo YW. Helv Chim Acta. 2008;91:1553.
[256] Xie BJ, Yang SP, Yue JM. Phytochemistry. 2008;69:2993.
[257] Iijima T, Yaoita Y, Kikuchi M. Chem Pharm Bull. 2003;51:545.
[258] García A, Delgado G. Helv Chim Acta. 2006;89:16.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

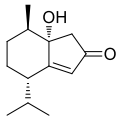
9.23 Some additional sesquiterpenoids

Table 9-23-1: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of bisnorsesquiterpene-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-1**~**9-23-3**.

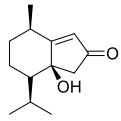
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-1	(+)-(1*R*,6*S*,9*R*)-1-hydroxyl-6-isopropyl-9-methylbicyclo[4.3.0]non-4-en-3-one	$C_{13}H_{20}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[259]
9-23-2	(–)-(1*S*,6*S*,9*R*)-1-hydroxyl-6-isopropyl-9-methylbicyclo[4.3.0]non-4-en-3-one	$C_{13}H_{20}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[259]
9-23-3	(+)-(5*S*,6*R*,9*S*)-5-hydroxyl-6-isopropyl-9-methylbicyclo[4.3.0]non-1-en-3-one	$C_{13}H_{20}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[259]



9-23-1



9-23-2



9-23-3

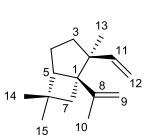
Table 9-23-2: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of bisnorsesquiterpene-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-1**~**9-23-3**.

H	9-23-1	9-23-2	9-23-3
2*α*	2.42 d(18.5)	2.24 d(18.5)	5.80 s
2*β*	2.28 d(18.5)	2.56 d(18.5)	
4	5.68 d(1.5)	5.83 s	*α* 2.20 d(18.5) *β* 2.80 d(18.5)
6	2.46 ddd(12.5, 6.5, 4.0)	2.29 dd(10.5, 5.5)	1.99 ddd(12.0, 6.5, 5.0)
7*α*	1.13 dddd(12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 4.0)	1.85 ddd(14.0, 4.0, 4.0)	2.02 dddd(12.5, 5.0, 5.0, 4.0)
7*β*	1.98 dddd(12.5, 4.0, 4.0, 4.0)	1.70 dddd(14.0, 14.0, 5.5, 4.0)	1.35 dddd(12.5, 12.5, 12.0, 4.0)
8*α*	1.55 dddd(12.5, 4.0, 4.0, 4.0)	2.38 dddd(14.0, 14.0, 4.5, 4.0)	1.80 dddd(13.5, 12.5, 12.5, 4.0)
8*β*	1.65 dddd(12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 4.0)	1.22 dddd(14.0, 4.0, 4.0, 4.0)	1.71 dddd(12.5, 5.0, 4.0, 4.0)
9	1.47 m	2.24 m	2.83 dq(13.5, 7.0)
10	1.03 d(6.5)	0.83 d(7.0)	1.33 d(7.0)
11	1.94 m	2.42 m	1.87 m
12	0.93 d(7.0)	0.85 d(6.5)	0.73 d(6.5)
13	0.98 d(6.5)	0.96 d(6.5)	0.97 d(6.5)
OH	4.10 s(1-OH)	4.23 br s(1-OH)	4.15 s(5-OH)

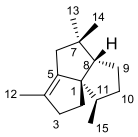
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-3: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of hydrocarbon-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-4**~**9-23-6**.

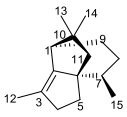
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-4	panaxene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[260]
9-23-5	panaginsene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[260]
9-23-6	ginsinsene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[260]



9-23-4



9-23-5



9-23-6

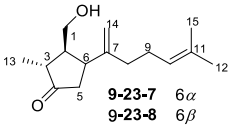
Table 9-23-4: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of hydrocarbon-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-4**~**9-23-6**.

H	9-23-4	9-23-5	9-23-6
1			1.90 t
2		1.91, 2.1	
3	1.71 m, 1.70 m	2.14, 2.7	
4	1.56 m, 1.74 m		2.35 m, 2.56 m
5	2.47 d(5.4)		1.54 m, 1.93 m
6		1.66, 1.85	
7	1.68 m, 1.78 d(12.0)		1.62 m
8		1.57 m	1.20 m, 1.45 m
9	4.88 m, 4.97 m	1.53, 1.72 sept	1.45 m, 1.70 m
10	1.68 s	1.08, 1.62	
11	5.86 dd(6.6, 28.4)	1.92	0.96 d(13.2), 1.61 m
12	4.95 dd(1.51, 17.5) 4.90 dd(1.6, 10.9)	1.68 s	1.65 s
13	1.03 s	0.97 s	0.99 s
14	1.15 s	0.89 s	1.07 s
15	0.81 s	0.99 d(6.9)	0.81 d(6.6)

Table 9-23-5: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of isolitseane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-7**~**9-23-9**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-7	isolitseane A	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[261]
9-23-8	isolitseane B	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[261]
9-23-9	isolitseane C	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[261]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use



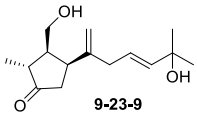
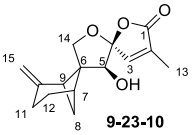


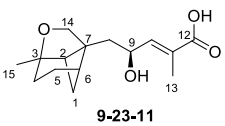
Table 9-23-6: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of isolitseane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-7**~**9-23-9**.

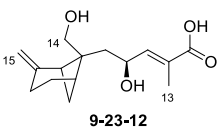
H	9-23-7	9-23-8	9-23-9
1	3.73 dd(11.1, 4.2), 3.77 dd(11.1, 3.7)	3.58 dd(11.1, 5.9), 3.64 dd(11.1, 6.5)	3.58 dd(11.0, 6.1), 3.64 dd(11.1, 6.5)
2	1.84 tt(11.2, 3.8)	2.20 quint(6.2)	2.20 quint(6.4)
3	2.16 br dq(11.5, 6.9)	2.32 br quint(7.2)	2.32 br quint(7.3)
5	2.52 dd(18.6, 8.1) 2.10 dd(18.2, 11.8)	2.49 ddd(18.4, 8.6, 1.7) 2.31 dd(18.2, 8.1)	2.50 ddd(18.4, 8.7, 1.6) 2.31 dd(18.4, 8.1)
6	2.70 td(11.4, 8.2)	3.06 br q(7.8)	3.06 br q(8.0)
8	2.02 br t(7.2)	2.08 br t(6.9)	2.79 dd(16.1, 7.1), 2.87 dd(15.5, 5.7)
9	2.14 br q(7.8)	2.14 m	5.59 dt(15.5, 6.8)
10	5.08 t sept(6.8, 1.1)	5.09 t sept(6.9, 1.3)	5.68 d(15.6)
12	1.66 s	1.60 s	1.309 s
13	1.11 dd(7.0, 0.8)	1.14 d(7.4)	1.13 d(7.5)
14	4.90 br s, 4.95 br s	4.78 br s, 4.95 br s	4.78 br s, 4.96 br s
15	1.59 s	1.58 s	1.306 s

Table 9-23-7: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of massarinolin-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-10**~**9-23-12**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-10	massarinolin A	$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[262]
9-23-11	massarinolin B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	CD_3OD	[262]
9-23-12	massarinolin C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_4$	CD_3OD	[262]







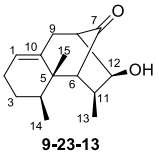
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-8: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of massarinolin-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-10**~**9-23-12**.

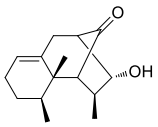
H	9-23-10	9-23-11	9-23-12
1		1.50 m, 2.14 m	1.50 m, 2.34 m(ov)
2		2.13 m	2.76 dd(5.3, 5.3)
3	6.95 q(1.3)		
4		1.61 m, 1.87 m	2.34 m(ov), 2.63 m
5	4.22 br s	1.78 m, 1.88 m	1.92 m, 2.03 m
6		2.31 m	2.34 m(ov)
7	2.63 m		
8	1.57 d(10.0), 2.27 ddd(10.0, 5.7, 5.7)	1.83 m, 1.99 dd(14, 3.9)	1.95 dd(15, 8.8), 1.99 dd(15, 3.7)
9	3.14 dd(5.7, 5.7)	4.45 ddd(8.7, 8.6, 4.5)	4.70 ddd(8.8, 8.8, 3.7)
10		6.67 dq(8.6, 1.2)	6.75 m
11	2.22 dddd(17, 9.4, 1.2, 1.2), 2.58 m		
12	1.64 m, 1.98 dddd(12, 12, 4.2, 2.4)		
13	1.94 d(1.5)	1.84 d(1.2)	1.87 d(1.4)
14	3.93 d(9.6), 3.99 d(9.5)	3.60 d(9.6), 3.90 d(9.6)	3.29 d(12), 3.55 d(12)
15	4.84 m, 4.87 m	1.23 s	4.60 br s, 4.64 br s

Table 9-23-9: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of paralemnanone-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-13**~**9-23-15**.

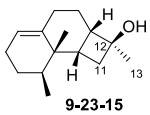
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-13	paralemnone	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[263]
9-23-14	isoparalemnone	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[263]
9-23-15	paralemnol	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[263]



9-23-13



9-23-14



9-23-15

Table 9-23-10: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of paralemnanone-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-13**~**9-23-15**.

H	9-23-13	9-23-14	9-23-15
1	5.60 br t(2.4)	5.71 t(2.4)	5.41 t(2.4)
2	2.03 m	2.03 m	1.96 m
3	1.44 m	1.45 m	1.38 m
4	1.70 m	1.74 m	1.42 m
6	1.79 br s	1.85 m	2.70 dt(11.1, 7.8)
8	2.28 dt(2.4, 3.6)	2.45 m	α 1.84 m, β 1.35 m

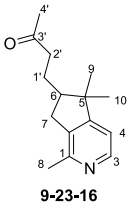
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-10 (continued)

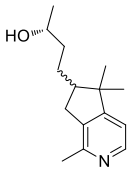
H	9-23-13	9-23-14	9-23-15
9α	2.35 m	2.62 m	1.93 m
9β	2.83 m	2.73 m	2.12 m
11	2.38 m	1.89 m	1.76 m
12	4.03 d(7.5)	3.69 t(4.8)	
13	1.02 d(7.5)	1.06 d(7.2)	1.20 s
14	0.83 d(6.6)	0.82 d(6.9)	0.81 d(6.3)
15	0.90 s	0.91 s	0.94 s

Table 9-23-11: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of rotundine-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-16**~**9-23-18**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-16	rotundine A	$C_{15}H_{21}NO$	$CDCl_3$-CF_3COOD	[264]
9-23-17	rotundine B	$C_{15}H_{23}NO$	$CDCl_3$-CF_3COOD	[264]
9-23-18	rotundine C	$C_{15}H_{23}NO$	$CDCl_3$-CF_3COOD	[264]



9-23-16



9-23-17
9-23-18 6-*epi*

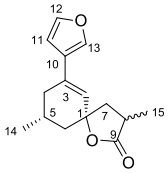
Table 9-23-12: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of rotundine-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-16**~**9-23-18**.

H	9-23-16	9-23-17	9-23-18
3	8.51 d(5.7)	8.60 d(5.3)	8.59 d(5.3)
4	7.22 d(5.7)	7.35 d(5.3)	7.35 d(5.3)
6	2.01 m	2.14 m	2.13 m
7	2.50 dd(10.1, 16.0)	2.58 dd(10.7, 16.3)	2.56 dd(10.0, 16.3)
	3.01 dd(7.8, 16.0)	3.11 dd(7.6, 16.2)	3.11 dd(7.8, 16.3)
8	2.64 s	2.72 s	2.72 s
9	1.03 s	1.05 s	1.05 s
10	1.36 s	1.38 s	1.39 s
1′	1.61 m, 1.93 m	1.40~1.59 m	1.40 m, 1.81 m
2′	2.54 m	1.40~1.59 m	1.49 m, 1.61 m
	2.59 m		
3′		3.86 m	3.86 m
4′	2.18 s	1.25 d(6.2)	1.25 d(6.2)

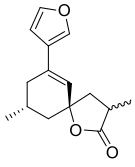
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-13: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of caprariolide-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-19**~**9-23-22**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-19	caprariolide A	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[265]
9-23-20	caprariolide B	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[265]
9-23-21	caprariolide C	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[265]
9-23-22	caprariolide D	$C_{15}H_{18}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[265]



9-23-19 15α-Me
9-23-20 15β-Me



9-23-21 15β-Me
9-23-22 15α-Me

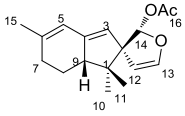
Table 9-23-14: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of caprariolide-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-19**~**9-23-22**.

H	9-23-19	9-23-20	9-23-21	9-23-22
2	6.31 dd(3.1, 2.0)	6.10 dd(2.8, 1.5)	6.37 t(2.9)	6.30 t(2.6)
4ax	2.23 ddd(17.3, 9.5, 3.1)	2.18 ddd(17.5, 8.7, 2.8)	2.05 ddd(17.0, 9.8, 3.1)	2.02 dd(17.4, 10.3)
4eq	2.72 ddt(17.3, 7.3, 2.0)	2.75 ddd(17.5, 8.5, 2.5)	2.89 ddt(17.0, 7.7, 2.0)	2.87 m
5	2.10 m($W_{1/2}$ 16.7)	2.20 m($W_{1/2}$ 17.1)	2.39 m($W_{1/2}$ 17.0)	2.44 m($W_{1/2}$ 16.9)
6ax	1.64 ddd(11.5, 11.5, 1.4)	1.88 dd(11.5, 11.5)	1.41 dd(13.1, 11.5)	1.47 dd(14.4, 11.9)
6eq	2.09 ddd(11.6, 6.8, 3.0)	1.98 dd(11.5, 5.8)	2.25 ddd(13.1, 6.0, 2.0)	2.21 m
7pro *R*	1.85 ddd(12.5, 12.0, 1.4)	1.87 dd(12.5, 1.1)	2.33 dd(13.0, 8.5)	1.98 m
7pro *S*	2.46 dd(12.5, 12.0, 1.4)	2.55 dd(12.5, 9.0)	2.18 dd(13.0, 12.0)	2.72 m
8	2.77 m($W_{1/2}$ 17.9)	2.94 m($W_{1/2}$ 20.6)	2.84 m($W_{1/2}$ 19.5)	3.00 m($W_{1/2}$ 18.3)
11	6.48 dd(2.0, 0.8)	6.45 dd(1.8, 0.9)	6.50 d(1.7)	6.47 d(1.6)
12	7.40 dd(2.0, 2.0)	7.39 dd(1.8, 1.6)	7.41 t(1.5)	7.40 t(1.6)
13	7.45 br s	7.43 s	7.49 br s	7.44 br s
14	1.15 d(6.1)	1.16 d(6.7)	1.12 d(6.6)	1.11 d(6.7)
15	1.30 d(1.2)	1.32 d(6.2)	1.35 d(7.0)	1.34 d(7.2)

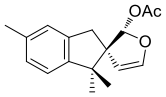
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-15: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of haterumadysin-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-23**~**9-23-26**.

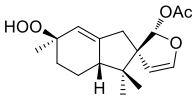
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-23	haterumadysin A	$C_{17}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[266]
9-23-24	haterumadysin B	$C_{17}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[266]
9-23-25	haterumadysin C	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[266]
9-23-26	haterumadysin D	$C_{17}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[266]



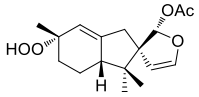
9-23-23



9-23-24



9-23-25



9-23-26

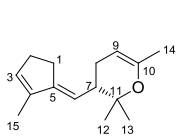
Table 9-23-16: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of haterumadysin-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-23**~**9-23-26**.

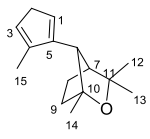
H	9-23-23	9-23-24	9-23-25	9-23-26
3	5.10 br s	*α* 2.83 d(16.0)	*α* 2.36 ddd(18.5, 2.0, 2.0)	*α* 2.40 ddd(18.5, 1.5, 1.5)
		β 3.27 d(16.0)	*β* 2.80 br d(18.5)	*β* 2.79 br d(18.5)
5	5.98 br s	6.98 br s	5.34 br d(2.0)	5.32 br s
7	*α* 2.05 dd(19.3, 5.0)	6.98 br s	*α* 1.79 ddd(13.0, 3.0, 3.0)	*α* 2.23 br d(14.0)
	β 2.15 m		*β* 1.95 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 3.0)	*β* 1.35 ddd(14.0, 14.0, 4.0)
8	*α* 1.35 dddd (12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 5.0)	6.98 br s	*α* 1.28 dddd (13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 3.0)	*α* 1.45 m
	β 1.65 m		*β* 1.72 m	*β* 1.46 m
9	2.36 br d(12.5)		2.18 m	2.00 m
10	0.74 s	1.13 s	0.65 s	0.66 s
11	1.00 s	1.17 s	0.90 s	0.91 s
12	5.00 d(3.0)	4.93 d(3.0)	4.85 d(3.0)	4.85 d(3.0)
13	6.43 d(3.0)	6.34 d(3.0)	6.39 d(3.0)	6.39 d(3.0)
14	6.54 s	6.45 s	6.33 s	6.36 s
15	1.76 s	2.30 s	1.27 s	1.31 s
OAc	2.08 s	2.09 s	2.08 s	2.08 s
OOH			7.32 br s	7.20 br s

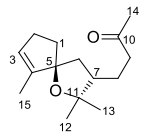
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-17: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of taylopyran-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-27**~**9-23-30**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-27	(–)-(7*S*)-(*E*)-taylopyran	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[267]
9-23-28	(–)-(6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-taylocyclane	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[267]
9-23-29	(5*S**,7*S**)-taylofuran	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	C_6D_6	[267]
9-23-30	(1*R**,4*S**,5*R**,6*S**,7*R**,9*R**)-taynudol	$C_{15}H_{22}O$	C_6D_6	[267]







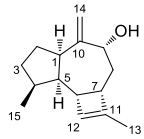


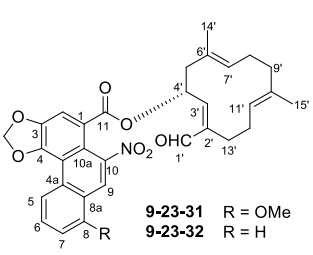
Table 9-23-18: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of taylopyran-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-27**~**9-23-30**.

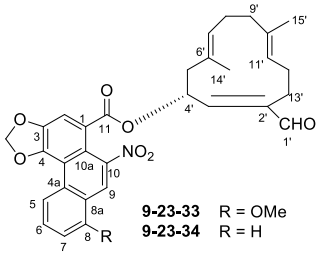
H	9-23-27	9-23-28	9-23-29	9-23-30
1	2.41 m	5.89 s	2.00~2.09 m 1.80~1.91 m	3.03 m
2	2.21 m	2.72 s	2.00~2.09 m 2.22 m	*Re* 1.78 m *Si* 1.53~1.64 m
3	5.62 s	6.00 s	5.40 br s	*Re* 1.53~1.64 m *Si* 1.31 m
4				2.11 m
5				2.16 m
6	5.12 d(10.1)	3.00 br s	1.43 d(3.8) 1.45 s	2.55 br d(12.3)
7	2.48 dt(6.0, 9.8)	1.91 s	1.76 m	2.48 d(13.9)
8	*Re* 1.91 ddt(17.0, 9.1, 2.2) *Si* 2.11 br d(16.7)	*Re* 1.52~1.59 m *Si* 1.67~1.73 m	1.30 m 1.52 m	*Re* 1.53~1.64 m *Si* 2.03 ddd(13.1, 7.1, 3.2)
9	4.50 br s	*Re* 1.61~1.67 m *Si* 1.76~1.83 m	1.80~1.91 m	4.03 dd(7.3, 9.5)
12	1.23 s	1.24 s	0.98 s	5.76 br s
13	1.34 s	1.25 s	1.27 s	1.49 d(1.3)
14	1.81 br s	1.47 s	1.68 s	4.81 s, 4.83 s
15	1.68 d(1.3)	1.91 s	1.72 d(1.9)	0.93 d(7.3)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-19: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of aristoterpane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-31**~**9-23-35**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-31	aristoloterpenateI	$C_{32}H_{31}NO_8$	$CDCl_3$	[268]
9-23-32	aristoloterpenateII	$C_{31}H_{29}NO_7$	$CDCl_3$	[268]
9-23-33	aristoloterpenate III	$C_{32}H_{31}NO_8$	$CDCl_3$	[268]
9-23-34	aristoloterpenate IV	$C_{31}H_{29}NO_7$	$CDCl_3$	[268]
9-23-35	manshurolide	$C_{15}H_{20}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[268]





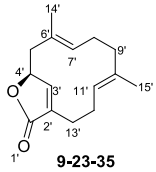


Table 9-23-20: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of aristoterpane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-31**~**9-23-35**.

H	9-23-31	9-23-32	9-23-33	9-23-34	9-23-35
2	7.87 s	7.73 s	7.70 s	7.70 s	
5	8.58 d(8.8)	9.13 d(8.4)	8.68 dd(8.5, 3.6)	9.13 d(8.4)	
6	7.64 t(8.8)	7.79 t(8.4)	7.71 t(8.5)	7.81 td(8.4, 2.4)	
7	7.04 d(8.8)	7.70 t(8.4)	7.10 dd(8.5, 3.6)	7.71 td(8.4, 2.4)	
8		8.00 d(8.4)		7.99 dd(8.4, 2.4)	
9	8.79 s	8.35 s	8.84 s	8.34 s	
OCH_2O	6.34 s	6.40 s	6.36 s	6.40 s	
OMe	4.03 s		4.06 s		
1′	10.25 s	10.25 s	9.51 s	9.52 s	
3′	6.08 d(11.2)	6.08 d(10.8)	6.36 d(10.6)	6.36 d(9.6)	6.81 s
4′	6.37 dd(11.2, 4.6)	6.37 m	5.70 td(10.6, 3.6)	5.72 td(9.6, 3.4)	5.10 m
5′	2.72 d(12.2)	2.73 br d(11.4)	2.80 dd(10.6, 3.6)	2.81 dd(12.8, 3.4)	2.42 d(14.0)
	2.39 br d(12.2)	2.40 br d(11.4)	2.43 t(10.6)	2.43 dd(12.8, 9.6)	2.65 dd(14.0, 5.6)
7′	5.04 br d(11.2)	5.05 br d(11.2)	5.10 t(7.0)	5.11 t(7.6)	4.75 dd(12.4, 1.2)
8′	2.30 br t(11.2)	2.32 br t(11.2)	2.14 t(7.0)	2.15 t(7.6)	1.93 m
	1.98 br t(11.2)	2.00 br t(11.2)			2.32 ddd(11.2, 4.0, 1.2)
9′	2.02 m, 2.20 m	2.03 m, 2.18 m	2.05 m	2.06 m	1.95 m, 2.17 m

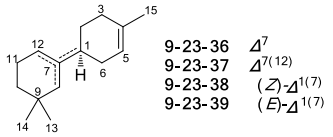
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-20 (continued)

H	9-23-31	9-23-32	9-23-33	9-23-34	9-23-35
11′	4.81 br d(8.4)	4.82 br d(8.4)	4.85 t(7.8)	4.85 t(7.6)	4.72 dd(12.4, 1.2)
12′	2.07 m, 2.42 m	2.06 m, 2.42 m	2.21 m, 2.33 m	2.22 m, 2.32 m	2.08 m, 2.57 m
13′	2.84 dt(13.0, 4.0) 1.80 td(13.0, 4.0)	2.85 br d(12.4) 1.80 br t(12.4)	2.63 dd(9.8, 5.1) 2.40 t(9.8)	2.64 dd(9.7, 4.9) 2.40 t(9.7)	2.28 m, 2.54 m
14′	1.61 s	1.61 s	1.68 s	1.69 s	1.58 m
15′	1.34 s	1.34 s	1.40 s	1.41 s	1.43 m

Table 9-23-21: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of macrocarpane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-36**~**9-23-40**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-36	(–)-*α*-macrocarpene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	$CDCl_3$	[269]
9-23-37	(–)-*β*-macrocarpene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	$CDCl_3$	[269]
9-23-38	(*Z*)-*γ*-macrocarpene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[269]
9-23-39	(*E*)-*γ*-macrocarpene	$C_{15}H_{24}$	C_6D_6	[269]
9-23-40	(+)-Ar-macrocarpene	$C_{15}H_{22}$	C_6D_6	[269]



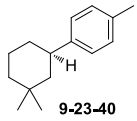


Table 9-23-22: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of macrocarpane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-36**~**9-23-40**.

H	9-23-36	9-23-37	9-23-38	9-23-39	9-23-40
1	1.94 m	1.96 m			
2	1.42 dddd(6, 12, 12, 13) 1.70 m	1.44 dddd(6, 12, 12, 13) 1.72 m	2.39 t(6)	2.34 t(6.0)	7.06 s
3	1.86 m, 1.98 m	1.89 m, 2.05 m	1.96 br t(5)	1.97 br t(5.0)	7.06 s
5	5.37 br m	5.39 br m	5.40 br m	5.39 br m	7.06 s
6	1.98 m	1.96 m	2.79 br s	2.83 br s	7.06 s
7					2.62 dddd(3.4, 3.4, 12.7, 12.7)
8	5.09 s	1.705 s, 1.709 s	1.97 s	2.01 s	1.33 br d(12.9), 1.83 br d(12.8)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

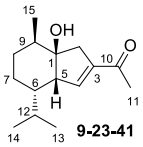
Table 9-23-22 (continued)

H	9-23-36	9-23-37	9-23-38	9-23-39	9-23-40
10	1.35 t(7.0)	1.30 t(7.0)	1.30 m	1.30 m	
11	1.58 m	2.01 m	1.50 m	1.46 m	
12	1.846 t, 1.850 t	5.36 br m	2.15 br t(6.0)	2.09 br t(6)	
13	0.912 s	0.890 s	0.88 s	0.89 s	0.91 s①
14	0.915 s	0.882 s	0.88 s	0.89 s	0.93 s①
15	1.62 br s	1.64 br s	1.63 br m	1.64 br m	2.18 s

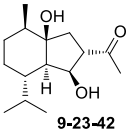
① Assignments may be exchanged.

Table 9-23-23: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of minor sesquiterpene-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-41**~**9-23-45**.

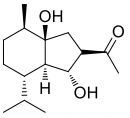
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-41	(+)-(1*R*,5*S*,6*S*,9*R*)-3-acetyl-1-hydroxy-6-isopropyl-9-methylbicyclo-[4.3.0]non-3-ene	$C_{15}H_{24}O_2$	CD_3COCD_3	[270]
9-23-42	(+)-(1*R*,3*S*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*,9*R*)-3-acetyl-1,4-dihydroxy-6-isopropyl-9-methylbicyclo[4.3.0]nonane	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[270]
9-23-43	(+)-(1*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*,6*S*,9*R*)-3-acetyl-1,4-dihydroxy-6-isopropyl-9-methylbicyclo[4.3.0]nonane	$C_{15}H_{26}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[270]
9-23-44	(+)-(1*S*,2*R*,6*S*,9*R*)-1-hydroxy-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-6-isopropyl-9-methylbicyclo[4.3.0]non-4-en-3-one	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[270]
9-23-45	(–)-(5*S*,6*R*,9*S*)-2-acetyl-5-hydroxy-6-isopropyl-9-methylbicyclo-[4.3.0]non-1-en-3-one	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	CD_3COCD_3	[270]



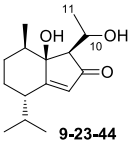
9-23-41



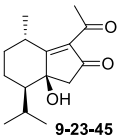
9-23-42



9-23-43



9-23-44



9-23-45

Table 9-23-24: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of minor sesquiterpene-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-41**~**9-23-45**.

H	9-23-41	9-23-42	9-23-43	9-23-44	9-23-45
2*α*	2.24 ddd(15.5, 3.0, 3.0)	1.63 dd(13.5, 8.5)	1.77 dd(13.5, 11.5)		
2*β*	2.73 d(15.5)	2.23 dd(13.5, 9.0)	1.96 dd(13.5, 2.0)	2.21 d(2.5)	
3		3.22 dd(9.0, 8.5)	2.96 ddd(11.5, 6.0, 2.0)		

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

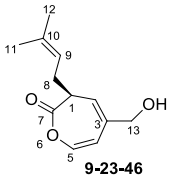
Table 9-23-24 (continued)

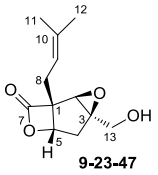
H	9-23-41	9-23-42	9-23-43	9-23-44	9-23-45
4	6.88 m	4.32 dd(9.0, 5.0)	4.13 ddd(9.5, 5.5, 5.5)	5.72 br s	α 2.95 d(18.5) β 2.35 d(18.5)
5	3.12 m	1.09 dd(12.0, 5.0)	1.38 dd(11.5, 9.5)		
6	1.26 dddd (12.5, 3.5, 3.0, 2.0)	1.84 dddd (12.5, 12.0, 3.5, 3.0)	1.71 dddd (11.5, 11.5, 3.0, 3.0)	2.48 ddd (13.0, 6.5, 5.0)	2.04 ddd (13.5, 6.5, 5.0)
7α	0.85 dddd (12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 3.0)	1.02 dddd (12.5, 12.5, 12.0, 4.0)	0.95 dddd (12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 4.0)	1.12 dddd (13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 3.5)	2.01 dddd (12.0, 5.0, 5.0, 4.0)
7β	1.79 dddd (12.5, 3.5, 3.0, 3.0)	1.61 dddd (12.5, 3.5, 3.0, 3.0)	1.55 dddd (11.5, 4.0, 3.0, 3.0)	2.00 dddd (13.0, 4.0, 3.5, 3.5)	1.30 dddd (13.5, 12.5, 12.0, 4.0)
8α	1.39 dddd (12.5, 3.5, 3.5, 3.0)	1.44 dddd (12.5, 3.5, 3.5, 3.5)	1.37 dddd (12.5, 4.0, 3.0, 3.0)	1.53 dddd (13.0, 4.0, 3.5, 3.5)	1.72 dddd (14.0, 12.5, 11.5, 4.0)
8β	1.27 dddd (12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 3.0)	1.43 dddd (12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 3.5)	1.36 dddd (12.5, 12.5, 12.5, 4.0)	1.70 dddd (13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 3.5)	1.83 dddd (11.5, 7.0, 5.0, 4.0)
9	1.42 m	1.36 m	1.38 m	1.40 m	3.33 ddq (14.0, 7.0, 7.0)
10				4.25 m	
11	2.23 s	2.19 s	2.25 s	1.46 d(6.5)	2.34 s
12	1.63 m	2.02 m	2.19 m	1.93 m	1.94 m
13	0.97 d(7.0)	0.78 d(7.0)	0.80 d(6.5)	0.94 d(6.5)	0.72 d(6.5)
14	0.91 d(6.5)	0.93 d(6.5)	0.89 d(7.0)	0.98 d(7.0)	0.98 d(7.0)
15	0.90 d(7.0)	0.91 d(6.5)	0.86 d(6.5)	1.02 d(7.0)	1.33 d(7.0)
OH	3.63 s(1-OH)	3.75 s(1-OH) 4.21 br d(8.5, 4-OH)	2.82 s(1-OH) 4.19 br d(5.5, 4-OH)	4.31 s(1-OH)	4.41 s(5-OH)

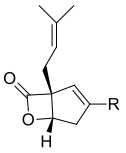
Table 9-23-25: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of vibralactone-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-46**~**9-23-50**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-46	1,5-secovibralactone	$C_{12}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[271]
9-23-47	vibralactone B	$C_{12}H_{16}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[271]
9-23-48	vibralactone C	$C_{12}H_{14}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[271]
9-23-49	acetylated vibralactone	$C_{14}H_{18}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[271]
9-23-50	vibralactone	$C_{12}H_{16}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[271]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use







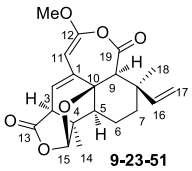
9-23-48 R = CHO
9-23-49 R = CH_2OAc
9-23-50 R = CH_2OH

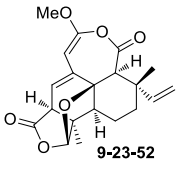
Table 9-23-26: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of vibralactone-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-46**~**9-23-50**.

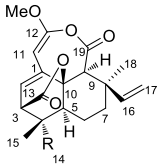
H	9-23-46	9-23-47	9-23-48	9-23-49	9-23-50
1	2.55 m				
2	5.46 d(4.4)	3.55 s	6.68 br s	5.65 br s	5.58 br s
4	5.91 d(6.8)	2.44 d(16.5)	3.05 d(19.3)	2.78 dd(19.2, 3.2)	2.76 dd(18.9, 3.6)
		2.10 dd(16.5, 6.7)	2.90 dd(19.3, 5.7)	2.74 dd(19.2, 2.7)	2.69 d(18.9)
5	6.59 d(6.8)	4.81 d(6.7)	4.90 d(5.7)	4.80 dd(3.2, 2.7)	4.78 d(3.6)
8	2.57 m, 2.68 m	2.65 dd(15.3, 7.2)	2.74 dd(15.1, 7.3)	2.62 dd(15.1, 7.3)	2.59 dd(15.1, 7.3)
		2.51 dd(15.3, 7.5)	2.59 dd(15.1, 7.3)	2.43 dd(15.1, 7.3)	2.41 dd(15.1, 7.3)
9	5.15 m	5.15 m	5.11 t(7.3)	5.11 t(7.3)	5.10 t(7.3)
11	1.68 s	1.66 s	1.66 s	1.64 s	1.62 s
12	1.71 s	1.74 s	1.74 s	1.73 s	1.71 s
13	4.21 d(13.5)	3.82 d(12.8)	9.83 s	4.66 br s	4.20 br s
	4.17 d(13.5)	3.92 d(12.8)			
OAc				2.11 s	

Table 9-23-27: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of transtaganolide-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-51**~**9-23-56**.

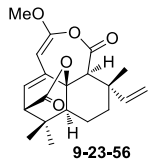
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-51	transtaganolide A	$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[272]
9-23-52	transtaganolide B	$C_{20}H_{22}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[272]
9-23-53	transtaganolide D	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[272]
9-23-54	basiliolide B	$C_{21}H_{24}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[273]
9-23-55	basiliolide C	$C_{22}H_{26}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[273]
9-23-56	transtaganolide C	$C_{20}H_{24}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[272]







9-23-53 R = Me
9-23-54 R = COOMe
9-23-55 R = CH_2OAc



EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-28: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of transtaganolide-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-51**~**9-23-54**.

H	9-23-51	9-23-52	9-23-53	9-23-54
2	5.60 dd(5.9, 1.1)	5.58 dd(6.0, 1.1)	6.08 dd(6.5, 1.2)	6.08 dd(1.2, 6.3)
3	3.11 d(6.0)	3.12 dt(6.0, 0.9)	3.04 d(6.6)	3.67 d(6.3)
5	1.96 dd(12.1, 6.2)	1.95 dd(12.1, 6.3)	1.34 dd(12.6, 5.3)	2.30 dd(5.3, 12.6)
6*α*	1.60 dddd(13.3, 6.2, 2.7, 2.2)	1.73 dddd(12.9, 6.2, 3.7, 2.5)	1.53~1.65 m	1.75 dddd(2.8, 12.6, 12.6, 13.8)
6*β*	1.47 dddd(13.3, 13.3, 12.3, 2.3)	1.51 dddd(13.0, 13.0, 13.0, 2.4)		1.67 m
7*α*	1.39 ddd(13.3, 133, 2.7)	1.43 ddd(13.3, 11.9, 2.3)	1.39 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 3.3)	1.96 ddd(2.8, 3.9, 13.7)
7*β*	1.82 ddd(12.7, 3.7, 2.2)	1.63 ddd(13.3, 3.7, 2.3)	1.89 ddd(13.0, 3.3, 3.3)	1.52 ddd(3.1, 12.6, 13.7)
9	2.99 s	3.09 s	3.14 s	3.18 s
11	4.99 s	4.97 t(0.8)	5.02 d(1.1)	4.97 d(1.2)
14	1.30 s	1.33 s	0.96 s	
15	5.61 s	5.66 t(0.7)	1.02 s	1.31 s
16	6.89 dd(17.9, 11.2)	5.81 dd(17.4, 10.8)	6.98 dd(17.8, 11.2)	7.01 dd(11.2, 17.7)
17	5.11 ddt(11.1, 1.1, 0.6)	5.09 dd(10.8, 0.7)	5.11 dd(11.1, 1.1)	5.16 dd(1.0, 11.2)
	5.03 dd(17.8, 1.1)	5.06 dd(17.4, 0.7)	5.03 dd(17.8, 1.1)	5.07 dd(1.0, 17.7)
18	1.22 s	1.55 s	1.21 s	1.24 s
OMe	3.70 s	3.68 s	3.72 s	3.71 s(15-OMe), 3.72 s(18-OMe)

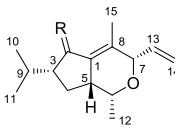
Table 9-23-29: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of transtaganolide-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-55** and **9-23-56**.

H	9-23-55	9-23-56	H	9-23-55	9-23-56
2	6.06 dd(1.1, 6.4)	6.08 dd(6.5, 1.1)	14	3.74 d(10.8) 3.70 d(10.8)	0.98 s
3	3.29 d(6.4)	3.07 d(6.5)	15	1.12 s	1.09 s
5	1.29 dd(4.6, 12.9)	1.30 dd(11.5, 6.5)	16	7.00 dd(11.1, 17.7)	5.81 dd(17.4, 10.8)
6	*α* 1.79 dddd(2.8, 12.9, 13.0, 13.8)	1.60~1.70 m	17	5.17 dd(1.0, 11.1)	5.05 br d(10.7)
	β 1.54 dddd(2.8, 3.9, 4.6, 13.8)			5.06 dd(1.0, 17.7)	5.08 br d(17.4)
7*α*	1.94 ddd(2.8, 3.9, 13.7)	1.44 ddd(13.0, 13.0, 3.3)	18	1.24 s	1.61 s
7*β*	1.42 ddd(2.8, 13.0, 13.7)	1.65 m			
9	3.15 s	3.24 s	OMe	3.74 s	3.72 s
11	5.01 d(1.1)	5.01 d(1.1)	OAc	2.09 s	

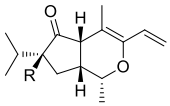
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-30: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of hodgsonox-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-57**~**9-23-63**.

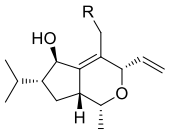
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-57	hodgsonox B	$C_{15}H_{24}O$	$CDCl_3$	[274]
9-23-58	hodgsonox E	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[274]
9-23-59	hodgsonox C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[274]
9-23-60	hodgsonox G	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[274]
9-23-61	hodgsonox D	$C_{17}H_{26}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[274]
9-23-62	hodgsonox F	$C_{15}H_{24}O_3$	C_6D_6	[274]
9-23-63	hodgsonox H	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[274]



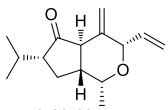
9-23-57 R = H,H
9-23-58 R = O



9-23-59 R = OH
9-23-60 R = H



9-23-61 R = OAc
9-23-62 R = OH



9-23-63

Table 9-23-31: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of hodgsonox-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-57**~**9-23-60**.

H	9-23-57	9-23-58	9-23-59	9-23-60
1			3.03 br d(7)	2.85 br d(8.5)
2	1.91 ddm(10, 17) 2.52 ddddq(1, 3, 9, 17, 1)			
3	1.64 ddddd(6, 8.5, 9, 10, 12)	2.20 ddd(4.5, 7.5, 12)		2.21 dddd(1, 4.5, 8.5, 12.5)
4	0.91 ddd(11.5, 12, 12) 1.86 br ddd(5.5, 6, 11.5)	1.28 ddd(11.5, 12, 12) 1.94 ddd(7, 7.5, 11.5)	1.77 ddd(1.5, 7.5, 14) 1.89 dd(11.5, 14)	1.73 ddd(11.5, 12.5, 12.5) 1.95 dddd(1, 6.5, 8.5, 12.5)
5	2.59 m	2.76 ddddq(2.5, 6.5, 7, 12.0, 3)	2.66 dddd(2, 7, 7.5, 11.5)	2.39 dddd(2, 6.5, 8.5, 11.5)
6	4.24 dq(6.5, 6.5)	4.27 dq(6.5, 6.5)	3.97 dq(2, 6.5)	3.97 dq(2, 6.5)
7	4.32 br dd(3, 9)	4.40 br ddd(1, 2.5, 8.5)		
9	1.43 dqq(8.5, 6.5, 6.5)	2.25 dqq(4.5, 6.5, 6.5)	1.85 qq(6.5, 6.5)	2.14 dqq(4.5, 6.5, 6.5)
10	0.94 d(6.5)	0.78 d(6.5)	0.63 d(6.5)	0.69 d(6.5)
11	0.95 d(6.5)	1.00 d(6.5)	0.96 d(6.5)	0.94 d(6.5)
12	1.16 d(6.5)	1.18 d(6.5)	1.32 d(6.5)	1.35 d(6.5)
13	5.86 ddd(9, 10, 17)	5.83 ddd(8.5, 10, 17)	6.44 dd(11, 17)	6.47 dd(11, 17)
14	5.18 ddd(0.5, 2, 10) 5.27 ddd(1, 2, 17)	5.29 ddd(0.5, 1.5, 10) 5.35 ddd(1, 1.5, 17)	5.11 ddm(2, 11) 5.59 ddm(2.5, 17)	5.10 br dd(1.5, 11) 5.58 br dd(1.5, 17)
15	1.52 dddd(1.5, 1.5, 1.5, 2.5)	2.07 dd(1, 3)	1.71 br d(1)	1.75 d(1)

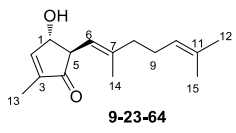
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-32: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of hodgsonox-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-61**~**9-23-63**.

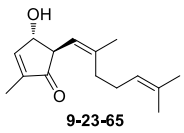
H	9-23-61	9-23-62	9-23-63
1			2.60 dddd(2, 2.5, 2.5, 14.5)
2	4.42 d(4.5)	4.37 ddd(2, 2, 5.5)	
3	1.61 dddd(4.5, 6.5, 8.5, 11.5)	1.52 m	2.18 m
4	0.91 ddd(11.5, 11.5, 13)	0.74 ddd(13, 13, 13)	1.45 ddd(11, 12, 12)
	1.83 ddd(6.5, 6.5, 11.5)	1.53 ddd(10, 10, 10)	
5	2.68 dddd(3, 6.5, 6.5, 13)	2.62 m	2.35 dddd(5.5, 8, 12, 14.5)
6	4.07 dq(6.5, 6.5)	4.01 dq(6.5, 7)	4.38 dq(8, 6.5)
7	4.45 dd(3, 8.5)	4.54 br d(8)	4.48 dm(7)
9	1.53 dqq(8.5, 6.5, 6.5)	1.46 dqq(2, 6.5, 6.5)	2.20 m
10	0.89 d(6.5)	0.84 d(6.5)	0.85 d(8.5)
11	1.03 d(6.5)	1.08 d(6.5)	0.99 d(6.5)
12	1.19 d(6.5)	1.04 d(7)	1.24 d(6.5)
13	5.83 ddd(8.5, 10.5, 17)	5.75 ddd(8, 10, 17)	5.78 ddd(7, 10.5, 17)
14	5.30 ddd(0.5, 1.5, 10.5)	*cis* 5.01 ddd(0.5, 2, 10)	5.23 ddd(1, 1.5, 17)
	5.39 ddd(1, 1.5, 17)	*trans* 5.18 ddd(1, 2, 17)	5.26 ddd(1, 1.5, 10.5)
15	4.40 br d(12)	3.84 br d(13)	4.92 ddd(1, 2, 3)
	5.09 d(12)	4.11 ddd(1.5, 2, 13)	5.72 ddd(1, 2, 2.5)
OAc	2.04 s		
OH	3.30 br s		

Table 9-23-33: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of litseane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-64**~**9-23-71**.

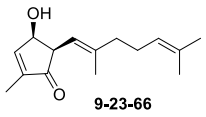
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-64	litseaverticillol A	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[275]
9-23-65	litseaverticillol B	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[275]
9-23-66	litseaverticillol C	$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$	$CDCl_3$	[275]
9-23-67	litseaverticillol D	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[275]
9-23-68	litseaverticillol E	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[275]
9-23-69	litseaverticillol F	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[275]
9-23-70	litseaverticillol G	$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[275]
9-23-71	litseaverticillol H	$C_{15}H_{20}O_3$	$CDCl_3$	[275]



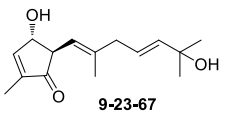
9-23-64



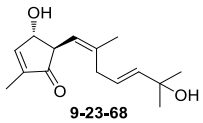
9-23-65



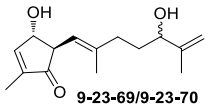
9-23-66



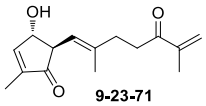
9-23-67



9-23-68



9-23-69/9-23-70



9-23-71

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-34: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of litseane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-64**~**9-23-67**.

H	9-23-64	9-23-65	9-23-66	9-23-67
1	4.51 br s	4.53 sext(1.9)	4.80 br d(5.8)	4.54 sext(2.1)
2	7.09 m	7.10 quint(1.5)	7.22 quint(1.5)	7.11 quint(1.6)
5	3.10 dd(9.0, 2.4)	3.13 dd(9.5, 2.5)	3.42 dd(8.6, 6.1)	3.12 dd(9.1, 2.4)
6	4.95 br d(9.0)	5.00 dq(9.5, 1.2)	4.95 br d(8.5)	4.99 dq(9.1, 1.2)
8	2.00 m	2.14 m	2.12 m	2.71 dd(15.9, 6.5)
9	2.04 m	2.10 m, 2.17 m	2.10 m, 2.15 m	5.55 dt(15.6, 6.4)
10	5.04 br t(6.7)	5.14 m	5.02 m	5.61 d(15.6)
12	1.62 s	1.67 s	1.65 s	1.27 s
13	1.73 t(1.6)	1.78 t(1.6)	1.80 t(1.4)	1.76 t(1.6)
14	1.69 s	1.77 d(1.3)	1.70 d(1.2)	1.68 d(1.3)
15	1.54 s	1.61 s	1.57 s	1.27 s

Table 9-23-35: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of litseane-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-68**~**9-23-71**.

H	9-23-68	9-23-69	9-23-70	9-23-71
1	4.59 sext(2.2)	4.54 sext(2.1)	4.54 sext(2.1)	4.56 sext(1.8)
2	7.13 quint(1.4)	7.12 quint(1.7)	7.12 quint(1.7)	7.12 quint(1.6)
5	3.15 dd(9.1, 2.5)	3.13 dd(9.1, 2.5)	3.13 dd(9.1, 2.5)	3.14 dd(9.1, 2.4)
6	5.03 dq(9.1, 1.4)	5.02 dq(9.1, 2.5)	5.02 dq(9.1, 2.5)	5.02 dq(9.1, 1.2)
8	2.79 dd(16.1, 6.8)	2.09 m	2.09 m	2.36 t(7.7)
9	5.68 dt(15.8, 6.6)	1.63 m	1.63 m	2.85 dd(16.4, 7.7) 2.79 dd(16.4, 7.6)
10	5.59 dt(15.8, 1.2)	4.02 t(7.9)	4.02 t(7.9)	
12	1.32 s	4.79 p(1.5), 4.89 p(0.9)	4.79 p(1.5), 4.89 p(0.9)	5.76 q(1.1), 5.95 br s
13	1.79 t(1.6)	1.76 t(1.6)	1.76 t(1.6)	1.79 t(1.6)
14	1.72 d(1.4)	1.72 d(1.3)	1.72 d(1.3)	1.74 d(1.2)
15	1.32 s	1.68 br s	1.68 br s	1.85 s

Table 9-23-36: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of metachromin-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-72**~**9-23-80**.

No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-72	metachromin L	$C_{23}H_{31}NO_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD(95:5)	[276]
9-23-73	metachromin M	$C_{23}H_{31}NO_5$	$CDCl_3$-CD_3OD(95:5)	[276]
9-23-74	metachromin N	$C_{25}H_{35}NO_6$	CD_3OD	[276]
9-23-75	metachromin O	$C_{25}H_{35}NO_6$	$CDCl_3$- CD_3OD(95:5)	[276]
9-23-76	metachromin P	$C_{24}H_{33}NO_6$	CD_3OD	[276]
9-23-77	metachromin Q	$C_{24}H_{33}NO_6$	CD_3OD	[276]
9-23-78	metachromin R	$C_{29}H_{37}NO_3$	$CDCl_3$	[277]
9-23-79	metachromin S	$C_{26}H_{39}NO_3$	$CDCl_3$	[277]
9-23-80	metachromin T	$C_{23}H_{32}O_4$	$CDCl_3$	[277]

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

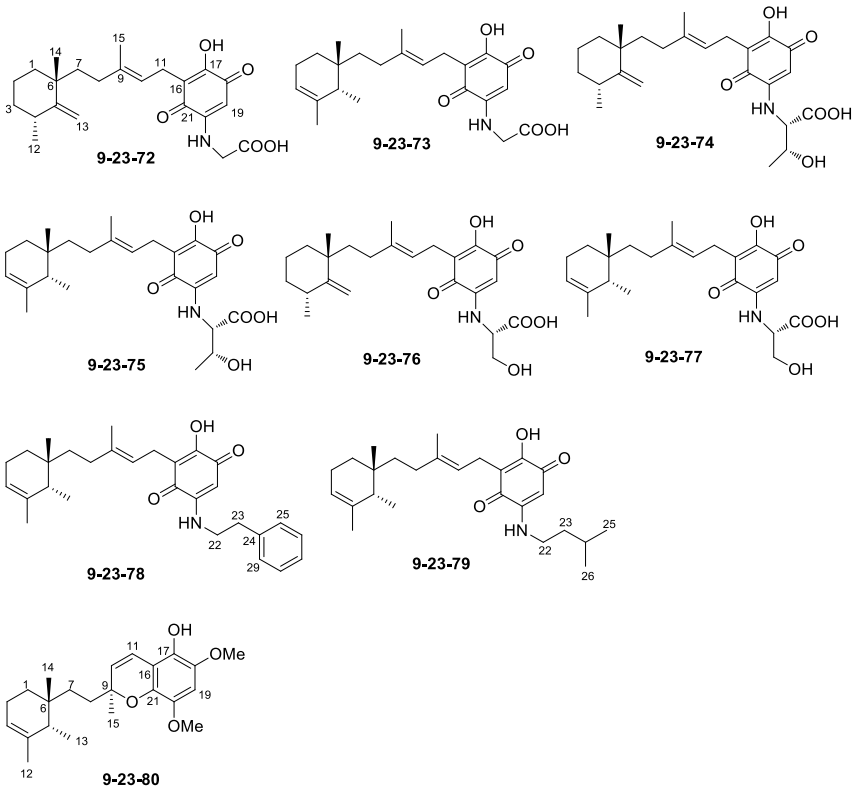


Table 9-23-37: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of metachromin-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-72**~**9-23-76**.

H	9-23-72	9-23-73	9-23-74	9-23-75	9-23-76
1	1.16 ddd (12.8, 12.8, 4.5) 1.4~1.6 m	1.07 m, 1.37 m	1.28 m, 1.5~1.7 m	1.03 m, 1.33 m	1.30 ddd (12.7, 12.7, 4.0) 1.4~1.6 m
2	0.90 m, 1.4~1.6 m	1.89 m	1.00 m, 1.5~1.7 m	1.85 m	1.00 m 1.4~1.6 m
3	0.93 m, 1.70 m	5.21 br s	1.02 m, 1.80 m	5.18 br s	1.02 m, 1.68 m
4	2.28 m		2.39 m		2.38 m
5		1.57 m		1.54 q(7.3)	
7	1.4~1.6 m	1.15 m, 1.25 m	1.5~1.7 m	1.12 ddd (12.8, 12.8, 5.0) 1.22 ddd (13.0, 13.0, 4.9)	1.4~1.6 m
8		1.89 m		1.85 m	
10	5.12 br t(7.1)	5.10 br t(7.0)	5.21 br t(6.3)	5.07 br t(6.6)	5.21 br t(7.1)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-37 (continued)

H	9-23-72	9-23-73	9-23-74	9-23-75	9-23-76
11	3.07 br d(7.1)	3.06 br d(7.0)	3.14 br d(6.3)	3.03 br d(7.1)	3.12 br d(7.1)
12	0.98 d(6.3)	1.60 br s	1.06 d(6.3)	1.57 br s	1.06 d(6.7)
13	4.64 s, 4.66 s	0.85 d(7.0)	4.74 s, 4.75 s	0.82 d(6.9)	4.73 s, 4.75 s
14	0.98 s	0.79 s	1.08 s	0.76 s	1.07 s
15	1.71 br s	1.70 br s	1.80 br s	1.67 br s	1.79 br s
19	5.23 s	5.23 s	5.37 s	5.25 s	5.37 s
22	3.82 s	3.82 s	4.02 m	3.81 m	4.16 m
24			4.40 m	4.29 m	3.95 m
25			1.28 d(5.8)	1.19 d(6.0)	

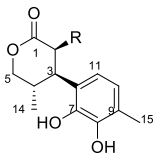
Table 9-23-38: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of metachromin-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-77**~**9-23-80**.

H	9-23-77	9-23-78	9-23-79	9-23-80
1	1.16 m, 1.47 m	1.40 m, 1.10 m	1.11 m	1.43 m, 1.09 m
2	1.98 m	1.93 m	1.93 m	1.93 br s
3	5.29 br s	5.26 s	5.26 br s	5.24 s
5	1.68 m	1.61 m	1.61 m	1.59 m
7	1.25 m	1.29 dt(13.2, 4.8)	1.40 m	1.39 m
	1.35 m	1.20 dt(13.2, 4.8)	1.30 m	1.28 dt(13.2, 4.8)
8	1.98 m	1.90 m	1.93 m	1.76 td(13.2, 4.8)
				1.66 dt(13.2, 3.6)
10	5.19 br t(7.1)	5.13 t(6.6)	5.14 m	5.63 d(10.2)
11	3.12 br d(7.1)	3.08 d(6.6)	3.09 br d(6.0)	6.70 d(10.2)
12	1.68 br s	1.65 s	1.65 s	1.63 s
13	0.95 d(7.1)	0.89 d(7.2)	0.90 d(7.2)	0.85 d(7.2)
14	0.90 s	0.83 s	0.83 s	0.81 s
15	1.78 br s	1.75 s	1.74 s	1.42 s
19	5.38 s	5.39 s	5.35 s	6.45 d(10.2)
22	4.14 m	3.42 q(6.6)	3.16 m	3.80 s
23		2.95 t(7.2)	1.55 m	3.80 s
24	4.00 m		1.40 m	
25		7.20 d(7.8)	0.94 d(6.6)	
26		7.34 t(7.8)	0.94 d(6.6)	
27		7.27 t(7.8)		
28		7.34 t(7.8)		
29		7.20 d(7.8)		
NH		6.43 m	6.38 m	
OH				5.43 br s

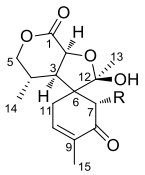
EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-39: Compounds, MFs, and test solvents of cyclopinol-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-81**~**9-23-90**.

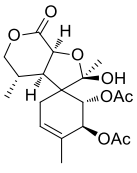
No.	Compounds	MFs	Test solvents	References
9-23-81	*O*-acetylcalopin	$C_{15}H_{18}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[278]
9-23-82	calopin	$C_{13}H_{16}O_5$	$CDCl_3$	[278]
9-23-83	*O*-acetylcyclocalopin A	$C_{17}H_{22}O_7$	$CDCl_3$	[278]
9-23-84	cyclocalopin A	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[278]
9-23-85	cyclocalopin B	$C_{19}H_{26}O_8$	$CDCl_3$	[278]
9-23-86	cyclocalopin C_1	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[278]
9-23-87	cyclocalopin C_2	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[278]
9-23-88	cyclocalopin D	$C_{23}H_{32}O_{13}$	CD_3OD	[278]
9-23-89	cyclocalopin E	$C_{15}H_{20}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[278]
9-23-90	cyclocalopin F	$C_{15}H_{18}O_6$	$CDCl_3$	[278]



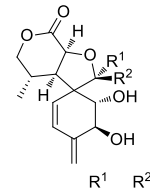
9-23-81 R = OAc
9-23-82 R = OH



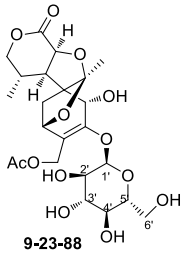
9-23-83 R = OAc
9-23-84 R = OH



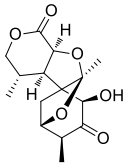
9-23-85



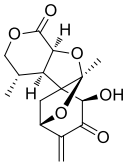
	R^1	R^2
9-23-86	OH	Me
9-23-87	Me	OH



9-23-88



9-23-89



9-23-90

Table 9-23-40: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cyclopinol-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-81**~**9-23-85**.

H	9-23-81	9-23-82	9-23-83	9-23-84	9-23-85
2	5.66 d(9.3)	4.71 d(7.6)	4.65 d(10.5)	4.59 d(9.7)	4.61 d(10.6)
3	3.60 dd(9.3, 9.3)	3.53 dd(7.6, 5.2)	2.43 dd(10.5, 10.5)	2.21 m	2.69 dd(10.6, 10.6)
4	2.58 m	2.76 m	2.28 m	2.21 m	2.32 m
5*α*	4.15 dd(11.5, 11.5)	4.02 dd(11.6, 11.6)	3.86 dd(11.2, 11.2)	3.83 dd(11.0, 11.0)	3.94 dd(11.1, 11.1)
5*β*	4.35 dd(11.5, 4.4)	4.51 dd(11.6, 6.6)	4.10 dd(11.2, 3.5)	4.07 dd(2.9, 11.0)	4.14 dd(11.1, 4.3)
7			5.47 s	4.27 s	5.27 d(8.7)
8					5.56 br s

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Table 9-23-40 (continued)

H	9-23-81	9-23-82	9-23-83	9-23-84	9-23-85
10	6.60 d(7.8)	6.71 d(8.0)	6.68 m	6.72 m	5.56 br s
11	6.49 d(7.8)	6.53 d(8.0)	*α* 2.76 ddq(4.3, 1.5, 20.8) *β* 2.58 ddd(2.6, 20.8, 1.5)	*α* 2.72 ddm(5.7, 10.8) *β* 2.55 ddd(2.6, 10.8)	*α* 2.41 dm(19.9) *β* 2.20 dm(19.9)
13	1.77 s		1.47 s	1.67 s	1.46 s
14	1.02 d(6.7)	1.11 d(6.8)	0.81 d(6.4)	0.77 d(6.4)	0.95 d(6.6)
15	2.22 s	2.22 s	1.84 m	1.85 m	1.63 s
OAc			2.21 s		2.01 s(7-OAc) 2.07 s(8-OAc)
OH			2.67 br s(12-OH)	3.90 br s(7-OH) 2.98 br s(12-OH)	

Table 9-23-41: ^{1}H NMR spectroscopic data of cyclopinol-type sesquiterpenoids **9-23-86**~**9-23-90**.

H	9-23-86	9-23-87	9-23-88	9-23-89	9-23-90
2	4.68 d(10.2)	4.59 d(10.8)	4.77 d(10.7)	4.50 d(11.2)	4.56 d(11.4)
3	3.49 dd(10.2, 10.2)	2.76 dd(10.8, 10.8)	2.81 dd(10.7, 10.7)	3.09 dd(11.2, 10.6)	3.18 dd(11.4, 10.0)
4	2.02 m	2.30 m	2.05 m	2.05 m	ca. 2.06 m(ov)
5*α*	3.93 dd(11.6, 11.6)	3.87 dd(9.9, 9.9)	4.03 dd(11.5, 11.5)	3.96 dd(11.3, 11.2)	3.98 dd(11.4, 11.2)
5*β*	4.15 dd(11.6, 4.2)	4.14 dd(9.9, 3.5)	4.15 dd(11.5, 4.4)	4.19 dd(11.2, 3.8)	4.20 dd(11.2, ov)
7	3.76 d(10.7)	3.71 d(10.3)	4.40 br s	4.29 s	4.25 s
8	4.31 d(10.7)	4.23 d(10.3)			
9				2.49 m	2.46 m (ov)
10	6.32 d(10.2)	6.35 d(10.2)	4.62 d(5.1)	4.45 br d(6.1)	4.93 d(6.1)
11	5.10 d(10.2)	5.84 d(10.2)	*α* 2.09 d(11.3) *β* 1.68 dd(11.3, 5.1)	*α* 1.89 d(12.2) *β* 2.40 dd(12.2, 6.1)	*α* 1.84 d(12.3) *β* 2.46 dd(12.3, 6.1)
13	1.48 s	1.50 s	1.35 s	1.26 s	1.38 s
14	1.15 d(6.6)	0.91 d(6.5)	1.26 d(6.6)	1.20 d(6.8)	1.19 d(6.8)
15	5.15 s 5.46 s	5.16 s 5.46 s	4.80 d(12.3) 4.70 d(12.3)	1.25 d(7.0)	5.42 s 5.98 s
1′			5.75 d(3.5)		
2′			3.53 dd(9.3, 3.5)		
3′			3.78 dd(9.3, 9.3)		
4′			3.44 dd(9.3, 9.3)		
5′			3.72 m		
6′			3.73 m, 3.75 m		
OAc			2.02 s(15-OAc)		
OH				3.70 br s(7-OH)	3.59 br s(7-OH)

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Bibliography

[259] Song FH, Xu XL, Li S et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:1309.
[260] Richter R, Basar S, Koch A et al. Phytochemistry. 2005;68:2708.
[261] Zhang HJ, Hung NV, Cuong NM et al. Planta Med. 2005;71:452.
[262] Oh H, Gloe JB, Shearer CA. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:497.
[263] Huang HC, Wen ZH, Chao CH et al. Tetrahedron Lett. 2006;47:8751.
[264] Jeong SJ, Miyamoto T, Inagaki M et al. J Nat Prod. 2000;63:673.
[265] Collins DO, Gallimore WA, Reynolds WF et al. J Nat Prod. 2000;63:1515.
[266] Ueda K, Kadekaru T, Siwu ERO et al. J Nat Prod. 2006;69:1077.
[267] Reuß SHV, Wu CL, Muhle H et al. Phytochemistry. 2004;65:2277.
[268] Wu TS, Chan YY, Leu YL et al. J Nat Prod. 1999;62:415.
[269] Cool LG. Phytochemistry. 2005;66:249.
[270] Song FH, Xu XL, Li S et al. J Nat Prod. 2006;69:1261.
[271] Jiang MY, Wang F, Yang XL et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2008;56:1286.
[272] Saouf A, Guerra FM, Rubal JJ et al. Org Lett. 2005;7:881.
[273] Appendino G, Prosperini S, Valdivia C et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:1213.
[274] Barlow AJ, Compton BJ, Hertewich U et al. J Nat Prod. 2005;68:825.
[275] Zhang HJ, Tan GT, Hoang VD et al. Tetrahedron. 2003;59:141.
[276] Takahashi Y, Kubota T, Fromont J. Tetrahedron. 2007;63:8770.
[277] Takahashi Y, Yamada M, Kubota T et al. Chem Pharm Bull. 2007;55:1731.
[278] Hellwig V, Dasenbrock J, Gräf C et al. Eur J Org Chem. 2002;2895.

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Index of compound names

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

Index of molecular formula of compounds

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use

EBSCOhost - printed on 2/13/2023 3:13 AM via . All use subject to https://www.ebsco.com/terms-of-use